

CAMERA 1

REEL 1642

SHIFT 2

VOLUME-3475

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October- Blank- (13-1910)

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
13	Estonia	Blank	
	Konig Albert	"	
	Philadelphia	"	

14- Athos - Palermo

3117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3475

Oct 13-14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "ESTONIA", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ____, 190

at New-York

J. H.

Immigration Officer.

3475

11—1115

Estonia
10-14-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

2

S. S. „ESTONIA" *sailing from* Libau, SEP 28 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solowejtjik	Jochwede	53		F Wd	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	New York
2	Solowejtjik	Aron	16		M S	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Solowejtjik	Grigory	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	New York
4	Solowejtjik	Simke	17		F S	scholgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Pudwill	Sofia	78		F Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Neudonjig	No friends in Russia	Mass	Eureka
ADMITTED 6	Pudwill	Heinrich	1		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Neudonjig		Pa	Eureka
7	Olenewskaja	Emelina	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowschiza	Iossif Belisch Lowschiza Mun. Gov.	Pa	Butler
8	Olenewsky	Donat	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polisch	Russia	Lowschiza		Pa	Butler
9	Klopotowskaja	Marja	38		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elisabetgor	Artemij Warakow Elisabetgrod Gob. Cherson	N.Y.	Passaic
10	Klopotowsky	Alexey	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elisabetgor		N.Y.	Passaic
ADMITTED 11	Straschun	Scheina	60		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bakischki	Mendel Schadin Gut Gob Kowno	Mass.	Worcester
12	Podworiskaja	Itta	40		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woronowo	F. Podworisky Woronowo Gob Wilna	Pa	Johnstown
13	Podworiskaja	Israil	13		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woronowo		Pa	Johnstown
14	Podworisky	Hirsch	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woronowo		Pa	Johnstown
15	Podworisky	Abrachm	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woronowo		Pa	Johnstown
16	Podworiskaja	Chaje	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woronowo		Pa	Johnstown
17	~~Langisser~~	~~Katherina~~	~~30~~		~~F S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kelm~~	~~Kantor Kaufmann Kelm~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jonkerstown~~
18	Heymān	Rina	17		F S	scholgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Schlome Heymān Goldingen. Kur. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
19	Heymān	Lui	16		M S	scholboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen		N.Y.	New York
20	~~Perkinsohn~~	~~Julia~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jacob Perkinsohn [illegible] Gou.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
21	Ochron	Abrahm	31		M M	ckl. engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Lwaida Ochron Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Singermann	Rivke	27		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarlawle	Hankel Singermann	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Singermann	Abrahm	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarlawle	Sarlawle Gob Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Sirotnikowa	Chaje	40		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgi Bug		N.Y.	New York
25	Sirotnikowa	Rose	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgi Bug		N.Y.	New York
26	Sirotnikowa	Celke	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgi Bug	Esira Sacharowa Nowgi Bug	N.Y.	New York
27	Sirotnikowa	Zorke	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgi Bug	Cheron Gou.	N.Y.	New York
28	Sirotnikow	Schlome	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgi Bug		N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 29	Bodanowsky	Russia	47		~~M~~ M	~~tailor~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	~~Russia~~	Gerzar	Gerne Bodanowsky Gerzar	N.Y.	New York
30	Sirota	Chana	28		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolkjin	Tzyko Sirota Tolkjin Pod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York

1

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 2

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				ched $5227																	
1	yes	self		no	no	no	Wm by Bader	Hebrew			Sonnelay	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Slonim
2	yes	mother	$1900	no	no	no	Son Mr. M. Solowetzyk c/o Salkin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slonim
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	70 Allen str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Slonim
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Friedrich Son Mr. S. Pudwill c/o F. Hamond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	blue	none	Germany	Danzig
6	yes	mother		no	no	no	Eureka S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	$825	no	no	no	husband Mr. P. Kolenowsky Lyndora	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kovegitz
8	yes	mother		no	no	no	1201 745 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ilya Klopotowsky 201-4th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Bobrinetz
10	yes	mother	no	yes	Germany U.S.		Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband S. Krasohun c/o 2 Ledge st. Box Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kontarow
12	no	husband	$200	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Lidy
13	no	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lidy
14	no	father	no	no	no	no	husband Hamodworsky c/o H. Rase	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	father	no	no	no	no	36 River str. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	father	no	no	no	no	friend Rev. Jos. Z. Kolonay 260 E. Main	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17		self	no	yes	1901-1910	Amsterdam N.Y.	Mr. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Radagi
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Mr. Nik Fleyman 61 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gotlingen
19	yes	self		no	no	no	brother Mr. M. Perzinsky 76 2 Wood New York Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gotlingen
20	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	brother Mr. F. Bekron Bleka n. Ky.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Murawjewo
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Brooklyn N.Y. Mr. Singer 1376 Mc Ausse Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sucwalky
22	yes	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Serstawl
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Mowno
25	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	husband Aron Sroskia Ihrerwale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Ave 1305 Broina New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Wiellandel Meta 847 630 New York 5th av Aunt 1036 Perzinsky 833 E. 7th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Germask
30	yes	aunt	no	no	no	no	See Perzinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sotzin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prim, First officer, of the „ESTONIA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prim
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“ employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. M. J. Rosenbaum

OCT 13 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New-York

Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	VL Reg 22006														
X 1	Zalkind	Chaje	43	M	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackisgk	Selden Sodel Rakiszik Gub-Kowno	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Zalkind	Chanet	14	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackisgk		N.Y.	New York
X 3	Zalkind	Lehmuel	11	M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackisgk		N.Y.	New York
X 4	Zalkind	David	8	M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackisgk		N.Y.	New York
X 5	Zalkind	Nisson	4	M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackisgk		N.Y.	New York
X 6	Zalkind	Chane	1	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackisgk		N.Y.	New York
X 7	Zalkind	Raine	4	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackisgk		N.Y.	New York
8	Weinstein	Chane	24	F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skarsze Goroga	ehr. Moses Weinstein Skarsze Goroga, Gub. Suwalki	N.Y.	New York
9	Kaipruksts Paltowicz	Stefania	28	F	S	housework	yes	no	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Prenn	Cousin Casimir Paltowicz Prenn, Gub. Suwalki	Mass	Boston
10	Kaipruksts "	Walentina	2	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Prenn		Mass	Worchester
11	Flerina Plotkin	Riwke	45	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schechin	Riwke Flerin	N.Y.	New York
12	Flerina 4	Schifre	16	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schechin	Chanel	N.Y.	New York
13	Flerina 4	Todres	11	M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schechin		N.Y.	New York
14	Gertzfeld	Dwre	55	F	W	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pulgan	ehr. Ben Gertzfeld Pulgan, Gub. Radat	N.Y.	New York
15	Gertzfeld	Serl	12	F	S	2-848788-3/4/4 milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pulgan		N.Y.	New York
16	Kaplan	Rachja	34	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slepany	Benze Kaplan Slepany Gub Wilna	Conn	Hartford
17	Kaplan	Daniel	3	M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slepany		Conn	Hartford
18	Kaplan	Chane	4	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slepany		Conn	Hartford
19	Kreimann	Fennie	32	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augustowo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Kreimann	Chasse	9	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augustowo	ehr. Chaim Kreiman Augustowo, Gub. Mitebsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kreimann	Bertha	6	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augustowo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Gottberg	Beile	30	F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N.Y.	New York
23	Gottberg	Sara	4	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	ehr. Jesse Perlin Slepio, Gub. Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
24	Gottberg	Johnan	10	M	S	none	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		N.Y.	New York
25	Fortes	Schure	29	F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kejdl		Ill	Chicago
26	Fortes	Meische	5	M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kejdl	ehr. Michel Schrul Kejdl, Gouv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
27	Fortes	Scheindel	6	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kejdl		Ill	Chicago
28	Rotenberg	Gitla	45	F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	ehr. Schlaime Rotenberg Ekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	New York
29	Rotenberg	Chaid	11	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.Y.	New York
30	Goldmann	Reise	34	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew Podolsk	ehr. Mendel Goldmann Mohilew Podolsk	N.Y.	Rochester

ADMITTED

2 Manifest

2

30/28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rakishky
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	brown	black	none	Russia	Rakishky
3	yes	father		no	no	no	husband — elder — Morris Packing Co 326 E 14th St City Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle — elder — Landlady 514 W 40th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Staraya Derevnya
9	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	friend — elder — Liberty Pole Lodge No. 15, Liberty Manufacturing Co, Middletown, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinemunn
10	yes	friend		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband — elder — Morris Packing Co 326 E 14th St City Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Egerem
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Egerem
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	son in law	$5	no	no	no	son in law — elder — Printing 214 E 23rd St City Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	brown	none	Russia	Tolgin
15	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Tolgin
16	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband — elder — Henry Muhlstein & Co First St Portland Org	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	black	grey	Russia	Tolgin
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband — elder — Morris Packing Co 326 E 14th St City Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Yekaterinoslav
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father		no	no	no	husband — elder — Ins Agency of the Mutual Life Ins Co of New York 32 Nassau St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	husband	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rabinowitz
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband — elder — Morris Packing Co 326 E 14th St City Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kasel
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	son	$	no	no	no	son — elder — Engineer 214 E 23rd St City Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tolgin
29	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	no	ditto		no	no	no	husband — elder — Goldman, 214 E 23rd St Shoemaker 2nd Floor, City Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	grey	none	Russia	Odessa

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Burn, First officer, of the „ESTONIA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Burn
First officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S „ESTONIA“ employed, (State whether employed "sailing (herewith)," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland). and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of .190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivel

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Penn	Adolf	40		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Julia Penn. Riga, Lazaret, Kl. Kreidle Chasanowicz,	N.Y.	New-York
2	Chasanowicz	Perla	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kodan	Kodan, Sejdl. Gub. Schimen Scher,	N.Y.	New-York
3	Scher	Scheine	26		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Libau, Kurl Gub.	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Skibinskaja	Anastasia	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	Husband Emiljanow Mart-chau	Pa	Mayfield
5	Skibinskaja	Eugenia	-	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	Mother in friends in Russia	Pa	Mayfield
6	Danz	Fannie	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	Russia	New York	United States Citizen	N.Y.	New-York
7	Nowakofskej	Adam	44		M	M	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shiten	Bandje, Referendary Savod. Shiten, Wolynsk Gub. Zwenez Ujezd.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Nowakofskaja	Antonina	39		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shiten		Wash.	Seattle
9	Bilicz	Mene	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zjuban		Va	Birdsnest
10	Bilicz	Ezirle	14		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zjuban	Meier Kastelux	Va	Birdsnest
11	Bilicz	Meiske	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zjuban	Zjuban, Wol. Gub.	Va	Birdsnest
12	Bilicz	Ezipe	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zjuban		Va	Birdsnest
13	Bilicz	Feige	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zjuban		Va	Birdsnest
14	Kletzkin	Sore	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok		Mass	Springfield
15	Kletzkin	Rivke	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok	Schmuel Gold	Mass	Springfield
16	Kletzkin	Judel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok	Belostok.	Mass	Springfield
17	Joschse	Benjamin	16		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok		Mass	Springfield
18	Lifschitz	Hene	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk	Abrahm Schedrowitz	N.Y.	New-York
19	Lifschitz	Schmuel	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk	Glusk. Minsk Gub	N.Y.	New-York
20	Lifschitz	Ruvin	1	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk		N.Y.	New-York
21	Rosenberg	Frenia	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Tosson Rosenberg Poltawa.	N.Y.	New York
22	Gofmann	Taube	44		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remi		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Gofmann	Chaje	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remi	Schlome Scholonowitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Gofmann	Zirne	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remi	Remi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Gofmann	Jacow	13		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remi	Bessarabsk Gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Gofmann	Abram	16		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remj		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Gofmann	Solomon	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remj		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Silberblatt	Abram	61		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bordicew	Yente Silberblatt Bordicew Kiew Gob Jerza Arjewitsky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Arschawsky	Hill	22		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	Polotzk Gub Witebsk	N.Y.	Harlem
30	Etkin	Naftel	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Sara Etkin Homel, Mgj Gut	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Russian Russia Russia

U. S. A. Hebrew Russia

20-36569

2-891355-6/27/41

D-46/69681-11-14-40

2-4532-5/16

2-686 6v-11/10/40

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...rriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 190

6

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$-	U.S.C.	friend: Seneeblum, 9 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	United States Citizen				
2	yes	self	25	no no	brother in law: J. Folkaber, 403 East 52nd Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kodan
3	yes	self	$25	no no	cousin: B. Sandel 71 Vatland Ave, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Pekeli
4	no	husb	no	yes 1910	husband: Rod. Kud Skribinsky	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
5	no	mother	$-	Came in 1903	Mayfield Pa husband: Everette & Co.	no	no	no	no		no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	husband	$-	yes 1910 New York	21 Broadway, New-York	no	no	no	no		no	United States Citizen				
7	yes	self	$40	no no	no	brother: Faustin Nowakofsky, Kennydale, Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	black	blue	none	"	"
8	yes	husband		no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brown	blue	none	"	"
9	no	husb	15	no no	no		no	no	no		no	5 4	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Djuban
10	no	mother		no no	no	husband: Alex Zelich, Birdsnest Va	no	no	no	no		no	5 -	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Djuban
11	no	mother	$-	no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	no	mother		no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	mother		no no	no		no	no	no		no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	husband	25	no no	no	husband: J. Aletzein, c/o J. Golden, 4 Ferry St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Beloston
15	yes	father	$-	no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no no	no		no	no	no		no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	self		no no	no		no	no	no		no	5 1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Beloston
18	yes	husband	$25	no no	no	husband: Jann Tifshitz, c/o A. Kabe, 20 Canal St. 25 East 2nd Street New-York	no	no	no		no	5 2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Glusk
19	yes	father	$-	no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	mother		no no	no		no	no	no		no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	brother in law	$40	no no	no	friend: Wm Rudin 216 E. 123 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Poltava
22	yes	husband		no no	no		no	no	no		no	5 -	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ismaili
23	yes	father		no no	no	husband: Carl Hoffman, c/o H. Kerner, Annex Street 137 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ismaili
24	yes	father	$-	no no	no		no	no	no		no	5 3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ismaili
25	yes	father		no no	no		no	no	no		no	5 -	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ismaili
26	yes	father		no no	no		no	no	no		no	5 2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ismaili
27	yes	father		no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	self	$25	no no	no	to Sons Liberdlatz 141 Eastern Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	blue		none	Russia	Beloston
29	yes	self	$25	no no	no	brother: Jacob Atkin c/o Kupinsky 1 Stanton Street New York City	no	no	no		no	5 5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
30	yes	brother	$25	no no	no	brother: Frank Atkin c/o Kupinsky 174 Essex St. New York	no	no	no	—	no	5 8	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Fürst, First officer of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fürst
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 190..., at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“, employed (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Geneva (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of .190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Estonia

Oct 14/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Officer.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

1st 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Gelt	Ettle	33		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilinky	Bencion Debowitzky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 2	Gelt	Samuil	7		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilinky	Pilinky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 3	Gelt	Freide	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilinky	Poltawsk Gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 4	Gaffen	Sora	26		F S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwowalekandrow	Samuel Gaffen Iwowalekandrow Kow. Gub	N.Y.	New York
5	Rosenbeim	Menasse	25		M S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polatzk	Chaitel Rosenbeim Polatzk G. Witebsk	N.Y.	Elizabeth
X 6	[illegible]	Juljana	21		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscau	A. Kapitanowa Pokrowska Chochlofskyperulok d.Jurgenowa	Mass	Northfield
7	Gelbart	Anna	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gelbart	Simon	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Mr Abrahm Gelbart	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Gelbart	Rochel	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Mitau Gouv. Kurland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Gelbart	Chasse	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Gelbart	Sore	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

11a

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or prostitution for rent and treatment of the same, which is prevented by Section 3 of the Act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	husband. Mr Reginald Gilbert 76 Suffolk St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Grodsky
2	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	4th floor in Back	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Mr. Gollen 235 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Novaleksandrov
5	no	brother	23	no	no	no	brother Mr. Max Rosenbaum 1078 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Polatzk
6	no	uncle	20	no	no	no	husband. Mr. Benjamin % Aldrich, Northfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
7	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Mr Reginald Gilbert 76 Suffolk St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Lagoren
8	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father	none	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prinz, First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „ESTONIA" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prinz
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 190—,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] the River P[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afric[illegible] come, the Abruzzi and an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under [illegible] and their descend[illegible]

[illegible] column 10 should show the [illegible] is important for statistical [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] or race.

[illegible] s and are returning from a [illegible] es for country of last perma-

[illegible] elative or friend in country [illegible] e name and address of such

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "ESTONIA", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Emil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Inlle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible] 10

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli[illegible]

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau SEP 28 1910 SEP 28 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Anna	23		F	M	H.W. housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stake	no body	Ill.	Edward Chicago
2	Schneider	Fridrich	3d		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stake		Ill.	Chicago
3	Kapelowicz	Sare	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sapolje	Kiwel Kapelowicz	N.Y.	New York
4	Djagelesky	Fjodor	39		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Linie	Sapolje Gor. Jelinske Ellens Djagelesky Finer Gor Libau	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kapelowicz	Golda	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chalodejero		Pa.	Ft. Wayne
6	Kapelowicz	Chaiwe	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chalodejero	Zira Kapelowicz Chalodejero g. Wolpne	N.Y.	New York
7	Nebrat	Lipe	28		M	M	tailor	1-278000	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chalodejero		N.Y.	New York
8	Nebrat	Abrahm	10		M	S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow		Mass	Boston
9	Nebrat	Schmuel Selman	7		M	S	child	2-93026-6	9/1/39	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	Schlome Nebrat Romanow gor Valpnes	Mass	Boston
10	Nebrat	Abe	4		M	S	child	yes	24/4 2-505	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow		Mass	Boston
11	Gofin	Ezere	21		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow		Mass	Boston
12	Birees	Ebeindel	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schawly	Ruwin Gofin Schawly gor Wilkier	Minn.	St. Paul
13	Beckier	Sura	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ezudnow	Feliks Birees Ezudnow gor Walpnika	Mass	Boston
14	Draprin	Taube	24		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidemir	Beck Beckier Schidemer gor. Walpnes	N.Y.	Jamaica
15	Draprin	Ester-Ellina	17		F	S	tailoress	2-10171	58-11/14/42	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kachanow	Chaim Draprin Kachanow gor Magilew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Cherepow	Marija	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vjazin	Michail Cherepow Vjazin gor Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Zausmer	Rive	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	So. River
18	Zausmer	Sare	17		F	S	tailoress	2-4 7/57	6/36	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Newburgh
19	Zausmer	Abrahm	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Newburgh
20	Zausmer	Pauka	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	no body	N.Y.	Newburgh
21	Zausmer	Fanny	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Newburgh
22	Ogey	Ismaie	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Persian	Russia	Urmia	Kasim Ogey Urmiah	N.Y.	Newburgh
23	Rachlin	Feige	20		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brsano	Schmerel Rachlin Brsano gor Orlow	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kemelmacher	Sore	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gobitz	Srul Gobitz Kuschner	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Kemelmacher	Mariseke	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gobitz		N.Y.	New York
26	Skulme	Anna	15		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Anna Lucas Milan Kurlow no body Jans Kurlow	N.Y.	New York
27	Jugla	Dora	14		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
28	Olschanezky	Hibel	33		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobolgre	Sonja Olschanezky Pobolgre gor Wilkomir	N.Y.	New York
29 ADMITTED	Sarabzey	Hirsch	43		M	M	carrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow		N.Y.	New York
30 ADMITTED	Sarabzey	Morscheor	16		M	S	tailor	8-182268	2/40	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	Jekome Sarabzey Petrikow g. Wilkomir	City	New York
															City	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 17 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			50	no	no	no	husband Ch. Schneider Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Stahl
2			—	no	no	no	wife 28 Bellevue Hl Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3			25	no	no	no	Schwiegervater Ch. Schneider 28 Bellevue Hl Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Sabolje
4			—	no	no	no	brother in law 2 Lenox ave 41 Orchard str. Mr. Kai Rogers Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Rossitaza
5			50	no	no	no	sister Ch. Faberman 127 E 7 th st. Newfane N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Moledejew
6			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Moledejew
7			50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Sudilkow
8			—	no	no	no	husband F. Nebrat 24 Billerica st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11			25	no	no	no	brother L. Hoffman 3 Bellevue st. N. York clinn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Tarischoff
12			—	no	no	no	uncle F. Nebrat 24 Billerica st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Schitomir
13			25	no	no	no	aunt J. Luder 79 E. 20th str. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kaclanisk
14			815	no	no	no	brother. C. Drapkin 20 L. Gellman 1019 Pauline ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kochanow
15			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kochanow
16			100	no	no	no	aunt A. Sudnipsoff 20 L. Rosenberg Newton st. Mass Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Mitzche
17			—	no	no	no	South River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Palongen
18			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Palongen
19			8	no	no	no	husband Zawmer 20 D. Bolaban 225 Bowery ave Newfane N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22			25	no	no	no	uncle R. Joseph 8 Bo Langanow str. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light blue	brown		none	Russia	Persia
23			—	no	no	no	aunt C. Rachlin A. Kasi 23 Mandalen ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light blue	brown		none	Russia	Schidro
24			8	no	no	no	husband A. Himler 197 Jefferson st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kischnew
25			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26			8	no	no	no	father: A. Fuglo 299 E. 158 th st. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Raslen
27			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Raslen
28			—	no	no	no	brother: Lebrichan c/o J. Ruzin- sky Pine str. Newfane N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Telahyn
29			815	no	no	no	cousin A. Tomas 220 Bowery N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Petrikow
30			—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Med. Exh.	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petrikow

Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prin, First officer of the „ESTONIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Prin
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1916 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israel Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“ employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be c[illegible] 12

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 22 19[illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowal	Piotr	24		M.	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rayzowy	Andrei Kowal Min Een. Rayzowy	Mass	Boston
2	Breitman	Gersen	23		M.	S. artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo Jegorowka	Ntze Breitstein Nowo Jego-rowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Breitman	Ntja	18		M.	S. tenior	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo Jegorowka		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Breitman	Riwe	20		F.	S. dressmakerin	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo Jegorowka		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Beitler	Chane	22		F.	S. dressmakerin	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weger	Rochc Beitler Weger Kow Een.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Kantorowitz	Sime	27		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew		Mo	Kansas City
7	Kantorowitz	Jossif	4	6	M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew	Mordke Kreszorowicz Nikolaew	Mo	Kansas City
8	Kantorowitz	Beile	3		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew		Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 9	Grunin	Ntje	30		M.	M. farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew (Jew)	Russia	Dobrin	Ester Grunin Dobrin Cherson Een	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Umanskaja	Nechama	24		F.	S. dressmakerin	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	Wolf Umanski Elisawetgrad Cherson Een	N.Y.	New York
11	Penko	Wassily	40		M.	M. farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Nina Penko Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Segal	Mordke	23		M.	M. farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warwarowzy	Abrahm Segal Cherson Een.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Segal	Badane	21		F.	M. farmlaborers	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warwarowzy		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Segal 7658/42	Israil			M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warwarowzy		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Rusak	Boaz	25		M.	M. farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paelery	Anna Rusak Paelery Min. Een.	N.Y.	New York.
16	Buschmas	Jankel	55		M.	M. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Resitze		Pa	Philadelphia
17	Buschmas	Besse	24		F.	S. milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Resitze	N.Y. friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Ganew	Stepan	22		M.	S. farmlaborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Russe	Stojanow Ganew Russe Bulgaria.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Mizkewitz	Anna	38		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kawary		N.Y.	New York Mac
20	Mizkewitz	Witold	9		M.	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kawary	Wiktorya Mizkewitz Kawary Slawal Een.	N.Y.	New York
21	Mizkewitz	Bonan	6		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kawary		N.Y.	New York.
22	Bodal	Iserowlody	33		M.	M. farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostaschiny	Maria Bodal Ostaschiny Min. Een.	Pa	Ambridge
23	Spirida	Maria	20		F.	S. farmlaborers	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smerniky	Klemente Spirida Smerniky Wit. Een.	N.Y.	New York.
24	Spirida	Porfery	35		M.	M. farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smerniky	Fiorka Spirida Smerniky Wit. Een	N.Y.	New York
25	Lewin	Jossel	20		M.	S. painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanowo		N.Y.	New York
26	Lewin	Sore	17		F.	S. dressmakerin	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanowo	Mussche Lewin Romanowo Min. Een.	N.Y.	New York
27	Gorbacz	Feube	30		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libyzisk		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Gorbacz	Motel	10		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libyzisk		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Gorbacz	Ntzik	6		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolynsk	No friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Gorbacz	Ruchle	7		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libyzisk		Pa	Philadelphia

6

* Instead of showing occupati[illegible]rists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to b[illegible]d by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Mr. W. Contarzyk Nutile Charrio Co 92 Salem St. Boston Mass
2	yes	self		no	no	no	
3	yes	brother	$60	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. J. Weizman Dekalb Ave 1002 Brooklyn N.Y.
4	yes	brother		no	no	no	
5	yes	self		no	no	no	Cousin Mr. J. Schmidt 40 Peters 555, 49 st Williamsburg Bridge Brooklyn N.Y.
6	yes	self		no	no	no	
7	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	husband Mr. N. Kantor 918 S. 16 St. Kansas City Mo
8	yes	mother		no	no	no	
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	
10	yes	self	$175	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. J. Weizman Dekalb Ave 1002 Brooklyn N.Y.
11	yes	self	$45	no	no	no	brother in law J. Glatopolsky 208 118 St. New York
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. S. Shishno Passage and exchange Office N. Town 102 Williamsburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	yes	self		no	no	no	
14	yes	husband	35.	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. J. Weizman 1002 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	yes	father		no	no	no	
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. A. Kosciolsky 90 N. Twin 40 Canal st. cor West New York
17	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Son Mr. A. Bergman 962 N. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa
18	yes	father		no	no	no	
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr. St. Iwanoff 852 N. Adams St. Chicago Ill.
20	yes	self	$50	yes 1907-1910	New York		
21	yes	mother		yes 1907-1910	New York		friend Mr. P. Dimogradow 99 St. East 55 New York.
22	yes	mother		yes 1907-1910	New York		brother in law St. J. Hnilanowitz P.O. Biwer en Armstrong Pa
23	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend Mr. A. Milginowitz Granwood New York
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. J. Lijnewitz Grandwood New York
25	yes	self		no	no	no	
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father Mr. Bonef Lewin Cherry St. 2 floor 222 New York.
27	yes	brother		no	no	no	
28	yes	husband		no	no	no	
29	yes	father		no	no	no	husband Sam. Garback 206 Christian Philadelphia Pa
30	yes	father		no	no	no	

No on List	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light fair	blue		none	Russia	Bogazow
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair	blue		none	Russia	Nowo Jegorowka
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light fair	blue		none	Russia	Nowo Jegorowka
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light fair	blue		none	Russia	Nowo Jegorowka
5	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Wieger.
6	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black	dark		none	Russia	Jekaterinow
7	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	gray		none	Russia	Dobryn
10	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark black	brown		none	Russia	Dobrowschelkowo
11	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark fair	blue		none	Russia	Minsk.
12	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	dark		none	Russia	Warschawka
13	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light brown	dark		none	Russia	Warschawka
14	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light dark	dark		none	Russia	Dobrizi
16	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light gray	dark		none	Russia	Treschitza
17	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	dark		none	Russia	Treschitza.
18	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light dark	brown		none	Bulgaria	Rune
19	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	dark		none	Russia	Simonowo
20	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black	dark		none	Russia	Staselin.
23	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	dark		none	Russia	Simirinkoi
24	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black	dark		none	Russia	Simerinkoi
25	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black	brown		none	Russia	Slutzk
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Slutzk.
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Kulczy
28	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
29	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
30	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Spiro, First officer, of the „ESTONIA“, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Spiro
First officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israel Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lemberg (Austria-Hungary), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible] States.

S. S. »ESTONIA« sailing from Libau SEP 23 [illegible], 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brosowsky	Petronela	38		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Birwonischki		N.Y.	New York
2	Brosowsky	Paulina	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Birwonischki	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Brosowsky	Weronika	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Birwonischki		N.Y.	New York
4	Altschuler	Ruchie	49		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.Y.	New York
5	Altschuler	Dwoire	22		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister Beine Odessa	N.Y.	New York
6	Altschuler	Josse	16		M S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.Y.	New York
7	Lewinsky	David	51		M M	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa		N.Y.	New York
8	Lewinsky	Chasse	57		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Lewinsky	Reise	14		F S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa		N.Y.	New York
10	Blumenau	Tobias	45		M M	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kandau		Ill.	Chicago
11	Blumenau	Nechanie	39		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kandau	Meier Blumenau Kandau Kurl. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Blumenau	Feiwe	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kandau		Ill.	Chicago
13	Reznikow	Tzyco	47		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad		N.Y.	New York
14	Reznikow	Ruchel	45		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad		N.Y.	New York
15	Reznikow	Myische	19		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	Abram Reznikow Elisawetgrad Cherson Gov.	N.Y.	New York
16	Reznikow	Eichman	16		M S	cigarettmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad		N.Y.	New York
17	Reznikow	Sedalie	14		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad		N.Y.	New York
18	Reznikow	Elie	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad		N.Y.	New York
19	Schafar	Tilja	18		F S	dressmakerin	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barsinitz	Jone Leib Schafar Barsinitz Wolin Gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Bocher	Golde	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barsinitz	Motel Stepanitzky Barsinitz Wolin. Gouv.	Mass.	Chelsea
21	Bokser	Israel	24		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Bocher	Bobe	18		F S	dressmakerin	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barsinitz	Chaim Bocher Barsinitz Wolin Gov.	Mass.	Chelsea
23	Slawskaja	Rochie	32		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sacharowka		Minn.	St. Paul
24	Slawskaja	Schmiin	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sacharowka		Minn.	St. Paul
25	Slawskaja	Mordsic	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sacharowka		Minn.	St. Paul
26	Slawskaja	Duvid	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sacharowka	Selman Leibman Sacharowka Cherson Gov.	Minn.	St. Paul
27	Slawskaja	Moische	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sacharowka		Minn.	St. Paul
28	Slawskaja	Dobnisch	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sacharowka		Minn.	St. Paul
29	Tugilow	Isai	22		M S	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Mat. Tugilow Ekaterinoslaw Mosing Dubranowska Elschawo Gerzogan Gov.	N.Y.	New York
30	Dubranowskaja	Tirei	22		F S	hatmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luchow		N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2 4 4 36 77
5 1 3 36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ted States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...riving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 19

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Herbant Ignacas Vilna Jersey, 153 Ferry St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband S. Schiller 173 Newington st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light gray	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	son	X	no	no	no		widely yes Kerno R. inguinal also Semilat when affect			complet								
8	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	Son Mr. A. Levinsky 357 27-33 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray	brown	none	Russia	Lochnitz
9	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Lochnitz
10	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	4	9	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Lochnitz
11	yes	brother in law	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Reverend Nis Brock 1514 W Polk st Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no	5	4	light red	brown	none	Russia	Kandau
12	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no		no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Kandau
13	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray	gray	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
15	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
16	yes	brother		no	no	no	Son B. Jennison 2 Monroe st New York	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
18	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
19	yes	brother in law	$25	no	yes	no	brother in law Mr. Israel Finkelstein 392 Broadway Chelsea Mass husband der. sister Brother second	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Barshnitz
20	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Sn 179 Chelsea Mass father Benjamin Bonser	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark	brown	none	Russia	Beresnitz
21	yes	father	no	no	yes	no	Suffolk st 38 N.Y. Uncle da P. Lindzierenka f-n 180	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
22	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Chelsea Mass	no	no	no		no	5	.	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dolschnitz
23	yes	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	5	1	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Zacharovka
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father	no	no	no	no	husband Daniel Slawen 105	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Chinetanka 167 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. M. Mishalow 166 E. 7th st New York brother Abr et Rubin, 56 E 106 st New York	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
30	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pin, First officer, of the „ESTONIA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Prinz
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the [illegible] race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Israel Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
X 1	Kantor	Scheine Ette	23		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzarskoe Tzwalkwasa	Bro. Tzwalkwasa Constantinograd Pattaw. Lan			
2	Lipchin	Meer	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Samuel Lipchin St Petersburg		N.Y.	New York
3	Fuchs	Schie	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobisch	Hande Krigmann Dobisch Polyn. Lan		Pa	Catawna
ADMITTED 4	Rabinowicz	Chana	31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerenetz			N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 5	Rabinowicz	Schmuel	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerenetz	Enoje Rabinowicz Tzerenetz Plan. Lan		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Rabinowicz	Mera	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerenetz			N.Y.	New York
X 7	Rosenhaus	Joseph	22		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzgumen	Jatka St Petersburg Minsk		N.Y.	New York
X 8	Rosenhaus	Basse Liot	18		F	S	dom.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzgumen	Hirsch Meira Dubrowna Mogilew Lan.		N.Y.	New York
9	Weslin	Leibe	20		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna			N.Y.	New York
X 10	Aronczik	Dobse	36		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowitzy	Samuel Isaacson Smilowitzy Minsk. Gen.		N.Y.	New York
X 11	Aronczik	Chane	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowitzy			N.Y.	New York
X 12	Chaikin	Zinja	44		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starnigow			N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 13	Chaikin	Schoiem	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starnigow			N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 14	Chaikin	Brosche	19		F	S	2 5644 47 3/9/38 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starnigow	Berke Lachzoiro Starnigow Gen Lyaimgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 15	Chaikin	Basse	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starnigow			N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 16	Bloch	Leja	19		F	S	3-17149-505-2-24-40 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dscana	Bro. Bloch Dscana Mogilew Gen		N.Y.	New York
17	Singerman	Sore	35		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tirel			Pa	Philadelphia
18	Singerman	Riwke	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tirel	Nenel Rolik, Libyn Jarmenmal Kow		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Singerman	Ythe	2		F	S	3-173457-3/2/40 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tirel			Pa	Philadelphia
20	Singerman	Lissei	5		M	S	3-158711-3/10/41-505 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tirel			Pa	Philadelphia
X 21	Avrutzky	Basse	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kice	Chaja Schwarzkin Kice		N.Y.	New York
X 22	Schwalzkin	Perle	21		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kice			N.Y.	New York
23	Chwilkin	Chaim	13		M	S	polisher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berisiaw	Mendel Hirschzeg Berisiaw Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
24	Chwilkin				F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berisiaw	Sterin Lan		Ill.	Chicago
25	Wörstein	Chaim	5		M	S	3-158711-3/10/41-505 child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Rebecca Wörstein Witebsk		N.Y.	New York
X 26	Plawnick	Lija	12		M	S	operator	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Isaac Plawnick Witebsk		N.Y.	New York
27	Krasner	Meinech	12		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Louis Krasner Mina Gening Lan		Ill.	Chicago
X 28	Schelson	Beila	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libnitza			N.Y.	New York
X 29	Schelson	Rosa Ch	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libnitza	Ryka Schelson Libnitza Podol Lan		N.Y.	New York
X 30	Schelson	Chana	21		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libnitza			N.Y.	New York

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

...iving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother in law Panter 309 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Uman
2	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Pachter 18.6-14 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown dark	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Y. Terigman 280 Prince Str Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black brown	none	Russia	Jelitomir
4	yes	husban	20	no	no	no	two cat. stiff joint Ankylosis of left hip joint with scar of old sinus and shortening of leg due to old hip joint disease, otherwise good.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black dark	none	Russia	Kurnetz
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	husband Mr. Rabinowitz 90 Mr Brothers 92 Canal St. New York													
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia
7	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father Mr Chaim Rosenhaus 90 Harry Oppenheim Grand St. 390 New York brother M. Weslin 147-49 Bruns ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zgumen
8	yes	father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Zgumen
9	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Dubrowno.
10	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	Isaac husband A. Kronzyk 90 H. Oppenheim 20 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Smilowitzi
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia
12	yes	husband	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black dark	none	Russia	Starowka
13	yes	father	no	no	no	no	husband Mr Hillner 657 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	for Meir Chaikin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark black	brown	none	Russia	—
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	2 Ellis Block 103 Suffolk St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	—
16	yes	brother	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
17	yes	husband	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black brown	none	Russia	Plotzk
18	yes	father	no	no	no	no	husband Harry Singer 1005 Montgomery Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia
21	yes	husban	20	no	no	no	husband Mark Gurwitz 90 Hamilton 208-10 8th St New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black brown	none	Russia	Zelozerkin
22	yes	brother	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zelozerkin
23	yes	father in law	no	no	no	no	father in law Mr Greenbacher 1204 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black brown	none	Russia	Pereslaw
24	yes	father in law	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black brown	none	Russia	Pereslaw
25	yes	daughter	$25	no	no	no.	daughter & Nowtzin 90 Person 61 & 191 St. New York City brother Lazy Klawnik 189-48 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark pair	none	Russia	Orshik
26	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Orshik
27	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	in in New York brother Hyman Kalcuk 1454 Elburn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lowitz
28	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	Hook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Pogorely
29	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	husband Mr Chaikin 330-32 E. 5 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia
30	yes	brother	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Pogorely

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

...iving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	no			brother Hyman 209 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ussuan
2	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law M. Pachter 18 6th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	yes	brother in law	no	no			brother in law Mr. Y. Feigenbaum 280 Prince St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Cent	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Zhitomir
4	yes	husban	no	no			Prescott. stiff joint (ankylosis of left hip [illegible] joint with scar of old sinus and shortening of leg [illegible] due to old tuberculous disease; [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kurnetz
5	yes	father	no	no			husband Mr. Rabinowitz c/o M. Brothers 9th Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
6	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Zgumen
7	yes	father	$50	no			father Mr Chaim Rosenkrans c/o Harry Oppenheim Grand 47-49 New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Zgumen
8	yes	father	[illegible]	no			brother M. Nessin 197-99 Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dubrowno.
9	yes	brother	$25	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Smilowitzi
10	yes	husband	no	no			Isaac husband A. Aronczyk c/o H. Oppenheim 20 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
11	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Starowka
12	yes	husband	no	no			husband Mr. Willner 651 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
13	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	—
14	yes	father	no	no			for Mr Chaskin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	—
15	yes	father	no	no			brother Mr. Bloch 33 Andrew St New York City.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
16	yes	brother	no	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	[illegible]	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Plotzk
17	yes	husband	no	no			husband Harry Singer 1005 Wayamensing Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
18	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
19	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
20	yes	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
21	yes	husban	no	no			husband Nash Aron [illegible] 208-10 8th St New York City.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Belozerkin
22	yes	brother	no	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Belozerkin
23	yes	father in law	no	no			father in law Wilhelm Teichmacher 124 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Berezan
24	yes	father in law	no	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Berezan
25	yes	daughter	$25	no			daughter Mrs. Nerstein c/o Person 61 & 191 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	fair	none	Russia	Libsk
26	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Law. Plawnik 189-91 & 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Libsk
27	yes	brother	$25	no			in New York brother Hyman Rakowe 1424 Elburn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Smilowitzi
28	yes	husband	no	no			husband [illegible] Nelson 330-32 E. 13 St New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pogovitz
29	yes	father	$25	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
30	yes	brother	no	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pogorelz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Prin, First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Prin
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ferdl Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing altogether" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wassili	Wassili	29		M s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wainarn	Anna Wassili Terrorow Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
2	Simon	Johannes	33		M s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	New Wainarn	Katharina Simon, Illman Damaschken Government	Kansas	Herington
3	Simon	Amalie	32		F m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	New Wainarn		Kansas	Herington
4	Molochowsky	Stanislaw	19		M s	writer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Bronislaw Molochowsky Wibro Gub Solomjanka N 46 brother Michail Kolew Manevezy Grodno Okr. Jacov Filionzik Podlesje Grodno Gub Berisch Solomonia Witebsk Gub.	N y	Brooklyn
5	Kolew	Zanu	24		M s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Manevezy		Ill	Chicago
6	Filionzik	Philin	27		M s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podlesje		Pa	Shenandoah
7	Solomonik	Chaja	20		F s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N y	Brooklyn
8	Sterin	Srool	17		M s	dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Samuel Gromin Gomel Tzyr Magilew	N y	New York
9	Fradkina	Chrena	26		F m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stary Byhow	Chyna Fradkin, Bychow Government Mohilew	Tenn	Memphis
10	Fradkin	Josif	3		M s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stary Byhow		Tenn	Memphis
11	Jamielson	Hirsch	17		M s	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Charkow	Abram Jamielson Gub Charkow Selda Botwinik	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Botwinik	Esel	40		M m	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowizi	Smilowizi Gub Minsk Abram Gorelick	N y	New Jork
13	Gorelick	Srul	25		M s	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowizi	Smilowizi Gub Minsk Scholom Norman	N y	New York
14	Norman	Itzka	20		M s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileisi	Wileisi Gub Wilno Sofia Osol	Mass	Boston
15	Osol	Rosalia	27		F s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lemzal	Lemzal Gub Liffland	N y	Elisabeth Port
16	Flier	Beisa	41		F m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlow	Ilja Flier, Schidlow Government Mohilew	Ill	Chicago
17	Flier	Galischey	15		M s	book-binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlow		Ill	Chicago
18	Flier	Mane	13		M s	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlow		Ill	Chicago
19	Batschew	Schneer	18		M s	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bychowo	Benjamin Batschew Bychow Gub mogilew Fusefa Kochanofsky Tomaschi Wilenss Gub	N y	New York
20	Kochanofsky	edmna	19		F s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tomaschi		N y	Brooklyn
21	Bodnar-Katz	Schulim	31		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Zive Aroshnes Bar Government Podolien	N y	Buffalo
22	Bodnar-Katz	Ruchie	30		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar		N y	Buffalo
23	Bodnar Katz	Beile	-		M s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar			
24	Surenko	Sore	44		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Jacow Jarmowik Wendow Gub Mogilew	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Silberblatt	Abram	61		M m	manufactu	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Jente Silberblatt Berdiczew Kiew Gub	N y	Brooklyn
26	Czyprik	Eustropy	36		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mglin	Nadiebda Czyprik Mglin Czernig Gub	N y	Brooklyn
27	Swetlow	Nicolai	18		M s	student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kawropoli	Elena Swetlowa Kawropoli Chersonss Gub	N y	New York
28	Pepkow	Stojan	25		M s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dossaray	Georg Pepkow Dostarny Temowss Ovr.	Ill	Chicago
29	Swailach	Beile	45		F m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Abram Kuna Wilna	Conn	Hartford
30	Swailach	Selde	4		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Wilnowiroweja Street	Conn	Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

...riving at Port of New-York OCT 18 1910 Oct 18, 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Alitin Iwanoff N 822 W. Adam Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Ternova
2	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother: Mr. G. Simon	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Weimar
3	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	Herington Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Weimar
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Lisunas 148 Lindon ave. Washoth N.J. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Wilno
5	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Mr. M. Jedonow 822 W. Adam str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light black	dark	none	Russia	Bolgaria
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs. Ystik Valuweich Tuneberry Alley 7th Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Podlesje
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Meyerson c/o 639-41 Sand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light black	dark	none	Russia	Witebsk
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband: Aisik Sterin 610-6th St. 26 Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	brown	none	Russia	Sekerstin
9	yes	Laura	$25	no	no	no	husband: H. Fradkin 167 W. Iowa ave. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Stary Bychof
10	yes	Marie	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: L. Tamkin 1300 N. 7 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Charkow
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relation: Solomon Kaplan 59 Jefferson Street New-York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kudrigno
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relation: Salomon Kaplan 59 Jefferson Street New-York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light black	brown	none	Russia	Smilovicze
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Sam. Brookstein 49 Chrch St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	dark	none	Russia	Wileisi
15	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Sister: A. Becker 444 Court str. Elisabeth port N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Lenyal
16	yes	Self	$—	no	no	no	husband: Mrs. Flayer 646 W. 12. th. street. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light black	gray	none	Russia	Szlow
17	yes	Father	$—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light black	dark	none	Russia	Szlow
18	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mr. Limonofsky Ross Stand 60 2 th. ave: 20 th. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	dark	none	Russia	Bychow
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister: Mary Konicki 2504 Weymouth str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Domasky
21	yes	self	$—	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Mord Delnight Wyoming str 102 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light black	dark	none	Russia	Bary
22	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Bary
23	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	self	$—	no	no	no	husband: Jacob Laorenko 19085 7 th. str: Philadelphia Pa to sons: Sch. & J. Silberblatt 141	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Mogilew
25	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	Jacobia Street Brooklyn N.Y. friend: Bon. Aronoff C/o Sinz Berlin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	none	Russia	Berdiczew
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	772 Varick St. Brooklyn New-York father: W. Swellow 65 East 97 str. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Mogilew
27	yes	self	$—	no	no	no	friend: Mr. M. Iwanoff 822 W. Adam str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Mesaniefsogo
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband: Alex. Swaler c/o Seller 282 Windsor str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Bulgaria
29	no	husband	$—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Wilno
30	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Spring, First officer, of the „ESTONIA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Spring
First officer.

OCT 13 1910
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinand Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of _____, 19

at New-York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chaimowicz	Michalina	24		F s	laboress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkee Pole	Iwan Chaimowicz Wilkowe Pole Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
2	Shust	Stepan	25		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poustin	Piotr Schust Poustin Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
3	Lazuk	Nikifor	25		M s	laborer	3/1/25		Russia	Russian	Russia	Poustyny	Euclinska Lazuk Poustyny Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
4	Bibik	Anton	27		M s	stonebroker.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Siwer	Justina Bibik Siwer Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
5	Iwaschkewitz	Iwan	39		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolyor.	Fedora Iwaschkewitz Smolgor. Min. Lon.	Mass.	Worcester
6	Masarowsky	Grigory	22		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smoline	Ursula Masarowsky Smolowe Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
7	Domorjad	Konstantin	27		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bykowo	Teodora Domorjad Bykowo Min. Lon.	Conn.	Willimantic
8	Litwinco	Lucian	33		M M	coopersmith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Terebsta	Olga Litwinco Terebsta Min. Lon.	N.Y.	Maspeath
9	Chwatam	Gittel	58		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Lloyd Kleinberg, Minsk Care Minsk	N.J.	Passaic
10	Gordin	Malke	19		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawicen	Beitache Gordin Slowican Mogilew Gen.	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Metelitza	Taube	33		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		N.Y.	Newyork
12	Metelitza	Moisey	11		M S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	No friends or Kansas	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Metelitza	Sofroin.	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew.		N.Y.	Newyork
14	Wolodsko	Josif	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zwiriki	Wicenty Wolodsko Zwiriki Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
15	Misjuzenco	Mark	70		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Anistaw	Maria Misjuzenco Anistaw Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
16	Rakut	Iwan	37		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Adjudany	Martha Rakut Adjudany Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
17	Okuliez	Paulina	22		F S	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Usha	Adam Okuliez Usha Min. Lon.	N.J.	Bergenne
18	Soloweiczik	Rive	35		M M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	Jowe Minor	Iowa	Sioux City
19	Soloweiczik	Michle	15		M S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Soloweiczik	Abrahm	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Soloweiczik	Jakow	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	Nachmi Golzberg Igumen Min. Lon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Soloweiczik	Mordsch	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Soloweiczik	Ruwin.	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Trusch	Grigory	21		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Switowiczi	Fatimia Trusch Switowicze Min. Lon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Polikarpzik	Filimon	70		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slapa	Pa	Lehighton
26	Sika	Michail	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swalowicze	Nastja Polikarpzik Slapa Min. Lon.	N.Y.	New York
27	Plotnitzky	Michail	24		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dankolize	Eugenia Sika Minsk. Gen.	Pa	Lehighton
28	Gawriluk	Korney	20		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorseny	Michail Plotnitzky Dankolize Min. Lon.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Schewczuk	Dmitry	25		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sildeg	Teodora Gawriluk Gorseny Wol. Gen.	N.J.	Passaic
30	Gerasimuk	Moisey	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Ruthen	Russia	Widert	Asenie Schewczuk Sildge Wol. Gen.	N.Y.	New York
													Fejzena Gerasimuk Widert Wol. Gen. Volynien	Mass	Chelsea

10

M. F. Zanock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...iving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	Cousin M. Fedorowitz 97 Henry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Matuschy
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. P. Schulz 90 Ferbe 40 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown	dark	none,	Russia	Pustyn
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr. Schulz 90 Deutsch Bros 319 Houston st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Pustyn
4	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Gabetan Lafayette st. 78 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Lisevy
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. L. Sirowizik 90 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sastenci Smolgoe
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. F. Krmalinsky 90 Deutsch Bros 319 Houston st. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sastenci Smolgoe
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend M. Krizijuk 90 M. Slusk 15 Union st. Willimantic Conn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 8	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Bykowo
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. S. Matweew 24 Perry st. 90 Wanly Kersyn Mazsecatn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pereborno
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	von in law Mr. Sam. Pine 70 Sherman st. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	gray	brown	none	Russia	Sluzyk
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Mother in law Mrs. Malbeen Hudson 668 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slawen
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Mariupol
12	yes	mother	$30	no	no	no	husband M. Metelitza 90 Openheim 390 Grand st. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	friend Mr. [illegible] New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible] Mr. Kirill Simenzic 2 st. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 9	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Slowiki
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Fabian Eskin & Co Lib st. 1192 Boulevard 3 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 10	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Gornostaev
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. Afanasy Michalowsky 90 ell. Krolog 528-529 ave between Avenue City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Didunri
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	light	gray	none	Russia	Usche
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tomen
19	yes	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tomen
20	yes	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	husband M. Fried 241 Watkins	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Demjan Stn not Box 542 Lehighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Slawizji
25	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. J. Pantschuk 90 Russian Immigrant Society 347 East 14th st. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 5	light	dark	blaye	none	Russia	Slapen
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Osip 90 Pawezin Box 542 Lehighton Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5 9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Swaibowitz
27	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. L. Radsewitz 90 13 Wall st. Avenue S. Front st. 940 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Pietnitza
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. H. Pibacek Henderson st. Jersey City 464 Congress New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kurzen
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend 27 Allen st. Mr. P. Lachtenitsch 90 N. Smolux 2 flr. 10 st. Front New York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Slizew
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. N. Klimiarezuk 90 S. Hamilstein 174 second st. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5 7	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kowel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prim, First officer of the „ESTONIA" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prim
First officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA", employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. „ESTONIA“ sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Judelewicz	Chave Fr Mrs	43		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Solosi	Chane Sekm, Grodnoer Kownowsker Gouvernment	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Judelewicz	Zalman	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Solosi		Ohio	Cleveland
3	Judelewicz	Girsche	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Solosi		Ohio	Cleveland
4	Judelewicz	Basse	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Solosi		Ohio	Cleveland
5	Scydow	Elyi-Zabel	18		M S	soldier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlow	Chorja Sadow Schidlow Mogilewer Gub	N.Y.	New-York
6	Gleck	Chane	23		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reshitza	Benjamin Gleck Reshitza Witebsk Gub	Mass.	Haverhill
7	Seares	Jette	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenjal	Jossel Seier Lenjal Lifliand Gub	Md.	Baltimore
8	Geller	Gerschen	19		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Buniyn	Leibe Geller Buniyn Gub Mogilew	Mass.	Boston
9	Srebnerskaja	Chaje	19		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reschitza	Pesse Srebnerskaja Reschitza Gub Witebsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Raisky	Jossel	28		M S	wood turner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Hirsh Lebapiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Raisky	Bere	15		M S	wood turner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Dwinsk Gub Witebsk Lisobaja ul. Evna Simin Orscha Gub. Mogilew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Simin	Sirtle	17		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha		Mass.	Worcester
13	Poljack	Sore	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Oscher Poljack Pinsk Gub Minsk	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	Poljack	Girsche	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.Y.	Bayonne
15	Poljack	Frume	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Leiser Staroselsky Belynitzi Gub. Mogilew Dawid Bunczik Sluck Gub Minsk Awram Bank Mogilew Gub	N.Y.	Bayonne
16	Staroselsky	Chana	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belynitzi		N.Y.	New York
17	Bunczik	Chaine	38		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck		N.Y.	New York
18	Bank	Rifke	17		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
19	Gimmelstein	Rivke	34		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prileny	Jude Trainein Prileny Gub. Minsk	Wisc.	Hattisburg
20	Gimmelstein	Gene	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prileny		Wisc.	Hattisburg
21	Gimmelstein	Manje	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prileny		Wisc.	Hattisburg
22	Bobrow	Mulke	18		M S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Ester Bobrow Pinsk Gub Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jacubowicz	Ester	63		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Zire Jnzenzy Kiew Gouvernment	N.Y.	New York
24	Jacubowicz	Mechnetta	29		F S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.Y.	New York
25	Selinskaja	Marjasse	45		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnol	Feige Selinskaja Tarnol Gub Kiew	N.Y.	New York
26	Selinsky	Jossel	15		M S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnol		N.Y.	New York
27	Selinsky	Abrahm	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnol		N.Y.	New York
28	Eidus	Mire	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Abram Eidus 96 Jor Pleasant Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Eidus	Israil	4	6	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Eidus	Hate	2	6	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno		N.Y.	Brooklyn

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

...riving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband: ell Judelewicz 3444 Orange str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Antholitz
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	father	$3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Adelson 484 Grand str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kruczy
6	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle: A. Stargalis 104 Bäser str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Lubinsk
7	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother: A. Sacks 705 Wasaith str. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Lensal
8	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Leiser Chaifetz 37 Haskens str. Roxbury Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Macikeo
9	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother: Sch. Stelnewsky 70 P. Miller 124. Rolph ande Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	dark	none	Russia	Sebesch
10	yes	brother	$22	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Abe Rosein Chester str. 319 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Besshinowitzi
11	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Berchenowitzi
12	yes	sister	$25	no	no	no	sister: J. Klunin 20 Harris st. str. Worcester. mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Orscha
13	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband a. Paliaek 500 Boulevard Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lyubaschew
14	yes	father	$—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Jac Straus 71 Rince str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Belimizi
17	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	uncle: J. Pritchercow 27 Pitt str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Turtzk
18	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Sol. Baser 1105 S. Sangyman str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mogilew
19	no	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband: ell. Himmelstein Hadlis burg Pisa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Grodno
20	no	father	$—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father	$—	no	no	no	father: P. Berlowitz 1905 Evergreen ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
23	yes	daughter	$8-15	no	no	no	daughter: a. Satlin 613 E. 138 str. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Kiew
24	yes	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kiew
25	yes	son	$40	no	no	no	son: Josef Zelinsky 210 E. 10. str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Talnoje
26	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Talnoje
27	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband: ell. Maforsky for. Edus 193 Jackmin str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Ujony
29	yes	father	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Spirr, First officer, of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Spirr
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Adolf Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Edinburgh (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to U. States.

24

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuckman	Lisetta	2	3	F S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talsen	Johann Tuckman, Talsen, Kurl. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
2	Michalsky	Rudolf	24	8	M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowitz	Maria Michalzewy, Ostrowitz, Radom. Gub.	N.J.	Newark
3	Kurick	Chaie	17	4	F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seltzigen	Isaac Kurick, Goldingen, Kurl. Gub.	N.J.	Weehawken
4	Lewin	Chatzkel	17	4	M S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Kapel Lewin, Rigaer St. 40, Dwinsk, Wit. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
5	Gordon	Leib	17	4	M S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosselsan	Assine Gordon, Nowoselsamskaje, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Schlare	Elje	33	4	M M	upmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fastow	Eliane Schlare, Fastow, Kiew. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	~~Kanarek~~	~~Mendel~~	35	4	M M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czalbassy	Gersch Konarz, Czalbassy Tauricy Gub.	Jun'd La Fayette	
8	~~Kanarek~~	~~Chasja~~	27	7	F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czalbassy		Jun'd La Fayette	
9	~~Kanarek~~	~~Jassel~~	6	8	M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czalbassy		Jun'd La Fayette	
10	~~Kanarek~~	~~Maria~~	3	8	F S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czalbassy		Jun'd La Fayette	
11	~~Kanarek~~	~~Lusa~~	1	7	F S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czalbassy		Jun'd La Fayette	
12	~~Kanarek~~	~~Lessie~~	6	8	M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czalbassy		Jun'd La Fayette	
13	Solowey	Elisawela	18		F S	occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Murraay	Ludwig Solowey, Murraay, Wil. Gub.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Waisman	Gene	31		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Sml Abraham Schalow, Sml Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Waisman	Bell	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		Ohio	Cleveland
16	Waisman	Charim	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		Ohio	Cleveland
17	Zera	Maxim	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sidlisy	Elena Jasa Sedlinof, Wit. Gub. Sara Nelson, Hamel, Aug. Co.	N.Y.	Rochester
18	~~Elkin~~	Raffael	46		M M	machinist	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowal	Jetzy Melamed	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Melamed	Rhine	18		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisky	Jetzy Brisky, Kow. Gub. Leoratia Eliasey,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Eliasey	Jwan	29		M S	stoneburner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaunlawsky	Jaunlawsky, Kow. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	~~Dwinsow~~	~~Hanna~~	42		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swolenow	Evalina Dwinsowa,	Ny.	Newyork
22	~~Dwinsow~~	~~Wasely~~	2		M S	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swolenow	Swolenow	Ny.	Newyork
23	Blum	Rachel	38		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsk		N.Y.	Newyork
24	Blum	Fanny	13		F S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsk	Israel Dolubofsky, Duchowizy Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
25	Blum	Rusie	10		F S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsk		N.Y.	Newyork
26	Blum	Moselme	9		M S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsk		N.Y.	Newyork
27	Blum	Schlomme	8		M S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsk		N.Y.	Newyork
28	Blum	Chiene	6		M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsk		N.Y.	Newyork
29	Blum	Jone	2		F S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsk		N.Y.	Newyork
30	Potolskaja	Basja	21		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczef	Israel Potolsky, Berdiczef, Kiew. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

...iving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$5.	no	no		uncle: Johann Wittel, 218 E. 80th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	blue	none	Russia	Talsun
2	no	uncle	$4.	no	no		uncle: Mariam Mardarsky % Hebrew Passengers, 30 So. Orange Av. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ustsi
3	no	uncle	-	no	no		uncle: J. Hurwich, 905 Park ave. 1st & 116th St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Tuerum
4	yes	uncle	25.	no	no		uncle: Z. Sparmont, 186 2nd & 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Ula
5	yes	brother-in-law	-	no	no		brother-in-law: L. Altman, 595 Gates ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Novotkesandyk
6	yes	brother-in-law	12.50	no	no		brother-in-law: M. Rubanow, % Goldstein, 216 W. 62d St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Novalore
7	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle:	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chelbasy
8	yes	uncle	$6.	no	no	no	L. Klein, 475 Main St. La Fayette Indiana.	no	no	no	no		no	6	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chelbasy
9	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	cousin	$5.	no	yes	no	cousin: Andrey Widata, Depot Hors, ave. 12, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	fair	none	Russia	Muravany
14	yes	husband	$5.	no	no	no	husband: M. Waisman, 2408 Scoville ave. Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Scholaki
15	yes	father	married	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	brother	$5.	no	no	no	brother: A. Jaza, % E. Carbay, 727 Spring St. Garden, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sudelica
18	yes	brother	$5.	no	no	no	father: S. Ekrem, Zolle, Sepolgia 174 Essex St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Kamal
19	yes	cousin	-	no	no	no	cousine: Elka Lurie, 692 Washington ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borisky
20	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Kazimir Wolanin, 2293 Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	blue	blue	none	Russia	Kazarnovy
21	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: W. Dmitrieff, 114 Belvidere St. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Semeonow
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	husband	$5.	no	no	no	husband: A. Blum, 14 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	light	gray	none	Russia	Warchauz
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	uncle	25.	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Sherman, 1338 Washburn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bo, Bi Zaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prinz First officer, of the "A", from Libau, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prinz
First officer

Officer.

OCT 13 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Israel Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Israel Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Cattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to U.S. States.

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Snitkin	Abram	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubezhnoy	elder Christina Snitkin Rubezhnoy, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Yarmoshuk	Kirill	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malorichy	elder Efima Yarmoshuk Malorichy, Russia	Mass.	Holyoke
3	Burda	Ivan	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyadenye	elder Efima Burda Lyadenye, Russia	Mass.	Holyoke
4	Romanovicz	Stepan	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Metel	elder Olimpia Romanovicz Metel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Michonicz	Abraham	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Metel	elder Barbara Michonicz Metel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Hasenitz	Jacob	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Metel	elder Tantentin Hasenitz Metel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Romanovicz	Pikita	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Metel	elder Warwara Romanovicz Metel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bergezuk	Alexey	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Metel	elder Ekaterina Bergezuk Metel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kopnitschik	Nikolai	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janischaki	elder Matney Kornitschik Janischaki, Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Parfenuk	Rusmia	42		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uchitz	elder Tatjana Parfenuk Uchitz, Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Parfenuk	Nicolai	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uchitz		N.Y.	New York
12	Parfenuk	Daniel	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uchitz		N.Y.	New York
13	Laschuk	Semjon	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lechnowitz	elder Efima Laschuk Lechnowitz, Russia	Pa.	Buffalo
14	Kwiatschuk	Wassily	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapezy	elder Pejas Kwiatschuk Lapezy, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
15	Ratzuk	Alexander	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maley	elder Feodory Ratzuk Maley, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
16	Mamotuk	Timofey	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jankowli	elder Andrey Mamotuk Jankowli, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Petrotzky	Dmitry	23		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Croschky	elder Elena Petrotzky Croschky, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Jarzuk	Kornily	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demen	elder Pawel Jarzuk Demen, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	Julian	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitky	elder Elena Bitjuzka Mitky, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 20	Moldenitz	Karol	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitky	elder Agafia Moldenitz Mitky, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 21	Moldenitz	Roman	19		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitky		Md.	Baltimore
22	Linik	Iwan	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Roman	elder Maria Linik Roman, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
23	Makarud	Kirill	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jackimowitz	elder Efrosyna Makarud Jackimowitz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Tribuch	Martin	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jagerwinty	elder Ursula Tribuch Jagerwinty, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Sereda	Wasilew	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Arlowity	elder Antonia Sereda Arlowity, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Sokolowsky	Wassily	42		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitky	elder Elisabeth Sokolowsky Mitky, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
27	Jungen	Abraham	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rossitten	elder Helena Jungen Rossitten, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jungen	Abraham	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rossitten	elder Helena Jungen Rossitten, Russia	Ill.	Peru
29	Remidowitz	Elia	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitky	elder Vladimir Remidowitz Mitky, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Evada	Evsey	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolyany	elder Vinsky Evada Smolyany, Russia	Ill.	Chicago

11-26/1416 (505) 9/16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...iving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does it appear by statements of the alien, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. & Rosenblum c/o Rappoport 114 East 94th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rubothy
2			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. P. Savapschuk, Acpouth St. Pittsfield, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blue gray		none	Russia	Abalovitz
3			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. P. Final, Acpouth St. c/o Pittsfield, mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue gray		none	Russia	Lochowyz
4			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. elbaing Reichenberg c/o Simsburg & Fan 625 W 12th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mabal
5			$25-	no	no	no	cousin elb. Herman Gliefra c/o Schiff & Co 12th near Halstead St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	tan	blue	none	Russia	Mabal
6			$25-	no	no	no	brother in law elb. S. Landin c/o elb. Simsburg Fan 625 W 12th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mabal
7			$25-	no	no	no	cousin elb. P. Filenowitz c/o elb. Simsburg Fan 625 W 12th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Mabal
8			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. Herman Galonska, c/o Schiff & Co 12th St. near Halstead St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	blue	gray	none	Russia	Mabal
9			$25-	no	no	no	brother elb. S. Herrnstrauss c/o S. Landin Canal St. 26 New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Semitjowa
10			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. S. Rosenquist 5 Lafayette Canal St. 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	blue	gray	none	Russia	Uchitzyy
11				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Uchitzyy
12				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Uchitzyy
13			$25-	no	no	no	brother in law elb. H. Oderstrainy c/o Lyndava St. House 81 Motley Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	blue	brown	none	Russia	Odomirzy
14			$25-	no	no	no	father in law elb. Radlinsky 6 York St. 30 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Fajotzy
15			$25-	no	no	no	brother elb. elb. Rosen, Charles St. 49 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ruizy
16			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. S. Konietzkin, c/o S. Konen Canal St. 26 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Semi Lemy
17			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. W. Matzkin c/o Schiff & Co. Roosevelt near Halstead St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Cudoby
18			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. Dmitry Gorgun New York St. 30 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Romna
19			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. M. Jadrowitzky c/o J. Okai St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mirkin
20			$50-	no	no	no	friend elb. S. Lozelian 624 Charles St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Mirkin
21				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	blue	brown	none	Russia	Mirkin
22			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. L. Reiner, Charles St. 813 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	tan	blue	none	Russia	Mania
23			$25-	no	no	no	cousin elb. op. Chicago c/o Schiff & Co 12th near Halstead St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zwolinowicz
24			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. S. Rosenberg c/o Jungers & Co Lincoln near Belmont St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	tan	blue	none	Russia	Zwolinowicz
25			$25-	no	no	no	cousin elb. S. Segalowitz c/o Schiff & Co 12th near Halstead St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schlanowicz
26			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. J. Orchowowitz, Charles St. 49 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	tan	blue	none	Russia	Mirko
27			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. Hiram Feinmann c/o elb. Simsburg & Fan 625 W 12th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	other elb
28			$25-	no	no	no	brother in law elb. Pet elb. Jerome, 811 St. Peru, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	other elb
29			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. Charles Mashkewitz, c/o Simsburg & Fan 625 W 12th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	tan	blue	none	Russia	Mirchuc
30			$25-	no	no	no	friend elb. Hugo Bronowitz, c/o elb. Simsburg & Fan 625 W 12th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Radomyz
								no	no	no	no		no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Binz, First officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "[illegible]", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Binz
First officer

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred C Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the „ESTONIA“, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fred Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to States. 29

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Judico	Franziselka HF/24184- 5/15/'34 E 1/2 3	17		F S.	farmlaboress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mogyros	Pawel Judico Mogyros. Kowno Gou.	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Zar	Elisaweta	19		F S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Welikoe Selo	Filip Zar Welikoe Selo Gil. Gou.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 3	Dorogokupetz	Warwara	35		F M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwanowa		N.Y.	Fulton
X 4	Dorogokupetz	Justinija	9		F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwanowa	Iwan Chomiej Iwanowa Grodno Gou	N.Y.	Fulton
X 5	Dorogokupetz	Mefodij	3		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwanowa		N.Y.	Fulton
6	Czernish	Wassily	24		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smelewity	Michail Gerrish Shmelewity Grodno Gou.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Pradun	Elena	24		F M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Meretzy	Jakob Prokopowitsch Pradun Grodno Gou.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Danilewitz	Julian	47		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaly	Anna Danilewitz Kaly Grodno Gou.	Ill.	Chicago.
X 9	Kalinowsky	Anwsenti	24		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selo Molodowo	Martha Kalinowsky Molodowo Grodno	N.Y.	New York
X 10	Sawadicz	Maria	25		F M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plechuzyn	Stepan Sawadicz Plechuzyn Grodno. Gou.	Ill.	Madison
X 11	Sawadicz	Julia	4	6	F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plechuzyn		Ill.	Madison
12	Strunetz	Grigory	27		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mawrit	Maria Strunetz Mawrit Grod. Gou.	Mass.	Pittsfield
13	Abramuk	Tarp	35		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubischky	Alena Abramuk Rubischky Grodno	N.Y.	New York
X 14	Grudzinsky	Anton	27		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lechulzy	Paraskew Grudzinsky Lechulzy Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
15	Paschkewitz	Wicenty	18		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowgina	Leon Paschkewitz Kowgina Grodno Gou.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Brigader	Ossip	27		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skoty	Sofja Brigader Skoty Grodno Gou	N.Y.	Brooklyn
CONSULTED 17	Dorochowitz	Michail	18		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olekszy	Iwan Dobrochowsky Olekszyhy Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Siutt	Iwan	32		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nätzkowo	Ewdokea Siutt Nätzkowo Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
19	Bozko	Wassily	29		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smelewity	Olga Bozko Smelewity Grodno Gou.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 20	Klin	Roschke	18		F S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luna	Meyer Klin Luna Grodno Gou.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Klin	Pesha	16		F S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Masyrskaja	Michalina	25		F S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stary Nasodranky	Andrey Masyrsky Staro Nasdranky Gr. Gou.	Mass.	Montello
23	Domin	Wiktor	20		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stary Zioniengy	Madwina Domin Stary Zioniengy Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	Juliej	Anna	18		F S.	dressmakerin	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwanowa	Olga Juliej Iwanowa Grodno Gou.	N.Y.	Fulton
25	Panasowetz	Iwan	23		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wlasow	Anna Panasowetz Wlasow Gou. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
26	Palto	Kuprian	28		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiriwity	Maria Palto Tiriwity Grodno Gou.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Nowik	Wiktor	36		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pschiszewy	Anna Nowik Pschiszewy Grodno Gou.	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Krux	Jacob	19		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubej	Paciaga Krux Grodno Gou.	Md.	Baltimore
29	Perlitzky	Wassily	31		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bowin	Nastasia Perlefsky Grodno Gou.	Md.	Baltimore
30	Klus	Alexander	26		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rydzuny	Prasa Klus Rydzuny Grodno Gou.	Ill.	Chicago

2-64011 6/22/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

...iving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910 OCT 14 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise disabled, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no		no	brother in law Mr. T. Pindzievicus Box 18 Great Neck L. I. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Chwogozo.
2	Yes	self	$25	no		no	relative Mary Konkel 254 Plymouth st. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Wl. Lelo.
3	Yes	self		no		no			no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Swanowo
4	Yes	mother		no		no	husband - Meleti Dorogokupec Co		no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Yes	mother		no		no	First Av. 210 Oswego Falls Fulton N.Y.		no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Yes	self	$20	no		no	brother in law Mr. Lukosh Prusak Principal Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Miletij.
7	Yes	self	$15	no		no	husband Mr. P. Pradun c/o M. Einsiurg Son 635 W 12th str. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair brown	none	Russia	Pisegcwo.
8	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. P. Lerdin c/o M. Einsiurg son 635 W 12th str. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kalne
9	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Cousin Mr. K. Sacharczuk c/o S. Isham 26 Canal str. New York		no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Mologowi
10	Yes	self	$40	no		no			no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Nowosc
11	Yes	mother		no		no	husband Mr. N. Savadicz c/o Papidan heff C. Madison Ill.		no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. P. Paraptschuk 20 Depouth str. Pittsfield Mass.		no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark fair	none	Russia	Swiatoroda.
13	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. P. Rosenbian c/o Papozoff 14 East 97th st. New York		no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black gray	none	Russia	Dubrigno.
14	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. A. Trenbaum c/o A. Tiewerth 1139th Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light gray	none	Russia	Jachartzow
15	Yes	self	$22.50	no		no	brother Mr. Ivan Paschkewitz Greenpoint Box 21 Box Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kotzne
16	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. Ivan Poshewitz Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no		no	5	7	light	light gray	none	Russia	Krotzne
17	Yes	self	$10	no		no	brother in law Mr. Ivan Kuk Barren Island Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no		no	5	3	light	light blue	none	Russia	Alexsity.
18	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Mr. Michael Zoikun Kossas Barren Island New York		no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Katzkowi
19	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Mr. Luka Prusak Greenpoint Box 64 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no		no	5	8	light	light blue	none	Russia	Mielewitzi
20	Yes	self		no		no	brother A. Olsen 488 Nice Jersey Ave Bklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black dark	none	Russia	Luna
21	Yes	self		no		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black dark	none	Russia	Luna
22	Yes	self	$12	no		no	Cousin Mr. F. Prekut 20 Johnson St Montello Mass.		no	no	no		no	5	-	light	light blue	none	Russia	Starodomki
23	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Mr. J. Pasenko Jefferson Amsterdam N.Y.		no	no	no		no	6	-	light	black blue	none	Russia	Staro Kamanetz.
24	Yes	self		no		no	brother in law Meleti Dorogokupec, Co First Av. 210 Oswego Falls Fulton N.Y.		no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Ustrimowo
25	Yes	self		no		no	Cousin Mr. Osip Zorbozky c/o Tony Opsin. going Grand Av. 239 N.Y. York		no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Olstfuga
26	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. F. Kwiatkowsky c/o M. Einsburg Son 635 12th str. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Piorisfi
27	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother Mr. M. Novik c/o M. Einsburg Son 635 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Bigrany.
28	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. M. Bacun 712 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Swedowitzi
29	Yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. Wl. Punko 30 Ogorck st. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black gray	none	Russia	Zawisa
30	Yes	self	$25	no		no	brother Mr. N. Chicas c/o Schiff & Samuels Twelfth Market sted st. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Litowitzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pring, First officer, of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Pring
First officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israel Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Louisiana (Tulane) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Israel Rosenbaum

OCT 13 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ...ed States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to ...

30

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurdux	Stepan	25		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachulezj	Chona Kurdux, Lachulezj, Grodn. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Czurux	Nikonor	25		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubischin	Wera Czurux, Dubischin, Grodn. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
3	Kiwaczux	Nicolai	37		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saloritt	Fevdosij Kiwaczux, Saloritt, Grodn. Gub.	Mass.	Pittsfield
4	Lisenman	Schaja	23		M M	jeweller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosyr	Rachil Aizenman, Kosyr, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
5	Bogatko	Wasilij	48		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jevjunischa	Elena Bogatko, Jevjunischa, Minsk Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Shavrid	Ignatij	30		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ushij	Michalina Shavrid, Ushij, Minsk Gub.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Solowzow	Dmitrij	47		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowoscherpje	Axenia Solowzow, Nowoscherpje, Czernig. Gub.	Pa.	Homestead
8	Kolbas	Andrej	22		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowoscherpje	Matvey Kolbas, Nowoscherpje, Czernig. Gub.	Pa.	Homestead
9	Shuxow	Pjotr	20		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowoscherpje	Pavel Shuxow, Nowoscherpje, Czernig. Gub.	Pa.	Homestead
10	Kadaschow	Pjotr	22		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowobobowitzj	Agatha Kadaschow, Nowobobowitzj, Czernig. Gub.	Wisc.	Blackwell
11	Schewczenko	Ananij	21		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowobobowitzj	Maria Schewczenko, Nowobobowitzj, Czernig. Gub.	Pa.	Homestead
12	Kabow	Ignatij	28		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowobobowitzj	Elisaveta Kabow, Nowobobowitzj, Czernig. Gub.	Pa.	Homestead
13	Anischenko	Elim	18		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowoje-Mesto	Alena Anischenko, Nowoje-Mesto, Czernig. Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Ragnowoi	Trofim	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zumin	Marfa Ragnowoi, Zumin, Grodn. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
15	Prusix	Fjodor	28		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nuimo	Arenina Prusix, Nuimo, Wolinsk. Gub.	Oreg.	Portland
16	Smolux	Pjotr	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Useltzi	Vester Smolux, Useltzi, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
17	Leszczux	Zacharij	27		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Useltzi	Anna Leszczux, Useltzi, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
18	Rybaczux	Pjotr	29		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Somina	Jonina Rybaczux, Somina, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
19	Jablonskij	Pawel	27		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okunin	Tarasevoya Jablonskaja, Okunin, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
20	Tichonjux	Efim	20		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lukij	Elisaveta Tichonjux, Lukij, Wolynsk. Gub.	Md.	Baltimore
DETAINED	Omeljanzux	Jerasim	22		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szedrogorzj	Uljana Omeljanzux, Szedrogorzj, Wolynsk. Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Kalinczik	Pawel	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welimozi	Ekaterina Kalinczux, Welimozi, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.H.	Berlin
23	Wakulicz	Pjotr	27		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welimozi	Anna Wakulicz, Welimozi, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.H.	Berlin
24	Kondratjux	Kirik	26		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shidrowiczi	Stefania Kondratjux, Shidrowiczi, Wolynsk. Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Marges	Jacow	23		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welimozi	Jacow Marges, Welimozi, Wolynsk. Gub.	Kans.	Conway
26	Nixonczux	Stepan	20		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welimozi	Alexandra Nixonczux, Welimozi, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.H.	Lincoln
27	Schmaider	Jona	23		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szedrogorzj	Ekaterina Schmaider, Szedrogorzj, Wolynsk. Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Klugman	Salomon	28		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
29	Sternin	Rose	22		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Moisey Sternin, Witebsk.	N.Y.	New York
30	Gordick	Chaim	16		M S	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Faib Gordick, Homel.	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

...ving at Port of New-York, OCT 16 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: A. Tenenbaum, c/o D. Federstat 1034 St. Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Zachulezj
2	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: F. Reisenblut, c/o Rappoport 114 East 97th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Dubischin
3	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: P. Tarapchux, 20 Depouth Street, Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Kalorit
4	yes	self	~~$2~~ no	no			brother: A. Aisenman, 518 E. N Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Stiff knee, [illegible]	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kosya
5	yes	self	~~$20~~ no	no			cousin: L. Radzevit, S. Front Street 940, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Plotutzj
6	no	self	~~$25~~ no	no			cousin: A. Michalyszyn, c/o N. Zyzloff, 527-29. Steuben Street, Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Ushij
7	yes	self	~~$20~~ no	no			brother in law: A. Scherezor, c/o Homestead gabela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Nowscherpje
8	yes	self	~~$20~~ no	no			son in law: S. Czerrov, c/o Konnga hela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Nowscherpje
9	yes	self	~~$21~~ no	no			friend: N. Dudzij, c/o Konngahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Nowscherpje
10	no	self	~~$20~~ no	no			cousin: W. Radasow, Blackwell Wisc	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Novobborizkj
11	yes	self	~~$21~~ no	no			brother in law: S. Peschnurovi, c/o Konn gabela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Novolesbowizkj
12	yes	self	~~$21~~ no	no			son in law: S. Kalupanow, c/o N. Podolney, 471. Third Ave, Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Novobobowizkj
13	yes	self	~~$20~~ no	no			cousin: F. Kinemko, c/o the First Natio nal Bank, 257 fifth Ave, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Nowoje Mesto
14	yes	self	~~$23~~ no	no			friend: N. Barash, Ridge Street 77. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kusin
15	yes	self	~~$23~~ no	no			friend: Trofim Savzur, 96, 7th Street, Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black gray	none	Russia	Nuino
16	yes	self	~~$20~~ no	no			brother: N. Smolux, 27 Allen St. 2 flor 10 door Front, New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	fair gray	none	Russia	Useltzj
17	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			brother: J. Leszczur, # 961. Rovona Ave, New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	black gray	none	Russia	Kovel
18	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: J. Kreziporux, c/o S. N. Barush, 77 Ridge Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Rossijenj
19	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: J. Kreziporux, c/o S. N. Barush, 177 Ridge Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Okumin
20	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			brother: N. Tschorjux, Tarasa 184. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Kurzij
21	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			uncle: L. Tanasuxe, c/o N. Style Noble Street 903. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Chronic [illegible] to the eye	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Szedrogorzij
22	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: J. Zilwinowitz, Box 1068 Green Street 83. Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Welenozi
23	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: Wladizmir Letitz, Box 1068. Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Welenozi
24	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: P. Helmix, 421 Hut: chinson Stret, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Shidrowizj
25	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			brother: Andrej Hargio, Box 128. Conway Kans	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Welenozi
26	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			cousin: Martin Filisoff, Box 133. Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Welenozi
27	yes	self	~~$25~~ no	no			friend: M. Styx, c/o N. Stife, Noble Street 903, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Szedrogorzij
28	yes	sister	~~$25~~ no	no			sister: miss R. Kugman, [illegible] Street	no	no	yes	no		no	5	6	light	black dark	none	Russia	Mogilev
29	yes	cousin	~~$~~ no	no			cousin: Her. Liebermann, Karat Street, 2628 New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black gray	none	Russia	Witebsk
30	yes	uncle	~~$25~~ no	no			uncle: S. Leinoff, 274 E. 10 Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black gray	none	Russia	Comel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Grim, First officer, of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Grim
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OC day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israel Rosenblum, Surgeon of the S.S. "ESTONIA", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lemberg, Austria-Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Israel Rosenblum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zuckerman	Bornek	44		M. M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk		Mo	St. Louis
2	Zuckerman	Gisse	41		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Abram Zuckerman	Mo	St. Louis
3	Zuckerman	Chaim	9		M. S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Gub. Podolsk	Mo	St. Louis
4	Zuckerman	Rose	16		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk		Mo	St. Louis
5	Zuckerman	Marjam	12		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk		Mo	St. Louis
6	Zuckerman	Libe	12		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk		Mo	St. Louis
7	Zuckerman	Ruchle	10		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk		Mo	St. Louis
8	Zuckerman	Glikle	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk		Mo	St. Louis
X 9	Scherdin	Leje	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Chaim Sandler	N.Y.	New York
X 10	Scherdin	Mirje	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Dwinsk Gub. Vitebsk Schljoma Lewin	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Lewin	Leibe	+ 17		M. S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peterburg	Peterburg Gub. Prezupny pereulok 8. Adam Bojaroiz	N.J.	Newark
12	Bojaroiz	Michail	24		yr. S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lolja	Lolja Gub. Vilno Johanna Bairowetz	Mich.	Detroit
13	Dreinofsky	Fjotr	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jurkschani	Jurkschani Gub. Vilensa Borruch Gradsenszky	Mich.	Detroit
X 14	Gradsenskaja	Rochel	23		F S	knitter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Michaly	Michaly Gub. Vilno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 15	Woldowitsky	Basse	+ 42		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilno	Borel Gurewitz	N.J.	Jersey City
X 16	Woldowitsky	Elie	+ 11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilno	Kinewitschy Gub. Vilna	N.J.	Jersey City
X 17	Woldowitsky	Libe	+ 10		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilno		N.J.	Jersey City
18	Deninis	Uslin	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiksheli	Weronika Deninis	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Buskofsky	Michail	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ruskopely	Ziusheli Gub. Kovno Franz Buskofsky	Mich.	Detroit
20	Vilaniszkis	Ossip	19		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vineiki	Ruskofsky Kovensk Gub Taolenz Vilaniszkis	N.Y.	New York
21	Makar	Otilia	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Vineiki Kovensk Gub Daleu Makar	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Filingerzik	Dmitry	28		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djachowsa	Riga Unionskaja ul 3 ns 197 Paulaskowja Filingerzik	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Pesotzky	Michail	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shernizy	Djachowsk Gub Minsk Elisaveta Pesotzky	N.Y.	New York
24	Ruten	Mendel	28		M S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Shernizy Gub Minsk Mokssen Aronowitz	Mass.	Springfield
25	Sorsonow	Moisey	28		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uneczy	Homel Gub mogilew Leje Sorsonow	N.Y.	New York
26	Jarmoschuk	Afanasy	23		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molvit	Uneczy Gub Csernigow Ulana Jarmoschuk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Linkowicz	Roda	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	Molvit Gub Grodno	Mass.	Dillsfield
ADMITTED 28	Linkowicz	son Daniel	15		M S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	Mejete Bunotany Gub. Wilna	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 29	Linkowicz	son Jzyke	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon		Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Linkowicz	dau Ester	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon		Pa.	Philadelphia

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tolozi
	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tolozi
3	yes	father		no	no	no	Son in law: Sam	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	adler Pickle str.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tolozi
2	yes	father		no	no	no	2026 H.	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	father		no	no	no	Louis' Ave	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	self	$–	no	no	no	husband: D. Serdin 76	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Dzinsk
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	Schlian 266 Henry str. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Mrs. Katherine Rappoport 385 N. 2nd Brooklyn cousin: Mr. Wladislaw Solowiej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Pitatin
12	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	Detroit Wesselee 12 Detroit Mich brother: Mike Dainovee 39	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sastenove
13	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Peterson street Detroit Mich brother: Lewis Roberts 1572 str.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Jurishani
14	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Marks ave Brooklyn N. y	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Wilno
15	yes	self		no	no	no	[illegible] H. Horbez 323 Grand 4th [illegible] N. y	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lsiwieniski
16	yes	mother	$–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: L. Mechwecky Box 4. Wondergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wischele
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Justinus Butrim 502 -23 str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	none	Russia	Somborow
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: chas Weinstein 49 Cee ave, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	light	gray	none	Russia	Woineikas
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister: A. [illegible] Detroit 1678 Ogda ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Rozaschi
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs Sarva Nalenkowitz Watch Case Construction Co New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Laciuna
23	no	self	$–	no	no	no	friend: Mrs Moses Berg 216 Jo[illegible] Str. Springfield mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Leiniji
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Jo. Parsgaard 102 E. 103 str New York brother in law: Mr. Pin 1679	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Weiso
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Lexington ave New York N.Y. friend: Mrs P. Saraphim 20	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Kiriloswo
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Depout str. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Malowiki
27	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Meer Liepowitz 76 Rosse Brown 416 Perth	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Smorgon
28	yes	father	$–	no	no	no	Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Smorgon
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prinz, First officer of the "ANTIGUA", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Prinz
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 18 1916 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "LETTONIA", employed (do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Konigsberg (Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

I. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13. 15.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" *sailing from* Libau, SEP 28 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrusyuk	Zachary	26		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jakuska	Wife Ebersia Andrusyuk Jakuska, Gt. Meiyn	Pa	Emlenton
2	Petrowsky	Dmitry	31		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakuska	Wife Nadezda Petrowskaya Jakuska, Gu. Meiyn	Pa	Emlenton
3	Poleschuk	Kalinick	31		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakuska	Wife Ekaterina Poleschuk Jakuska, Gt. Meiyn	Pa	Emlenton
4	Rongzalud	Fyodor	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jakuska	Uncle Johann Rongzaluk Jakuska, Gt. Meiyn	Pa	South Bethlehem
5	Reninis	Anton	20		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jakowitzy	Uncle Simon Renis Jakowitzy, Gt. Kowno	Pa	Manheim
6	Klausnik	Mose	32	F	M S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowitzy	Uncle Jonas Klausnik Janowitzy, Gt. Kowno	Mich	Detroit
7	Kisad	Antonia	32	F	M S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shirkeje	Uncle Abrahamas Kisad Shirkeje, Gt. Kowno	N.Y.	Binghamton
8	Rukacha	Feiga	56	F	M W	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pagrodt	Nephew Yosel Rukacha Pagrodt, Gou. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
9	Portnoi	Michigo	34		S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekimont		N.Y.	New York
10	Portnoi	Yosel	11		M S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekimont		N.Y.	New York
11	Portnoi	Yankel	10		M S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekimont		N.Y.	New York
12	Portnoi	Meiyshi	6		M S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekimont		N.Y.	New York
13	Burman	Fyodor	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Uncle Ivan Burman Pinsk, Gu. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Ruksh	Thomas	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Suby Sarag'ne	Uncle Elgasia Ruksh Suby Sarag'ne, Gt. Minsk	N.Y.	Mercelyn
15	Platoczka	Fyodor	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Svechitzy	Uncle Mariania Platoczka Svechitzy, Gt. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Potapzuk	Alexey	14		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabzign	Uncle Ignaz Potapzuk Shabzign, Gou. Minsk	N.Y.	Elizabeth
17	Kochinzuk	Ignaz	28		M S	farm laborer	no	no	America	American	America	Pavlovitzy	Uncle Olga Kochinzuk Pavlovitzy, Gt. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
18	Kosinetz	Gregori	14		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michlowitzy	Uncle Philip Kosinetz Michlowitzy, Gou. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
19	Krasowitzy	Jack	23		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rakle	Uncle Jaime Krasowitzy Rakle, Gt. Minsk	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Semenczuk	Jack	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malishkowitzy	Uncle Nikita Semenczuk Malishkowitzy, Gt. Minsk	N.Y.	Elizabeth
21	Litwinczuk	Wassily	32		M S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Savichinitzy	Uncle Athanasius Litwinczuk Savichinitzy, Gt. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
22	Schadowitzy	Gregory	37		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rakel	Uncle Blumie Schadowitzy Rakel, Gt. Minsk	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Obuschok	Ignatz	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pervosky	Uncle Fedalia Obuschok Pervosky, Gt. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
24	Galonka	Simon	12		M S	farm laborer	no	no	America	American	America	Lasowitz	Uncle Simon Galonka Lasowitz, Gou. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
25	Galonka	Alexey	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasowitz	Uncle Gregory Galonka Lasowitz, Gou. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
26	Kopaboy	Simon	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	America	American	America	Lasowitz	Uncle Gregory Kopaboy Lasowitz, Gou. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
27	Kritzkinitzky	Stepan	26		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rakel	Brother Andrew Kritzkinitzky Rakel, Gou. Minsk	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	Czernakowitzy	Jack	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Austria	Jakel	Uncle Elgasia Czernakowitzy Jakel, Gou. Minsk	Pa	Akron
29	Glickowitz	Ewsey	35		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Galowitzy	Brother Morrenge Glickowitz Galowitzy, Gou. Minsk	N.Y.	Wyoming
30	Kopabowitzy	Ewsigny	23		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasowitz	Uncle Abraham Kopabowitzy Lasowitz, Gou. Minsk	Ill	Chicago

2-114902
2-222657-3
2-733528 5/8/10 505 male
11-224855- 7/20/30 MC

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910 OCT 14 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no	no	no	friend Abr Manity Lomonosow, Mad 250 Rivadavia/ St Fe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Saratow
2	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Abr Valerie Petrowna, Mad 128 Rivadavia/ St Fe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Saratow
3	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr Manity Hanon, Mad 146 Rivadavia/ St Fe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Saratow
4	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr Margaret Krapiwa, Mad 128 Rivadavia/ St Fe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Saratow
5	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Rudge St 603 4 South Bethlehem/ Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalenchay
6	no	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle Abr Louis Abcazmeakos, Mad 7 Wandergriff/ Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Jaroshay
7	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Abr S Himmerin, Hastings St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schukaja
8	no	self	$25	no	no	no	boy sister Abr Magdalena Blinkewicz Benjamin/ St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
9	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Stepson Abr Solomon Shubacle, St Johnson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Telechan
10	no	mother	50 00	no	no	no	husband Abr at Perelman 9 E 3rd St Kaplan New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Abr at Besitzny, 8 Fryant St 940 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lyubinya
14	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr Alexy Nanett 9 Mead Kabul Afghanistan via Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rubany
15	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr at Besitzny, 8 Fryant St 940 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Schumichitzy
16	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Abr Gregory Alexandrowitz 9 Union Court Block 113 Elizabeth/ N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Schapzinzy
17	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Abr Solomon Schuffer 9 Ave N near Halstead St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Barshemitzy
18	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr Wolf Sergius 9 Schuffer 12th near Halstead St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Weksnitzy
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr Abraham Rosenberg 9 Forest Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Nabb
20	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr F Doctor Leibowitz 9 Jones Row 212 1st St Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Allabokonizzy
21	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Abr M Hechinger 9 Schuffer Ave Twelfth near Halstead St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Parsonitzy
22	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr at Himmerin Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pabel
23	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr Abraham Rosenberg 9 Forest Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr Michael Petrowa 9 Schuffer Ave Twelfth near Halstead St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Pawlowitzy
25	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr Jacob Gregux 9 Schuffer Ave Twelfth near Halstead St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pawlowitzy
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Abr Isaac Segary 9 Silk Ave Jefferson St Box 8 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pawlowitzy
27	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr at Kopenowitz Box 126 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Pabel
28	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Abr P Wassenowitz Lincoln Ave Post 385 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pabel
29	no	self	$40	No	—	no	friend Abr Joseph Nix Vogel St 766 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Pabel
30	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Abr Abraham Rosenbaum 9 Schuffer Ave Twelfth near Halstead St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pabel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Grum, First officer, of the „ESTONIA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Grum
First officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Schaternicow	Makarij	24	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starin	Anna Schaternicow. Starin, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X 2	Rusare	Nikita	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starin	Ekaterina Rusare, Starin, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
3	Ruksin	Michel	41	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk	Efer Ruksin, Glusk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Left	Ettle	33	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Priluzj	Rencion Dubowtzej, Priluzj, Poltawa Gub.	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Left	Samuil	7	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Priluzj		N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Left	Freide	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Priluzj		N.J.	Brooklyn
X 7	Gleiser	Zeile	36	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaulen	Elge Rivkein, Schaulen, Kown Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X 8	Gleiser	Taube	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaulen		N.Y.	New-York
X 9	Gleiser	Zine	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaulen		N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 10	Lewin	Mowsche	42	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk	Libe Lewin, Glusk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X 11	Gordenja	Iwan	18	M	S	famlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ljuban	Kerenecj Gordenja Ljuban, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
12	Kuraschwo	Witold	31	M	S	famlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Filjanowo	Osip Kurashwo, Filjanowo, Minsk Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Davidonsis	Anton	18	M	S	famlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Swill	Catcusch Davidonis. Swill, Kow Gub.	N.Y.	Albany
ADMITTED 14	Grodolzeja	Marjasse	46	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 15	Grodolzej	David	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wendel Derebjin, Minsk.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 16	Grodolzej	Rafail	10	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 17	Schachta	Hene	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 18	Schachta	Ester	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New-York
X 19	Stilman	Zine	18	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kubliez	Beile Stilman, Kubliez, Podolsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
20	Derelbaum	Falde	44	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka		N.Y.	Herkimer
21	Derelbaum	Josel	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka		N.Y.	Herkimer
22	Derelbaum	Fradel	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka		N.Y.	Herkimer
23	Derelbaum	Rasel	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka	Rofalofka. Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Herkimer
24	Derelbaum	Schewa	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka		N.Y.	Herkimer
25	Derelbaum	Jankel	23	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka		N.Y.	Herkimer
26	Derelbaum	Chana	9	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka		N.Y.	Herkimer
27	Derelbaum	Gitlja	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rofalofka		N.Y.	Herkimer
X 28	Nozix	Meschka	19	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gluzk	Bene Nozix, Gluzk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
29	Kaczugowskaja	Marjana	23	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czudj	Ewa Kaczugowskaja, Schitani, Kow Gub.	Conn	South Port
30	Pales	Itzko	23	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Lipman Pales. Bobruisk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 OCT 13 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~75~~	no	no	no	brother: L. Schatzmeier, % Harry Oppenheim, 390 Grand Street, New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Starin
2	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	friend: L. Schatzmeier, % Harry Oppenheim, 390 Grand Street, New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Starin
3	yes	self	~~38~~	no	no	no	friend: S. Meisel, % Max Rabe, Canal Street 40, New-York	no	no	no	Lame left leg from birth	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Glusk
4	~~yes~~	self		no	no	no	husband: Leopold Goldberg, 129 Joan St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Prilusj
5	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	self	~~24~~	no	no	no	husband: A. Dawze, % J. Gleiser, 177 Monroe Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Grosijeni
8	yes	mother	~~45~~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	self	~~20~~	no	no	no	brother: L. Levin, Routher & Rubers Bldg. 19 New-York City	no	no	no	Does not know, left brother in Russia	no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Lusk
11	yes	self	~~no~~ Yes	no	no		brother: Abr. Edelsteyn, % H. Oppenheim 390 Grand Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	cross eyed none	Russia	Ljuban
12	yes	self	~~18~~	no	no	no	cousin: St. Smilko, Bralton Ave V.S.W. 757. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sharj
13	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother: N. Davidas, 3713 Sheridon Ave Street, Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Vilna
14	yes	husband	19	no	no	no	husband: J. Grodzkaj % Deretschin, 534-36 E. 11th Street, New-York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kutweni
15	yes	father	~~45~~	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	self	~~20~~	no	no	no	father: B. Schacht, 227 Cherry Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	uncle	~~45~~	no	no	no	uncle: Benches Feldman, 257 Broome Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	no	4	Dark	Dark	Black	Black	-	Russia	Minsk
20	Dyo	husband	~~25~~	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Rafalofka
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	father		no	no	no	husband: Max Deckelbaum 309 S. Main Street, Herreiner N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father	~~45~~	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father		yes	1907	02 Herreiner N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Rafalofka
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	4	9	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Rafalofka
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	brother	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother: H. Nozik, 12 Pickett Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Glusk
29	yes	brother	~~28~~	no	no	no	brother: J. Kaczorowicz, Box 393, South Port Conn	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Schlani
30	yes	brother in law	~~30~~	no	no	no	brother in law: Ch. Krivow, 353 East 3 Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Pokrowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Grm, First officer, of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Grm
First officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josef Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA" employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

37.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wichsna	Lisetta	37		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitawa	Rudolph Wichsna, Mitawa,	N.Y.	Suffern
2	Baranofskej	Franz	25		M S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenskej-Rudnj	Pjotr Baranofskej, Kamenskej-Rudnj, Minsk Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Wrublefskej	Konstantin	24		M S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starin	Iwan Wrublefskej, Starin, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
4	Schusterman	Abram	18		M S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupischkej	Meier Saffer, Kupischkej, Kown Gub.	N.Y.	Paterson
5	Pasjunas	Kasimir	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schatersni	Kasimir Pasjunas, Schatersni Kow. Gub.	N.J.	Burlington
6	Minewitz	Nachman	28		M M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nosswitzj	Chaie Minewitz, Nosswitzi, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
7	Burstein	Jankel	27		M S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plintzi	Awrum Burstein, Plintzi, Kijewsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
8	Lainer	Aron	36		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	Sonja Lainer Winnitza, Podolsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
9	Alter	Ester	39		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka	Meische Pecker, Wodoraschka, Bessarabsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
10	Alter	Leiser	15		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
11	Alter	Schulim	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
12	Alter	Chinke	18		F S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
13	Alter	Chaikee	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
14	Alter	Pesse	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
15	Alter	Baise	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
16	Alter	Ezame	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
17	Alter	Sime	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
18	Loschinskej	David	20		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodoraschka		N.Y.	New-York
19	Greifer	Ettel	4		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slusk	Chane Greifer Slusk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
20	Schidlofskej	Anton	18		M S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	David-Gorodok	Kasimir Schidlofskej, David-Gorodok, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
21	Fischman	Tema	21		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	David-Gorodok	Feige Fischman, David-Gorodok, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Passaic
22	Sologubow	Iwan	18		M S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Swilsk	Hakkar Sologubow, Swilsk, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Albany
23	Treiwes	Reisa	17		F S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Hirsch Treiwes, Bobruisk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
24	Rabkin	Nesse-Blume	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Gezel Rabkin, Bobruisk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
25	Ezurgin	Basse	33		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Beile Kusbin, Bobruisk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Ezurgin	Kiwsche	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Ezurgin	Ester	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Ezurgin	Ryche	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Rivkin	Nochim	17		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Kuta Rivkin, Bobruisk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
30	Treiwes	Elke	18		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Meische Treiwes, Bobruisk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	self	$50	no			Brotherinlaw: John Duerve, Kaziatho. Suffern N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Schwiten
2	Yes	self	$30	no			friend: St. Smitko, Grafton N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rudno
3	Yes	self	$35	no			S.W. 757 Cleveland Ohio brother: V. Krubkofski, c/o Deutsch Bros, 319 E. Houston Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Starin
4	Yes	self	$25	no			brotherinlaw: Karl Jaffe, Lowen Preserves, Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kupiahszj
5	Yes	self	$10	no			cousin: J. Zemaitis, West Per Street Der Ros. N.S. Burlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schatzeskii
6	Yes	self	$-	no			cousin: H. Lapin, 309 E. 102 Street Barber Shop, New-York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Nosovitzj
7	Yes	self	$15	no			uncle: S. Goldenberg, 230 Monroe Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Jlinetzj
8	Yes	self	$22.50	no			cousin: R. Weissbard, 242 Catharine Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wimitza
9	Yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	-	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wodoraschka
10	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wodoraschka
11	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	mother		no			husband: Sch. Altman	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Wodoraschka
13	Yes	mother		no			c/o S. Wolf, 303 East	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	mother		no			43 Street,	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	mother		no			New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	self		no			father: S. Greiffer, 2125 Spring 191 Bergen Street New-York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Wodoraschka
19	Yes	self	$-	no			friend: N. Sichrewitz, 202 Grote Street, N.J. New-York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	9	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Klusk
20	Yes	self	$20	no			cousin: H. Kaufman, 68 Sherman Street, Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	David-Fyodor
21	Yes	self	$-	no			cousin: R. Davidas, 373 Sheridan Ave Street Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	David-Fyodor
22	Yes	self	$25	no			sisters: Mrs. Davis, c/o Nicholeff, 114-116 E. 104 Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Keidanj
23	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle: D. Golotnikoff, 379 Berwick Ave, New-York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bobruisk
24	Yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk
25	Yes	self		no			husband: S. Shurgin, 248 Seigel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bobruisk
26	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	mother		no			Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin: Ch. Raichman, 71-73 E. 103 Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
30	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law: C. Gozelior, 7646 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prim, First officer, of the "ESTONIA", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Prim
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S. S. „ESTONIA“, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Edinburgh (Sutherland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA“ sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ginsburg	Selda	17		F S	Spinner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Rachel Ginsburg Daniel Grodno	Minn.	Brooklyn
2	Golomboek	Ette	17		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutischkin	Chaskel Golomboek Kutischkin Kowensk	Gub.	New York
3	Parenas	Jury	17		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Postolez	Kazimir Parkanas Postolez Kowensk	Gub.	Philadelphia
4	Sherolis	Iwan	22		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Boble	Ersohnke Sherolis Boble Kowensk	Gub.	Chicago
5	Milalunas	Iwan	18		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shilwitzy	Franz Milkalunas Shilwitzy Kowensk	Gub.	Chicago
6	Pareltis	Warfolomey	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mikangi	Ekaterina Pareltis Mikangi Kow.	Gub.	Brooklyn
7	Jaraitis	Michail	30		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jastocany	Antonina Jaraitis Jastocany Kow.	Gub.	Chicago
8	Padz	Mowsche	17		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pusaled	Cracin Faiz Pusaled Gub.	Kowno	Baltimore
DEPORTED	Schuljar	Mairim	22		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsk	Itte Schuljar Kowarsk Gub.	Kowno	Des Moines
10	Danjunas	Anton	31		M M	farmlabora	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pobrocity	Anna Danjunas Pobrocity Gub.	Kowno	Brooklyn
11	Kasjulanis	Teofilia	21		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rudanzy	Alexandr Kasjulanis Rudanzy Gub.	Suwalki	Mass Hadley
12	Wabolas	Elsbeta	34		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Magarischky	Jonas Wabolas Magarischky Gub.	Suwalky	Pa Shamokin
13	Janezul	Marjana	26		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janeguli	Dominik Janczul Janeguli Gub.	Suwalki	Pa Hanesville
14	Shurofsxa	Cezilia	22		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Otesnisi	Konstantsia Shurofsxa Otesnisi Gub.	Suwalky	N.y Brooklyn
15	Dumblevsky	Tomasch	27		M S	farmlabora	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dumblausxa	Wiktoria Dumblevsxja Dumblausxa Gub.	Suwalky	N.y Brooklyn
16	Levulis	Jjdr	27		M M	farmlabora	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Narkunzy	Karolina Levulis Narkunzy Gub.	Suwalki	Pa Homestead
17	Werbus	Stanislaw	19		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mishonzy	Wiktoria Werbus Mishonzy Gub.	Suwalky	N.y Paterson
ADMITTED	Werbalis	Wazlaw	33		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkinisky	Pawel Werbalis Wilkinisky Gub.	Suwalky	Pa Du Bois
19	Strawinsky	Matwey	35		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkonosky	Jusefa Strawinskaja Wilkonosky Gub.	Suwalky	Pa Shenandoah
20	Romanowskaja	Franzischka	38		F S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rawnisch	Tomasch Romanowsky Rawnish Gub.	Suwalky	N.y Brooklyn
21	Woronowsky	Stanislaw	24		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leipul	Rosalia Woronowsky Leipul Gub.	Suwalky	Pa Jefferson
22	Telesch	Wicenty	27		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowel	Stepan Telesch Nowel Gub.	Gradno	Mass Lawrence
23	Suschinskaja	Marjanna	19		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kamenska	Jonas Suschinsky Kamenska Gub.	Suwalky	Pa Freeland
24	Grabljun	Iwan	39		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemajainy	Elena Grabljun Nemajainy Gub.	Suwalky	Conn New Britain
25	Shukowsky	Semjon	17		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gerdeliai	Pjerdjon Shukowsky Gerdeliai Gub.	Suwalky	Pa Shenandoah
26	Malaschkewitz	Jossif	17		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sinno	Martha Malaschkewitz Sinno Gub.	Suwalky	N.y Elizabeth
27	Blazewicz	Franzishka	37		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaiminy	Alexandr Woicechofsky		N.y Brooklyn
28	Blazewicz	Anna	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaiminy	Kaiminy Gub. Suwalky		N.y Brooklyn
29	Blazewicz	Wikenty	1		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaiminy			N.y Brooklyn
30	Lukaschewitz	Jacob	17		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parsenitz	Iwan Lukaschewitz Parsenitz Gub.	Minsk	Ill Chicago

4-27661-6/21/41

7-660240-9/29/39

7-207754 6/24/43

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or claimant, or both, of two or more wives, or advocate of the practice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ -	no	no	no	uncle: S. Gerstein 459 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light black	brown	none	Russia	Holi
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs Sol. Krieger 240 E. 9th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Rudisen
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs F. Budnikos 416 or 10 4th str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Paasholy
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs J. Narjenas 117 S. 4th str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Bonby
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Mrs W. Jolinalunas 3026 Vincennes Road Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Shitsitzy
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister-in-law: N. Nenbeinszis 461 Southud Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Lomy
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mrs Jurbis Jusbuns P.O. Box 22 Grand Woods Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Jutsceny
8	yes	self	$12.50	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mrs Natlian Rood Fayette str. 1022 E. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Pusseiale
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs F. Stelz 312 N. Third str. Des Moines Iowa	no	Wednesday			Circular	affe	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Kosarse
10	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin: Juan Ipolitumas c/o ch. Jasnaesny Box 130 Eat Bed Lane Grand str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Tauragy
11	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Mrs Martin Ilimaveny Hadley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Tadanzy
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Mrs Kasimir Korgievich Besmut str. 906 Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Ellugaziehka
13	no	self	$-11	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Walentas Alsorje Box 68 Lugerne Co Plainsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Janozuli
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: A. Blazeviez 138 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Linno
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs J. Zalunda 173 Meeve ave 53 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Demoyanzy
16	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Mrs Jos Leveblis Ann str. 206 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Narkuntzy
17	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mrs B. Balevicz River str. 32d Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Bortely
18	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Mrs John Verbulis Shaffer side 16 Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Wenbrunsj
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Jorgi Lenulz 644 E. Centre Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Wilkonosky
20	yes	self	$-11	no	no	no	brother: Mrs D. Romanowski 18 Lombardy str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Lesniskesy
21	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mrs Adolf Ibinwas Box 75 Jefferson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Lozjuny
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mrs Antonas Hanca= Vicgus Broon str 47 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Nowoe Derewnia
23	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: Mrs Geo Suszinskii Box 230 Luzerne Co Freeland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Kamenno
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mrs Andrej Kasiu= lenics Brod str 26 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Nemayony
25	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	uncle: Mrs F. Piedrielis West Lenes str. 1104 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair	dark	none	Russia	Gireny
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs Stanislaw Osovick 1001 str 80 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Bonarny
27	yes	self	$75	no	no	no	husband: A. Blazevicz 138 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Linno
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs Alexej Skrojnik c/o Schiff & Co 5 melfth near Halstead ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Partschewicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prim, First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „ESTONIA", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prim
First officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA" employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lemberg / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA“ *sailing from* Libau, SEP 28 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohn	Basse	35		F M.	housewife 2-416179	yes	yes	Russia 7-13-36	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		N.Y.	New York
2	Cohn	Masse	11		F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Schil Tzerky Zenovy	N.Y.	New York
3	Cohn	Bonch	9		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Pr. Kiew	N.Y.	New York
4	Cohn	Mordsch	7		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		N.Y.	New York
5	Cohn	Simon	5		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		N.Y.	New York
6	Cohn	Aron	3		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		N.Y.	New York
7	Misjuk	Malke	30		F M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesnicy	Awrom Dziowsky Lesnicy Kiel Gov.	N.Y.	New York
8	Misjuk	Jossel	4		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesnicy		N.Y.	New York
9	Kaufman	Mottel	17		M S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkowicy	Schaje Kaufman Kalenkowicy Min. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
10	Gill	Stanislaw	25		M M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mastyszka	Dominik Gill Mastyszka Wil. Gov.	Mass	Worchester
11	Gill	Amelja	22		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mastyszka		Mass	Worchester
12	Fawnis	Paulina	30		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szawli		Wisc	Beloit
13	Fawnis	Sofia	11		F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szawli	Kazimir Awruzis Kagarany Kaun. Gov.	Wisc	Beloit
14	Fawnis	Franz	10		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szawli		Wisc	Beloit
15	Fawnis	Wincenty	8		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szawli		Wisc	Beloit
16	Chasanowa	Sselda	23		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Sora Gurewicz Witebsk	N.Y.	New York
17	Chasanowa	Sachnie	3		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N.Y.	New York
18	Cheifetz	Zwain	29		M M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dischischky	Chasi Cheifetz Dischischky Wil. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
19	Ginsburg	Chaje	20		F S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia 3-239565 (404) 2/18/43	Hebrew	Russia	Maranje	Bocke Ginsburg Maranje Min. Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
20 ADMITTED	Schechtman	Bocke	25		F M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Chaje Kagan Minsk	N.Y.	New York
21 ADMITTED	Schechtman	Abraam	3		M S.	child	no	no	Russia 2-626206 (505) - 6/8/39	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
22 ADMITTED	Ljaschewitz	Salmen	35		M M.	tailor.	yes	yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dagda	Jenke Ljaschewitz Dagda Wilna Gov.	N.Y.	New York
23	Essen	Isaac	2		M S.	dressmaking	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoalexandrow	Samuel Essen Nowoalexandrow Kow.	N.Y.	New York
24	Rissin	Sonja	19		F S.	dressmaking	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jakowa	Benjamin Kissel Jakowa Wil. Gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Girvalis	Wincenty	20		M S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bizuni	Kasimir Girvalis Bizuni Kowno Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Gorwitz	Hanne	9		F S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bersch		N.Y.	New York
27	Gorwitz	Jechiel	12		M S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bersch	Nachim Gorwitz Bersch Podolsk Gov.	N.Y.	New York
28	Friedman	Linde	25		F M.	housewife	no	no	Russia 9-34945 7-14-42	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Friedman	Schaje	5		M S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Salmon Kansafzik Mosyr Minsk Gov.	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Friedman	Feige	11		F S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		Ohio	Cincinnati

VL 627/604

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Husband L. Cohn c/o ell. Milford 251-253 E 14th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Naragodi
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband Ber Misjun c/o ell. Milford 416 Cherry St. City New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Litinka
8	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Brother Mr. B. Kaufman 142 E 98 St. City New York	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Josef Gil Willow pl. 15 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	blond	dark	none	Russia	Alenkowy.
10	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Mart. schay
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dord fair	brown		none	Russia	Mart. schay
12	yes	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Helsiri
13	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	Husband Anton Tavris Fiume Cort 43 Beloit Wisc	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Mr. Max Horowitz c/o Zakail Kazanoff 60 Washington Ave 1699 Bronx New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Libeber
17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. L. Cherjey c/o Forsyth St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	yes	brother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Verini
19	yes	brother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Narowlja
20	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Husband S. Sineuski c/o Scheckerman 150 Monroe St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Brother in Law Mr. J. Cohen c/o Bander Norfolk Ser. 122-24 New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pzgida
23	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother L. Zoffen 235 Eldridge St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Novaloran dzow
24	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother H. Hassel 501 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn City New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pantf
25	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Morris Davis Edgemont St. 3266 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Pzgzely
26	yes	uncle	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Sam Cutler Beturyno 326 Central Ave ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Steplisi
27	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Steplisi
28	yes	husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Schirino
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	husband S. Friedman Bevarrington Stol Store 148 Mixen Ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Privy, First officer, of the "LORNIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Privy
First officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1916 day of ....., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rozenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. "ESTONIA" hm'd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

Dr. J. Rozenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" *sailing from* **Libau**, SEP 28 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schildkret	Aaron	19		M ✓	Bäcker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kabrinowd	Abr. Isaak Schildkret Kabrinowd, G. Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
2	Meerowitz	Minke	45		F ✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Meerowitz	Lei	11		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Abr. Isaak Meerowitz Libau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Meerowitz	Fire	16		F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Aguicad	Weronika	16		F	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schedwid	Abr. Jury Agucad Wiskontzi, G. Kowno	N.Y.	Chicago
6	Schwartzmann	Elisha	24		M	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossid Gorodok		N.Y.	New York
7	Schwartzmann	Feigel	6		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossid Gorodok	Abr. Meir Zipcrin Rossid Gorodok, Gouv. Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
8	Schwartzmann	Sara	3		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossid Gorodok		N.Y.	New York
9	Sinkewitz	Ignatius	35		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Linod	Abr. Josefa Sinkewitz Linod, G. Mohilew	Mass.	Adams
10	Erdes	Adam	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenkedwagen	Abr. Edl. Erdes Lenkedwagen, G. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
11	Heinitzky	Meyer	18		M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Jakobsky Kowno	Abr. Chaibl Rosenheim Palanga, G. Mitau	Mass.	Chicopee
12	Rosenheim	Abraham	25		M	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Palanga		N.Y.	Elizabeth
13	Moskowitz	Rachel	30		F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
14	Moskowitz	Schlome	9		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
15	Moskowitz	Abraham	4		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Abr. Leo Moskowitz Libau, G. Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
16	Moskowitz	Fege	11		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
17	Moskowitz	Abraham	16		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Eisenmann	Moisch	52		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	Nine Ausmann, Skate	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Eisenmann	Leib	55		M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Eisenmann	Fanie	19		F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	Abr. Jankel Eisenmann Kischinew, G. Bessarabien	N.Y.	New York
21	Gelbart	Sara	35		F	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Gelbart	Dora	4		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Gelbart	David	2		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Abr. Abraham Gelbart Mitau, G. Courland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Gelbart	Abram	1		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Gelbart	Fanie	5		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Burdetzky	Mendel	26	V	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Abr. Abraham Burdetzky Libau, G. Libau	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Schechter	Hinde	17	✓	F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossid Gorodok	Abr. Chaim Schechter Rossid Gorodok, G. Libau	Mass.	Adams
28	Seidmann	Schindel	19	✓	F	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossid Gorodok	Abr. Elke Seidmann Rossid Gorodok, G. Libau	Mass.	Adams
29	Hagan	Leiwik	21	✓	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skapisk	Abr. Jankel Hagan Kapisk, G. Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
30	Hagel-Hagan	Golde	16	✓	F	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapisk		N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List / 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such person has read or has not read some language or dialect, and what language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$50-	no	no	no	brother etc. 79 Schuyler st. 125 East 101 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Gobrenick
2	yes	husband	$50-	no	no	no	husband etc. Elizabeth city N.J. Rabbi Cohen 214 E 84 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schenno
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Alexander
5	yes	brother	$50-	no	no	no	bro in law Wm. Cayman Cincinnati O. 311 33rd st	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Omar- elizabeth
6	yes	husband	$50-	no	no	no	husband etc. 46 Schmidt mayor city Moody 225 - E 3rd st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rand Gorlin
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	brother in law	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law etc. Joseph Wolf, Rac. 17 st Racine, Miss	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Skach
10	yes	brother in law	$50-	no	no	no	brother in law etc. P. Lemay 111 st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Rand Gorlin
11	yes	uncle	$25-	no	no	no	uncle etc. Chicago Ill 9 st Abbenaka Miss	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Simkowitz
12	yes	brother	$25-	no	no	no	brother etc. Elizabeth city N.J. 107 S.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Palatyn
13	yes	husband	$50-	no	no	no	husband etc. 46 Schmidt mayor city Moody 225 - E 3rd st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Abelsky
14	yes	father		no	no	no	husband etc. 46 Schmidt, for Rand Pinkerheimer, 534 E 11th st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	bro in law	$50-	no	no	no	bro in law etc. 46 Schmidt. 16 E 114 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	grey	brown	none	Russia	Goblewicz
19	yes	bro in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	grey	brown	none	Russia	Rebewicz
20	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Gabrowicz
21	yes	bro in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Lagoren
22	yes	father		no	no	no	husband etc. Leopold Goldberg 129 Cooksir Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	uncle	$25-	no	no	no	uncle etc. 46 Schmidt mayor city 1814 South Philadelphia Pa st 15	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schoins
27	no	aunt	$50-	no	no	no	aunt etc. 46 Schmidt, Mayor city Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Rand Gorlin
28	no	uncle	$50-	no	no	no	uncle etc. 46 Schmidt, Mayor city Chicago Ill 15	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rand Gorlin
29	yes	bro	$50-	no	no	no	brother in law etc. Chicago 252 E 4th st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kagan
30	yes	bro		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kagan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prinz, First officer, of the "ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prinz
First officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S. S. „ESTONIA“, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA“ sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aronowitz	Chane	16		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Popelyanj	Berel Aronowitz, Popelyanj Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Charleston
2	Schileikis	Jurij	26		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kimejanj	Ustin Schileikis, Kimejanj Kow. Gub.	Pa	Vandergrift
3	Lukaschewicz	Felician	31		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Igumen	Michalina Lukaschewicz, Igumen Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Michailofskij	Anton	38		M S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Usha	Michael Michailofskij Usha, Minsk Gub.	Iowa	Sioux City
5	Czernij	Andrej	33		M M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lupuschin	Stepanida Czernaja Lupuschin, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Pisarewskij	Jacob	36		M M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	Uljana Pisarjewskaja Tegnowka, Wol. Gub.	Mass	Peabody
7	Czernjak	Artemij	32		M M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teleschinezj	Charitina Czernjak, Teleschinezi, Wol. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
8	Bondaruk	Stepan	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czishowski	Warwara Bondaruk, Czishowzi, Wol. Gub.	Ill	Peoria
9	Boguslawskij	Stanislaw	26		M S	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosnofka	Jacob Boguslawskij Sosnofka Wol. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
10	Kosorezuk	Afanasij	19		M M	famlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Christowka	Hana Kosorezuk, Christowka, Wol. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
11	Oleinik	Stepan	31		M M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barbarofskij	Anastasia Oleinik, Barbarofskij, Wol. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Guswitzkij	Severin	19		M S	famlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lidjani	Irine Guswitzkij Lidjani, Wol. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
13	Beresow	Jossif	34		M M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teleschinezj	Darja Beresow, Teleschinezi, Wol. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
14	Nagacz	Iwan	18		M S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sholkij	Ewgenia Nagacz, Sholkij, Wol. Gub.	Ill	Peoria
15	Kowalczuk	Dmitrij	24		M M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	Alena Kowalczuk Ternowka, Wol. Gub.	Mass	Peabody
16	Deputat	Sawa	18		M S	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalinkij	Sawa Deputat, Kalinkij, Wol. Gub.	N.H.	West Thornton
17	Petrischin	Alexander	26		M M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Politinozj	Kartocha Petrischin, Politinozj, Wol. Gub.	N.H.	Lincoln
18	Kowalczuk	Piotr	26		M M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Politinozj	Maria Kowalczuk, Politinozj, Wol. Gub.	N.H.	Thornton
19	Pasecznik	Dawid	31		M M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Politinozj	Natalia Pasecznik, Politinozj, Wol. Gub.	Mass	Boston
20	Sawadskij	Feodosij	19		M S	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saluschj	Dmitro Sawadskij, Saluschj, Minsk Gub.	N.H.	Lincoln
21	Farnuk	Wasilj	22		M M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lupuschnj	Julina Farnuk, Lupuschnj, Wol. Gub.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Malyschitzkij	Fjodor	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suschitzki	Anastasia Malyschitzkij, Suschitzki, Minsk Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Trotzkij	Semjon	23		M M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pasitzi	Anastasia Trotzkaja, Pasitzi, Minsk Gub.	Ill	Chicago
24	Pjatniza	Joakim	32		M M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shemizzj	Agafia Pjatniza Shemizzi, Minsk Gub.	Mass	Springfield
25	Woitowicz	Daniel	25		M M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogshum	Natalia Woitowitz Bogshum, Minsk Gub.	Ill	Chicago
26	Scheinzan	Chaim	16		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Chone Scheinzan Witebsk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
27	Klior	Wulf	15		M S	jeweller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Keere Klior Wilna, Nowo Gorodskaja 111 39.	N.J.	Providence
28	Jacobsohn	Bernard	17		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Betty Jacobsohn Libau	N.Y.	New York
29	Hoichman	Bluma	22		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesczani	Nohody	N.Y.	New Brunswick
30	Hoichman	Hoische	11	M	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesczani	Jehore Meyerowitz, Libau	N.Y.	New Brunswick

115-13849 — 11/10/40

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT/14 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S ya	self	$13	no	no		brother: Louis Aron Ports Mo. 410 Charleston W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Popelgany
2	S yo	self	$17	no	no		brother: Jake Zileveis, Box 152, Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Kimejany
3	yo	self	$30	no	no		friend: Handman Sec, 454 Cherry Street New-Yorke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Pewnicy
4	no	self	$25	no	no		brother: A Michalofsky, % M. Kroloff, 527-29, Reuben Street, Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Usha
5	S yo	self	$25	no	yo	no	cousin: F. Krasowecki, 1148 Brodelnoj, Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Lupuschin
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Klemozur, 32 English Street, Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light black	gray	none	Russia	Ternowza
7	S yo	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin: F. Wolczor, % F. Katzenchuk 669, West 14th Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Teleschinczi
8	yo	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law: Filip Sinczur, Stanley Street 43, Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Czishowzi
9	yo	self	$16	yo	no	no	friend: P. Schemczur, % S. Konon, 26 Canal Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Sosnytsa
10	yo	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: S. Stepanuk, 221-22 West Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Christowza
11	yo	self	$16	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Ostrowski, 433 Hart 10th Strat, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Barbarowzy
12	yo	self	$13	no	no	no	uncle: P. Schemczur, % S. Konon 26 Canal Strat, New-Yorke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	gray	none	Russia	Didjani
13	S yo	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: F. Wolczor, % F. Katzenchuk, 669 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black	blue	none	Russia	Telechinczi
14	yo	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law: P. Sinczur, Stanley Street 43. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	blue	none	Russia	Sholzy
15	S yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin: S. Klemczur, 32 English Street, Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Ternowza
16	S yo	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Sinczur, West Thornton N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light black	gray	none	Russia	Kalinzy
17	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin: S. Hecznizur, Box 262, Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Politniczy
18	S yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	brother: Nicolai Andruszun Box H. 126 Thornton N. H. friend: J. Medvedschuk, Box 125-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light black	gray	none	Russia	Politniczy
19	S yo	self	$25	yes	1906-09	Boston Mass	Boston Mass brother: Wassilj Sawadskij, Box 251, Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light black	gray	none	Russia	Politniczy
20	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: P. Krasowecki, 1148 Brodelnoj, Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Salushy
21	yo	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: A. Lositzki, S. Front Street 940, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Lupuschnj
22	yo	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: A. Kochnjuk, % Schiff & Co. 12, Near Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Suschitzki
23	yo	self	$25	yes	no	no	cousin: F. Berezno, % Joseph Stern, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Passewitzi
24	no	self	$16	yes	no	no	friend: W. Kochnjuk, % Schiff & Co. 12, Near Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	blue	none	Russia	Shernidzj
25	yo	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Sedor Sheemsin, Madison Street 348, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light black	brown	none	Russia	Bogshun
26	yo	brother	$-	no	no	no	uncle: S. Gordon, 40 Bowman Street, Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Ulla
27	no	uncle	$25	no	yo	no	sister: Vera Jacobsohn, 1935 Madison Ave, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
28	yo	sister	$25	no	no	no	husband: C. Hojchman, 258 Bunnet Street, c/o A. Fleishman, New Brunswick N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
29	no	husband	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light dark	brown	none	Russia	Pesczani
30	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Perry, First officer, of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Perry

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", now lying
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90 / 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmalowitz	Michael	22		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odruiscze	Sofinia Schmalowitz Odruiscze Mohilew Gub.	Pa.	Lehighton
2	Tovarczyk	Jow	30		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buzuna	Maria Tovarczyk Buzuna, Minskaya Gub.	Pa.	Lehighton
3	Reczig	Nicolay	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worotno	Russia Reczig, Grodno Gub.	Ill.	Madison
4	Kowaltschuwe	Mokey	25		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarnty	Kirill Kowaltschuwe, Sarnty, Grodno Gub.	Mass.	Springfield
5	Klimuk	Maxim	24		M M	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salez	Tatjana Klimuk, Salez, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
6	Grizkewicz	David	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowydwor	Teodora Grizkewicz, Nowydwor, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
7	Matuschuwe	Jacob	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikowitzy	Maria Matuschuwe, Welikowitzy, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
8	Gurejuk	Gregory	28		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikowitzy	Teodora Andrejuk, Welikowitzy, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Swiljuk	Stepan	28		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Weshnitza	Teodora Gurejuk, Weshnitza, Grodno Gub.	Conn.	Stepney
10	Skaserwicz	Nikita	41		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minowo	Helena Skaserwicz, Minowo, Grodno Gub.	Conn.	Greenwich
11	Byra	Zysa	17		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Hanna Byra, Schreckaipel, Grodno.	N.Y.	New York
12	Margolis	Isaac	19		M S	Knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Bono Margolis, Osjony, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
~~13~~	~~Sabatzky~~	~~Isaac~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Grodno~~			
14	Jutitzky	Osip	24		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Peszczanica	Bernard Jutitzky, Peszczanica, Grodno Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Belcewitz	Nicolay	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worotno	Jwan Belcewicz, Worotno, Grodno Gub.	Conn.	Greenwich
~~16~~	~~Burcow~~	~~Jewsey~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Czarnzo~~	Jerasim Burcow, Czarnzo, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Hudson
~~17~~	~~Burcow~~	~~Sawwa~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Czarnzo~~		N.Y.	Hudson
18	Kratz	Olga	26		F S	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chachizy	Jewsin Kratz, Chachizy, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Hudson
19	Czelybow	Wassily	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worotno	Stepanida Czelybowa, Worotno, Grodno Gub.	Ill.	Madison
20	Germasa	Konstantin	40		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jerniewzy	Jeremiewzy, Minsk Gub.	Conn.	Westport
ADMITTED 21	Sternigart	Mascha	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof	Schalom Sternigart, Borisof, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Baranowaya	Eschwa	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof	Mirne Baranowaya, Borisof, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Dorogutsch	Jwan	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maschinzy	Aaron Dorogutsch, Maschinzy, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
24	Godes	Bunko	29		M	Gymnasian	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof	Styja Sobes, Borisof, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
25	Kagan	Rocha	30		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof	Neach Kagan,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Kagan	Ester	26		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof	Neu Borisof, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Kagan	Chaba	24		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Kagan	Chana	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Gira	Peter	31		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swalowzi	Nastya Gira, Swalowzi, Minsk Gub.	Pa.	Lehighton
30	Trusch	Feodosy	21		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swalowzi	Katzrina Trusch, Swalowzi, Minsk Gub.	Pa.	Lehighton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 13 1910 OCT 14 1910, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle: D. Smal, Box 642, Lehighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blue	light blue	none	Russia	Odrinez
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Joey Parizone, Box 1542, Lehighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light gray	gray	none	Russia	Butzini
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Morsha, % Capitan Chicago Co. Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light brown	none	Russia	Wortsuo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: M. Yasolitza, % J. Goldin, 4 Ferry St. Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarnsky
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friends: Bertels Bros. 130 W. 113 St. St. or St. Nicholas ave. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light blue	dark	none	Russia	Seligy
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: S. Slobodzky, 112 Lucien St. Bernard, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Novy-Torg
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Tannenbaum % H. Rankin, Wells Place, Suburb Co. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pitz
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Jaremus % Kaplan Absorption, 4951 Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	none	Russia	Pitz
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: R. Tirjoko, Rakel Pa. Slepney Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Cochinitza
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: W. Warszynsky % J. Shedacy, R.F.D. 27 Greenwich Com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light blue	dark	none	Russia	Drevno
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: J. Topp, 239 E. Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	none	Russia	Grodno
12	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: J. Topp, 239 E. Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Mosovy
13	yes	sister	no	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no		no					none		
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	relative: Juszczbramowicz, 836 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	none	Russia	Slazanow
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: N. Nandrazyne % A. Shedacy, R.F.D. 27, Greenwich Com.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Vinelino
16	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother: A. Ritrosz, 240 Fannin Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	none	Russia	Kupsanzy
17	yes	husband		no	no	no	Mrs. Tannenbaum, 1 Front St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Kupsanzy
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Tannenbaum Bros. 130 E. 113 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	none	Russia	Tchachitz
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: M. Morsky, % Capitan Chicago Co. Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Wonchow
20	no	self	15	no	no	no	uncle: Alex Rubin, P.O. Box 131, Westport Conn.	no	no	no	no	o	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Ugrin
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Alex Rubin, 180 Just St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	o	no	5	6	light	blue	none	Russia	Dorsof
22	no	self	20	yes	no	no	father: Alexsche Barsarsky, 180 Robin, 180 - 1st St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dorsoff
23	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	uncle: Benj. Kaufmann, % Deutsch Bros. 319 E. Houstonst. New York brother-in-law: 26 Stavin, 440 E. 9th St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Russia	Pavlovin
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	blue	none	Russia	Usatia
25	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle: S. Cohen, 223 Throop St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	blue	none	Russia	Novahorody
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5		light	brown	none	Russia	Novahorody
27	yes	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no		4	light	brown	none	Russia	Novahorod
28	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Novahorod
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Vasil Parizone, Box 1542, Lehighton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Smalovyz
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: S. Smal, Box 542 Lehighton Pa.	yes	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Smalovyz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Linn, First officer, of the ..... (State whether steamship, Ship or Steamer), from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Linn

First officer ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1899 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. "ESTONIA", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuczko	Ostap.	37		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikorib.	Bardety Kuczko Welikorib Erodno Gou	N.Y.	New York
2	Jutschik	Jacob	22		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selo Hrelny	Nadeshda Jutschik Selo Hrelny Erodno Gou	Mass.	Springfield
3	Kosmik	Pawel	31		M. M.	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radomy	Alexandra Kosmik Radomy Erodno Gou.	Mass.	Springfield
4	Masico	Filip	23		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ilpirovo	Christina Masico Ilpirovo Erodno Gou.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Botwicz	Sergei	30		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowodwor.	Anna Botwicz Nowodwor Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
6	Tomanowitz	Piotr	29		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowodwor.	Marina Tomanowitz Nowodwor. Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
7	Gonczarewitz	Anton	32		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowodwor.	Palagea Gonczarewitz Nowodwor. Grod. Pa	Philadelphia	
8	Dubowik	Philip	22		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexewitzi	Stepan Dubowik Alexewitzi Grod. Gou.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Boreisha	Wlass	18		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sonsewitzi	Andrej Boreisha Sonsewitzi Grod. Gou.	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Nestjuk	Anton	23		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolucj	Palagesja Nestjuk Wolucj Grodno Gou.	Pa	Buttler.
11	Demczillo	Emeljan	38		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motol	Irina Demczillo Motol Grod. Gou.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lukaschewitz	Pawel	44		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motol	Klasarsia Lukaschewitz Motol Grod. Gou.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Dmitruck	Wassily	31		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chidri	Parasckowja Dmitruck Grod. Gou. Chidri	N.Y.	New York
14	Wereiczczuk	Stepan	35		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klitisezi	Morsey Wereiczczuk Klitisezi Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
15	Matzkewitz	Roman	32		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motol	Irina Matzkewitz Motol Grod. Gou.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Wereiczczuk	Fjodor	31		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klitisezi	Salimonia Wereiczczuk Klitisezi Grod. G.	N.Y.	New York
17	Kusur	Ilja	38		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motzi	Elena Kusur Motol Grodno Gou.	Ill.	Chicago.
18	Bobrikowitz	Ilyan	25		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motzi	Anna Bobrikowitz Motol Grod. Gou.	Ore	Portland
19	Romanuk	Alexander	36		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolaia	Maria Romanuk Bolaia Grod. Gou.	Md.	Baltimore
20	Lakischik	Kiril	20		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selcy	Andrey Lakischik Selcy Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
21	Demczuk	Pawel	19		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawjesk	Wassily Demczuk Pawjesk Grod. Gou.	Md.	Baltimore
22	Nestjuk	Dmitri	24		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Filipowicz	Sofia Nestjuk Filipowitz Grod. Gou.	Md.	Baltimore
23	Niesjborak	Alexey	20		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Joshki	Melania Niesjborak Joshki Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
24	Julik	Wenzel	22		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puza	Iwan Julik Puza Grodno Gou.	N.Y.	Hudson
25	Kot	Pawel	22		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomizezi	Helonida Kot Grodno Gou	N.Y.	New York
26	Kolosun	Grigori	18		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ossa	Fenia Kolosun Ossa Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
27	Kosak	Gerasim	40		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borodicz	Nadya Kosak Borodicz Grodno Gou	N.Y.	New York
28	Pugacz	Arela	34		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maxerani	Uljana Pugacz Maxerani Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
29	Prowopzuk	Daniel	35		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mjichwedowitz	Agafia Prowopzuk Mschwedowitz Grod. Gou.	N.Y.	New York
30	Zeizbok	Dmitry	21		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korotno	Marsasia Zetizbok Korotno Grod. Gou.	Conn	Enemuch

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. P. Rheun c/o M. Burelin Mielen place Subbolb c/o New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Bytzy
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. S. Grischuk c/o T. Goldin & Perry Sq. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Freiny
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. G. Karoly c/o Josepa Goldin & Perry Sq. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black dark	none	Russia	Radowsky
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. F. Bartosek c/o M. Einsburg Son 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Upirowo
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Sam. Wabeset 6 Willet St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark dark	none	Russia	c Navy Dwor
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. S. Slobodsky 112 Sudlow Str. Bessmont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Navy Dwor
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. O. Jasewicz Tipen Str. 2267 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Nowy Dwor.
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. Alexander Gochowich c/o M. Einsburg Son 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Alexjewsky
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Daniel Jetrischus c/o M. Einsburg Son 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Alexjewsky.
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Onufry Konozuk Box 219 Lindora Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black dark	none	Russia	Simonowo
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. P. Wolmowicz c/o M. Einsburg Son 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Motyl
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. D. Ruszkewicz c/o M. Einsburg Son 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Motyl
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1905-1907	Albion Mich	friend K. Koralzuk c/o Kaplan Abrozow 49-57 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Elenis.
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1906-1909	New York	brother in law A. Pesselkowicz c/o Kaplan Abrozow 49-57 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black dark	none	Russia	Setisega
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. L. Zichowicz 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Russia	c Motol
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother K. Wereliczuk c/o Kaplan et Abrozow room 49-57 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black dark	none	Russia	Klepiseyy
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. T. Kusmiuk 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	c Motol
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. W. Plaschitz 46 N. 3rd St. Orw. Parkland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	c Motol
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. P. Krawczuk Wes. Canden St. 216 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Rewin
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Dalksch Brass 130 W 113th St. cor St. Nicholas Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Selzo
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Ch. Orubczik Sparrows Point Spanda N 303. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Pradjanc
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Petr Drizczuk Shandy N 303 Sparrows Point Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Philipowitzi
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Simon Prudelnik c/o A.R. Mass 23. Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Jeschowicy
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Mr. Wassily Kulik Cornwal Ave Box 63. Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Rudzy
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Nestor Pristispa 344 Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Kometz
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law S. Wereliczuk c/o Kaplan et Abrozow 49-51 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Osso.
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Son Alexander Yesak 242 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Borodowitz
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1906-1907	Adena Ohio	brother in law M. Koczuk c/o Kaplan et Abrozow 49-57 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Mokrowitz
29	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Mr. Leon Denesuke Eldridge Str. 61 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Nichewdow
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Ed. Wakulczik P.O. 2296 A Sheder Denmich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Woroblewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Grim, First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DECLARE 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Grim
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ..., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. "ESTONIA" employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Justice

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA“ sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peneras	Sofia	22		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Austria	Jedrina	uber Gertruda aPineras Cousine, Libau	uber Michigan	
2	Gorjunas	Iwan	26		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmedorucka	uber Dmitry aGorjunas Lithuanien, Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Spreiponiene	Stanislawa	17		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Austria	Augustowo	uber Barbara Spreiponiene Augustowo, Russia	Conn Bridgeport	
ADMITTED 4	Szid	Szid	60		M M	laborman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Hungary	Hyman Radny Galicia Gen. Delivery	N.Y. Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 5	Sike	Sike	60		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hungary		N.Y. Jersey	
6	Galinkevitz	Teresa	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Austria	Kowalsky	uber Agatha Galinkevitz Kowalsky, Russia	Pa Philadelphia	
7	Jakaitis	Wladislaw	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jutaciny	uber Antonia Jakaitis Jutaciny, Russia	Ill Chicago	
8	Jarnis	Johanna	20		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Armandy	uber Johann Jarnis Armandy, Russia	Mass Malden	
9	Kofmann	Fike	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlawa		Ohio Cleveland	
10	Kofmann	Hirsch	6		M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlawa	uber Moritz Kofmann Mlawa	Ohio Cleveland	
11	Kofmann	Reinch	11		M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlawa		Ohio Cleveland	
ADMITTED 12	Krinenitz	Jgnatz	34		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Augustow	uber Natalia Krinenitz Augustow, Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 13	Kussilenitz	Wincenty	20		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suwalken	uber Endrzej Kussilenitz Suwalken, Russia	N.Y. New York	
14	Kwaitkowski	Kassity	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schelmitz	uber Agnes Kwaitkowski Schelmitz, Russia	Penn Forest Mills	
15	Kymbleskaya	Agatha	24		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mecalgischky	uber Katrin Kymbleskaya Mecalgischky, Russia	N.Y. Shenectady	
16	Karpowzuk	Hermanux	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kelinezy	uber Agathe Karpowzuk Kelinezy, Russia	Penn Lincoln	
17	Kyrikyux	Stepan	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelin	uber Antonia Kyrikyux Kelin, Russia	Md Baltimore	
X 18	Ladyzied	Katerina	22		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skierniewicz	uber Pauline Ladyzied Skierniewicz, Russia	N.Y. New York	
19	Lanosied	Wassily	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sergatin	uber Andrew Lanosied Sergatin, Russia	N.Y. New York	
20	Lunke	Nicolai	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimontz	uber Johann Lunke Klimontz, Russia	Md Baltimore	
ADMITTED 21	Laskie	Alexander	15		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimontz	uber Johann Laskie Klimontz, Russia	N.Y. New York	
22	Entschewitz	Wassily	28		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogdrucki	uber Johann Entschewitz Ogdrucki, Russia	Penn Pittsburg	
23	Jurstein	Marcian	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jagdenitz	uber Johann Jurstein Jagdenitz, Russia	Ill Chicago	
24	Kemtschinsky	Casip	39		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekolai	uber Johann Kemtschinsky Ekolai, Russia	Penn Pittsburg	
25	Kimmel	Lichen	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lindenwald	uber Philip Kimmel Lindenwald, Russia	Ill Chicago	
26	Klinowicz	Casip	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekolai	uber Martha Klinowicz Ekolai, Russia	Penn Pittsburg	
27	Kossanow	Mikey	23		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mlinczyny	uber Moroj Kossanow Mlinczyny, Russia	Conn Bridgeport	
ADMITTED 28	Schaide	Casip	26		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mlawa	uber Fridrich Schaide Mlawa, Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 29	Jgnatow	Agnasy	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kachanowski	uber Maria Jgnatow Kachanowski, Russia	N.Y. New York	
30	Smark	Stepan	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenjanah	uber W. Smark Kamenjanah, Russia	Penn Philadelphia	

4-10,500 2-13-36
4-23676-7-15-40
7-96658-4/5/39
1-26-1942-4/13/39

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$15-	no	no	no	friend Wife of Chas. Gold 5th Ave Manchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	none	Russia	Jankin
2	yes	self	$20-	no	no	no	friend Wife M. Edelman 6 Penn Terrace Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light black	gray	none	Russia	Simodrowka
3	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Wife Max Klapis, daughter Chas 506 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Chrzanow
4	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Wife + other minor children of last [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Antwerp
5	yes	husband		no	no	no	cousin Wife L. Seif 1021 1023 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY Fred 284	no	no	no	no	Denied	no	5	11	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Antwerp
6	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law Wife P. Prado 716 N 10th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light fair	brown	none	Russia	Antwerp
7	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Wife Piatrus Jakaitis 3 Clark Ave 3225 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Zutauy
8	yes	self	$25-50	no	no	no	brother Wife Antan Jannis, Fulton Court 3 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Schanly
9	yes	husband	$25-	no	no	no	husband A. Jesparan 3761 Scotland Ave Cleveland Ohio B. Finkelstein	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black	brown	none	Russia	Ellasje
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Wife Chr. Jakobsen 6 Jay St Brooklyn NY friend Wife Max & Hirschman 103 Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Ustjatin
13	yes	self	$20-	no	no	no	friend Wife Max & Hirschman 103 Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark black	brown	none	Russia	Pierotzing
14	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Wife J. G. Hanalsehaus 2525 S Lee Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Schadinsky
15	no	self	$10-	no	no	no	brother in law Wife P. Ruzanowsky 106 2nd Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark fair	blue	none	Russia	Mezyradsky
16	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Wife Lidy Fiterolf Fred 133 Lincoln Ave Orrville O	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Welung y
17	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law Wife P. Punko, Eagle St 30 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Romeny
18	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Wife Leon Genesereck Eldridge St 61 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Mischpolsky
19	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Wife F. Janoszyk 2 S. Delaware Ave Chicago Ill Children 132 Marquette Pl 3d Floor New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Augeliny
20	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Wife P. Wilkowicz, Penn St 30 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Romny
21	yes	self	$12-	no	no	no	friend Wife M. Hatchetun, Bank 168 New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Cohen
22	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle Wife M. Schlagenhaft 2 die Einberg a Rhein 27 Jahre 1214 Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark black	brown	none	Russia	Cadenin
23	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	relative Wife Daniel Israel Front Str 30 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Kpolowsky
24	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Wife Mariel Feinberg 2 Leadville Colorado Lebanonstr 66 N 14th Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark black	brown	none	Russia	Mabel
25	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Wife Leon Glick 2 Ave Chicago Ill 1330 S Union Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark brown	gray	none	Russia	Fridenok
26	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin Wife Pincus Glazer Union St Daniel Telesphor Robert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light black	brown	none	Russia	Mabel
27	no	self	$21-	no	no	no	friend Wife Chas Berkstresser 2 Penn Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Alig
28	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Wife Chas Berkstresser 2 Penn Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Lavazzy
29	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Wife A. Tannenbaum, 2 E. Fairfield Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Kpolowsky
30	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	1134 Ave uncle Wife P. Israel Keyser Str 30 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	blue	none	Russia	Kpolowsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Grim, First officer, of the "ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Grim
First officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA" employed on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

53

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sprawka	Anelja	25		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Odessa	Barbara Sprawka Odessa Cher Gov.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Sprawka	Maria	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Odessa		N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Gonefarow	Meer	25		M S	smith	11-155308-5/11/37 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiamenskoje	Berke Gonefarowa Kamenskoje Kief. Gov.	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Drobenja	Marja	19		F S	domestic	3-240431-1/20/[illegible] no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buzotino	Lukerja Drobenja Buezotino Mlin. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
5	Smeljansky	Gittlja	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Fejke Smeljansky Poltawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sneedse	Dorota	51		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Kurita Baumann Riga Livl. Gov.	Fla	Weston Springs
7	Sneedse	August	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga		Fla	Weston Springs
8	Baransky	Lew	26		M M	typographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Anfuta Baransky Poltawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Waliunewitz	Semjon	25		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalocie	Jewdokia Waljunewitz Zalocie Ekat. Gov.	Pa	Scherandook
10	Butko	Iwan	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikewiko	Nester Butko Welikewiko Wit. Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Schifman	Jose	18		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Enaje Schifman Homel Mogil. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
12	Luscin	Zipe	60		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	Jowkel Luscin Simferopol	N.Y.	New York
13	Luskin	Dwoire	22		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol		N.Y.	New York
14	Prigoshinn	Pesja	22		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon		Pa	Philadelphia
15	Prigoshinn	Leiba	5		M S	child	1-211140 no	5/11/37 no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	husband S. Prigoschin c/o Rosse Broadway & Park Sts	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Prigoshinn	Michama	2		F S	child	1-313189-8/14/41 no	505- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	Pesia Prigoschin Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Dysik	Chaje	41		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zivanowce		N.Y.	New York
18	Dysik	Idel	14		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zivanowce		N.Y.	New York
19	Dysik	Moschke	5		M S	child	2-859977-9/18/41 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zivanowce	husband M. M. Dysik c/o Isaacs	N.Y.	New York
20	Dysik	Pinske	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zivanowce	40 Essex St. New York	N.Y.	New York
21	Dysik	Schike	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zivanowce		N.Y.	New York
22	Beinarowitz	Antonina	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petersburg	Josef Beinarowitz Siwerskaja Pet. Gov.	Ill	Chicago
23	Farber	Hasse	18		F S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grisk	Figa Farber Grisk Mins. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
24	Wischtajnas	Julia	18		F S	seamstress	7-476660-3/26/37 no	405 no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupreliskis	Kogs-agija Wischtajnas Kupreliskis Kauno Gub. Little Lubowitch Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Weintraub	Chaje	21		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suchowitschy	Jente Weintraub	N.Y.	New York
26	Adomaitis 2/1893 V	Bogumila	19		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Panewesek	Josefata Adomaitis Panewesek Kowno Gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Solodar	Marjam	28		F M	housewife	2-869816-10/10/41 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubieg		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Solodar	Sauke	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubieg	Moisei Solodar Rubieg Pskof Gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Solodar	Eidel	6		F S	child	2-869816-6/21/41-505 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubieg		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Solodar	Feige	3 6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubieg		N.Y.	Brooklyn

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Jan Sorawna Black Rock Rail Str. 107. Buffalo N.Y.
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Sorawna 62d Fulton st. Milwaukee Wis.
3	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	Russia Al. Giranzo Sorawny 62d Fulton st. New York
4	yes	cousin	$25	no	1906	no	sister at. Cozik 44-46 Baret str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	yes	sister	$25	yes	1908	no	
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband at Saudre Sangiann Greenhouse Weston Springs Ill.
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	brother in law att. 30-44 44-46 Baret str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	yes	brother in law	$25	yes	no	no	brother Justin Grajanowsky 5. Amberry alley Schenadoon Pa
9	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother in law at Bondar Wesky 20. Philadelphia Pa
10	yes	brother in law	$25	no	yes	no	father at Tojic 223 E. 60th st. New York N.Y.
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	
12	yes	daughter	$50	yes	no	no	daughter C. Goodman 228 E. 8th st. New York City.
13	yes	sister		no	no	no	
14	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Sehm Prigoschin 62 Rose Brod no 46 Pertheler Philadelphia Pa
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	
16	yes	father	no	no	no	no	
17	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband M. Rysik 62 Broadway Room 49 Cor 22 New York
18	yes	father		no	no	no	
19	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	
20	yes	father		no	no	no	
21	yes	father		no	no	no	husband Abr J. Weingarnick Emma Str 1522 Chicago Ill father at. Farber 98 Madison Str. New York
22	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. Weinstein 555 Driggs st. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Russia P. Goldberg 108 Eight st. New York
24	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Jonas Mikalajunas 111 2nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	
26	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	
27	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband David Volodarsky R. Bruecker 58-60 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no	
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no	

19 Deaf, blind, or otherwise disabled, or both insane and paupers, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kapishy
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kalibatsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Gargay
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Krutogay
no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Valozyeni
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kowtop.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Salesje
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wolkowisk.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Homel
no	no	no	no	medium	Result of accident	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byschow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byschow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Kobrin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Kobrin
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Lobino.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Gluzk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kapyrnaschy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dunkowitza
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blue	blue	none	Russia	Kapyrnaschy
no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rubliy
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Penz, First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Penz
First officer

Sworn to before me this OCT [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S. ESTONIA", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tennessee (Tennessee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

55

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaluta	Alexander	22		M S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rikladny	Kusma Kaluta Rikladny Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
2	Gordon	Freide	38		M S	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow	Meische Pougerssky Pskow Gub.	N.J.	Newark
3	Gordon	Jossif	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow		N.J.	Newark
4	Gordon	Hiertz	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow		N.J.	Newark
5	Bogushevitz	Mustafa	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyachowicze	Ajantronizo Gub. minsk	N.J.	Newark
6	Sologub	Nicolai	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molodeczno	Anufry Sologub Molodeczno Gub. Wilno	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Melamed	Chave	40		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasovitz		Ohio	Cleveland
8	Melamed	Wolf	16		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasovitz	Lehman Sprowis, Simpf. Gub. Tamnow	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Melamed	Itzke	11		M S	Shoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasovitz		Ohio	Cleveland
10	Melamed	Rachel	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasovitz		Ohio	Cleveland
11	Melamed	Besse	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasovitz		Ohio	Cleveland
12	Melamed	Feige	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasovitz		Ohio	Cleveland
13	Grobstein	Hirsch	60		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk		N.Y.	New York
14	Grobstein	Schule	53		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk	Jore Jolman, Luzu Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
15	Grobstein	Abrosim	12		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk		N.Y.	New York
16	Grobstein	Jerschon	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk		N.Y.	New York
17	Grobstein	Leje	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk		N.Y.	New York
18	Litwinenkowa	Tatjana	31		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilzavy		Ind.	South Bend
19	Litwinenkowa	Olga	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilzavy	Leonty Krinizenko Pilzavy Kiew Gub.	Ind.	South Bend
20	Litwinenkow	Fjodor	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilzavy		Ind.	South Bend
21	Litwinenkowa	Pelagea	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilzavy		Ind.	South Bend
22	Lewin	Anna	28		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Lewin	Morrsche	14		M S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Father Leib Ber, Uman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Lewin	Schloime	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Jot Moisin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Lewin	Riosie	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Ostrowskaja	Pesja	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun	Abron Zesja, Korsun Gub. Kiew	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Ostrowsky	Meijer	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun		Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Ostrowsky	Chaim	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun		Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Ostrowskaja	Sina	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun		Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Burstyn	Semen	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ljachowetz	Natalie Burstyn Ljachowetz Gub. Grodno	Mass.	Pittsfield

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 14 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or had institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs F. Bubenko 135 Washington St N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Poltadnitky
2	no	self	$20	no	no	no	husband: Mrs A. Gordon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pskow
3	no	mother	$30	no	no	no	% B. Greenberg 98 Livingston St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	no	mother	$7	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs J. Abramowicz 171 Broome St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	none	Russia	Ljachowiczi
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: W. Bondar 1916 Gray St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	none	Russia	Wladichina
7	yes	husband	$37	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	black	none	Russia	Osowetz
8	yes	father	$12	no	no	no	husband: Mrs Ab	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	none	Russia	Osowetz
9	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	Melamed 4935	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	father	$	no	no	no	Gletston ave	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
11	yes	father		no	no	no	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	son	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	none	Russia	Lusk
14	yes	son	$30	no	no	no	son: Mrs Grobstein 71 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark	none	Russia	Lusk
15	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	yes	husband	$11	no	no	no	husband: F. Litwinenko W Monroe St 725 South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Piljany
19	yes	father	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	yes	husband	$12	no	no	no	husband: P. Petrow 1st St. Nr. Union Hill N. J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	none	Russia	Minsk
23	yes	father	$–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	black	none	Russia	Minsk
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	yes	husband	$38	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Ostrowsky	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	none	Russia	Horsin
27	yes	father	$–	no	no	no	% L. Meinetel 324 South 5th St.	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	father		no	no	no	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs P. Smal 20 Depond St. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ljachowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rinn First officer, of the S "ESTONIA", from Libau; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rinn
First officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S. S. ESTONIA", employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Y. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Litwin	Idalje	58		M M	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	~~Kolody~~ Mendel Litwin Lechinow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 ADMITTED	Litwin	Ester	58		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Jos. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	~~Stojanow~~	~~Tanas~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Tesarva~~	Stojan Stojanow		
4	Krishanofsky	Wladimir	39		M M	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bubnowsa	Tesarova, Bulgaria Katharina Krishanofskaja Bubnowsa, Podol. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
5	Prokofojew	Timofej	33		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Porecjie	Tatjana Prokofjew Porecjie, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
6	Lemke	Johanna	26		F	S farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pernau	Jacab Lemke Pernau. Livl. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
7	Reek	Fried	23		M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowsen	Juri Reek Ostrowsen, Livl. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
8	~~Langowa~~	~~Juljana~~	~~21~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Moscau~~	A Kopitanowa, Perowsa Chodchaforj perevlok, d. jurjewa	~~Ohio~~ Northfield	
9	Olschanskaja	Parasskowja	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	Fjodor Swiridinow.	Mich	Saginaw
10	Olschanskaja	Alexandra	3		F S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternopka	Ternopka, Samara Gub.	Mich	Saginaw
11	Olschanskij	Nicolai	2		M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternopka	Heng Wenowen	Mich	Saginaw
12	~~Reen~~	~~Emma~~	~~42~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	Libau	~~Ohio~~ Columbus	
13	Urbanowitz	Jadwiga	38		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Aron Feigelman Riga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Urbanowitz	Felix	11		M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Urbanowitz	Jadwiga	18		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Urbanowitz	Alexander	7		M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Burstein	Fjodo	27		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sachowo	Hazia Burstein Sachowo, Grodn. Gub.	Mass	Fitchfield
18	Feigelman	Rotke	23		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Aron Feigelman, Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Feigelman	Pinkse	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20 ADMITTED	Iglaif	Schasse	55		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	Frieme Fischrein,	N.Y.	New-York
21 ADMITTED	Iglaif	Sonja	50		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	Lepel, Witebsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
22	Iglaif	Feige	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel		N.Y.	New-York
23	~~Schechtman~~	~~Feige~~	~~33~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jewitz~~	Feige Feldman	N.Y.	New-York
24	~~Schechtman~~	~~Chane~~	~~11~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jewitz~~		N.Y.	New-York
25	~~Schechtman~~	~~Jake~~	~~8~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jewitz~~	Jewitz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
26	~~Schechtman~~	~~Feige~~	~~10~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jewitz~~		N.Y.	New-York
27	Guschanskaja	Rasja	19		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Sowa Guschanskij	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Guschanskaja	Hene	17		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Romny, Polt. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Guschanskaja	Kasja	16		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Rankof	Cwsej	38		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soltanosch	Zlatte Rankof Solotonosch, Polt. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officials of government, or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness of assaults or killing of officers because of their official character, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who has been an anarchist, or a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of existing government by force or violence, or during any period or periods of time has disbelieved in or been opposed to all organized government, or has advocated or taught the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or has advocated or taught the unlawfulness or impropriety of the observance of law in general, or any law, or any part of law of the United States, or has been affiliated with any person or association entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Bro. Abr. Schmuffe, Monticello St. Brooklyn N.Y.		medevac. Hernia double complet inguinal very large + senile	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
2	yes	husband		no	no	no			no hernia no medevac senility	no	no	good	no	5	2	light black dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
3		self	$15	no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light black brown	none	Bulgaria	Ternova
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: O. Forbalgoj, % H. Rosenheim 320 Grand Street New-York		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown dark	none	Russia	Ignatowtzy
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: S. Rubenreo, 135 Washington Street, New-York City		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Poreczje
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Newman, 216 East 41 Street, New-York City		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown dark	none	Russia	Pernau
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Newman, 216 East 41 Street, New-York City		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown dark	none	Russia	Pernau
8		self	$25	no	no	no	husband: F. Paniazan, Aldrich, Northfield Mass		no hernia no	no	no		no	5	3	light dark dark	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
9	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: H. Olschansky,		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Ternopka
10	yes	mother	$20	no	no	no	974 Marion Street, Zacharias Stor, Saginaw Mich.		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	son: Chas Rich, 435 E. Sycamor Street, Columbia Ohio		no hernia no	no	no		no	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	4	10	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kijew
13	yes	Self		no	no	no	husband: Adam Urbanowitz,		no hernia no	no	no		no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Riga
14	yes	mother	$4	no	no	no	25 forth 7 St-ret, Brooklyn N.Y.		no hernia no	no	no		no	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-
15	yes	mother		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown blue	none	Russia	Riga
16	yes	mother		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: P. Sinal, 20 Prospect Street Pittsfield Mass.		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kachowo
18	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	brother in law: J. H. Rubin, 2076 Dean Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light black dark	none	Russia	Neszezin
19	yes	brother in law		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light black dark	none	Russia	Neszezin
20	yes	son		no	no	no	son: J. Olaff, c/o S. Slawin, 41 Rutgers Street New York		no hernia no	Feeble minded. Epileptic. Incomplete inguinal hernia. Left. Feeble minded.	no		no	5	11	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kublitz
21	yes	son	$-	no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	5	4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kublitz
22	yes	brother		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	5	-	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kublitz
23	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: L. Schichtman, c/o Barman, 546 E. 13 Street, New-York		no hernia no	no	no		no	5	11	light brown dark	none	Russia	Jewitz
24	yes	father	$-	no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-
25	yes	father		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-
26	yes	father		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	-	-	- - - -	-	-	-
27	yes	mother	$197	no	no	no	mother: Fradjtschanskaja 221 Moore Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light black gray	none	Russia	Romny
28	yes	mother		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light black gray	none	Russia	Romny
29	yes	mother		no	no	no			no hernia no	no	no		no	5	-	light black gray	none	Russia	Romny
30	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: A. Rayzof, 344 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no hernia no	no	no		no	5	5	light black blue	none	Russia	Solotonosch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Frey, First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "ESTONIA" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frey
First officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", now arrived, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kuritz	Ruchle	23		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolajew	Scholem Kuritz Nicolajew, Cherson Gub.	Ill	Chicago
2	Plesko	Fema	45		M S	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bruchany	Pawel Plesko Bruchany, Grodn. Gub.	N.Y.	Hudson
3	Metrikin	Michael	3		M	all. carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikulino	M. Metrikin Mikulino Mogil. Gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Chabas	Leibe	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Astrachan	Abrachim Chabas Astrachan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Urbel	Ossip	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Baranni	Anna Urbel Baranni Kow. Gov.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	Jutschik	Prokopi	35		M M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Migoshi			South Mindoro
7	Jutschik	Maria	20		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Migoshi	Mark Jutschik Migoshy Kiel Gov.		South Mindoro
8	Jutschik	Pawel			M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Migoshi			South Mindoro
9	Chamitschun	Sija	18		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lieliwarizy	Russia Chamitschun Lieliwarizy Grodno	N.Y.	New York
10	Rekrutno	Lew	38		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boxa	S. Rekrutno Boxa Kubrin	N.Y.	New York
11	Raczunas	Pawel	31		M M	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schilogali	Urschula Raczunas Schilogali Kow. Gov.	Ill.	Aurora
12	Shilinsky	Wladislaw	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Latvian	Russia	Bielostok	Paulina Schilinska Bielostok Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
13	Gaichfeld	Chana	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinigorodka	2-568621-39/38	N.Y.	New York
14	Gaichfeld	Yossel	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinigorodka	2-569155-39/38	N.Y.	New York
15	Gaichfeld	Yochim	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinigorodka	2-39759-17/2/36 mother Libe Chretowitzky Swingorodka Gub. Kiew	N.Y.	New York
16	Gaichfeld	Yzchok	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinigorodka	2-452788 3-3-37	N.Y.	New York
17	Gaichfeld	Leiser	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swinigorodka	2418979779 4/9/37	N.Y.	New York
18	Schminkler	Sore	25		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasatin		Mich	Detroit
19	Schminkler	Scherine	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasatin	Mager Kasatin	Mich	Detroit
20	Rudowitzki	Fechel	42		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	Bayonne
21	Rudowitzki	Scheinke	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	Bayonne
22	Rudowitzki	Meiseke	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	Bayonne
23	Rudowitzki	Feige	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	Abram Jacmowitzy Slonim Gub. Grodno	N.Y.	Bayonne
24	Rudowitzki	Leiai	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	Bayonne
25	Rudowitzki	Perel	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	Bayonne
26	Golod	Sosia	28		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skrygalow		N.Y.	New York
27	Golod	Zelai	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skrygalow		N.Y.	New York
28	Golod	Michaile	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skrygalow	Yenuch Mairel Skrygalow Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New York
29	Golod	Ryske	1		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skrygalow		N.Y.	New York
30	Golod	Scheine	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skrygalow		N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			bridegroom to Bordian & Co Harry Feldman 315 S. Jefferson Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	brown	none	Russia	Nicolaef
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother Evan Kasperowitz 496 Tamarin Bross & Jones Reynolds Str. Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	none	Russia	Terasgan
3	yes	self	$25	no			brother Stellatricia 165 Water Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	none	Russia	Mikulino
4	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Vladar 52 Reid Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Tourchanchera
5	yes	self	$25	no			brother Tarras Abelis Johia Str. 16 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Brarsky
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kowel
7	yes	husband	$25	no		no	Louis Abr. & Tarpania Bor. 15 Fortieth Str. 230 South Ferry	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	hair	blue	none	Russia	Kowel
8	no	father		no		yes		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Mr. Freiman 96 Kaplan Klonas 49-54 Hanton St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	W. Riky.
10	yes	self	$25	no		no	Cousin & Prodzian & Kaplan Klo- nous 49-54 Shalinski New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Borui
11	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother J. Bregunas 192 N. Broadway St. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schitzgole
12	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother L. Zielinski 570 & 570 Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Berostok
13	yes	husband	$	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Sawrigorodka
14	yes	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	father	no	no		no	husband 111 Christie Str. 222 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	husband	no	no		no	husband 111 Schumacher 230 Main St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Tarlova
19	yes	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	no	husband	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	brown			
21	no	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	father	no	no		no	husband Israel Rudavitzer 435 Grand St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	husband	no	no		no	husband L. Goodman 570 & 570 Lexington Ave 136 Str. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Lindow
27	yes	father	no	no		yes		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father	no	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prinz, First officer, of the "ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Prinz
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S. S. "ESTONIA", inward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kukain	Margarita	24		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Jan Kukain Gerstan Kur. Lan		
2	Saposinik	Elisa	35		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmolinsy		Ill	Chicago
3	Saposhnik	Jakow	11		M S	gen. S. Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmolinsj	Rose Klis Jarmolinsy Pod. Lan.	Ill	Chicago
4	Saposhnik	Chonye-Malke	14		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmolinsj		Ill	Chicago
5	Hahn	Rive	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipowitz	Moische Hahn Lipowitz Kiel. Lan.	N.Y.	Newark
6	Rostrsnewska	Franciszka	35		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bychowa		N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Rostrshewsky	Bronislaw	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bychowa		N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Rostrshewska	Jusefa	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bychowa	Urschulla Rostrshewska Bychowa	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Rostrshewska	Julia	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bychowa	Lublin Lan.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Rostrshewsky	Felix	12		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bychowa		N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Lewenstein	Sarmie	23		F M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Hessie Lewenstein, Libau	N.Y.	New York
12	Lewenstein	Fruma	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New York
13	Kropiwnitzer	Ida	20		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
14	Kropiwnitzer	Morduch	3		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Dine Briner Wilna	N.Y.	New York
15	Kropiwnitzer	Mariasse	5		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
16	Platow	Abel	25		M M	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polozk	Abrahm Sledtow Polozk Witebsk Gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Platowa	Minde	21		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polozk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Dinerstein	Chane	28		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oster		Ohio	Middletown
19	Dinersky	Nechim	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oster	Rasse Ginsburg Oster Kiefer Gov.	Ohio	Middletown
20	Dinersky	Meische	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oster		Ohio	Middletown
21	Brunschtein	Rocha	40		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcika		Mass.	Lynn
22	Brunschtein	Leon	14		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcika	Schalom Kaufman	Mass.	Lynn
23	Brunschtein	Bosuch	3		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcika	Wilcika Russia	Mass.	Lynn
24	Brunschtein	Schimon	9		M S	child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcika		Mass.	Lynn
25	Brunschtein	Chana	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcika		Mass.	Lynn
26	Brunschtein	Chasja	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcika		Mass.	Lynn
ADMITTED 27	Brin	Feige	50		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prileuki		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Brin	Sonje	16		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prileuki	Schmerel Brin Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Brin	Freide	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prileuki		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Chuschwa	Kiril	34		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Charnewka	Maria Chuschwa Charkowska, Kyew Gub.	Conn.	Waterbury

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 11 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Georg Berg 71 Main st Hilsboro N.H.
2	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband D. Gavronnik c/o P. Bumcutski 242 S. Morgan st. Chicago Ill.
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	
5	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. N. Pol 36th Bloomfield ave Newark N.J.
6	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Josef Kortzarczyk
7	yes	father		no	no	no	Grimmes Sec. 66 Buffalo N.Y.
8	yes	father	$30	no	no	no	
9	yes	father		no	no	no	
10	yes	father		no	no	no	
11	yes	sister	$25	no	no	no	Sister-in-law B. Lewinson 224 9th st New York
12	yes	sister		no	no	no	
13	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband cousin Franz Jurczyk 114-16 Edelstein st. New York
14	yes	father		no	no	no	
15	yes	father		no	no	no	
16	yes	son-in-law	$25	no	no	no	Son in law B. Bojtin 153-155 Wellington st Brooklyn N.Y.
17	yes	self		no	no	no	
18	yes	husband		no	no	no	cousin Dennis 3d Block S.P. Middletown Ohio
19	yes	father		no	no	no	
20	yes	father		no	no	no	
21	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband d. Broonscian 94 Church st. Lynn Mass
22	yes	father		no	no	no	
23	yes	mother		no	no	no	
24	yes	mother		no	no	no	
25	yes	mother		no	no	no	
26	yes	mother		no	no	no	
27	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Prinz 170 Meserole st. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	
29	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	
30	yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Czernisch, Bren Street Waterbury Conn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Does he (whether or alien) now or ever belong to any class of persons excluded by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense (crime, expressly or implied, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	gray	—	Russia	Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pompol
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pompol
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Lipowe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Sarschowja
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	black	brown	—	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black	brown	—	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Pompejany
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kolotzky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Kolotzky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Czernobil
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Libleika
no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Libleika
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Libleika
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	4	9	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Slutzk
no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Slutzk
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Charkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Finn, First officer, of the S/S "ESTONIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finn
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "ESTONIA", employed, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1910 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, SEP 28 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Platnitzkij	Iwan	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuliogj	Maria Platnitzkaja Kuliogj, Minsk Gub.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	Loseschin	Benjamin	31		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schirjaegi	Scheine Loseschin Schirjaegi, Mogil Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
3	Jurevitz	Agatha	39		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kamenetz	Martin Jurevitz Kamenetz, Suwalkow. Gub.	Pa	Freeland
4	Fringoltz	Sore	17		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakowa	Baiza Fringoltz Rakowa, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
5	Stolzer	Eide	22		F S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sljusaranskij	Kreinja	18		F S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesczani	Abrom Sljusaranskij Pesczani, Podol. Gub	N.J.	New Brunswick
7	Kejzerowicz	Joel	17		M S	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesczani	Jakob Meyerowitz Pesczani, Podol. Gub	N.J.	New Brunswick
8	Kejzerowicz	Ptaze	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesczani	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New Brunswick
9	Kowalewitz	Simonij	33		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worotno	Zlena Kowalewitz Worotno, Grodno Gub.	Conn	Freeman
10	Polotnik	Nikita	28		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Aptschugi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Note Hazno Cherniw Aptschugi	Ont	Montreal
11	Kowalef	Philipp	30		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Aptschugi	Note Hazno Cherniw Aptschugi	Ont	Montreal
12	Filonow	Demjan	33		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Aptschugi	Eliagilew Mogilew	Ont	Cocrane
13	Czepelewitz	Stepan	24		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brusaini	Japan Paswitzy Praedam	Ont	Toronto
14	Golod	Rische	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frengolod	Frodno Rive Golod Frengolow	Ont	Toronto
15	Golod	Faja	2		M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frigalow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ellinsk		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 13 1910, *19*

61

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or physically or mentally defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so that such disability may affect his ability to earn a living? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$21	no			brother in law: J. Semeschewsj, Stale Street 752, Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Videborogi
2	yes	self	$40	no			brother: J. Rosschin, c/o A. Kobre, 4 Bank 41 Canal Strat, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Schirnjaogi
3	yes	self	$6	no			husband: Jonas Susnyney, Luzerne Co, Freeland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pandizkei
4	yes	father	$7	no			father: L. Green, 70 Abr. Selland, 291 Madison Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark brown	[illegible]	Russia	Narwa
5	yes	mother	$4	no	yes		mother: Rische Stolzer, c/o W. Rosen, 166 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Dwinsk
6	no	uncle	$29	no			uncle: J. Flishman, 258 Bernet Street, New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Pesczani
7	no	father	$4	no			father: Simske Meijerowitz c/o A. Flishman, 258 Bernet Street, New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pesczani
8	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	dark blue	—	—	—
9	no	self	$35	no			brother: V. Kowalewitz, c/o V. Vanukozur R.F.D. 27, Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Worotw
10	yes	self	$35	no			Friend Stze Charnin 91 Bruig St. W. Montreal Canada Ontario	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	6	4	light	light grey	none	Russia	Mogilew
11	yes	self	$35	no			Friend Stze Charnin 91 Bruig St. W. Montreal Canada Ontario	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	light grey	none	Russia	Mogilew
12	yes	self	$35	no			Friend: Stze Charnin 91 Bruig St. W. Montreal Canada Ontario	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	light grey	none	Russia	Mogilew
13	yes	self	$30	no			Friend: Stein Hawerica Cocrane Ontaria	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	light	light grey	none	Russia	Brodno
14	yes	husband	$25	no			husband: Elias Gold Kingsington Pl. Toronto Cent	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light brown	light brown	none	Russia	Mosir
15	yes	father	$8	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Georgalow
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Finn, First officer, of the „ESTONIA", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finn
First officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA (R.E.A.LINE) arrived OCTOBER 14th 1910., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Paniszwa	Julianna (2 cab)	5	6		1	" husb 1/30	Husb. Georg Norfield Miss	S.	10/14	2	—	—	—
2	Zalkind	Chaje &6 ch do-	2	1/7		7	" tel $	" Morris Henry 224 Henry St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3	—	—	—
3	Bilios	Mere & 4 ch do	3	9/13		5	" husband	" Alkmne Birdsnest Va.	S.	10/14	1 50	—	—	—
4	Singermann	Riwe & ch do	-	-		2	" tel $	Bro Husb. Mose, 1316 So Russe St, Phila Pa.	S.	19	10 Vo	10	10	10
5	Gift	Ettle &2 ch	4	1/4		3	" husband	Husb. Mendel 76 Suffolk St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3	—	—	—
6	Urbanowitz	Jadwiga & 3 ch	25	13/16		4	" husband	" Adam. 95 Roy st Brklyn "	J	10/15	10	4	—	4
7	Soloweiczik	Riwe & 5 ch	6	18/22		6	" husband	Husb. Lipe 231 Watkins St. Bklyn	J.	10/14	3	—	—	—
8	Meteliza	Taube & 2 ch	6	11/13		3	" husband	Husb. Jankel 50 Stanton St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3	—	—	—
9	Aronczik	Dobe & ch	4	11		2	" husband	" Isaac 294 Sheriff St. N.Y.	J	10/14	3	—	—	—
10	Hoichmann	Bluma & ch	19	29/30		2	" husband	" Abram 242 Burnett St N. Brunswick NJ	J.	10/15		/	/	/
11	Gordim	Malke	6	10		1	" sister	Sis Feige Balbiri 668 Rockaway ave Bklyn	J	10/14	3	—	—	—
12	Triewus	Reisa	15	23		1	" sister	Sis Itte 114 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.	J.	10/14	3 10	—	—	—
13	Schinkin	Chaim	19	26		1	" brother	Bro. Isidor 348 Madison St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3	—	—	—
14	Robkin	Messe	15	24		1	" uncle	Aunt Sophie Palotnik pf 379 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	J.	10/14	3	—	—	—
15	Treuvus	Elke	15	30		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs Ida Metzig 764 Rockaway Ave Brklyn, ny				—		
16	Dubranowskaja	Zirel	3	30		1	" brother	Bro. Abram 56 E. 106. N.Y.C.	J.	3 20	3 20	—	—	—
~~17~~	~~Vikaib~~	~~Anna~~	~~34~~	~~12~~		~~1~~	~~" brothe~~	See pg Registration No 42 ~~Sis Ida Metzig 764 Rockaway Ave Brklyn ny~~	J.	9 30				
18	Schafer	Til a	3	19		1	" bro in law	Sis Rifke Zirkel 372 Rivold Ave Bklyn	J.	10/14	3 10	—	—	—
19	Chaimowskaja	Michalena	6	1		1	" cousin	Slavonic Emm Soc	F	16	11 20	2	2	2
20	Weintraub	Chaje	23	25		1	" cousin	Gr parent Jacob Goldberg 108-8 ave N.Y.	J.	10/14	4	—	—	—
21	Masyeskaja	Michaline	10	22		1	" cousin	R.K.C. Examining Jos Preston 20 Johnson Brooklyn	S.	16	11 20	2	2	2
22	Zaric	Eliseweta	10	2		1	" friend	fr. Mrs. Mary Ruckelt 254 Plymouth St. Bklyn	J.	10/14	3 40	—	—	—
23	Gorwitz	Ruchel	17	27		1	" tel $	R.K.C. Uncle Sam Custom 326 - Central Ave Newark - NJ	S.	16	11 20	2	2	2
24	Sawadicz	Maria & ch	10	10/11		2	" husband	Bro. Jacob. 71 Prince St. Newark N.J.	J.	10/14	3	—	—	—
25	Staroselisky	Chana	7	15		1	" brother	R.C. Church Nikolai, Madison Ill.	J.	19	4 30	5	5	5
26	Sneedse	Dorotea & ch	23	6/7		2	" husband	R.R.C. Husb. Peter Western Shipping Co. Bklyn	S	16	11 20	4	4	4
27	Kuchanowsky	Anna	5	20		1	" sister	Sis Mary Konkal 254 Plymouth St. Bklyn	J.	10/14	3 15	—	—	—
28	Golod	Sosche& 4 c	26	26/30		5-	" husb	Husb. Abram 536 E. 136 St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3 15	—	—	—
29	Dysik	Chaje & 4 ch	23-	17/21		5	" husband	Husb. Nechame 150 Monroe St. N.Y.	P.	10/14	4 24	—	—	—
30														

Estonia Oct 14.

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia # 2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Kapelowicz	Golda & sis	1	5/6		2	To sister	Sis Anna Faberman 127 E. 7 St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3 20	—	—	—
32	✓Ginsburg	Chaje	17	19		1	" tel $	Bro. Louis, 415 Watkins st Phila Pa	S	14/15	11	/	—	/
33	✓Feigelmann	Ratke & sis	25	18/19		2	" bro in law	Bro. Sam 2076 Dean St. Bklyn	J.	10/14	3 15	—	—	—
								Clara De Hirsch Home.	J	14/15	1 40	/	/	/
34	✓Byk	Rysa	20	11		1	" uncle	Husb. Nathan 308 E. 8 St. N.Y.C	P.	10/14	3 37	—	—	—
35	✓Avritzky	Basse &						Blau " " " " " "	P.	10/14	3 32	—	—	—
36	✓Schwartzkin	Perle	4	21		2	" husband	Aunt Dvore Gerstein 1584 E. N.Y. Ave Bklyn	J.	10/14	3 40	—	—	—
37	✓Ginsburg	Selda	16	1		1	" uncle	R.B.H. Husb. Leschin 401 Lexington Avenue	S	16	11 20	6	6	6
38	✓Chasanowa	Slate & ch	17	16/17		2	" husband	Husb. Raphael 699 Washington Ave N.Y.	P.	10/14	3 30	—	—	—
39	✓Olschanskaja	Paraskaja& 2 ch	25	9/11		3	" husband	Bro. Elias 596 E. 141 St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3 45	—	—	—
40	✓Kantor	Scheine	4	1		1	" brother	Cous. S. Salmonik 654 Dumont Ave Bk	P.	10/14	3 30	—	—	—
41	✓Solomonik	Chaja	5	7		1	" uncle	Fath. Chaim 264 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/14	3 34	—	—	—
42	✓Rosenhaus	Joseph & sis	4	3		1	" father	Bro. Alexander 488 N. Jersey Ave Bklyn	P.	10/14	3 55	—	—	—
43	✓Elin	Basche & sis	10	20/21		2	" brother	Bro. Benjamin 28 Suffolk St. N.Y.	P.	10/14	3 36	—	—	—
44	✓Bokser	Srul	3	2;		1	" fa her	Sis. Wasław Pancewicz 24 Ot. Grand Rapids	J	16	11 45	2	2	2
45	✓Judko	Fran'a	10	1		1	" bro in law	Uncle Sam Maran 220 North St. Bklyn	P.	10/14	3 07	—	—	—
46	✓Kagan	Rochе & 3 ch	20	25/28		4	" uncle	Parents Mr & Mrs Johan Jagla, 29 Ridge St. Nyc	J	14/15	9	2	—	2
47	✓Skulme	Anna & sis	1	26/27		2	" father	Uncle Abram Jaffe 213. E. 98 St. N.Y.	P.	10/14	3 50	—	—	—
48	✓Schifmann	Sose	23	11		1	" father	Cous Mr Manasche Kaufman 68 Sherman Ave	J	10/15	11 10	/	—	/
49	✓Fischman	Tema	15	21		1	" cousin	Husb. Chaim 139-2 St. Bklyn	P.	10/14	3 48	—	—	—
50	✓Eidus	Mere & 2 ch	7	28/30		3	" husband	Husb. Leib 173 Rivington St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3 45	—	—	—
51	✓Altschuler	Ruchle & 3 ch	3	4/6		3	" husbad	Husb. Moritz 133 Belmont Ave Bklyn	P.	10/14	3 55	—	—	2
52	✓Schwartzmann	Slaischer &2	18			3	" husband	Aunt Mrs. Gertie Jaffe Palk 367 Bloomfield Newark N.J.	P.	10/14	3 30	—	—	—
53	✓Kahn	Riwe	27	5		1	" uncle	Bro Dominkan, 18 Lombard st Bklyn N.Y.	J	14/15	9 40	/	—	/
54	✓Romanowska	Fran'a	16	20		1	" brother	Husb. David 1138 Boerum St Bklyn	P.	10/14	3 31	—	—	—
55	✓Solodar	Marya & 3 ch	23	27/30		4	" husband	father Ichiel 332 E. 13 St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3 30	—	—	—
56	✓Ichelson	Beilr & 2 ch	4	28/30		3	" husbnd	Bro. Mrs. Blume & 501 Hopkinson Ave Bklyn	J	10/14	3 40	—	—	—
57	✓Kissel	Sosfia		17	24	1	" brother	Husb. Mrs 255 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	S.	10/14	4 30	—	—	—
58	✓Swailack	Beile & ch	5	29/30		2	" husband	Cous Mrs Moses Krugen, 240 E. 9 St. N.Y.C	S	10/15	11 40	/	—	/
59	✓Golombak	Ette	16	2		1	"1 cousin	daugh Rose 463 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	J.	10/14	4	—	—	—
60	✓Meerowitz	Riwke & 2 ch	18	2/4		3	" husband							

TOTALS.

U. S. Form 37
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia # 3 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Portnoi	Mottel &n3 ch	13	9/12		4	To husband	Hust. Abram 133 Orchard St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3[50]	—	—	—
62	Janosul	Maryanna	16	13		1	" tel $	Rel of Asst. Valenti Albrowicz, Box 66, Bainville	J.	19	4[50]	5	5	5
63	Grudinski	Anton	10	14		1	" ind add	Russian Immigrant Society	B.	19	10[20]	5	4	5
64	Cohn	Basse & 5 ch	17	1/6		6	" husband	Hust. Feit 251 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	J.	10/14	3[50]	—	—	—
65	Lakoschin	Benj.	28	2		1	" brother	Bro. Jantel 65 Canal St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3[40]	—	—	—
66	Stilman	Zine	14	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Sore Feldman, 257 Broome St NYC	J	10/15	9[10]	/	—	/
67	Prigoshim	Pesja & 2 ch	23	14/16		3	" husband	R.R.W. Husb. Samuel 416 Sixth, Phila, Pa	S.	16	11[20]	4	4	4
68	Adomaitis	Boginita	23	26		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-law Jonas Mikalunas, 141 Grand St Bklyn, NY	J	10/15	9[10]	/	—	/
69	Kopelowitz	Sore	1	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Slate 229 Monroe St. N.Y.	J.	10/14	3[40]	—	—	—
70	Surenko	Sore	5	24		1	" husband	R.R.W. Husb. Tamir 1904 S. 7th St. Phil. Pa.	S.	17	2[45]	3	3	3
71	Lewin	Nena & 3 ch	24	22/25		4	" husband	Husb. Benjamin 370 Riverdale Ave Bklyn	J.	10/14	3[40]	—	—	—
72	Schechter	Henrje & cous	18	22/24		2	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Rel Rachlin 18 Cauldwell Cahulen. Russ	S	16	11[20]	4	2	4
73	Gleiser	Beile & 2 ch	14	7/9		3	" husband	Husb. Isaac 2010 Dean St. Bklyn	J	10/14	3[40]	—	—	—
74	Michailowsky	Anton	19	4		1	" brothe	R.R.W. Bro Atanasi 527 Steuben Long City	"	16	1[35]	4	3	4
75	Schketverski	Chaje	7	9		1	" brother	Bro. Schulem 124 Ralph Ave Bklyn	S.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
76	Raichlin	Feige	1	23		1	" aunt	Cous. Mrs Sam Baral 88 Walton St. Bklyn	S.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
77	Nozik	Musche	14	28		1	" bro	Bro. Hyman 12 Pike St. N.Y.	S.	10/14	4[40]	—	—	—
78	Sprawka	Amelja & ch	23	1/		2	" husband	R.R.W. Husb. John 105 Nail - Black Rock, Pa	S	16	11[20]	2	1	2
79	Wrublefsky	Konstantia	15	5		1	" brother	Bro Nosyl, 56 Allen st NYC	S	10/15	10[40]	/	—	/
80	Kagan	Lemin & sis	18	29/30		2	" bro in law	Bro Mottel 252 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	B.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
81	Umanowska	Nechana	2	10		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs. Iro Zlotopolsky 20 E. 118 St. N.Y.	S.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
82	Becker	Sura	1	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Jacob Suter 79 W. 20 Bayone N.J.	S.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
83	Farbers	Basse	23	23		1	" farther	fathr Michel 16 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.C.	J.	10/14	4	—	—	—
84	Drapkin	Taube & sis	1	14/15		2	" brother	Bro. Berl 14 Bogart St. Bklyn N.Y.	P.	10/14	4	—	—	—
85	Weskoglanik	Rochel & 4 ch	18	13/17		5	" husband	Husb. David 553 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/14	4[30]	—	—	—
86	Cziwalis	Wincenty	17	25		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Mathews 3266 Ludgeman Phila Pa	S.	16	11[20]	2	1	2
87	Kudowitzky	Rochel &5 ch	26	20/25		6	" husband	Husb. Jacob 435 Ave. C. N.Y.C.	J.	10/14	4	—	—	—
88	Stemin	Rose	11	29		1	" bro in law	Sis Lillie 26 Market St. N.Y.C.	S.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
89	Wischtajinas	Julia	23	24		1	" brother	Bro Stanislaus 555 Kruger Ave Bklyn, NY	S	10/15	11[10]	/	—	/
90	Ladysjuk	Ekaterina	2	18		1	" friend	Fel Mathews Denecuk 61 Melody st NY	P	"	1[50]	/	/	/

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia # 4 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓ Goffen	Sora	4	4		1	To hosp on arr	Bro Louis 230 Eldridge st. N.Y.C.	S	10/15	11[45]	/	—	/
92	✓ Gaschanskaja	Rasja & 2 cjs	25	27,29		3	" mother	Mother Freide 220 Moore St. Bklyn	S.	10/14	4[10]	—	—	—
93	✓ Slatzer	Eide	28	5		1	" mother	Sis. Mrs. Wolf Rosen 166 Sutton Ave Bklyn	S.	10/14	4[10]	—	—	—
94	✓ Surtjuk	Stepan	20	9		1	" ind add	Russian Immigrant Soc.	F	18	2[05]	4	4	4
95	✓ Kalinowsky	Awksent	10	9		1	" friend	Russian Immigrant Society	B.	19	10[30]	5	4	5
96	✓ Dloch	Leie	4	16		1	" brother	Slaw Nechama Bloch 155 Suffolk St. N.Y.	P.	10/14	4[03]	—	—	—
97	✓ Kemelmacker	Sore & ch	1	24/25		2	" husband	Husb. Abraham 1957-2 ave. N.Y.C.	P.	10/14	4[02]	—	—	—
98	✓ Zausner	Riwe & 4 ch	1	17/21		5	" husband	Husb. Chaim 122 Humboldt St. Bklyn	P.	10/14	4	—	—	—
99	✓ Czurpin	Basse & 3 ch	15	25/28-		4	" hysband	Husb. Jankel 248 Siegel St. Bklyn	P.	10/14	4[25]	—	—	—
100	✓ Plawniek	E'ja	4	26		1	" brother	Father Herskel 180 E. 104 St. N.Y.	P.	10/14	4	—	—	—
101	✓ Dorogokutz	Warwara "oh &												
102	✓ Kalicz	Anna	10	3/6		4	" husband	R.R.R. Husb. Refodi 210 W 1st St N.Y. Acc. Tak.	S	16	11[20]	8	4	8
103	✓ Shukofika	Cezilia &						Bro in law Ambrozie Blazejewicz 138 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn	J.	10/15	9[10]	/	—	/
104	✓ Blazewicz	Fran'a & 2 ch	16	14		4	" bro in law	Husb " " " " "	J.	"	9[10]	3	—	3
105	✓ Lazuk	Nifikor	6	3		1	" banker add	friend Wasyl Zuck 185 E. 2 St. N.Y.	S.	10/14	4[50]	—	—	—
106	✓ Shuk	Stepan	6	2		1	" cousin	Cous. Pawel Zucko 48 Canal St. N.Y.	S.	10/14	4[50]	—	—	—
107	✓ Pasjinnas	Kasimer	15	5		1	" cousin	Cous. Georg. Jamaica 8 ft Ka d St. Burlington N.J.	B.	17	9[20]	3	2	3
108	✓ Drobenja	Paria	23	4		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Maria Czerata 29 Studlow st. N.Y.C.	J	10/15	10[30]	/	—	/
109	✓ Schoternick	Makary	14	1		1	" brother	Bro. Grzegori 29 Willett - N.Y.C.	P	16	9[50]	2	/	2
110	✓ Blum	Raidel & 6 ch	8	23/29		7	" husband	Husb. Abram 233 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/14	3[59]	—	—	—
111	✓ Misjuk	Melke & ch	17	7/8		2	" husbd	Husb. Berl 419 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	J.	10/14	4	—	—	—
112	✓ Nuriok	Chaie	8	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Israel Mnick 1905 Park ave Newark N.J.	J.	10/14	4[50]	—	—	—
113	✓ Brazansky	Petronella ch	3	1/3		2	" ch in hosp	Husb Jan 153 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	J.	17	11[20]	6	4	6
114	✓ Rusak	Meika	14	2		1	" bank add	Fd James Schaternak 244 Division st. N.Y.C.	J	10/10	11[30]	/		/
115	✓ Scherdin	Leje & ch	12	9/10		2	" husband	Husb. David 266 Henry St. N.Y.C.	S.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
116	✓ Malamad	Riwe	8	9		1	" cousin	Claim'd at Ellis Island Home	J	10/15	10[20]	/	—	/
117	✓ Rubacha	Feige	13	8		1	" children	Made S.I. (by N.Y. Sheltering) Disp.						
118	✓ Gardan	Leib	8	5		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs Jndes Ullman 395 De Kalb Ave Bklyn	S.	10/14	4[20]	—	—	—
119	✓ Gordenja	Iwan	14	11		1	" brother	Uncle Anton Fedoczyka 16 Cooper ave Acc	J	16	11[45]	2	/	2
120	✓ Tuckman	Lisetta	8	1		1	" niece	Aunt Johann Mitol 2186 120 st N.Y.C.	J	10/15	11	/	—	/
53														

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia # 5 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Chaikin	Ziwie & 3 ch	4	12/15	4		To husband	Husb. Meyer 651 Stone Ave Bklyn	D.	10/14	4.50	—	—	—
122	Alter	Ester & 8 ch	15	9/17	9		" husband	Husb. Simon 316 E. 49 St. N.Y.C.	S.	10/14	4.45	—	—	—
123	Polljack	Sore & 2 ch	7	13/15	3		" husbad	Husb. Lorino 500 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	S.	10/14	5	—	—	—
124	Kaselonis	Teofila	16	11	1		" uncle	Destination	J	10/15	8.40	1	—	1
125	Gauchfeld	Chane & 5 ch	26	13/17	6		" husband	Husb. Mottel 292 Monroe St. N.Y.	S.	10/14	4.40	—	—	—
126	Wolkowisky	Bosse 12 11			3		" husband	Bro. unc. Rob. Howitz, 223 Grand St. N.Y.	J	10/15	10	3	—	3
127	Kozjanuk	Mokey 27 27			1		" wife & 6 ch.	Destination	J	"	8.00	1	—	1
128	Grodzenskaja	Rochel 12 14			23		to Bro.	Blum Louis Robert 512 St. Marks Ave Blum	S.	10/14	4.50	—	—	—
129	Brozozky	Amina 3 2			1		Mother in law R. father	Husb 153 Ferry St Newark N.J.	J.	"	11.00	1	—	1
130												6	—	6
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

SS S. S. ESTONIA RUSSIAN-AMERICAN LINE *arrived* OCT. 13, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	Mirakewitcs, Anna			1	lpc ch.in hosp.	4:50 P.M.	Macatee	10/16	91	Gold				10/23	5	Lod 10 15										.10 9 10
		The following passengers landed October 14, 1910																										
60f	2	Strachun, Scheima	1	11	1	lpc cert cabin	1:30	Murphy	10/16	40	Clark				10/	8146	Lod 16 50										4 4 4
47m	3	Bodanarosky, Ruwn	1	29	1	lpc cabin cert	1:30	Murphy																			3 4 3
45f	4	Ratenberg, Golda & son	2	28	2	lpc cabin	1:30	Murphy							10/	1556	Chave 2 50										3 4 2
11m		Aisek																									
48f	5	Pudwill, Sofia & son	1	56	2	lpc	1:30	Murphy	10/16		Clark				10/	156	Lod 10 17										12 1 2
4m		Heinrich																									
23f	6	Kuritz, Ruchle	26	1	1	lpc	2:15	Zamosh	10/16	115	Ch				10/	18	Lod 10 55										4 3 4
17m	7	Meyerowicz, Mael & child	28	6	2	lpc	2:30	Macatee							10/	15	114 Gil 10										2 2 2
11m		Itzo Isaac																									
19f	8	Margolis, Suria & sister	20	12	2	lpc	2:30	Schlamm							10/	20	18 Gr 11 25										12 1 0 12
11f		Assue																									
26m	9	Pilzucha, Julian	9	19	1	lpc cl	2:20	Mitchel																			1 - 1
14f	10	Greifer, Eitel	15	19	1	lpc	2:20	Hackett							10/	5	131 Lod 10 55										1 - 1
43m	11	Sokolowsky, Wassily	9	26	1	c l	2:30	Mitchel																			1 - 1
26m	12	Baguslawsky, Stanislaw	19	9	1	lpc	2:35	Book							10/	16	179 K 1 40										2 2 2
17f	13	Steungart, Masche & cousin	20	21	2	lpc	2:40	Schlamm																			2 - 2
15f		Barabskaja, Eschka																									
19m	14	Guswitsky, Severin	19	12	1	lpc	2:35	Book							10/	16	178 K 1 35										2 2 2
61m	15	Silberblatt, Abram	3	28	1	lpc cabin cert	1:30	Tuttle																			1 1 1
40m	16	Mulkewitz, Danilo & son	9	20	2	lpc	2:30	Mitchel																			2 - 2
19m		Roman																									
25m	17	Linik, Iwan	9	22	1	c l	2:10	Mitchel																			1 1
15m	18	Klior, Wulf	19	27	1	lpc	2:40	Book	10/						10/	167	Gold 10 30										2 1 2
20m	19	Sawzuk, Kornily	9	18	1	c l	2:40	Mitchel																			1 - 1
18m	20	Dorochowitz, Michail	10	17	1	lpc	2:45	Schlamm	10/						10/	16	181 K 1 45										2 2 2
45f	21	Selinskaja, Marjasse & 2 ch	7	25	3	lpc	2:50	Connor							10/	15	163 Ems 11 30										3 - 3
15m		Jankel																									
11m		Abram																									1 5 1 1

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

SHEET NO. 2

SS S. S ESTONIA RUSS EAST ASIATIC LINE *arrived* OCTOBER 14, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 22	Geller, Gerschon	7	8	1	lpc	3:00 P.M.	Connor						10/18	95	Clark	1 15							4	4	4
18m 23	Dorogusch, Iwan	20	23	1	lpc	3:00	Schlamm						10/14	185	K	3 05							2	2	2
58f 24	Chwatan, Gittel	6	9	1	lpc cert	2:50	Zamosh						10/15	91	Ex	1 35							1	—	1
19m 25	Gorelick, Chain	11	30	1	lpc	2:55	Dimiceli						10/15	47	Chase	1 30							1	1	1
38f 26	Bunczuk, Chaike	7	17	1	lpc	3:00	Connor						10/15	9	Ex	0 40							1	—	1
28m 27	Minewitz, Nochimas	15	6	1	lpc	3:00	Hackett						10/3	164	Ex	3 30							1	1	1
34m 28	Czyzka Chaszka, Karil	27	30	1	lpc	3:10	Connor						10/16	1	K	3 07							2	2	2
15f 29	Schacht, Hene & daughter	14	17	2	lpc	3:10	Cowen						10/5	80	Ex	10 15							2	—	2
8f	Ester																						—		
46f 30	Grodoszkaja, Marjassi & 2	14	14	3	lpc	3:10	Cowen						10/5	80	Ex	10 15							3	—	3
11m	David																						—		
10m	Rafail																						—		
25m 31	Rusak, Piotr	2	15	1	lpc	3:15	Scarlet						10/16	114	OPB	11 30							2	1	2
20f 32	Lipkowicz, Roda & 4 ch	12	27	5	lpc	3:20	Scarlet	10/16	111	Ch			10/5	160	Ex	11 40							16	11	16
15m	Daniel																						—		
9m	Itzke																								
5f	Ester																								
63f 33	Jacobowicz, Ester & dtr	7	23	2	lpc cert	3:20	Connor																3	—	2
29f	Malke																						—		
35m 34	Iljaschewitz, Salmen	17	22	1	lpc	3:20	Connor						10/5	10	Ex	10 15							1	—	1
30m 35	Grumin, Elje	2	9	1	lpc	3:25	Scarlett						10/5	62	Ex	10 15							1	1	1
18m 36	Bogatko, Wassily	11	5	1	lpc	3:20	Dimic						10/15	2	K	1 10							1	1	1
50f 37	Brin, Feige & 2 ch	27	27n	3	lpc cert	3:35	Connor						10/5	129	Ex	1 40							3	3	3
16f	Sonje																						—		
10f	Freide																						—		
30m 38	~~Shawrid~~ Shawrid, Ignaty	11	6	1	lpc	3:35	Dimic	10/16	129	OPB						11 35							2	2	2
39m 39	Djageletz, Fjodor	1	4	1	lpc	3:30	Dimicel						10/5	88	Ex	1 25							4	3	4
27m 40	Pesotsky, Michail	12	23	1	lpc	3:37	Scarl						10/17	129	Chase	1 25							13	13	13
18m 41	Raisky, Jossel & bro	7	10	2	lpc	3:35	Conn						10/5	130	Ex	1 2							2	2	2
15m	Berl																						—		

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

HES S. S. ESTONIA SHEET 3 arrived OCT 14 1910, 190, M., from 12

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	42	Sokoluk, Ignatz	22	29	1	lpc	3:42 PM	Scarlet										10/16	15	K	1 30				2	2	2
55m	43	Tslaff, Schapsel wf & ch	25	21	3	lpc cert	3:20	Mitchel										10/5	23	Gr	10				3	—	3
50f		Souja																							—		
18f		Feige																									
29m	44	Elmsky, Iwan	8	20	1	lpc	4:00	Macatee										10/	1892	Clark	25 10				1	1	1
28m	45	Filipsewitz, Dimitre	12	22	1	lpc	3:40	Scarlet										10/	130	CPS	1 05				2	2	2
31f	46	Rabinowicz, Chane & 2 ch	4	4	3	lpc cert	3:45	Cowen										10/	1589	Gr	10 30				3	—	3
9m		Schmiel																							—		
6f		Mera																							—		
58m	47	Litwin, Gdolje & wife	25	1	2	lpc cert	3:20	Mitchel										10/	516	Eur	12 55				2	2	2
58f		Ester																							—		
57m	48	Levinsky, David, wf & ch	3	7	3	lpc cert	3:40	Forster										10/	586	Eur	10 35				3	3	—
51f		Chasse																							—		
14f		Blile																							—		
65m	49	Pjatow, Abel & dtr	27	16	2	lpc cert	3:40	Connor										10/	525	Eur	1 10				2	2	2
21f		Gendle Hinde																									4
22m	50	Ameljamezuk, Gerasim	11	21	1	lpc cert	3:45	Dimiceli																			4
30f	51	Krapivnitzer Kropwitzer, Ita & 2 ch	27	13	3	lpc cert	2:45	Connor										10/	50	Eur	11				3	—	3
3m		Mordche																							—		
?		Marjashe																									
60f	52	Luskin Zipe & dtr			2	lpc cert		Forster																	2	—	2
27f		Dwoire																							—		
16m	53	Lewin, Leibe	12	11	1	lpc	3:50	Scarlet										10/	597	Eur	9 18				1	1	1
57m	54	Aisenmann, Baruch, wf & ch	18	18m	3	lpc cert	4:00	Macatee										10/	1503	Gr	11				3	—	3
50f		Leie																							—		
19f		Lime																							—		
23m	55	Aisemann, Schaje	11	4	1	lpc cert	4:00	Dimicel																	3	3	3
17f	56	Grunhalty Grunzaly, Sare	28	4	1	lpc cert	4:00	Macatee										Bond							1	1	1
25f	57	Schectman, Rache& son	17	20	2	lpc cert	3L55	Connor																	2	2	2
3m		Abe																							—		

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 73

SHEET 4

SS S. S. ESTONIA arrived OCT 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	18m	58	Resliko Alexander	22	21	1	lpc	4:00 PM	Scarlet									10/16	160 K	1 55				2 2 2	1313 13	
	33m	59	Grinwitz, Spiridon	22	12	1	lpc	4:10	Scarlet									10/27	179 Chave	1 55				3 3 3		
	47m	60	Lewin, Moische	14	10	1	lpc cert	4:00	Cowen									10/15	166 Cinf	3 35				1 1 1		
	17m	61	Liwin, Chatzkel	8	4	1	lpc cert	4:00	Macatee									10/16	115 CPS	11 55				4 4 4		
	42m	62	Saretzky, Hirsch & son	1	29	2	lpc cert	4:00	Dimiel																	
	16m		Moische															10/15	60 PS	10				1 — 1		
	20m	63	Wasselewitz, Nicolai	22	13	1	lpc	4:12	Scarlett									10/18	193 Enf	4 55				4 4 4		
	26m	64	Chaika, Ossip	22	28	1	lpc	4:10	Scarlet									10/5	53 Cinf	2 55				1 1 1		
	54f	65	Rubacha, Feige	13	8	1	lpc cert		Schlamm																	
	16m	66	Melamed, Wolf	24	8	1	lpc	4:10	Cowen									10/16	37 Clark					3 3 4		
	22m	67	Schkljan, Mairun	16	19	1	lpc cert	4:15	Schlamm															3 3 3		
	18m	68	Chabas, Leib	26	4	1	lpc cert	4:20	Soglamm															22222		
	60m	69	Brobstein, Hirsch wf & 3 ch	24	13	5	lpc cert	4:15	Cowen									10/19	36 Gr	12 55				25 25 25		
	53f		Schule																							
	12m		Afroim																							
	4m		Gerschon																							
	10f		Leje																							
	60m	70	Szøv, Itzko & wife	22	4	2	lpc cert	4:20	Scarlett									10/5	06 Enf	11 55				2 — 2		
	60f		Ittle																							
	23m	71	Plojnitzky, Michail	6	2y	1	lpc cert	4:30	Schlamm									10/16	134 PS	2 55				2 2 2		
	33m	72	Nerbalis, Wazlair	16	18	1	lpc cert	4:20	Schlamm									10/16	113 Ch	1 55				2 2 2		
	14m	73	Fiehs, Schie	4	3	1	lpc cert	4:25	Cowen															2 1 2 1		
	9f	yc	Melamed, Rachel	2c	1	1	C.D.	In hosp.	Ellis Island															— 1		

TOTALS

delivered to the U...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: R Peterson, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing Thursmitt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D R Peterson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

SS König Albert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]ED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]tes.

S. S. "König Albert" sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 4th Oct. 1906

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Zoenaga	Josefa	S.	39	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Spain	Madrid	Hotel de España. Mayor 12	Madrid	San Juan P. Rico
2	Otero	Julia	Miss	33	F	S.	—	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	id - id - id	id	id
3	De Zoenaga	Francisco R.	Mr.	55	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	id - id - id	id	id
4	Wyman	Lilla Viles	Mrs	47	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	American	Spain	Gibraltar			Boston
5	Longstreth	Morris	Mr.	65	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	id	id	id	id			Ga Philadelphia
6	Longstreth	Morris	Mrs.	60	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	id	id	id	id			id - id
7	Sharpe	Lucian	Miss	35	F	S.	—	Yes	Yes	id	id	id	id			R. I. Providence
8	Martins	William	Mr.	65	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	id	id	id	id			Seattle
9	Leetjen	Charles	Dr.	47	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	id	id	id	id			Baltimore
10	Leetjen	Anna	Mrs.	42	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	id	id	id	id			id
11	Palmedo	Felipe		21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	his father Nicolas Palmedo Tunnbulls Lane Gibraltar		N.Y. New York
12	Celesia	Ernesto		21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Benita Celesia Bell Lane Gibraltar		do do
13	~~Martin~~	~~L. H.~~	~~Mr.~~	~~51~~	~~M~~			~~Yes~~		American	American	do	do			~~Ill.~~ Rockford.
14	Franklin	C. E.	Mr	48	M		School Supt.	Yes	Yes	American	American	Spain	Gibraltar			New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 1/2

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1th, 1900

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; and if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	herself	more	—	—	Santurce Stop. 17. San Juan de Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	fair	br	br	—	more	Spain	Madrid
2	id	more	—	—	id	—	id	—	id	—	—	id	—	5	—	4	4	5	—	4	—	4
3	himself	more	—	—	id	—	id		id			id		5	2	4	4	4	—	4	—	4
4	herself	more	—	—	Going home Boston. U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	id	—	5	5	4	gy	gy	—	—	4	—	—
5	himself	more	—	—	Going home Philadelphia Pa U.S.A	—	—	—	—	—	id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	herself	more	—	—	Going home Philadelphia Pa U.S.A	—	—	—	—	—	id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	herself	more	—	—	Going home Providence R.I. USA	—	—	—	—	—	id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	himself	more	—	—	Going home Seattle. U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	himself	more		—	Going home Baltimore USA	—	—	—	—	—	id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	herself	more		—	Going home Baltimore. USA.	—	—	—	—	—	id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	himself	$20	no	—	his brother in law Alfred Cami 226 East 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	—	—	Spain	Gibraltar
12	do	$20	no	—	his uncle Julio Trivolifial 435 East 75th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	—	—	do	do
13	do	more	—	—	Going home 339 St Chuvell St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	himself	more			Going home 44 E Thuburet Ave. Thuburet L. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—							—
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the SS König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" they coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Pearson, Surgeon of the SS. König Albert, sailing Herewith, (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E Pearson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koning Albert sailing from Palermo, October 1st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrier	Florence	48	10		Lady			U. S. A.		Ill	Chicago			
2	Hooker	Mary	48	2		Lady			"		Ill	Chicago			
3	Weber	Caroline	47			Lady			"		N.J.	albany			
4	Haarsinger	Anna M.	29			Miss			"		N.J.	albany			
5	Hall	Samuel M.	54			mon			"		Maine	Saco			
6	Hale	M.	54						"		"	"			
7	Pilgrim	W.	55						"		N.Y.	Pondskupsie			
8	Pilgrim	Edward W.	17	5					"		"	"			
9	Harris	Joseph A.	16						"		"	"			
10	Harris	Sophia Louise	35						"		"	"			
11	Braxton	Wilhelmina	35						"		"	"			
12	Sheehan	Mrs John K.	40		m	Buffalo			"		"	New York			
13	Sheehan	Mrs Katharine	26		m	none			"		"	"			
14	Carsey	Mrs Sophie	44						"						
15	Wright	Miss Cora	42						"						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or idiot, or insane person, or person who has been within one year previously deported as an alien or as a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Her residence at Chicago Ill												
2							Her residence at Chicago Ill												
3							Her residence at 19 3rd ave albany N.Y.												
4							Her residence at 3 Delaware Ave albany N.Y.												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the SS Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1900,

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perreaux, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa September 29 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on * List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
a.686/1	Dickerson,	Mrs D. B.	58	11					U.S. Citizen		Ala.	Birmingham.			
" 2	Dickerson,	Miss		50	f				"		"	"			
" 3	Thompson	Miss Bessie	14	30	f				"		"	"			
6862/4	Lamb	Miss Lucie	19		f	—			"		Virg.	Norfolk			
2151 5	Porter	Mr. Andrew B.	22		M	—			"		Pa.	Philadelphia			
" 6	Swan,	Miss Warren	22		f	—			"		"	"			
2154 7	Huston	Mme Julia	50						"		N.Y.	New York.			
" 8	Huston	Miss Rosine Ryan	20						"		"	"			
2155 9	McKane,	Miss Kate M.	50						"		Md.	Baltimore.			
2156 10	Rogers,	Miss Julia R.	55			—			"		"	"			
2157 11	Knoderer	Mr Herman	65		M	—			"		N.Y.	New York.			
2158 12	McCoy	Miss Sarah	15	50	f				"		N.J.	East Orange.			
" 13	[illegible]	Miss Helen B.	20						"		"	"			
2159 14	Tozzo	Miss Agnes	40						"		N.Y.	New York.			
2160 15	Sacker	Mr [illegible]	31		M				"		North Dacota	Valley City.			
2161 16	Weber	Mme C. F.	60						"		Cal.	Berkeley.			
" 17	Weber,	Mr C. F.	62		M	—			"		"	"			
" 18	Weber	[illegible]	6		m	—			"		"	"			
2162 19	Metzerott	Mr Frank	51		M				"		D.C.	Washington			
" 20	Metzerott	Mrs [illegible]	40		f				"		"	"			
2163 21	Kaltenborn	Mr Hanson	35		M				"		N.Y.	New York.			
" 22	Kaltenborn	Mrs Olga	35		f	—			"		"	"			
2167 23	Edebohls	Mrs B.	45		f				"		"	"			
" 24	Edebohls	Master Frank	17		M	—			"		"	"			
" 25	Edebohls	Miss Carlotta	16		f	—			"		"	"			
" 26	Truck	Mme C.	30		m	—			"		"	"			
2170 27	McCracken	Mrs J. S.	60		f				"		Pa.	Philadelphia			
" 28	McCracken	Mrs J. S.	50		f	—			"		"	"			
2181 29	Brush	Mrs J. A.	75		f				"		N.Y.	New York City			
" 30	Worrall	Miss Charlotte	26		f				"		"	"			

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1906

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection? If not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fegen, master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr E Perreron, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Georgian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorenz Albert sailing from Cherbourg Sept 20th 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2185 1	Joerg	Oswald	60		m				U.S. Citizen		Ny	Brooklyn			
~ 2	Joerg	Mrs	52		f						"	"			
2186 3	Armstrong	Mrs James	70		f						"	Northfield,			
~ 4	Armstrong	Mrs Elizabeth	65		f						"	"			
~ 5	Dennison	Mrs Mary	62		f						"	"			
2188 6	Nordfeldt	Mrs B J	31		f						"	"			
~ 7	Nordfeldt	Mrs B J	27		f						"	"			
2189 8	Berkowitz	Mrs Henry	41		f						"	Philadelphia			
~ 9	Reeder	Mrs Frank C	32		f						Ny	West Park			
2193 10	Sullivan	Mrs T. Russell	61		f						Mass	Boston			
~ 11	Sullivan	Mrs J. "	41		f						"	"			
2194 12	Crate	Mrs John	45		f						Ohio	New Orleans			
2196 13	Berry	Mrs C. A	30		f						N Y	Yonkers			
2197 14	Fischer	Adelaide	35		f						Minn	Minneapolis			
2103 15	Robinson	Mrs Florence	50		f						Ny	New York			
~ 16	Robinson	Miss Mabel	24		f						"	"			
~ 17	Robinson	Miss Mattie	23		f						"	"			
0865 18	Wallace	Mrs	52		f						"	"			
~ 19	Wallace	Mrs	45		f						"	"			
~ 20	Wallace	Miss	20		f						"	"			
6860 21	Van Horn	Mrs J C P	43		m						"	"			
~ 22	Van Horn	Mrs	40		f						"	"			
2169 23	Pendleton	Mrs Fredk A	56		m						Or	Portland			
~ 24	Pendleton	Miss Margt C	6		f						"	"			
~ 25	Pendleton	Miss Katherine	9		f						"	"			
2164 26	Hale	Mrs Milton A	60		m						Ny	Brooklyn			
~ 27	Hale	Mrs	50		f						"	"			
2177 28	Baker	Mrs Chas F	50		m						Cal	Oakland			
~ 29	Baker	Mrs Gertr	41		f						~	~			
~ 30	Baker	Miss			f										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1906

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist. Whether a skilled laborer, or laborer, or servant, and if so, whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether he has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any of such persons or corporations, or agent, parent, friend, or relative thereof, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, master, of the S.S. König albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910,

at New York

(Immigration Officer.)

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perreuon, Surgeon of the SS Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kg Albert sailing from Genoa 29-26, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2198 1 X	Herch	Mr- Otto	54						U.S. Citizen		My New York				
~ 2 X	Herch	Mrs	~ 45												
2200 3 X	Doolittle	Mrs F.	56								Cal - Los Angeles				
~ 4 X	Doolittle	Mrs	~ 40												
2201 5 X	Ford Knud	Mrs Neo	28								Minn - St Paul				
2202 6 X	Peak	Mrs Lora B	25								Tex Easton				
2203 7 X	Baker	Mrs James H.	50								My New York				
2204 8 X	Olson	Mrs Olof B	50												
~ 9 X	Olson	Miss Adel	25												
2205 10 X	Brown	Mrs OC	60								Cal - Hanford				
2206 11 X	Thompson	Miss Marietta	19								Ills - Rockford				
2207 12 X	Cooper	Mrs G. W.	55								Ill Summer				
~ 13 X	Cooper	Miss	45												
2208 14 X	Everett	Mr John	57								My New York				
~ 15 X	Everett	Mrs	53												
2153 16 X	McClintock	Mr Frank	76								Ill Winfield				
~ 17 X	McClintock	Mrs Eliz	50												
~ 18 X	McClintock	Miss Ethel	17												
2173 19 X	Hart	Mrs Anna	50								Oreg Portland				
~ 20 X	Peters	Mrs Martha C.	50												
6867 21 X	Bland	Miss Agnes	22												
~ 22 X	Magnuson	Miss Hilda	22												
2199 23 X	Gunnhill	Mrs Chas A.	56								Md Baltimore				
~ 24 X	Spencer	Miss Eliz	30												
2183 25 X	Spencer	Mrs Lindsay	31												
2192 26 X	Jaeger	Mrs Amelia	52												
6863 27 X	Wilson	Mrs Carrie A.	50								Conn Bridgeport				
~ 28 X	Wilson	Miss Helen B	19												
~ 29 X	Wilson	Miss Ethel S.	23												
6864 30 X	Shaefer	Mrs H F	33												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Feyen, master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sole, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October, 1910,

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perreaux, Surgeon of the sailing Kenmark SS König Albert, do
(Cable "whether "surgeon" sail on the "Kenmark" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

American

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa Sept 22, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Used 686 1	Shaefer	Mrs H F	28		f				U.S. Citizen		N.Y.	New York			
2209 2	Clarke,	[illegible] Hen	25		m				"		Cal.	Los Angeles			
— 3	Demert	Miss Emily	40		f				"		Mass.	Boston			
2210 4	Baner	Mr Chas L.	39		m				"		Ohio	Springfield			
" 5	Baner	Mrs Chas L.	39		f				"		"	"			
" 6	Baner	Mrs Louie	60		"				"		"	"			
" 7	Willis	Mrs Anna E.	58		"				"		Pa	Scranton			
2211 8	Kemmerer	Mrs Eno M.	40		m				"		Ohio	Springfield			
2212 9	~~Scranton~~ Burke, Carroll	Rev. M.	38		"	clergy			"		Col	Denver			
" 10	Burke,	Mrs Carroll M.	32		"				"		"	"			
" 11	Burke,	Miss Frances	46		"				"		"	"			
" 12	Willis	Mrs Jno Mott	60		"				"		"	"			
2213 13	Palmer,	Mrs L. D.	36		"				"		N.Y.	New York			
2214 14	Parker	Miss E. A.	32		"				"		Mass	Boston			
" 15	Cushing	Mrs. C. F.	35		"				"		"	"			
2215 16	Kanaga	Mrs. Joseph E	55		"				"		Ohio	Columbus			
" 17	Rhodehamil	Mrs Ruth	55		"				"		"	"			
2216 18	Stevenson	Mrs Chas	36		"				"		N.Y.	New York City			
2217 19	Zimmerman	Miss Mary	60		"				"		Ind	Fort Wayne			
2218 20	Baldwin	Mrs Florence	36		"				"		Conn	Stratford			
2219 21	[illegible]	Mrs D. M.	47		"				"		[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 22	Carroll	Miss " "	28		"				"		[illegible]	[illegible]			
2220 23	Weber	Mrs Adam	72		"				"		N.Y.	New York			
" 24	Weber,	Miss Lina	41		"				"		"	"			
" 25	Weber,	Miss Matilda	43		"				"		"	"			
" 26	Weber,	Miss Frances	32		"				"		"	"			
2221 (685) 27	Garner	Mrs Anna	50		"				"		Cal	San Bernardino			
" 28	Garner	Master Robert	16		"				"		"	"			
2152 29	Preston	[illegible]	40		"				"		[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"				"		[illegible]	[illegible]			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everlong person or alimony, or both, imported by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or assisted by them, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the SS König Albert, from Genoa, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E Perreuon, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Perreuon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, Sept. 25th, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2271 1	Kerper	Mrs Cleo B.	30		M	—			U S Citizen		Ohio	Cincinnati			
2	Kerper	Child		6	"	—			"		"	"			
2272 3	Mauk	Mrs Julian M.	45		"	—			"		Neb	Omaha			
4	Davy	Mrs			"				"						
2171 5	Colcin	Mrs W. F.	65		"				"		Mass	Attleboro			
6	Carlson	Mrs	60			—			"						
6857 7	Silbie	Mrs John F.	36		"	—			"		Ill	Chicago			
6858 8	Bechtel	Mrs Nellie			"	—			"		Ohio	Cincinnati			
6852 9	Richard	Mrs C		28	"	none			"		Florida	Jacksonville			
10	Jennie	Miss H		25	"	—			"						
11	Hampton	Mrs M		30	"	—			"						
12	Hampton			11	"	—			"						
6866 13	Kapp	Mrs Walter A.	31		"	none			"		Ill	Chicago			
14	Kapp	Miss Catherine	8		"	"			"		"	"			
15	Stearns	Mrs G K	55		"	"			"						
2199 16	Hunt	Mr Gaillard	48		M	Librarian			"		D.C.	Washington			
2155 17	Rosasco	Miss Edna V	19		S	none			"		Florida	Pensacola			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Foyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the SS Kursaal, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Foyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenoud, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing in said vessel therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Perrenoud

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens

I

VI

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa, Sept 29th, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2177 1	X Muzzio	Mr Chas.	62	m	m	Artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Turin	Wife Mrs C. Muzzio via madame Cristine 58 Turin	Ill	Chicago
2164 2	X Schonhard	Mrs K.	4	m	s	farmer singer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Algeria	Algeria	friend Mr A Burgard Rue de constantine 19. Algeria	New York	City
2165 3	X Giaconia	Miss Giuseppina	32	f	s	artist	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milan	mother Signora Giaconia via Montebello 18, Milan.	Ill	Chicago
2178 4	X Clerici	Mr Achille	45	m	s	artist singer	yes		—	"	"	"	Parent Jacopo Mercerlig	"	—
2166 5	X Scuppero	Virginia	24	f	s	artist	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle Pietro Caffe Corso Buenos Aires 49	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the doctrines above specified, is not permitted to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Chicago Grand Opera Co	yes	yes	3 times, Touring		member of the Chicago Grand Opera Co	no	no	no	Chicago Opera Co	good	no	5	—	dark	gray	dark		Italy	Pavia.
2	yes	self	yes	no			friend: P. A. Farrell 66 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	no	good	no	6		healthy	brown	gray		Austria	Vienna.
3	yes	Chicago Opera Co	yes	no			Chicago Grand Opera Co	"	"	"	Chicago Opera Co	good	no			fair	black	dark		"	Milan.
4	"	"	"	no			do do	"	"	"	do	do	no	5	5½	fair	grey	red		"	Turin.
5	"	"	"	no			do do	"	"	"	do	do	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	grey		"	Venice.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Officer, or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies greatly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E Parreuon, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Parreuon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 190 .

at New York

H. Keefe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Artists

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa Sept 29th 10, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alfieri	Riccardo	38		M	M	Musician			Italian		Italy	Terni	Famiglia Alfieri - Terni		Chicago
2	Alfieri	Ysira	35		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "		"
3	Marinelli	Eugenio	39		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Verona	" Marinelli Verona		"
4	Marinelli	Giovanni	36		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "		"
5	Missirini	Paolo	33		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rimini	" Missirini Rimini		"
6	Stefani	Carlo	50		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Padova	" Stefani "		"
7	Bodini	Aurelio	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cremona	" Bodini Cremona		"
8	Marzoli	Alessandro	50		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Marzoli "		"
9	Boggio	Margherita	41		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	Milano	" Boggio Milano		"
10	Boggio	Maria	19		"	Sin	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "		"
11	Massarenti	Albino	62		M	Wid	"	"	"	"		"	Bologna	" Massarenti Bologna		"
12	Malato	Carlo	48		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Padova	" Malato Padova		"
13	Minerva	Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Volterra	" Minava Volterra		"
14	Borghesi	Nicola	23		M	No	"	"	"	"		"	Rimini	" Borghesi Rimini		"
15	Bizzocchi	Enrico	59		"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Bizzocchi "		"
16	Del Duca	Ermenegildo	28		"	No	"	"	"	"		"	Celle Bulgheria	" Del Duca Celle Bulgheria		"
17	Landini	Innocenza	40		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	Lugo	- Via Bertiera 10 Bologna		"
18	Carbone	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	~~Roma~~ Buenos Aires	- Via dei Mille 1 - Milano		"
19	Carbone	Giuseppina	36		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	Lucca	"		"
20	Baracchi	Aristide	25		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Reggio Emilia - Via Guascalgo # 4 Reggio			"
21	Lugano	Giovanni	35		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Torino	Via Barolo 12 Torino		"
22	Lugano	Lucia	31		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"
23	Milanesi	Luigi	31		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Novi Ligure	Via Cafarotrofia 40		"
24	Mandelli	Jante	39		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Piacenza	Via Taverna 173. Piacenza		"
25	Rodondi	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Pieve di Cento			"
26	Majoli	Giovanni	33		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Reggio Emilia	Via Porta Brennone - 12 Reggio		"
27	Majoli	Ada	31		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"
28	Massimbeni	Edmunda	25		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Brescia	Via Milano 46 - Brescia		"
29	Massimbeni	Ines	22		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"
30	Calcagnini	Davide	50		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	Genova	Via Carlo 40 10. Genova		"

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Chicago Grand Opera Company	$40	yes	3/10	New York	Chicago's Theatre Conductorino Conductorino Ft. & Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	yes	Well	no	5	6	fair	blue	None	Italy	Parma
2	"	"	$26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	S	"	"
3	"	"	$27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Verona
4	"	"	$27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Rimini
6	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Padova
7	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Cremona
8	"	"	$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Milano
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Bologna
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Padova
13	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Volterra
14	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Reggio
15	"	"	$59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Celle Bulgheria
17	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"	Bologna
18	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Milano
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Reggio
21	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Torino
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Novi L
24	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Piacenza
25	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cento
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Reggio
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Reggio
28	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Brescia
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, of the S.S King Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Feyen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1909,

at New York

H Feyen

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Perrenon, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at New York

M. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Artists II

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa Sept 29th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitabile	Lucia int Lucia	27		F. M.	Musician Chorister	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Forlì	Angelo Zoffi 26 - Forlì	Ill.	Chicago
2	Villa	Armando Armando	25		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Parma	Strada Nuova 36. Parma.	"	"
3	Zorzi	Pino	27		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Udine	Via Castellana N 36. Udine	"	"
4	Zorzin	Maria wife	33		F. M.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Puglioli	Lavinia	27		F. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Cento	Foro P. Mattiae 76. Bologna	"	"
6	Puglioli	Giusto wife	34		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Bologna	"	"	"
7	Sgutti	Annunziata Annunziata	33		F. S.	"	"	"	"		"	Lugo	Corso Vitt. Emanuele 92. Lugo	"	"
8	Rani	Ostensia	28		F. S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	Corso Vitt. Emanuele 80. Lugo	"	"
9	Comelli	Anna Anna	44		F. S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	Corso Garibaldi 86 Lugo	"	"
10	Maccaferri	Medea	36		F. S.	"	"	"	"		"	Bologna	Centotrecento 32 Bologna	"	"
11	Trolese	Luigi	40		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Padova	Porta Portello 414 Padova	"	"
12	Adami	Roberto	28		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Parma	Borgo Parente 24 Parma	"	"
13	Carreri	Attilio	37		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Milano	Pacifico Castaldi 5 Milano	"	"
14	Carreri	Rosa wife	43		F. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Torino	" " " "	"	"
15	Mascheroni	Angelo	54		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Lodi	Gaudenzio Zanoni 3 Milano	"	"
16	Ferrari Aurelio	Aurelio	34		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Parma	C° Garibaldi 57 Milano	"	"
17	Ferrari	Sirena wife	35		F. M.	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Rosa Franzini	Franzini Rocco	21		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Milano	Milano	"	"
19	Maggi	Giuseppe	52		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Pianza	Milano	"	"
20	Albani	Domenico	48		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Rimini	Rimini	"	"
21	Zini	Stella	37		F. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Ferrara	Milano	"	"
22	Bonora	Giovanni	42		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Mezza	Milano	"	"
23	Stefanini	Giuseppe	55		M. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Pavia	"	"	"
24	Baracchi P.	Jone	24		F. S.	"	"	"	"		"	Ferrara	"	"	"
25	Revoltella	Maria	31		F. S.	"	"	"	"		"	Torino	Via Mercanti 7 Torino	"	"
26	Minerva	Salvatore	34		M. S.	"	"	"	"		"	Lecce	Via Guidi 1 Voltera	"	"
27	Gatteschi	Aida	40		F. M.	"	"	"	"		"	Milano	Corso Garibaldi 15 Milano	"	"
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

27 all'Ellis Island Sept

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Chicago Grand Opera Company	Yes	yes	1910 New York	Chicago's Theatre	no	no	no	no	Well	no	5	4		brn brn	none	Italy	Forlì
2	"	"	$20	"	" "	Auditorium Theatre Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brn brn		"	Parma
3	"	"	$40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brn brn	-	"	Udine
4	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brn brn		"	"
5	"	"	$60	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brn brn		"	Cento
6	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blk gy		"	Bologna
7	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brn brn		"	Lugo
8	"	"	$25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brn brn		"	"
9	"	"	$36	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brn brn		"	"
10	"	"	$30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		brn brn		"	Bologna
11	"	"	$60	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brn brn		"	Padova
12	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brn brn	-	"	Parma
13	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brn brn	-	"	Milano
14	"	"	$40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brn brn		"	Milano
15	"	"	$50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brn brn	-	"	Milano
16	"	"	$30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			brn brn		"	"
17	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brn brn		"	"
18	"	"	$30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gy brn		"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk brn		"	"
20	"	"	$75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		gy bl		"	Riminì
21	"	"	$25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brn brn	-	"	Milano
22	"	"	$60	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		brn brn		"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		gy brn		"	"
24	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		blk brn		"	"
25	"	"	$40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brn brn	-	"	Roma
26	"	"	$[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk blk	-	"	Volterra
27	"	"	$110	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brn brn	-	"	Milano
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* October, 1900,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the SS Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 14 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, September 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Battaglini	Pietro	16		m s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgilio	Sig Julio Raffaello Battaglini Borgilio (Lucca)	D.C.	Washington
1 2	Crocchi	Nicola Giuseppe	26		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Citizen of United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3	Lombardi	Maria	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanlorno	[illegible]	Pa	Newcastle
1 4	[illegible] Daughter	Bruna	1		f s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanlorno	[illegible]	Pa	New castle
1 5	Martini	Caterina	32		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jerad Moconesi	Jerado Moconesi	N.Y.	Jersey City
1 6	" Son	Leone	11		m s	—	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jerad Moconesi	Do Do Do	N.Y.	Jersey City
1 7	Giusto	Gio Batta	26		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varalle	Sig. Giusto Maria Vultri (Genova)	Col.	Pittsburg
1 8	Giusto	Stefano	15		m s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varalle	Sig. Giusto Maria Vultri (Genova)	Col.	Pittsburg
1 9	Rizzo	Maria	62		f s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varalle	Sig. Giusto Maria Vultri (Genova)	Col.	Pittsburg
1 10	Giusto	Assunta	19		f s	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varalle	Sig. Giusto Maria Vultri (Genova)	Col.	Pittsburg
11	Cerruti	Pietro	16		m s	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varalle	Sig. Giusto Maria Vultri (Genova)	Col.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 12	Guarnieri	Giuseppina	26		f s	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pisano	Nunzio Genova Via Milano 1 Caterina Zanderli	Mich.	Detroit
1 13	Rasasco	Carlo	32		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pisano	Nunzio Genova Via Milano 1 Caterina Zanderli	Mich.	Detroit
1 14	Bandini	Domenico	44		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cormaio	Cormaio (Genova) S. Michele al Trasciamento	N.Y.	Olpha
4143 9-8 10-28-10 V.	Fedeli	Giovanni Mazzo	27		m s	tailor	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese		N.J.	Coby
15									Italy		Italy				
16									Italy		Italy				
17									Italy		Italy				
18									Italy		Italy				
19									Italy		Italy				
20									Italy		Italy				
21									Italy		Italy				
22									Italy		Italy				
23									Italy		Italy				
24									Italy		Italy				
25									Italy		Italy				
26									Italy		Italy				
27									Italy		Italy				
28									Italy		Italy				
29									Italy		Italy				
30									Italy		Italy				

14 43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 0 / III / 111 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	never	Le brother: Michele Battaglione S. C. Huntington. 218-14th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3		fair brown dark	none	Italy	Borgetto
2	Citizen	Self	$30	Yes 1902	Citizen of America Le husband: Hassa Dominic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6		fair dark dark	"	Italy	New York
3	Yes	self	$25	never	Le husband: Luigi Martino 64 Gilbert Court W. 3d st. et	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Sambuca
4	Yes	self	$25	never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair blond grey	"	Italy	Sambuca
5	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1888/1910	Le husband: Luigi Martino N. J. Jersey City 154 Bidwell	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Entrogna
6	Yes	Le Motte	$25	Yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —		fair blond grey	"	Italy	N. J. Jersey City
7	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1902/1910	San Zenobio Le friend: Fugatti P. S. Francisco Calif. N. 628	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		fair dark dark	"	Italy	Varallo
8	Yes	self	$25	never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Varallo
9	Yes	self	$25	never	Le friend: Fugatti P. S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Cossinella
10	Yes	self	$25	never	Le friend: Fugatti P. S. Francisco California Le fatte: Cerruti antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1		fair dark dark	"	Italy	Varallo
11	Yes	self	$25	never	Bot. S. Francisco — Le relations: Carlo Schioppacasa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Varallo
12	Yes	self	$25	never	Mich. Le Croit Le brother: Rosario Barbiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Piccione
13	Yes	self	$25	never	Le Croit Michig 234 Congress Le friend: Gaetano Barbiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Piccione
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904/10	N. Y. alpha. Box 334.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4		fair brown brown	"	Italy	Cornaldo
15	Yes	self	60	Yes 1906	broker Indiana Indiana 217 E. 29 st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair black black	"	Italy	Terino
16						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
17						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
18						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
19						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
20						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
21						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
22						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
23						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
24						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
25						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
26						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
27						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
28						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
29						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	
30						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Teyon master, of the S.S. Koenig Albert, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Teyon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L Vernon, Surgeon of the SS King Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vernon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at New York

D. of Hargan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **König Albert.** sailing from Genoa September 29th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
228 1	Reich	Mr. Paul	33	m					U.S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Theodore Stuttgart Germ	N.Y.	N. York
2	"	Mrs. "	31	f											
3	"	Child Francis	5	m											
229 4	Ruiz	Rev. Eduardo	45	m	s	clergyman			Mexican	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rome Via Goccoletto 17 Rome	Mexico	City
230 5	Grover	Mr. G. F.	40	m					U.S. Citizen			Chicago		Ill	Chicago
6	"	Mrs. "	45	f											
231 7	Bierker	Miss Maria	23	f	s	governess			German	Italy	Rom		Mr. G. Piotti Hotel Majestic Via Veneto Rom	Wash.	Washington
232 8	Bonarzi	Mlle Josefine	21	f	s	teacher			Italian	Italy	Brescia	Austria	Father Luigi Bonarzi Brescia	Ohio	Wooster
233 9	Fadra	Mr. Louis	23	m	s	Journalist			Austria		Milano			New York	
10	Bongini	Miss Maria	21	f	s	housewife			Italian		"				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~III~~ IV

IV

97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	14	Yes	1904	Chicago	Home — 226 W 138 St New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Stuttgart
2	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3																					
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	to Mexico	Engineering Co.		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Mexico	Mexico City
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	self	Yes	No			acquaintance Mr. Cushman Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown		Germany	Regensburg
8	"	"	"	"			friend Prof. O. Nolestein Wooster Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Italy	Rom
9	"	"	$45	Yes	11 years	1899 - 1910	Brunswood Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	castgrey			Austria	Tirol
10	Sig Fadra	"	No				friend Louis Fadra Brunswood Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. King Alfred, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904, at New York

N P Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenoud, Surgeon of the St Louis Alton, serving thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenoud

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, D. E Cerenson, Surgeon of the S/ Roing Alton, raiding Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Cerenson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King Alberts sailing from Genoa, Septembre 4, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lavattoni Spulzzi	Maria	41		M W	housewife	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Riveyaro	his sister: Lavattoni Giuseppe Riveyaro (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 343041 3/1/13	Daughter	Chiara	6		S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Riveyaro	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3/1/13	Daughter	Santa	4		S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Riveyaro	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
4	Cecchini	Lorenzo	18		m. s.	student	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fornovo	his father: Cecchini Fornovo (Parma)	Cal.	Sacramento
5	Da-Vallo	Giuseppe	31		m. s.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his father: Giuseppe Da Vallo Capannori (Lucca)	Tex.	Galveston
6	Giuliani	Faustina	56		f. m.	housewife	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	his sons: Filippi Carlotta Lucca Lucca	Texas	Galveston
7	Daughter	Maria	17		f. s.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Do Do Do	Texas	Galveston
8	Biagi	Angelo	22		m. s.	laborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	his father: Biagi Lorenzo S. Genesio (Lucca)	Cal.	Stockton
9	Bonaldi	Gabriello	29		m. m.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his father: Raffaello Bonaldi Gelliciano (Capannori)	Ill.	Chicago
10	Guastelli	Nello	14		m. s.	farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his uncle: Carlo Guastelli Cortelnovo p. Stabbi (Massa)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bambini	Isolo	43		m.	housewife	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his sister: Leopolina Bambini Capannori (of Lucca)	N.Mex.	Albuquerque
12	Giannini	Germano	17		s.	laborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his father: Jacopo Giannini Capannori (Lucca)	New Mex.	Albuquerque
13	Pera	Antonietta	22		f. s.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	his father: Edoardo Pera Gattaiora (Lucca)	Cal.	Santa Clara
14	Frediani	Mario	23		f. m.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Leonardo	his father: Biagio Pallo S. Leonardo (Lucca)	Cal.	Stockton
15	Daughter	Anna	2		f. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Leonardo	Do Do Do	Cal.	Stockton
16	Frediani (Biagini)	Paolina	23		f. m.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Leonardo	his father: Biagio Lorenzo S. Genesio (Lucca)	Cal.	Stockton
17	Son	Guido	2		m. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Leonardo	Do Do Do	Cal.	Stockton
18	Nicoletti	Carlotta	58		f. m.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	her sister: Luisa Nicoletti Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Jonaico
19	Daughter	Narcisa	19		f. s.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	Do Do Do	Cal.	S. Jonaico
20	Nicoletti	Isola	25		f. s.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his aunt: Caterina Da Vallo Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Jonaico
21	Frediani	Desolina	56		f. m.	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	her brother-in-law: Frediani Giovanni Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Jonaico
22	Son	Eugenio	20		m. s.	farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	Do Do Do	Cal.	S. Jonaico
23	Rivalta	Ugo	16		m. s.	farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ravenna	his father: Ravennavalle (Ravenna)	Pa.	Hazleton
24	Lunganori	Achille	32		m. m.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ravennavalle	his father: Lunganori Ravennavalle (Ravenna)	Pa.	New castle
25	Wife	Rosina	22		f. m.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ravennavalle	Do Do Do	Pa.	New castle
26	Cottini	Camilla	35		f. m.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collodi	her father: Alexander Cottini Collodi (Lucca)	D.C.	Washington
27	Daughter	Giustina	15		f. s.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collodi	Do Do Do		
28	Giannini	Pia	18		f. s.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	her father: Giannini Giovanni Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
29	Castaldi	Giovanni	34		m. m.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coreglia	his mother: Francesca Castaldi Coreglia (Lucca)	D.C.	Washington
30	Wife	Luisa	26		f. m.	housework	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coreglia	Do Do Do	D.C.	Washington

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self		Yes	1904	N.Y.	Sister: Lavatore Pasqua, New York 230 E. 20th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rivegaro
2	Yes	Wife					Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Rivegaro
3	Yes	Wife					Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond	gray		Italy	Rivegaro
4	Yes	self	$30	never			Friend: Zurich, Switzerland, Tyrannenstr. 64 Lehrerin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jurkbrunn
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Uncle: Vito Capomori, 2 Elizabeth St. New York, Grocer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Penn	Friend: Gabriele Porto, Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Porto V. Pietro
7	Yes	self	25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Porto V. Pietro
8	Yes	self	25	never			Husband: Giuseppe Albate, Calif. Stockton, Hotel Italia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel		Italy	S. Genese
9	Yes	self	40	Yes	1901	1910	Wife: Donald Rose, 30 Chicago 313 S. Erie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cascio
10	Yes	self	25	never			Father: Giovanni Guaffredi, Chicago Dairy 768 Edmondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Selva
11	Yes	self	150	Yes	1890	1909	Lieutenant: Romolo Obiglio, New Mexico - Albuquerque	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
12	Yes	self	25	never			Father-in-law: Matteo V. Albuquerque New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
13	Yes	Self	30	never			Uncle: Urbano Giovanni, 46 Blaw-Knox Calif. Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
14	Yes	self	25	never			Husband: Giuliani Francesco, Calif. Stockton.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Leonardo
15	Yes	self	25	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Giuliani Alberto, Cal. Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	gray		Italy	S. Leonardo
16	Yes	self	25	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Nicoletti Nicolitti, Calif. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Genese
17	Yes	Wife	25	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Nicoletti Pittoni, Cal. S. Francisco 535 Pitt Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond	gray		Italy	S. Genese
18	Yes	self	20	never			Father: Giuseppe Manoni, S. Francisco Calif. 113 Sixty Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
19	Yes	self	25	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Delegato Tommaso, Charleston Bell Mon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
20	Yes	self	50	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Antonio Bongiovanni, Pa Newcastle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Capamori
21	Yes	self	19	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Mario Cottini, 2446 Detroit Worthington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Bagnacavallo
22	Yes	self	50	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Cuglielmo Brunetti, Chicago - 3155 Halsted	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagnacavallo
23	Yes	self	19	never			Do Do Do, Husband: Bortolotti Domenico, Worthington W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagnacavallo
24	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906	1910	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Collodi
25	Yes	self	25	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Collodi
26	Yes	self	150	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
27	No																				
28	Yes	Wife	30	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Boveglio
29	Yes	self	25	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Boveglio
30	Yes	self	150	Yes	1892	1910	Worthington W. Va. Brave 1902	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Boveglio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fegen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1902,
at New York

H. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Ferneon, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferneon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1900

at New York.

W Mayo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Luigi Albert sailing from Palermo, October 1st, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	708486-7-25-4-UC															
1	Giarrusso	Luigia	29		F	M	2-99884 housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giarrusso Giovanni Corso Calatafimi 6	N.J.	Bridgeport
2	Calio	Crispina	6		F	-	Child	-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	The same person	N.J.	New York
3	Calio	Marianna	5		F	-	Child	-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	The same person	N.J.	New York
4	Guarnera	Giuseppe	32		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Father Guarnera Girolamo Via Lapi 3	N.J.	New York
5	Martino	Rosa wife	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	The same person	N.J.	New York
6	Mascari	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Dir. proprietor	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mother Criscillo Antonina Via Mascari Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
7	Di Blasi	Vincenzia	17		F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Di Blasi Gioachino Via Lavata 4 Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
8	Badalamenti	Antonio	36		M	M	agriculturist	W. & Co.				New York	New York	cert 1st 1908		
9	Badalamenti	Gioachina	27		F	M	housewife	W. & Co.				New York	New York			
10	Badalamenti	Biagia	8		F	S		W. & Inv.				New York	New York			
11	Badalamenti	Pietrina	5		F	S		do				New York	New York			
12	Badalamenti	Giuseppe	3	8	M	S		do				New York	New York			
13	Badalamenti	Antonio	1	2	M	S		do				New York	New York			
14	Badalamenti	Giacomo		4	M	S		do				New York	New York			
15	Lo Bicero	Bartolomeo	24		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Martino Flavia 21 Reform Monticello	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Guzzetta	Giovanni	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother Guzzetta Antonino Sciara	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Guzzetta	Carlo	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Sciara	Uncles as above	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Guzzetta	Federico	13		M	-	student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Sciara	Uncle as above	N.J.	New York
19	Vigo	Marcello	35		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Catania	Mother Cavallaro Carmela Corso Savoia Aci Reale	N.J.	New York
20	Vigo	Angelino	8		M	S		3-150893-4505 10/24/38		Italy	South	Catania	Aci Reale	The same person	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 21	Greco VL 382/602	Salvatore	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciacca	Florida	Wife Tocino Gaetana - Florida	N.J.	New York
22	Cammelleri	Antonio	31		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Father Cammelleri Antonino - Cattolica	N.J.	New York
23	D'Angelo	Angelo	17		M	M	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	The same person	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Cumilia	Antonina sister	25		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Mother La Monte Grazia La Mina 45 S. Giuseppe	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 25	Cumilia	Giuseppa sister	20		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	as above	Wash.	Tacoma
26	Vicari	Giuseppe	33		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Cipirello	Sister Vicari Angela S. Cipirello	Cal	S. José
27	Magro	Anna wife	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Cipirello	The same person	Cal	S. José
28	Vicari	Antonio son	3		M	-		-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Cipirello	The same person	Cal	S. José
29	Vicari	Lucia dau	-	8	F	-		-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Cipirello	The same person	Cal	S. José
ADMITTED 30	Di Maggio	Giuseppa	66		F	W	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Cipirello	Daughter Godazzo Angela S. Cipirello	La	N. Orleans

16

28 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Calio Antonino 140 George St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown			Palermo	Monreale
2	yes			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
3	yes			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6				Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	self	yes	yes	20	New York	Brother Salvatore Guarnera 409 West 22d St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
5	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
6	yes	self	yes	yes	100	410 Boston	Son Leonardo Macari 4 Chamba St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Termini
7	no	self	yes	no			Sister Maria Macari 4 Chamba St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestn. blue		Palermo	Termini
8							Her residence													
9							Her residence													
10							Her residence													
11							Her residence													
12							Her residence													
13							Her residence													
14							Her residence													
15	yes	self	yes	yes	20	New York	Brother Lo Cicero Vito 245 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	self	yes	yes	20	New York	Family 52 Hester St W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black chestn		Palermo	Sciara
17	yes	self		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			
18	yes	self		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			
19	yes	self	yes	yes	30	New York	Wife Grazia Carmela 3 Murray St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Catania	Acireale
20				yes	30	New York	Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Catania	Acireale
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Fazio Francesco 83 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Catania	Floridia
22	yes	self	yes	yes	105	90 Bl. S. A.	Brother Commendatore Antonino 230 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestn. blue	scar on right cheek	Girgenti	Cattolica
23	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		Girgenti	Cattolica
24	yes	self	yes	no			Father Pur. via Roma 28 Cassaro W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Giuseppe
25	no	self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Giuseppe
26	no	self	yes	yes	30	S. José	Brothers Antonino Vizzini Giuseppe Vicari 1217 Dolores St. S. José	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin	Palermo	S. Cipinello
27	no	self	yes	no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Palermo	S. Cipinello
28	no			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	S. Cipinello
29	no			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	S. Cipinello
30	no	self	yes	no			Sons Calogero Giuseppe & Francesco Box 24 Monteleone La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey		Palermo	Giuseppe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the SS König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Use whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1906,

at New York

H. J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Sorenson, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Sorenson.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1910

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, October 1st, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Codaro	Salvatore	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinelle	Brother Codaro Angelo S. Cipinelle	La	N. Orleans	✓
ADMITTED	Magro	Rosa	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinelle	The same person	La	N. Orleans	
	Magro	Giuseppa	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinelle	Father Magro Gaetano	Wash	Tacoma	
	Lo Manto	Giuseppe	11		F	S	AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN 22-72684-3/31/10 housemaid	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinelle	The same person	W.	Tacoma	
	Lo Manto	Maria	15		F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinelle	The same person	W.	Tacoma	✓
	Lo Manto	Gaetano	8		M					Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinelle	The same person	W.	Tacoma	✓
	Lo Manto	Calogero	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinelle	The same person	W.	Tacoma	
	Montalto	Salvatore	33		M	M	Saloon Merchant	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltanissetta		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN nobody	NJ	New York	
	Montalto	Giuseppa	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caltanissetta		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN nobody	NJ	New York	
	Greco	Battista	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltanissetta	S. Calaldo	Wife Moscarello Beatrice S. Calaldo	Pa	Mayfield	✓
	Scuderi	Melchiore	37		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	africa	Marsala	Nobody	NJ	New York	
	Mucera	Agostino	41		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Mucera Antonino P.za Risorgimento	NJ	New York	
	Mucera	Concetta	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	The same person	NJ	New York	
	Mucera	Giovanni	3		M					Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	The same person	NJ	New York	
	~~De Caro~~	~~Annibale~~	~~24~~		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Mr Salvatore Ciancio Via Alloro 35	NJ	New York	
	~~Ciancio~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~21~~		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	The same person	NJ	New York	
	Vicesimi	Benedetto	21		M	S	jeweller	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Vicesimi Salvatore Via Maqueda 213	NJ	New York	
	Campo	Lucia	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinello	Daughter Vicari Angela S. Cipinello	Cal	S. Josi	
	Vicari	Francesco Alex	20		M	S	22-119113 3/20/10 housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	S. Cipinello	Sister as above	Cal	S. Josi	✓
	Cenere	Simone	26		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Mother Lotta Angela S. Giuseppe	NJ	Brooklyn	
	Candia	Vito	42		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Trapani	Trapani	Wife D'Anna Giuseppa Via Lochigliasso Trapani	Cal	S. Francisco	✓
	Mangiafico	Giuseppa	19		F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Siracusa	Solarino	Mother Lahota Maria Solarino	Pa	Johnstown	✓
	Ciancolo	Rosa	36		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bernini	Father in law Ciancolo Diego Bernini	Conn	Waterbury	
	Ciancolo	Maria	13		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bernini	The same person	Conn	Waterbury	
	Ciancolo	Antonio	8		M		1-31574 (305) 9/16/07	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bernini	The same person	Conn	Waterbury	
	Ciancolo	Domenico	6		M					Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bernini	The same person	Conn	Waterbury	
	Bova	Francesco	35		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bernini	Father Bova Giuseppe P.za Loreto Bernini	Mass	Boston	✓
	Guarino	Salvatore	32		M	M	proprietor	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bernini	Mother Lanzara Carmela Via Porpora 33 Bernini	Iowa	Clear Lake	
	Noce	Raffaele	33		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calatafimi	Scandale	Wife Carmi Caterina Scandale	Pa	Natrona	
	Guariti	Rosario	64		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Trapani	Mazara	Daughter Parisi Rosaria at Alcamo	Ill	Chicago	

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by 1827 other persons, a ship, railway, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	Oct 10	La N. Orleans	Brothers Calogero Giuseppe Frances & Cedero Box 24 Abbeville La	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chestn.		Palermo	S. Cipirello
2	no	self	yes	no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	S. Cipirello
3	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Lo Manto Giuseppe 130½ S. 8th St Ds	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	grey	chestn.		Palermo	S. Cipirello
4	no	self	yes	yes			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	S. Cipirello
5	no	self	yes	no			father as above	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnuts			Palermo	S. Cipirello
6	no	-	-	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				"	Palermo	S. Cipirello
7	no	self	yes	yes	1909	La N. Orleans	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		small scar on forehead	Palermo	S. Cipirello
8	yes	self	300	yes	903-10	New York	Brother in law Lodebile Giuseppe 234 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnuts			Caltanissetta	
9	yes	self	yes	yes	903-10	New York	The same person	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black			Caltanissetta	
10	no	self	50	yes	906-08	Pittston Pa	Brother Pace Luigi Box 243 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chestn.		Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
11	yes	self	25	no			Father Scuderi Pellegrino 95 Crosby St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black			Girgenti	Montevago
12	yes	self	yes	yes	903-10	New York	Father Mineo Giovanni 2192 2nd Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	self	500 yes	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		small scar on left forearm	Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	-	-	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				palsie on right cheek	Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	self	yes	yes	906-10	New York	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	P. Armerina
16	yes	self	yes	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Caltanissetta	P. Armerina
17	yes	self	yes	yes	906-10	New York	Uncle Cedaro Francesco 419 West 39th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	blue	4	Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	self	yes 300				Sons Antonino Michele Giuseppe Viani Domenico 1248 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	grey	chestn.	2 6 3 9	Palermo	S Giuseppe
19	yes	self	yes	no			Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	S Giuseppe
20	yes	self	500	yes	906-10	Brooklyn	Cousin Vernimi Antonino 2 York St	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Palermo	S Giuseppe
21	yes	self	52	no			Cousin Palena Antonino Contrada Domenico Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	grey	chestn.		Trapani	Trapani
22	yes	self	12	no			Father Margiotta Salvatore 95 Clinton St NY Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	fair	blue		Siracusa	Solarino
23	no	self	yes	yes	1907-08	Waterbury	Sons Cicinisto Filippo Giuseppe 25 Benny St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar on forehead	Palermo	Vernimi
24	no	self	55 yes	yes	born at	Waterbury	Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnuts			Conn	Waterbury
25	no	-	-	yes	born at	Waterbury	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Conn	Waterbury
26	no	-	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Palermo	Vernimi
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1899-910	Boston	The residence 41 Commercial St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	black	chestn.	scar on chin	Palermo	Vernimi
28	no	self	50	yes	1888-910	U.S.A	Wife Lazzara Rosario Main St Cleanfield Lake Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Vernimi
29	no	self	23	yes	900-08	Sardinia Pa	Brother Mace Gaetano Box 523 Natrona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Calascara	Scicole
30	yes	self	600	no			Sons Santo Margherita Anna 1028 Carrabie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	black	chestn.		Palermo	Altavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1904

at Ny

M. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Corcoran, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Corcoran

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904

at New York

D. J Cayo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3007.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] IN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo, October 1st, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DECEASED 1	Morici	Vincenza	162		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Daughter Goriti Rosaria at Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
2	Guzzio (Pietro)	Venera	27		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Gramonale	Father in law Pietro Biagio	NJ	Newark
3	Di Pietro	Antonia	5		F S	—	—		Italy	South	Catania	Gramonale	Brother Biagio	NJ	Newark
4	Di Pietro	Biagio	1	6	M S	—	—		Italy	South	Catania	Gramonale	Brother Biagio	NJ	Newark
5	Nicolosi	Calogero	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trinicola	Trinicola	Father Nicolosi Nicolas Trinicola	NJ	Newark
6	Campisi	Calogero	41		M M	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Barone Giuseppa Galati	Ohio	Zanesville
7	Drago	Calogero	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Buontempo Rosa Galati	Ohio	Zanesville
8	Fabio	Giuseppe	43		M M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Buontempo Rosa Galati	Ohio	Zanesville
9	Buontempo	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Broglia Rosaria Galati	Ohio	Zanesville
10	Buontempo	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Mother Fabio Girolamo Galati	Ohio	Zanesville
DECEASED 11	Arcuri	Pietro	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	as above	Ohio	Zanesville
12	Mazzara	Grazia	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Lanuccia of Giuseppe	NJ	Bklyn
13	Di Francesco	Egidio	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Biondo	mother	Mass	Lawrence
14													Brother Di Francesco Antonino (Antiga) 245 Catania	NJ	Newark
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

12
10

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or has been, within one year previously, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
												with Cash 220								
1	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter Anna Maria Guglielmo Guisti 1028 La Salle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	grey	blue		Palermo	Altavilla
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	New York	Husband Filippo Bruno 428 E. 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black		small scar on forehead	Catania	Trecastagni
3	yes	-	103	yes	1900	New York	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			N.J.	Newark
4	-	-	-	yes			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Catania	Giarre
5	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Leo yes Lampiasi 686 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	dark	blue		Brucoli	Brucoli
6	no	self	23	yes	1900	Ohio	Cousin Luigi Lorenzo 55 Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chestn		Messina	Galati
7	no	self	25	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Messina	Galati
8	no	self	32	no			cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		scar on forehead	Messina	Galati
9	no	self	30	no			cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	rosy	chestnut		scar on forehead	Messina	Galati
10	no	self	30	yes	1900	Connecticut	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		scar on forehead	Messina	Galati
11	yes	self	40	no			Brother in law as above 99 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Scar on left eye	Palermo	Giuliana
12	no	self	38	yes	1900	Massachusetts	Brother Pasquale Bruno 51 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy	chestnut			Catania	Biancavilla
13	yes	self	75	yes	1901	New York	Wife Rosario Cannella 46 E. 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		scar on forehead	Catania	Tinguaglia
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 190[illegible];
at New York

N.Y. Cas. U
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D E Parsonson, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Parsonson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 190 "

at New York

W J Boyd

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 1 OTT 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bicos	Jean	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tricicala	Lapenitsa	Brother Cristhos Bicos Lapenitsa	Mass	Manchester
2	Belos	Nicolas	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	Perivoli	Father Belos Bano Perivoli	N.Y.	New York
3	Nacas	Apostolos	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	Tricicala	Father Demetre Nacas Tricicala	D.C	Washington
4	Rizos	Jean	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Stergio Rizos Tricicala	Mass	Lowel
5	Bozas VL 321/85	Spiros	18	m	s	Labourer	no		〃	〃	〃	Malacasi	Uncle Cristos Boza Malacasi	Me.	Augusta
6	Godas	Mikel	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother Godas Apostolos Malacasi	〃	〃
7	Nicolaou	Costantini	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	Tricicala	Father Nicolas Nicolaou Tricicala	N.Y	New York
8	Cotsiros	Demetre	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	Kripolis	Arachamito	Mother Costantinia Cotsiros Tricicala	Cal	Oroville
9	Bacopoulos	Pantelis	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	Calamata	Tzeferimini	Father Nicolas Bacopoulos Arachamito	Mass	Salem
10	Bassacon	Demetre	35	f	m	None	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	Usband Bassacon George Tzeferimini	〃	〃
11	Bassacon	Caterina	8	f	s	None	no		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
12	Cevalangos	Giorgio	31	m	m	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	Cubsie	Pori	Wife brangheria Cevalangas Pori	Wash	Tacoma
13	Casoulas	Jean	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Turquie	Turquie	Turquie	Velmo	Father Mitros Casoulas Velmo	N.Y.	Coffstown
14	Dimeris	Demostenes	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Corpatie	Megali	Father Dimeris Panaiotis Megali	Mo	St Louis
15	Colovas	Panaiotis	25	m	m	Labourer	no		〃	〃	Kynouria	Pegadaki	Father Colovas Elias Pegadaki	Ills	Chicago
16	Vrinios	Stravos	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Vrinios Panziotis Pegadaki	〃	〃
17	Sothiras	Apostolos	22	m	m	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	Whife Sotiros Angelicas	〃	〃
18	Soilis	Stavros	24	m	m	Labourer	no		〃	〃	Calamata	Longanico	Mother Vasilio Soilis	N.Y	New York
19	Stavalis	Nicolas	25	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	Phtiotis	Dracospilia	Brother Stavlis Jean Longanico	Pa	Lowisburg
20	Davaris	Costantino	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother Demetre Davaris Dracospilia	〃	〃
21	Sonfias	Euthimios	35	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	Tricicala	Tricicala	Shon in law Demetre Mastacopoulos Dracospilia	N.Y	Manchester
22	Sakellaridis	Vissis	35	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother Panaiotis Sakellaridis Tricicala	〃	〃
23	Contogeorgeon	Costantino	30	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	Phtiotis	Dracospilia	Shon in law Const Vlyziacos Dracospilia	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Ghicas	John	40	m	m	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	Caristie	Caristie	Whife Vilio Ghica Caristie	Wash	Tacoma
25	Ghicas	Nicolas	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
26	Abate	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian Sud	Sicily	Naro	Mother Abate Maria Naro	N.Y	New York
27	Attardi	Ignazio	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	Naro	Mother Aquilino Calogera Naro	〃	〃
28	Vinci	Felice	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	Whife Vicenza Ignazia Naro	〃	〃
29	Aversa	Emerico	48	m	s	Labourer	Yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stefanidis	Conn	New London
30	Neri	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Labourer	no		〃	〃	〃	Castelvetrano	Father Neri Antonino Castelvetrano	N.Y	Brooklyn

I-50599

Return Insp. as to 26, 29

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Nepker John Laventis 15 Spruce St Manchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest	Blue	—	Cricala	Lapenitza
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Nacos Caicamis 691 6 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest		—	S	Veltsi
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother John Nacas 1412 New York Av. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Chest		—	Hepire	Metsovo
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Sson in law Gregio Cocinas 374 Market St Lowel Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest		—	Cricala	Cricala
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Michel Bozas 59½ Washington St Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest		—	S	Melacasi
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Elias Carapatakis as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Georges Lampratkis New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Chest	Blue	—	S	Cricala
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Cotsardo Gust 712 Montgomery Oroville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chest		—	Tsipoty	Kracamito
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Const. Papadopoulos 19 Norman St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chest		—	Calamata	Kefalonia
10	Yes	Self		no			Nepker as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	S	S
11	Yes	Mother	40	no			Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Gikas George Box 251 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black		—	Lubovie	Posi
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Cristos Cotta 257 Box Cliffstown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest		—	Vergnio	Velmo
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Francesis Evgenitsilles 528 Elm St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chest	Blue	—	Corenthie	Phegali
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Colocas Jorest 713-715 Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Chest		—	Kenouria	Pegadeki
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vrinios Basile Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Sotirios Louis as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Basile Cristopoulos 409 E 22 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chest		—	Calamata	Longanico
19	Yes	Self	30	no			Relative Dakris Apostulos 377-80 Jamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	Blue	—	Phtiotis	Dracopitia
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Sson in law Lazas Demetre as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	S	S
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Sotirios Corneos 41 Spruce St Manchester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Chest	—	Cricala	Cricala
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Athanase Papanastasion 172 Whitehurst Manchester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	Blue	—	S	S
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Mangalatris Picola 899 Water St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest	Blue		Phtiotis	Dracopitia
24	Yes	Self		no			Brother Ghicas Gust 1212 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Chest	—	Caristhe	Caristhe
25	Yes	Father	$60	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
26	Yes	Self	19 ~~25~~	no			Cusin Vasallo Filippo 311 E 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chest		—	Sicily	Nuro
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Attard Vincenz 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chest		—	S	S
28	Yes	Self	19	Yes 97	N.Y.		Cusin Vinci Giuseppe 13 St. 506 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chest	Hazel	—	S	S
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes 90	N.Y.		Mother Garofalo Maria Widow New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Chest	—	S	S. Stefano
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Luci Gaspare 2e Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest		—	S	Castelentrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

931

I, H. Feyen master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Berneun, Surgeon of the SS König Albert carrying Thermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Berneun

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 190 0

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 1 OTT 1910, 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.	
1	Caruso	Vincenzo	28		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cosenza	Wife Bottino Giuseppa Cosenza	Minn	Kenosha	✓
2	Gualtieri	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Gizzeria	Mother Micchi Rosa Gizzeria	Pa	Indiana	✓
3	Bottino	Beniamino	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Rotagreca	Father Bottino Gaetano Rotagreca	Wis	Kenosha	✓
4	Posteraro	Camillo	16		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Posteraro Pasquale Rotagreca	"	"	✓
5	Morici	Salvatore	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Termini	Wife Catanzaro Caterina Termini	Mich	Detroit	✓
6	Lo Bello	Antonino	32		m	W	Countryman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Sbon Lo Bello Salvatore Termini	Ills	Chicago	
7	Morreale	Francesco	28		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Cianciana	Wife Piazza Mia Filippa Cianciana	Col	Rochave	
ADMITTED 8	Saccomanno	Francesca	30		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Birona	Father Saccomanno Francesco Birona	NJ	New York	
ADMITTED 9	Perrone	Paola	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
10	Inculano	Marianna	20		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Inculano Alfonso Birona	"	"	
11	Varile	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Militello Serafina Birona	Ohio	Berwut	✓
12	Cociarello	Grazia	14		f	W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	NJ	New York	
13	Orlando	Vincenzo	14		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
14	Orlando	Giuseppe	11		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
15	Orlando	Francesca	7		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
16	Orlando	Cristina	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
17	Chiaramonte	Vincenzo	25		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Cammarata Antonina Birona	Col	Berwut	✓
ADMITTED 18	Saccomanno	Filippo	25		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Saccomanno Francesco Birona	NJ	New York	
19	Saitta	Illuminato	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Bronte	Mother Calvagno Annunziata Bronte	"	"	
20	Di Maria	Giuseppe	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Collesano	Wife Pappulla Giovanna Collesano	"	Rochester	
21	Di Maria	Gandolfo	14		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
22	Valenza	Antonio	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Father Valenza Placido Palermo	"	New York	
23	Valenza	Vanzarena	28		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
24	Valenza	Matilde		6	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
25	Minisenna	Giovanni	28		m	m	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castrogiovanni	Wife Marasano Rosa Castrogiovanni	"	"	
26	Marasà	Calogero	27		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Marasà Paolo Castrogiovanni	Mass	Boston	
27	Goti	Gaetano	29		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Ballagreco Giovanna Castrogiovanni	NJ	New York	
28	Rizzo	Lucia	28		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
29	Goti	Pietro	2		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	
30	Goti	Fco Paolo	3		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"	

50

Als Bstw

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Albino Giulio 22 N. Chapel St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the Left Brow	Sicily	Cosenza
2	Yes	Brother	28	no			Brother Gualtieri Nicola Box 363 Homer City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on the face	〃	Gizzeria
3	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Bottino Umberto Box 25 Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	—	〃	Rotagreca
4	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Posteraro Nicola as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	—	〃	〃
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 902 909	Detroit		Brother Morici Vincenzo 94 York St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	〃	Bernini
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes 903 910	Chicago		Uncle Arrigo Agostino 1117 Jerson Park Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Chest	Scar on forehead	〃	〃
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes 908 910	Ills		Relative Giacomello Filippo Rochdale Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chest	—	〃	Liacciara
8	Yes	Self		Yes 906 910	N.Y.		Brother in law Perroni Alfonso 74-76 Gioreh St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Chest	—	—	〃	Birma
9	Yes	Father	20	Yes			Father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Inculano Maria as above 74-76 Gioreh St New York	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest	—	—	〃	〃
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 904 908	N.Y.		Brother Basile Carmelo	—	—	no	no	good	—	5	3	Dark	Chest	—	—	〃	〃
12	Yes	Self		Yes 897 905	N.Y.		Sister Orlando Paola Bennet Col 51 Goreh St New York	—	—	no	no	good	—	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	—	〃	〃
13	Yes	Mother					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
14	Yes	Mother	50				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
15	Yes	Mother					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
16	Yes	Mother					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906 909	Chicago		Uncle Vasile Grazio Bennet Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	—	—	〃	〃
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes 904 908	N.Y.		Brother in law Perroni Alfonso 74-76 Gioreh St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	—	〃	〃
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Gigante Lorenzo 164 E. 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	—	〃	Bronte
20	Yes	Self	15	Yes 906 907	Rochester		Brother & Maria Francesco 148 South Union St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	Spot on face		〃	Petralia
21	Yes	Father	Yes				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	Collesano
22	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Baldanza Benedetto 331 E. 6 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	—	—	〃	Palermo
23	Yes	Husband	40	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	〃	Chest	—	—	〃	〃
24	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes 906 908	W. Va		Cusin Perna Giuseppe 2111 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Grey	—	〃	Castrogiovanni
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Vicari Antonino 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Black	Grey	—	〃	〃
27	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Virga Gaetano 348 East 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	Scar on nose	〃	〃
28	Yes	Husband		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
29	Yes	Father	50	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
30	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the S.S. König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910,

at New York

H. Keyser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the SS König Albert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D E Peterson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rampetto	Maria	26	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Rampetto Guiseppe Castrogiovanni	NY	New York
2	Lo Giudice	Gaetano	39	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lo Giudice Liberio Castrogiovanni	"	"
3	Lo Giudice	Francesca (wife)	25	f	m	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
4	Lo Giudice	Liberio (Boy)	16	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
5	Guastella	Giovanni	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ragusa	Mother Iacono Angelica Ragusa	L.I.	Hempstead
6	Di Salvo	Francesco	29	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Birona	Relative Di Salvo Andrea Birona	NY	Albany
7	Cardinale	Angelo	26	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother Giacchina Rosaria Birona	"	New York
8	Vasile	Paolo	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Ricci Maria Birona	Col	Bernart
9	Franco	Domenico	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Cousin Biondo Gaetano S. Mauro	Conn	New Aven
10	Franco	Angela (wife)	24	f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
11	Scionti	Alfio	23	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Giarre	Father in law Savoti Antonino Giarre	N.J.	New York
12	Scionti	Teresa (Wife)	24	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
13	Calà	Cataldo (Read #15 Wife)	51	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S. Cataldo	—	Pa	Pittston
14	Calà	Michela (wife)	25	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
15	Calà	Guiseppe	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Palermo Grazia S. Cataldo	Pa	"
16	Calà	Rosaria (wife)	17	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
17	Occulto	Michela	23	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Calà Francesca S. Cataldo	Pa	Trumbull
18	Lamagna	Asunta (Child)	2	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
19	Toscano	Isidoro	29	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Giarre	Wife Patani Domenica Giarre	"	Philadelphia
20	Grasso	Rosario	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Grasso Guiseppe Giarre	"	"
21	Chinzi	Maria	24	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castelterminio	Mother Chinzi Maria Castelterminio	NJ	Torrenton
22	Buttice	G Battista	3	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
23	Rizzo	Guiseppe	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Capaci	Father Rizzo Gaetano Capaci	"	New York
24	Carnese	Antonicco	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Novara	Father Carnese Antonino Novara	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Milici	Guiseppe	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Bertolazi Giuseppa Novara	NJ	Jamestown
26	Rao	Antonino	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother Passuni Venera Novara	"	Auburn
27	Ventrice	Gaetano	52	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Lipari	—	"	Brooklyn
28	Lazzo	Guiseppe	22	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Liata	—	"	Buffalo
29	Giovenco	Gaetano	23	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Libizzi	Father Giovenco Giovanni Libizzi	"	New York
30	Guiffri	Guiseppe	38	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Adamo Teodora Libizzi	"	Page

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Relative Speralieri Nunziata 209½ Second Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark		—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes 6.909	N.Y.		Mother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		Spot on Nose	∫	5
3	Yes	Husband	30				Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	5
4	Yes	Father					Grand Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.06	910 Hempstead		Brother in law Penna Alberto 25 Main St Hempstead L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark		Scar on forehead	∫	Ragusa
6	Yes	Self	36	Yes 9.08	N.Y.		Brother Salvo Giuseppe Central Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark		—	∫	Biviona
7	Yes	Self	24	Yes 9.09	N.Y.		Uncle Seró Andrea 60 Cortlandt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brn	Scar on forehead	∫	5
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Verile Carmelo Benedetto Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark			∫	∫
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.09	New Ams		Father Franco Giuseppe 42 Grand St New Aven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn	Scar on face	∫	S Mauro
10	Yes	Husband	20				Father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	26	Yes 9.08	N.Y.		Father Scionti Giovanni 334 East 55th St New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	Fair	Dark		—	∫	Giarre
12	Yes	Husband					Father in law as above	no						—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	5
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes 6.908	Pittston		Brother in law Accurto Rosario 224 Villon St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark		—	∫	S Catald
14	Yes	Husband	30				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	5
15	Yes	Self	24	Yes 9.06	908 Pittston		Brother in law Occulto Catalde as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blu	Mole on cheek	∫	5
16	Yes	Husband	24				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	5
17	Yes	Self	9				Husband Lanagna Gaetano 249 Cattaro Dunmore Pa 254 Wilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark		—	∫	5
18	Yes	Mother	35	no			Father as above	no						—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	5
19	Yes	Self	26	no			Uncle Garofalo Antonino 10 S Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark		—	∫	Giarre
20	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Grasso Angelo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark		—	∫	5
21	Yes	Self					Husband Butticè Vincenzo Trenton N.J.	no						5	3	Fair	Dark		—	∫	Castelermini
22	Yes	Mother	25	no			Father as above	no						—	—	—	—	—	—	∫	∫
23	Yes	Self	18	no			Brother Rizzo Francesco 512 E. 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Scar on forehead	∫	Capaci
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Carusso Antonia 929 South Eight St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	∫	Novara
25	Yes	Self	20	Yes 9.09	W. Va		Cousin Milici Antonio Franeker N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Black	—	∫	∫
26	Yes	Self	44	Yes 9.09	910 Washington		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark		—	∫	∫
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes			My house	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	Dark	Grey			∫	
28	Yes	Self	18	Yes 9.09	908 Buffalo		Mother Santamaria Carmela 33 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark		Scar on forehead	∫	Licata
29	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Giovanco Francesco 224 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brn	—	∫	Librizzi
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Bruno Pietro of Box 5 [illegible]	Page	W. Va					5	8	Fair	Dark		—	∫	Librizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Freyer master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

H. Freyer

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Perreuon, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perreuon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 1 OTT 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
		V.S.-23779														
1	Verso	Filippo	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ravanusa	Mother Lauricella Maria Ravanusa	NJ	New York
2	Vella	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Seggio Rosa Ravanusa	"	Buffalo
3	Gattuso	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Cobbler	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Seggio Gaetana Ravanusa	"	"
4	Maggio	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Camposelice	Mother Pida Rosa Camposelice	Pa	California
5	Corzo	Diego	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Mother Cortino Rosalia Camposelice	"	Ebrama
6	Scardina	Vincenza	19		f	s	Maid	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Librita Guida Camposelice	"	Pittsburg
7	Pata	Salvatore	34		m	m	Carpenter	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Licata Antonina Camposelice	"	California
8	Pusateri	Pasquale	24		m	m	Carpenter	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Chiaretta Emilia Camposelice	Ills	Chicago
9	Battaglia Pusateri	Rosa	21		f	m	Maid	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Battaglia Antonina Camposelice	"	"
10	Campanella	Salvatore	39		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Francavilla	Wife Landri Vincenza Francavilla	NJ	New York
11	Liperata	Giovanni	36		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Scandale	Wife Canterna Checchina Scandale	Pa	Freeport
12	D'Ambrosino	Saverio	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Condofuri	Father D'Ambrosino Andrea Condofuri	"	Philadelphia
13	Mesiano	Vincenzo	22		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife D'Ambrosino Margherita Condofuri	"	"
14	Galanti	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Foti Francesca Condofuri	"	"
15	Chiriaco	Vitaliano	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Catanzaro	Mother Elli Immacolata Catanzaro	NJ	Port Authos
16	Rizzo	Michele	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	S. Mina	Father Rizzo Giuseppe S. Mina	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Biondo	Ignazio	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Biondo Pietro S. Mina	"	"
18	Racalbuto	Ludovico	35		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lobue Concetta Termini	"	Pittston
19	~~Castelli~~	Antonino	15		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	Termini	Brother Castelli Fausto Termini	NJ	New York
20	~~Castelli~~	Maria	12		f	s	Maid	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Brother " "	"	"
21	Scaduto	Salvatore	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Bagheria	Father Scaduto Francesco as above Bagheria	Pa	Hillisville
22	Rizzo	Vincenzo	38		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	Caccamo	Wife Arena Giorgia Caccamo	"	Philadelphia
23	Cecala	Angelo	48		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife Cirella Angela Caccamo	NJ	New York
24	Canzoneri	Antonina	34		f	m	Woman	no		ITALY		"	Alia	Father Canzoneri Giuseppe Alia	Pa	Charleroy
25	Carapinto	Salvatore	26		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Maraluso Crocifissa Alia	"	"
26	Carapinto	Santa	23		f	m	Woman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
27	Barcellona	Pietro	41		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Barcellona Damiano Alia	Ills	Chicago
28	Barcellona	Salvatore	42		f	m	Wife	no		ITALY		"	"		"	"
29	Chimento	Antonino	26		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Catalano Vincenza Alia	Pa	Charleroy
30	Chimento	Salvatore	39		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	Wife Liacura Giuseppa Alia	"	"

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 13th, 190 0

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read, or has been in the habit of reading?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	No		Cusin Damarea Calogero 424-26 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Chest	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Navanusa
2	Yes	Self	$ 28	No		Cusin Sciabarasi Guiseppe 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Pale	Black	—	"	Racalmuto
3	Yes	Self	$ 25	No		Cusin Contrino Guiseppe as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Chest	Mole on nose, Scar on forehead	"	Navanusa
4	Yes	Self	$ 20	No		Father Maggio Calogero Box 535 California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	"	Grotte
5	Yes	Self	$ 18	No		Father Caro Leonardo Box 85 Chrama Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	—	"	Camposplico
6	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		Brother Scardina Francesco 710 Crafty Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest	—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Yes 1905	Brother Pata Guiseppe Box 535 California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	Scar on forehead	"	Villarosa
8	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Yes 1904	Brother Curater Stefano 344 Barber St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—	"	Camposplico
9	Yes	Husband	$ 15	No		Husband Curater Pasquale as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1906	Phila Pa	Brother Cantogrella Rosario 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin	"	Francavilla
11	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1903	Utica N.Y.	Brother Liperato Carmine Box 166 Import Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Chest	—	"	Scandale
12	Yes	Self	$ 25	No		Brother D'Ambrosino Domenic 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chest	—	"	Condofuri
13	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1906	Phila Pa	Brother in law Bruno D'Ambrosino 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes 1905	"	Relative Nocera Andrea 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Chest	Scar on forehead	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$ 25	No		Father Leonardo Chirizaco 428 Washington St Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest	Scar on chin	"	Catanzaro
16	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1905	Pittsburg	Brother Rizzo Guiseppe 907 Willie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	"	S. Venisa
17	No	Self	$ 25	No		Uncle Biondo Francesco 907 Willie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest Grey	—	"	"
18	No	Self	$ 66	Yes 1902	Pittston Pa	Brother in law Volpe Gaetano 14 Brown St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Spot on the Eye	"	Montesano
19	Yes	Self	16	No		Father Castelli Guiseppe 152 Alborny New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	"	Villabate
20	Yes	Self	16	No		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	Med Grey	Mole on forehead	"	Palermo
21	No	Brother	$ 25	Yes 1905	N.Y.	Brother Scaduto Guiseppe Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue Grey	—	"	Bagheria
22	No	Self	$ 25	Yes 1906	Pa	Brother in law Intili Michele 5th Washington St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest	—	"	Caccamo
23	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1906	N.Y.	Brother Cerala Vincenzo 77 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest	—	"	Prodasa
24	No	Self	$ 20	Yes 1907	Charleroy Pa	Husband Fiel Ciro 225 Fallfield Av. Charleroy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest	—	"	Alia
25	No	Self		Yes 1892	Charleroy Pa	Brother Pasquinto Antonino 507 Light St Charleroy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
26	No	Husband	$ 66	No		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey Scar on chin	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$	No		Brother Barullona Antonino 622 Sagamento St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Scar	"	"
28	Yes	Husband	$ 20	No		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	—	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1905	Buckhorn	Cusin Riile Ciro 225 Fallfield Av. Charleroy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest	—	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1898	"	Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fyer master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer).

H. Fyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. —

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perreuon, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreuon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1900

at New York

N Kaiser

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 1 OTT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
✓ 1	Nicosia	Salvatore	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	Alia	Father Nicosia Vincenzo Alia	Mo	St Louis
2	La Motta	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marineo	Wife Chiarra Ignazia Marineo	NY	New York
3	Maneri	Salvatore	34		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Di Bella Antonino Marineo	"	"
4	Di Salafani	Pietro (33 30 84 45 15 30)	39	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Wife Perania Filippa Marineo	"	Garfield
5	Di Salafani	Rosa daughter	14	✓	f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 6	Recoraro	Maria	18		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Monte Maria Marineo	"	New York
7	Bivona	Concetta	19	✓	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Bivona Salvatore Marineo	"	"
✓ 8	Cangialosi	Ignazio	22		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Cangialosi Mario Marineo	"	"
9	Perrone	Salvatore	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Father Perrone Benedetto Marineo	"	"
10	Salerno	Carmelo	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Wife Briganti Anna Marineo	"	"
11	Salafani	Francesco	39		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Wife D'Amato Anna Ma Marineo	"	"
12	Martorana	Nicolò	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	"	Chiusa	Father Martorana Gregorio Chiusa	"	Brooklyn
13	Masaria	Pietro	39	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	"	Chiusa	Wife Tortomasi Concetta Chiusa	"	"
14	Petralia	Concetta	27		f	m	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Brother in law Cangemi Antonino Chiusa	"	"
15	Petraro	Salvatore	11	✓	m	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
16	Russa	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	Terrasini	Father and Mother Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
17	Peri	Giuseppa	17	✓	f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	Mie	Detroit
✓ 18	Rocco	Elisabetta	35		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Rocco Giuseppe Terrasini	Mo	St Louis
✓ 19	Catanzaro	Carolina	13		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 20	Catanzaro	Providenza	9		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
✓ 21	Catanzaro	Giuseppa	5		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
22	Di Giuseppe	Salvatore	18	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Lopes Providenza Terrasini	Ill	Albion
ADMITTED 23	Frontera	Vincenza	21	✓	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Di Mercurio Rosalia Terrasini	Mie	Detroit
ADMITTED 24	Frontera	Salvatore Bro	15	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Orlando	Olimpia	13	✓	f	s	None	8-27993 Yes 4/27/42				"	"	Sister Orlando Angela Cefalù	Ind	Racine
26	Fronteri	Pietra	37	✓	f	W	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	Moceri	Domenico	10	✓	m	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
28	Moceri	Giuseppe	8	✓	m	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
29	Moceri	Grazia	6	✓	f	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"
30	Moceri	Damiano	4		m	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vivona Angelo St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Palma
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 8/97	07	N.Y.	Mother Campisi Rosalia 70 Stone St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest		—	S	Marineo
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9/2	907	N.Y.	Brother in law Salerno Salvatore 220 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest		Scar on forehead	S	S
4	Yes	Self		no			Brother Di Pelasani Filippo 60 Passaic Av. Garfield N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest		Scar on cheek	S	S
5	Yes	Father	25	no			~~Brother~~ Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	2	—	—"—		—	S	S
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Monte Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
7	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Bivona Ignazio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chest		Scar on forehead	S	S
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest		Scar on forehead	S	S
9	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Perrone Ignazio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest		—	S	S
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9/1907		N.Y.	Cousin Lo Faso Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	S	S
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Pelasani Giuseppe 2 W. Stone St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest		—	S	S
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Di Liberto Giuseppe 154 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blonde Grey		—	S	Chiusa
13	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
14	Yes	Self		no			Husband Vetrano Giuseppe 4306 - 14th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
15	Yes	Mother	30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	Light	Brown		—	S	S
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Ciaramitaro Antonino 26 Main St Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Chest		—	S	Terrasini
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Ciaramitaro Giuseppe 185 Forth St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
18	Yes	Self		no			Husband Catanzaro Vito 1120 - 8½ St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
19	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
20	Yes	Mother	30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
21	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Di Giuseppe Giacchino Box 102 Albion Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Black Chest		—	S	Partinico
23	Yes	Self		no			Brother Frontera Vincenzo 110 Larned St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chest		—	S	Terrasini
24	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—"—	—"—		—	S	S
25	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Orlando Ambrogio 249 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Chest		—	S	S
26	Yes	Self		Yes 89	4-90	Detroit	Father Frontera Salvatore 110 Larned St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Chest Blue		—	S	S
27	Yes	Mother					Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
28	Yes	Mother	30				Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
29	Yes	Mother					Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S
30	Yes	Mother					Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the St. König aders, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 J in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1900,
at New York N. Kaper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perreuon, Surgeon of the SS König Albert sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the emmerig of Berein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreuon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904.

at New York

M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 1 OTT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
✓ 1	Cecilio	Francesco	13		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Vito	Wife Palma Antonia Graviano S. Vito	Pa	Spring Mills
✓ 2	Cecilio	Agostino	15		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
✓ 3	Cecilio	Gaetano	13		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
.4	Mineo	Francesco	17	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Mineo Giuseppe S. Vito	Mic	Detroit
.5	Pellegrino	Cristoforo	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Pellegrino Giovanni S. Vito	"	"
ADMITTED .6	Candia	Giuseppe	14	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Trapani	Mother Asta Giuseppa Trapani	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 7	Scaltrito	Salvatore	15	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Patti	Father Scaltrito Antonino Patti	Pa	Philadelphia
.8	Parisi	Domenico	28	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT MOTH	Barcellona	Father Parisi Sebastiano Barcellona	NJ	New York
.9	Curzupi	Fortunata	22	✓	f	m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Curzupi Lorenzo Barcellona	"	"
.10	Sclafani	Antonio	62	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Militello R	Wife Saitta Rosa Militello R	"	Buffalo
.11	Capizzi	Giuseppe	46	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Palermo	Mother Rosalia Catania Palermo	Wis	Madison
.12	Scellini	Marco Antonio	23	✓	m	m	2-12667 Labourer	Yes	6/25/42	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Castrogiovanni	Wife Salomone Maria Castrogiovanni	Mass	Boston
.13	Di Dio	Emma Antonio	29	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Patti	Mother Di Dio Catena Patti	Pa	Johnstown
.14	Mesfina	Antonino	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Salemi		Mass	Boston
.15	Lici	Paolo	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
.16	Benivati	Pasquale	18	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother D'Angelo Marianna Salemi	"	"
.17	Goffredo	Antonio	20	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Biscari	Mother Bonello Antonina Biscari	NY	New York
.18	Porta	Michele	37	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Foggia	S. Marco	Wife Giuliana Rachela S. Marco	Pa	Altoona
.19	Nido	Alessandro	20	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Tommentuono Carmela S. Marco	"	"
.20	Grasfi	Luigi	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Gravina	Sister Grasfi Caterina Gravina Caterina	NY	New York
✓ 21	Grotta	Luigi	24		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Farolla Giacoma Gravina	"	"
.22	Valente	Lorenzo	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Relative Di Gisi Antonio Gravina	Pa	Philadelphia
.23	La Ronca	Francesco	14	✓	m	s	Scholar	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Mother Florio Francesca Gravina	"	"
.24	La Ronca	Giovanni	12	✓	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
.25	La Ronca	Salvatore	7	✓	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
.26	Grasella	Nicola	17	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Giacchetti Arcangela Gravina	Pa	Philadelphia
.27	Marrocoli	Angela	34	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Altomura	Father Marrocoli Antonio Altomura	NJ	Jamaica
.28	Benvenuto	Lucrezia	11	✓	f	s	2-97086-3 None	yes	4/-7/42	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
.29	Benvenuto	Lucia	8	✓	f	s	2-bw390- None	no	5/19/41.	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
.30	Benvenuto	Maria	3	✓	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"

51

Except John H. Cowen Surgeon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes 1905	5 yrs	Phila Pa	Brother Carlo Sirimarco Martinez Contracosta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on face	Italy	Lipari
2	Yes	Father	20				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Italy
3	Yes	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Italy
4	No	Self	25	no			Cusin Cusenza Leonardo 210 Shamplin St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	Mole on face	Italy	Trapani
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	904	908 Detroit	Brother Pellegrino Vito 298 Monroe St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	Black	Scar on cheek	Italy	Monte
6	Yes	Self	150	no			Uncle Palma Antonino S Francisco Cal	no	Middle	Forefinger	Left Hand	1				Dark	Chest	Black	—	Italy	Trapani
7	no	Self	120	Yes	902	909 Phila Pa	Brother Sealtrito Giovanni 1006 Ellsworth Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blak	Chest	Scar on forehead	Italy	Lemporta
8	Yes	Self	170	Yes	905	910 N.Y.	Brother Parizi Matteo 405 43 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Chest	—	Italy	Barcellona
9	Yes	Self	140	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy		Chest	—	Italy	S
10	Yes	Self	60	Yes			My house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Chest	—	Italy	Sciacca
11	Yes	Self	140	no			Son in law Cusmia Antonino Box 2. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Chest	—	Italy	Militello
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Vitale Salvatore 747 W. Washington St. Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	Black	—	Italy	Palermo
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Vicari Antonino 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chest	Black	—	Italy	Castrogiovanni
14	Yes	Self	140	no			Brother Messina Francesco 73 [illegible] Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest	Black	Scar on forehead	Italy	S Piero Patti
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906	908 Boston M.	Brother Lici Giuseppe 192 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chest	Black	—	Italy	Salemi
16	Yes	Self	18	no			Father Beninati Gaspare as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chest	Black	Scar on the Eye Brow	Italy	S
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Bonello Guiseppe 35.37 Bedford St New York	Belfast	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dale	Chest	Black	Freckled	Italy	Biscari
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin eVeto Michele 405 7th Av. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no			5	9	Dark	Chest	Black	Scar on forehead	Foggia	S. Marco
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905	907 N.Y.	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest	Black	Scar on forehead	Italy	S
20	No	Self	25	no			Sister Grasfi Pasqua Box 279 New York	no	Riverside	Rhode	Island	Phila	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	Black	—	Italy	Gravina
21	Yes	Self	20	no			Cusin Granella Antonino 700 S. 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Chest	Black		Italy	S
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Ragusi Tomaso 26.38 Somerset St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest	Black	Scar on cheek	Italy	S
23	Yes	Father		no			Father La Ronca Giovanni 2. 118 St 2nd Av. 2301 eVen York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Italy	S
24	Yes	Father	20	Yes			Father as above	no	Mooba	Mass				5	-	"	"	"	—	Italy	S
25	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	Italy	S
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Granella Antonino 700. 7th 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest	Black	Scar on [illegible]	Italy	S
27	Yes	Self		no			Husband Benvenuto Giuseppe 313 Liberty Av. eN.Y. Jamaica	no	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Chest	Black	Scar on nose	Italy	Altamura
28	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	Italy	S
29	Yes	Mother	25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	—	Italy	S
30	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							-	-	-	-	-	—	Italy	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H-Feyen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS-König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Peterson, Surgeon of the S.S. King Alfred, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peterson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1906.

at New York

W J Caryl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 1 OTT 1910, 190

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Voglisi	Irene	31		f m	Wife	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bari	Altamura	Mother Riscelli Mª Teresa Altamura	NY	Jersey City
.2	Novagni	Francesco son	11		m s	Sons	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED .3	Pignatelli	Paolo	47		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Condersano	Wife Lo Russo Caterina Condersano	"	Long Island City
.4	Achille	Stefano	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Achille Giacomo Condersano	"	Rochester
.5	Cirignano	Michele	31		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Cirignano Domenico Condersano	"	New York
.6	Cirignano	Chiara wife	33		f m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
.7	Cirignano	Domenico ch	9		m s	Sons	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
.8	Cirignano	Vitantonio "	7		m s	Sons	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
.9	Cirignano	Annantonia "	4		f s	Sons	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
10	Lariccia	Raffaele	20		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Lariccia Michele Condersano	"	Long Island
.11	Angiolla	Angelo	35		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Cisternino	Wife La Parca Pasqua Cisternino	"	New York
.12	Convertini	Aronzio	41		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Convertini Girolamo Cisternino	W. Va	Racine
.13	Sabatelli	Giuseppe	21		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Sabatelli Leonardo Cisternino	"	"
.14	Lo Parco	Vitantonio	24		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Lo Parco Giuseppe Cisternino	"	"
.15	D'Errico	Vincenzo	23		m s	Contadino	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Urzia Annantonia Cisternino	"	"
.16	Baccaro	Ambrogio	41		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Melania Gemma Cisternino	NY	New York
.17	Lo Parco	Francesco	26		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Lo Parco Giuseppe Cisternino	"	"
.18	Laterza	Vito Giuseppe	36		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Acquaviva	Wife Sportelli Mª Santa Acquaviva	Ohio	Dayton
.19	Lapertosa	Vincenzo	33		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Monopoli	Father Lapertosa Felice Monopoli	NY	New York
.20	Lapertosa	Pasquale	16		m s	Labourer	Yes				"	"	—	"	"
.21	Lanzara	Nicolò	19		m s	Labourer	Yes				"	"	Mother Lovecchio Benedetta Monopoli	"	New York
ADMITTED .22	Scaglisarino	Caterina	33		f W	Widow	Yes		ITALY		Sicily	Alessandria	Mother Perara Anna Alessandria	Fla	Tampa
ADMITTED .23	Scaglisarino	Rosalia	11		f s	Sons	no				"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED .24	Scaglisarino	Anna	7		f s	Sons	no				"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED .25	Bruno	Giuseppe	4		f s	Sons	no		ITALY		"	"	—	Fla	Old City
ADMITTED .26	Guida	Giuseppe	24		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Guida Giuseppe Alessandria	"	"
ADMITTED .27	Guida	Annattia	28		f m	Wife	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
28	Scarcuso	Vincenzo	25		m m	Contadino	no				"	"	Wife Scaglisarino Caterina Alessandria	Pa	Old Forge
.29	Sabella	Giuseppe	33		m m	Barber	Yes				"	"	Father Sabella Gaetano Alessandria	Fla	Tampa
.30	Sabella	Gaetano	4		m s	Sons	no				"	"	—	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York October OCT 14 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, transportation, or assistance from others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$21.00	no			Husband Tragni Vincenzo 944 Summit Av. New Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chest	Grey	—	Bari	Altamura
2	no	Mother	30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
3	Yes	Self	25	No	no		Brother Pignatelli Nicola no address Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chest	Grey	—	S	Condersano
4	no	Self	$15	no			Brother Achille Andrea 405 State St. Rochester N.Y.						no	5	3	Fair	Brown		—	S	S
5	Yes	Self		Yes 903.910	N.Y.		Brother Cirigliano Giuseppe 1835 Amsterdam Av. New York						no	5	5	Fair	Chest	Grey	—	S	S
6	Yes	Husband		Yes 1906			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—	—	—	S	S
7	Yes	Father	60	Yes			Uncle as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
8	Yes	Father		Yes	1903		Uncle as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
9	Yes	Father		No			Uncle as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cerio Paradiso Luigi 17 Stenuyn St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	S	S
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Semerario Antonio 2133 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blonde	Grey	—	S	Cisternino
12	no	Self	30	no			Cousin D'Errico Giuseppe Box 41, Berwyn W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	S	S
13	no	Self	25	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Fair	Chest	Grey	—	S	S
14	no	Self	30	no			Relative in law as above							5	5	Fair	Chest	Grey	Scar on cheek	S	S
15	no	Self	35	no			Brother as above		no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	Chest	Blue	Scar on forehead	S	S
16	Yes	Self	30	no			Relative Conti Nicola 2133 First Av. New York						no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Chest	—	S	S
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Semerero Antonio 2133 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Chest	Grey	—	S	S
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Laterza Giovanni 515 E. Monument Av. Dayton Ohio							5	-	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	S	Acquaviva
19	Yes	Self		Yes 903.910	N.Y.		Brother Lapertosa Giovanni 125 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Ruddy	Chest	Grey	Scar on Eye right	S	Mourfoli
20	Yes	Self	50				Brother as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
21	no	Self	30	no			Relative Termon Vito [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chest	Grey	Scar on cheek	S	S
22	no	Self		no			Sister Cagliarino Rosa 2 do at St 1907 Ybor City Fla							4	9	Fair	Cheek	Chest	Scar on the hip	Sicily	Alessandria
23	no	Mother	32	no			Relative [illegible] as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
24	no	Mother		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
25	no	Father	90	Yes 1906	910	Ybor City	Father Bruno Antonino as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A	Ybor City Fla
26	no	Self	65	Yes	1910	Tampa Fla	Brother in law as above							5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on the Eye	Sicily	Alessandria
27	no	Husband	25				Brother as above	no						5	-	-	Chestn		—	S	S
28	no	Self	26	Yes 1907	Pa		Brother Accardo Gioacchino Box 371 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest	Blue	Scar on the nose	S	S
29	no	Self		Yes 1909	910	Tampa	White Ragnetta Rosalia 210. 212 Jackson St. Tampa Fla						no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	S	S
30	no	Father	50				Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S

P11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"15120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Drennon, Surgeon of the SS. König Albert, sailing Steerid
(State whether Surgeon "contract" or "employed by company concerned," whichever may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Drennon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1910.

New York

M Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

König Albert

269
124
283 Total

Oct 14/1910

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 1 OTT 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Isabella	Gioacchino	28		m. m.	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Alessandria	Father Isabella Gaetano Alessandria	Fla	Tampa
.2	Isabella	Maria	22		m.						S	S	—	S	S
.3	Gentile Calcagno	Vita	33		m.						Sicily	Campobello	Daughter Calcagno Antonia Campobello	Ills	Chicago
4	Calcagno	Paola	19		s	None	no				S	S	—	S	S
5	Pisciotta Prenzivalle	Rosaria	53		m	None	no						—	La	New Orleans
6	Perricone	Francesco	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				S	Chiusa	Father Perricone Pietro Chiusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.7	Insana	Pietro	23		m s	Laborer	no				S	S. Piero	Father Insana Fortunato S. Piero	Pa	Barnesboro
.8	Vrdi	Angelo	23		m s	Laborer	Yes				S	S	Father Vrdi Antonino S. Piero	W.Va	Grafton
.9	Vrdi	Guiseppe	18		m s	Laborer	Yes				S	S	Father as above	S	S
.10	Spadaro	Rocco Guiseppe	17		m s	Laborer	no	S	S		S	S	Father Spadaro Antonino S. Piero	Pa	Anita
.11	Gentilella	Vita	22		m s	mason	no				Bari	Mocopoli	father Angelo Gentilella, Monopoli	a	Mount Carmel
.12	Insanguine	Francesco	37		m m	Laborer	no				"	"	wife Angelo Madrica, — —	Mass	Bergork
.13	Gentilecchio	Matteo	28		m m	"	no				Foggia	Vico Gargarico	wife Saverio Donato, Vico Gargarico	Pa	Pittsburg
.14	Giordano	Giovanni	20		m	"	no				"	"	mother Tommaso Nunzio, Vico Gargarico	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultm paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	Tampa	Sister in Law Rametta Rosalia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Blonde	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alessandria
2	Yes	Husband	5				Sister Fortuna " Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	br	br	—	"	"
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Calcagno Domenico as above 211 Centre Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chest	Grey	Scar on the Eye	"	Campobello
4	Yes	Mother	30				father "												—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Boncia	Husband Puzzivalli Vito Box 93 Boncia La							5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	"	Chiusa
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Fidiberto Giuseppe 254 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chest		—	"	S Piero
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903	Barnesboro	Brother Insana Salvatore Box 650 Barnesboro Pa							5	7	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on cheek	"	Mesagna
8	no	Self	25	Yes	1907	Grafton	Brother Vdi Rosario 6 Resf. Grafton W. Va							5	6	Fair	Black	Chest	—	"	"
9	no	Self	20	No			Brother " as above							5	2	Dark	Chest		—	"	S. Piero
10	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Nastasi Domenico Jefferson Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest		—	"	"
11	no	"	22	yes	1907	U. S.	brother in law Gio Nicholls 1765 W Avenue, Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	brown	blue	none	Bari	Acquaviva
12	yes	"	20	yes	1904	"	brother in law Nodica Pietro 121 Hulbert St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	mixed	blue	small scar on right cheek	"	"
13	no	"	25	yes			cousin Giuseppe Parisi 870 Nebster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Vico Garg
14	no	"	25	no			cousin Andrea Tozzi,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	— " —	"	"
15							" — " —														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegen master, of the S.S. King Alber, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fegen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1904,
at New York

W J Caudt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Peterson, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peterson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904.

at New York

M. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert, sailing from Genoa, September October 23rd, 190-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruzzone	Bartolomeo	33		m.	m. farmlab	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	bro Wife: Delfino Marca Varazze (Genova)	Calif	S. Leandro
2	Parolin	Domenico	21		m.	s. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Treze	bro Father: Parolin Gianamo Treze (Treviso)	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Battistella	Angelo	23		m.	s. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Treze	bro Father: Battistella Angela Treze di Bassano (Vicenza)	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Zammarchi	Antonio	28		m.	m. farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pistoia	bro Father: Zammarchi (Lucca)	Mass	Boston
5	Wife	Domenico	24		f.	m. housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Monchio	Do Do Do	Mass	Boston
6	Carpoli (Vignardi)	Isolina	27		f.	m. housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Frassinoro	bro Father: Vignardi Domenico Frassinoro (Modena)	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Daughter	Maria	4		f.	s.	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Frassinoro	Do Do Do	Penn	Pittsburg
8	Son	Florindo	2½		m.	s.	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Frassinoro	Do Do Do	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Son	Domenico	1		m.	s.	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Frassinoro	Do Do Do	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Bertucci	Giacomo	28		m.	m. farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rivepelago	bro Mother: Santi Fortunata Rivepelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ciomei	Organte	41		m.	m. farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescia	bro Wife: Giulia Ciomei Valle of Lucca		
12	Lenci (Galli)	Maria	24		f.	m. housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Filippo	bro mother: Galli Rosa S. Filippo (Lucca)	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Daughter	Eleida	2		f.	s.							Do Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Biando	Natalina	17		f.	s. housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	bro mother: Leonildo Biando S. Pietro a Vico (Lucca)	Col.	S. Jenario
15	Giusti	Giovanni Onisto	26		m.	s. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescia	bro Father: Savino Giusti Pescia prov. of Lucca	Pa	Hartisburg
16	Ruberti	Ermenegildo	22		m.	m. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	bro Father: Fidenzio Ruberti Bagni S. Giuliano (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
17	Ruberti	Mariamna	22		f.	m. housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
18	Arcangeli	Enrico	51		m.	m. farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ricci	bro wife: Rosa Arcangeli Ricci (Perugia)	Pa	Connellsville
19	Ciamaffei	Pompeo	23		m.	s. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lorenzatole	bro		
20	Taglioli	Lorenzo	40		m.	m. farmer	ye	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Lizzano Belvedere	bro Father: Antonio Taglioli Lizzano Belvedere	Ala	Birmingham
21	(Fiocchi) Rossolini	Augusta	22		f.	m. housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lizzano Belvedere	bro mother: Taliano Fiocchi Lizzano Belvedere	Ala	Birmingham
22	Son Rossolini	Celio	4		m.	s.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lizzano Belvedere	" " "	"	"
23	Fugazzi	Giovanni	22		m.	m. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano Aveto	bro Father: Fugazzi Serafino S. Stefano Aveto (Genova)	N.J.	New York
24	" Wife	Carolina	23		f.	m. housework	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano Aveto	Do Do Do	N.J.	New York
25	Petroni	Giovanni Michele	30		m.	m. farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	bro Father: Lazzaro Petroni Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Jacomini Ulisano	Pieri	23		m.	s. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	bro Father: Giovanni Jacomini Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Lucca	Giuseppe	42		m.	m. farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benetutti	bro wife: Leddo Lucia Lucca Benetutti (Sassari)	Pa	Monongahela
28	Arca	Bachina	24		m.	s. farmlabourer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benetutti	bro Father: Antonio Arca Benetutti (Sassari)	Pa	Monongahela
29	Leddo	Antonio	33		m.	m. farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benetutti	bro wife: Corveddu Sebastiana Benetutti (Sassari)	Pa	Monongahela
30	Babino	Giovanni	30		m.	m. farmer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnone	bro		

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							his sister: Galli Maria													
1	Ja	self	28	never			bro Leandro	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	rear base - [illegible]	Italy	Varallo
2	Ja	self	29	never			his friend: Andreotti Pietro	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bassano
3	Ja	self	22	never			Mass Pittsburg Pa													
							his sister: Battistella Giuseppina	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Tezze
							Mass Pittsburg Pa													
4	yes	self	24	yes 1906	10	Mass	his cousin: Zuchinovich Luigi	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Monticello
							Boston Mass 56 Commercial St													
5	yes	self	25	never			Do Do Do	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Monticello
							his brother-in-law: Carlo Bocca													
6	yes	self	25	never			Box 265 Fulton Ill	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fraccinoro
							Do Chicago Ill													
7	yes	brother	25	never			Do Do Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fraccinoro
8	yes	friend	25	never			Do Do Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Fraccinoro
9	Ja	his brother	25	never			Do Do Do	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Fraccinoro
							his uncle: Ferdinando Beltrami													
10	Ja	self	25	Ja 1901/1910 Ill.			Illinois Chicago	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pievepelago
							his brother: Ciarmei Raimondo													
11	Ja	self	25	never			Pa Pittsburg 908 Grayson St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Pesca
							his husband: Lenci Raffaello													
12	yes	wife	28	Ja 1907/09			Pa Pittsburg 908 Grayson St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Filippo
13	Ja	father	25	Ja 1907			Do Do Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	dark		Italy	S. Filippo
							his brother: Gianday Angelo													
14	yes	self	25	never			California Pa Box 128	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Pietro Vico
							his brother: Ghisi Giuseppe													
15	yes	self	25	never			Harrisburg Pa 24 Black Alley	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Lucca
							his brother: Barsotti Umberto													
16	yes	self	28	never			N. J. Newark 279 & 158 St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Asciano
17	yes	wife	25	never			Do Do Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Asciano
							his son: Alfredo Arcangeli													
18	yes	self	165	Ja 1903/04	Pa		Pa Bonnieville	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown		Italy	Ricci
19	Ja		25					No	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	
							his wife: Maria Baglini Box 265													
20	yes	self	25	1896/10	Utah		Birmingham Ala	No	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lizzano Belvedere
							his brother: Bonetti Giovanni													
21	yes	brother	20	never			Box 265	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lizzano Belvedere
22	Ja	father	25					No	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	brown	brown		Italy	
							his sister-in-law: Mazza Dina													
23	Ja	self	25	Ja 1904 to N. Y.			N. J. Newark 210 Chestnut St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Italy	1. Stefano Avet
24	Ja	wife	25	Ja 1904/06	Ill.		Do Do Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	1. Stefano Avet
							his brother: Petroni													
25	yes	self	25	never			Pa Pittsburg Box 12	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Bagni S. Lucca
							his brother-in-law: Petroni Giuseppe													
26	yes	self	28	never			Pittsburg Pa Box 12	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni S. Lucca
							his friend: Luigi Bassagni													
27	Ja	self	26	Ja 1900/1904			Monongahela City Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Benetutti
							his brother: Luigi Battaglia													
28	yes	self	25	never			Monongahela City Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Benetutti
							his friend: Luigi Battaglia													
29	yes	self	25	never			Monongahela City Pa Box 21	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Benetutti
							his													
30	Ja	self	25					No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagnacavallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fagen master, of the SS King Alfred, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fagen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1902,

at New York

H Fagen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C Peterson, Surgeon of the SS Konig Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Peterson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1906.

at New York

A Wagner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert. sailing from Genoa, September October 29th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V.1	Pasqualini	Gaetano	18	m.	s	14-49439 11-28-40 famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	bro Falbo: Pasqualini Emilio Ripatransone (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
V.2	Gramo Falletti	Lorenza	46	f.	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	hus Falbo: Gramo Domenico S. Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
V.3	Bellini	Francesco	16	m.	s	famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupomarittima	bro Falbo: Nicolo Bellini Lupomarittima (Ascoli Piceno)	Florida	Baltonsville
V.4	Boromei	Ruggiero	27	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupomarittima	bro Wife: Bellini Vincenzo Lupomarittima (Ascoli Piceno)	Florida	Baltonsville
ADMITTED V.5	Remio	Biagio	18	m.	s	famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Visso	bro Falbo: Francesco Remy Visso (Macerata)	Wis.	Kenosha
V.6	Giamoni	Francesco	22	m.	s	famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle Compito	bignotto: Giona Giamoni Compito Colle (Lucca)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
V.7	Brotto	Leonardo	17	m.	s	famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle Compito	Do Do Do	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
V.8	Da San Biagio	Michele	39	m.	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	bro Wife: Da San Biagio Filomena Castelvecchio of Lucca	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
V.9	Biando	Ugo	18	m.	s	famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro Vico	bro mother: Biando Maria S. Pietro Vico (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
V.10	(Orsini) Pardini	Emma	31	f.	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	bro Falbo: Orsini Agostino Capannori (Lucca)	Nebras	Omaha
V.11	Daughter	Giulia	6	f.	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	Do Do Do	Nebras	Omaha
V.12	Son	Reno	2	m.	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	Do Do Do	Nebras	Omaha
V.13	Martinelli	Italo	22	m.	s	famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	bro Falbo: Salvatore Martinelli Massarosa (Lucca)	Pa	Bulger
V.14	(Iacomini) Pietro	Angelo	33	f.	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	bro Falbo: Giovanni Iacomini Bagni di Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
V.15	Daughter	Anita	8	f.	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Do Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
V.16	Son	Renato	6	m.	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Do Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
V.17	Cavalli	Narciso	36	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	bro Wife: Gonnelli Maria Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa	Pittsburg
V.18	Cecchini	Vittorio	27	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	bro Wife: Cecchini Annetta Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa	Pittsburg
V 19	Bailanda-Gasperini	Elvira	28	f.	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brentino	bro		
V 20	Son	Giovanni	4	m.	s		no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brentino	Do Do Do		
V 21	Daughter	Susanna	2	f.	s		no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brentino	Do Do Do		
V.22	Quattrini	Elvira	29	f.	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Monfestino	bro Falbo: Libero Quattrini Monfestino (Bologna)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
V.23	Antonioni	Pasqua	22	f.	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Monfestino	bro Falbo: Adolfo Antonioni Monfestino (Bologna)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
V.24	Bonvicini	Bruno	1	m.	s	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Monfestino	Do Do Do	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
V 25	Pagallini	Alessandro	37	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepriandone	bro Wife: Elvira Pagallini Montepriandone (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
V.26	Gramo	Catharina	16	m.	s	famlabourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro Falbo: Gramo Pasquale S. Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli)	Ill.	Chicago
V.27	Cameli	Maria	25	f.	s	Servant housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	bro Falbo: Cameli Giovanni Grottamare (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
V.28	Mascaretti	Giuseppe	39	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro Wife: Maria Mascaretti S. Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli)	Ill.	Chicago
V.29	(Lucchesi) Parimbelli	Rosa	33	f.	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Quirico	bro sister: Lucchesi Elvira S. Quirico (Lucca)	Calif.	Butte Montana
Cancelled V.30	Bresolin	Arturo	26	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	bro Wife: Bonnetto Bresolin		

William D. Scott
Inspector

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of New York, October [illegible], 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy or alimony, or trade relation for ends and purposes specified by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	25	never		1578	his cousin: Damiano Giovanni Wash. North Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ofida
2	Ja	self	40	never			his husband: Gallotti Giuseppe Chicago Illinois Hommes dist 1624	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
3	Ja	self	50	never			his cousin: Gambale Gallerio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cupromanitimo
4	Ja	self	28	Ja 1907/1910			Florita Castrogiville his brother: Emilio Baroncini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cupromanitimo
5	Ja	self	25	never			his cousin: Gerbatto Angelo Florida Florenzola 917 Hoffman Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Elisso.
6	Ja	self	25	Ja 1907/0899			his brother: Giarmoni Emilio Niagara Fall. Ontario Ave 27-19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Colle Compito
7	Ja	self	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Colle Compito.
8	Ja	self	25	Ja 1904/0799			his cousin: Capone Emilio Niagara Fall. N.Y.	6	10	20	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelvecchio
9	Ja	self	30	never			his cousin: Romeo Scotto Pietro California S. Francisco 1010 Davis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	S. Pietro Vico
10	Ja	self	26	never			his husband: Bordini Luigi 2024 Dodge Ave Nebraska Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
11	Ja	his mother	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Capamori
12	Ja	his mother	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	Capamori
13	Ja	self	24	never			his uncle: Fiorenzo Jno P. Bulgri Box 144	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Massarosa
14	Ja	self	25	never			his husband: Giuseppe Ceboni P. Pittsburg Box 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni Lucca
15	Ja	his Mother	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni Lucca
16	Ja	his mother	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	Bagni Lucca
17	Ja	self	28	never			his cousin: Mannucci Lorenzo P. Pittsburg Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Pistoia
18	Ja	self	26	never			his brother in law: Morgenni Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa. Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Pistoia
19	Ja	self	25	never			his husband: Gasperini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Brentino
20	Ja	his wife	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Brentino
21	Ja	his wife	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	Brentino
22	Ja	self	25	never			his cousin: Guidotti Alvio Niagara Fall	2437	Cedar Creek Ave		no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Monfestino
23	Ja	self	20	never			his husband: Bonnain Emilio N.Y. Niagara Falls.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Monfestino
24	Ja	his mother	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	grey		Italy	Monfestino
25	Ja	self	25	never			his brother: Pretgallini Luigi Chicago Ill. 1390 Orchard Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Grottamare
26	Ja	self	28	never			his brother: Gianni Domenico Ill. Chicago Wash North Ave 1572	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
27	Ja	self	15	never			his cousin: Santori Antonio Ill. Chicago 46 N 278 — 1/2 Sedgwick	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Grottamare
28	Ja	self	15	Ja 1907/0711			his brother: Monaretti Domenico Illinois Chicago 1629 Orchard Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	S. Benedetto
29	Ja	self	25	Ja 1902/1910 Col			his husband: Dario Salvatore Butte Montana Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pallegaio
30	Ja	self	25	never			his uncle: Ristoretti Angelo Canada Ont. Coppercliff Box 205	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Paese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

291

I, N. Fergusson master, of the SS King Alfonso, from Genoa, do
(Name Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Fergusson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1901,

at New York. W. J. Coppe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Fennem, Surgeon of the S.S. King Alber, sailing thereth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Berein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fennem

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910.

at New York W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert, sailing from Genoa, September 4th, 1907

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casatta	Giovanni	23		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rovegno	bro Italo: Casatta Carlo Rovegno Prov of Pavia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Rapallo	Maria Catterina	40		f. m.	housewife	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rovegno	bro husband: Fabrizio Rapallo Rovegno Prov of Pavia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Rapallo	Maria	18		f. s.	2-741458-585-7-2-497	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rovegno	do do do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Rapallo	Palmira	16		f. s.	2-741458	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rovegno	do do do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Casatta	Maria	52		f. W.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rovegno	bro cousin: Casatta Giovanni Rovegno (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Rapallo	Antonilla	14		f. s.	2-905438	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rovegno	do do do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Rapallo	Flora	13		f. s.	2-905438	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rovegno	do do do	N.Y.	New York
8	Negro	Giovanni	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	bro Italo: Fiorentino Negro Cuneo - Alessandria	Col.	S. Francisco
9	Ghibaudi	Bartolomeo	22		m. s.	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuneo	bro broth: Ottavio Ghibaudi Cuneo (Alessandria)	Col.	S. Francisco
X 10	Caravotto	Giovanni	17		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Finalborgo	bro moth: Graviotto Rosa Finalborgo (Genova)	Col.	S. Francisco
11	Zanchi	Angelina	44		m. m.	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varese Ligure	11-2446 8861 2		
12	Arrigoni	Zaida	23		f. s.	housework	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ulmiano	bro Italo: Arrigoni Carlo Ulmiano prov of Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
13	Gidmeschi	Emma	32		f. s.	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ulmiano	bro sister: Giannesch Amita Ulmiano (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Arrigoni	Renato	16		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ulmiano	bro Italo: Carlo Arrigoni Ulmiano (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Nardi	Ettore	29		m. m.	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ulmiano	bro wife: Annunziata Nardi Ulmiano (prov. of Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
X 16	Mariyo	Tullio	21		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Venezia	bro friend: Emmanuel Ghetti Venezia Ponte alla Bragora 3925	Ill.	Chicago
17	Biondo	Ermido	23		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro Vio	bro Italo: Serafino Dilvardi S. Pietro Vio (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
18	Serani	Italo	37		m. m.	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	bro wife: Elena Giangrandi Borgo Mozzano (Lucca)	Mon.	Boston
19	Giangrandi	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barlenano	bro Italo: Rossetti Natale Barlenano (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
20	Passetti	Costantino	25		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	bro Italo: Marchi Pietro Pesca (Lucca)	Mass	Worcester
21	Marchi	Giacinta	19		f. s.	housework	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesca	bro Italo: Bonifazi Lauzi Corinaldo (Ancona)	Col.	S. Francisco
22	Bonifazi	Raffaele	17		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	bro wife: Bizzari Luna Corinaldo (Ancona)	N.Y.	Utica
23	Biagini	Santi	37		m. m.	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	bro Italo: Pieri Giovanni Corinaldo (Ancona)	N.Y.	Utica
24	Serani	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	bro moth: Sebastinelli Nazzarena Corinaldo (Ancona)	N.Y.	Utica
25	Ciceti	Alfredo	18		m. s.	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	bro Italo: Mantoni Pietro Pesaro (Pesaro)	Penn.	Hamilton
26	Mantoni	Palmira	2		f. s.				Italy		Italy	Pesaro	bro Nephew: Nazzarano Jemi Castellone (Ancona)	Mass	Boylston
X 27	Tali	Mario	34		m. m.	laborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellone	do do do	Mass	Boylston
X 28	Angelli	Antonina	5		f. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellone	do do do	Mass	Boylston
X 29	Angelli	Valentino	1		m. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellone	do do do	Mass	Boylston
30	Bellucci	Adelino	25		m. s.	laborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rissa	bro Italo: Bellucci Andrea Rissa (Ancona)	N.Y.	Utica

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 13th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or elsewhere, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			bro cousin: Donatka Beniamino N.Y. New York former street 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovigno.
2	Yes	self	$5	No			bro cousin: Rdipetka Giovanni N.J. Sullivan street 111 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovigno
3	Yes	bro Mother	25 cents	No			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovigno
4	Yes	bro Mother	25 cents	No			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Rovigno
5	Yes	self	25	No			bro son: Jezpiani Giuseppe N.Y. New York Expansionville	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovigno
6	Yes	bro Mother	25 cents	No			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovigno
7	Yes	bro Mother	25 cents	No			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovigno
8	Yes	self	30 cents	No			bro friend: Rocco Domenico Calif San Francisco 416 Dupont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cenico
9	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro friend: Rocco Domenico Cal. S. Francisco 416 Dupont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cenico
10	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro father: Cremetta Angelo S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fenaltengo.
11			25					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Italy	
12	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro cousin: Magnum Gian Ill. Chicago 231 W. 25 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ebbiano
13	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro sister: Giannetta Annie Illinois Chicago 231 W. 25 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Ebbiano
14	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro cousin: Magnum Joanne Illinois Chicago 231 W. 25 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ebbiano
15	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro Labor Office [illegible]	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ebbiano
16	Yes	self	30 cents	No			Labor Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Campobasso
17	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro cousin: Rambarotti Pietro Calif California S. Francisco 816	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Pietro Vico
18	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro friend: Motron Natale Mass. Boston 54 Bennett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Borgo Mozzano
19	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro friend: Ramaccotti Pietro California San Francisco 825	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barsanano
20	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro friend: Parenti Giovanni New York 50 Cornish Box 536	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Loc Compito
21	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro bride: Amida Sparch Cal. S. Francisco Nob Pennsylvania 775	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesca
22	Yes	self	30 cents	No			bro friend: Cirelli Davide Alpha N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Corealdo
23	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro friend: Cirelli Davide Alpha N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corealdo
24	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro brother in law: Marenco Gaetano N. J. Alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Corealdo
25	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro brother: Cirelli Davide N. J. Alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corealdo
26	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro brother: Pallaro Pietro Avenue Hamilton: Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Trotterone.
27	Yes	self	25 cents	No			bro husband: Amello Archimede Mass. West Roxbury 1132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castellone
28	Yes	bro Mother	25 cents	No			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castellone
29	Yes	bro Mother	25 cents	No			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	grey		Italy	Castellone
30	Yes	self	30 cents	No			bro friend: Bosfili Antonio N. J. Alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rapa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

981

I, H. Fegen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fegen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1911,

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Perrenon, Surgeon of the SS Kingalba, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 190.

at New York

M Kane

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kong Albert, sailing from Genoa, September 25a, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	(Barletta) Bintarque	Maria	31		f m	housewife	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	hus mother Mad Salina Barletta Cornaldo (Genova)	N.Y.	Catskill
2	Daughter Luigia		10		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
3	Son Leo		5		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
4	Daughter Colomba		4		f s	2-5007 Jul. 1/07	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
5	Daughter Rina		2		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
6	Basile	Giuseppe	19		m s	famlabour	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapa	bro mother Emilia Basile Rapa (Genova)	N.Y.	Alpha
7	Sfoliorini (Antonietti)	Albina	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	bro	N.Y.	Alpha
8	Marcona Giovanni	Nazzarena	22		m s	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	bro wife: Mad. Caterina Marcona (Genova) bro father: Marcona Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Massicci	Alessandro	18		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benedetto	1. Benedetto 61 Front (Genova) bro father: Lago Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lago	Enerico	21		m s	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bassano	Bassano (Vicenza) bro father: Toffon Luigi	N.Y.	Akron
11	Toffon	Luigi	18		m s		Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bassano	Bassano (Vicenza) bro father: Bonamigo Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bonamigo	Antonio	22		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bassano	Bassano (Treviso) bro mother: Ogolini Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
13	Ogolini	Andrea	22		m s	farmlabour	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Berchidda	Berchidda (Sassari) bro mother: Maria Apeddu	N.Y.	New York
14	Apeddu	Salvatore	20		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Berchidda	Berchidda (Sassari) bro father: Antonio Campus	N.Y.	New York
15	Campus	Sebastiano	26		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Berchidda	Berchidda (Sassari) bro father: Manaco Luigi	N.Y.	New York
16	Monaco	Francesco	25		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Asti	Asti (Alessandria) bro father: Giovanni Scandi	N.Y.	New York
17	Scandi	Giuseppe	25		m s	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglioli	Castiglioli (Alessandria) bro mother: Rosa Bosco	Pa	Mahanoy
18	Bosco	Celsino	29		m s	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglioli	Castiglioli (Alessandria) bro brother: Mutzio Antonio	Pa	Wilmoring
19	Mutzio	Luigi	24		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cropiata	Cropiata (Genova) bro father: D. Benedetti Antonio	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	De Benedetti	Gio Batta	32		m s	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	Arquata Scrivia (Genova) bro mother: Marrone Enrichetta	Nat.	Spokane
21	Omaboni	Palmira	22		f s	housegoung	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fondmoro	Fondmoro (Novara) bro father: Omaboni Benedetto	Pa	Erie
22	De Ponte	Eugenio	17		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varallo	Varallo (Genova) bro brother: Gio Batta Gandella	Col.	S. Francisco
23	Gandella	Caterina	26		f s	housewife	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neirone	Neirone (Genova) bro mother: Emmanuela Gandella	Nev.	Reno
24	Simbula	Antonio	28		m m	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicolo	S. Nicolo Gerrei Cagliari bro father: Carletto Giacomo	Ill.	Chicago
25	Carletto	Domenico	19		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bassano	Bassano (Vicenza) bro father: Carlo Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
26	Arrigoni	Ezebaldo	21		m s	farmlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abbiano	Abbiano (Genova) bro father: Genetti Giacomo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Genetto	Andrea	22		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neirone	Neirone (Genova) bro father: Avanzino Antonio	Col.	S. Francisco
28	Avanzino	Gio Batta	23		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neirone	Neirone (Genova) bro mother: Fasce Caterina	Col.	S. Francisco
29	Fasce	Angelo	17		m s	famlabourer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	Cornaldo (Genova) bro Wife: [illegible]	N.Y.	Alpha
30	Fasce	Giovanni	42		m m	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornaldo	[illegible]	N.Y.	Alpha

22-123588 9/27/07

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5 over	No			Liguford. Domenico Ambrogio C. Stafford Box 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cornaldo
2	Yes	Liminella	25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cornaldo
3	Yes	Liminella	25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cornaldo
4	Yes	Liminella	20				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cornaldo
5	Yes	Liminella	25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	gray		Italy	Cornaldo.
6	Yes	self	23				Liminella Dario Antonio N. Y. alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rispa.
7	Yes	self	28				Liminella Stefano Allab N. Y. alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cornaldo
8	Yes	self	25				Liminella Domenico Pandoy N. Y. alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Montpandone
9	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Vincento Jarra Illinois Chicago 1628 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Acquaviva
10	Yes	self	25				Liminella Luigi Pietro N. Y. Gotham Lafayette Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Bassano
11	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Luigi Pietro Chicago Illinois 379 Kinzie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bassano
12	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Lunardon Paolo Illinois Chicago 1399 Kinzie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Bassano
13	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Angelone Pietro N. Y. New York 174 Forty-third st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bacchidda
14	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Angelone Pietro N. Y. New York 174 Forty-third st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Bacchidda
15	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Campus Andrea New York 174 Forty-third st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Bacchidda
16	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Simonson Giuseppe New York West [illegible] st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
17	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Fiore Camillo Ward [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castiglione
18	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Luigi Pietro Wilmoding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castiglione
19	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Maria Giovanni S. Francisco Calif. 378 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Chopata
20	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Quinci Gabriel 62 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arquata
21	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Quinci Ameleone Pa Erie 1905 Chestnut	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fondinovo
22	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Damonte Benedetto Calif. S. Francisco 832 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Arachiano
23	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Giuseppe Candella Penn Nanticoke Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Nerone
24	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Lupa Giuseppe 13 Pearl st New York [illegible] 174	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Nicolo Jano
25	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Paolo Lunardon Ill. Chicago Illinois 1399 Kinzie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bassano
26	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Mancini Agostino Chicago Illinois 238 W. 18 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
27	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Luetto Luigi S. Francisco Calif. 607 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Nerone
28	Yes	self	30	Never			Liminella Giuseppe Avenges Calif. S. Francisco 218 Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Nerone
29	Yes	self	25	Never			Liminella Zani Giovanni N. Y. alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cornolo
30	Yes	self	30	Never			Liminella Zani Giovanni N. Y. alpha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cornolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N Tyson master, of the S.S. King Alfred, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Tyson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904,
at New York

M Kemp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, arriving Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904,

at New York

W Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert.* sailing from *Genoa*, *September 2nd*, 190*7*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patri Gilli	Carlo	38		m.	s.	farmer	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Lucki Comune	sister Consorte Patri Gilli (Genova)	Calif.	Pomona
2	ambrosini	Virginia	22		f.	m.	housewife	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Mondovio	her father: Maddalena Ambrosini (Cuneo)	born	Mott Haven
3	Dominici	Gallo	17		m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Mondovio	" " "	born	Mott Haven
4	Romiti	Adela	22		f.	m.	[illegible]	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Mondovio	her father: Nestorino Romiti (Cuneo)	Mass	Springfield
5	Bastia	Carolina	24		f.	s.	[illegible]	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Cuneo	her father: Bastia Eugenio (Mantova)	Mass	Springfield
6	Piriotto	Arcangelo	35		m.	m.	farmer	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Padova	his wife: Nicola Piriotto Padova Prov. Belluno	Pa	Pittsburg
7										Italy		Italy				
8										Italy		Italy				
9										Italy		Italy				
10										Italy		Italy				
11										Italy		Italy				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	No			649 Crawford Ave Pittsburg Pa Antonio Patzi	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arquata
2	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Giuseppe Pronero Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mondovi
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Gallo Augusto 181 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mondovi
4	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Ramich Luigi Mon. Ypsilanti 172 Apt 4	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barchi
5	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Bertea Eugenio Box [illegible] Lee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Guenelli
6	Yes	self	25	never			Dillonvale Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brown	brown		Italy	
7		self	25					No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brown	brown		Italy	
8		self	25					No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brown	brown		Italy	
9		self	25					No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brown	brown		Italy	
10		self	25																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, H. Feyen master, of the SS König Albert, from Genoa, do
(Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904,

at New York

N. Terry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Perrenon, Surgeon of the SS King Alber, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at New York

W C Appleton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

Crew.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, September 29th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kegel	Ernst	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bkarau	Father Joh. Gottlieb Kegel Stuttgart Wiberat 15	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Friedrich	Emil	31		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Luise Friedrich	Ill.	Chicago
3	Behme	Georg	27		M S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerstenberg i. Thüringen father Emil Behme Meissen, Lessingstr 5	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Eimann	Otto	21		M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	father Eduard Eimann Danzig, Ostbahnhofstr 33	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Rappmann	Wilhelm	21		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		mother Friedrich Rappmann Berlin SW 61 Yorkstr 3	N.J.	Weehawken
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/V

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien coming for such purpose, or in pursuance of an agreement or contract to perform prostitution in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	25 no	—		Friend Fred Zabriskie Paterson 208 Riverstreet	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	8	fair	ble. ble	none	Germany	Lautzgarn
2	no	—	25 no	—		friend W. Beilschmidt Chicago 2053 Rosine Blvd	—	—	—	—	"	no	5	7	"	ble br	"	"	Gerabach
3	—	—	30 no	—		friend Mrs Eckert Brooklyn 15 Vincent	—	—	—	—	"	no	5	5	"	br gr	"	"	Meisgau
4	—	—	30 no	—		acq. Mr Lyblaing Hoboken 208 Riverstreet	—	—	—	—	"	no	5	4	"	br gr	"	"	Danzig
5	no	—	50 no	—		cousin Mr Schiesser Westpoint U.S. Military Academy	—	—	—	—	"	no	5	3	"	bl ble	tow light eyebrows	"	Leipzig
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Rec'd
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyer master, of the S.S. Konig Albert, from Genoa, do
(Master, Commander, Mate, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1910,

at New York

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F E Peterson, Surgeon of the SS King Alfred, sailing thereunto
(Insert whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Peterson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 190.

at New York

W F Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Gibraltar
I

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "König Albert" sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 14th Oct, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buarque	Maknin.	40		M. M.	wife	no	no	Morocco	Hebrew.	Morocco	Tangiers	her mother Jamila Cohe Calle Mustapha Tanger.	Illinois	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	1														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13 OCT 14 1910, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
	1	Yes	Herself	Yes $15	no	-	-	her husband Jacob Buarque 4118 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	-	5	4	fair	Light Black	Black	-	Morocco	Tangier
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fryer master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. King Alfred, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fryer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1904,
at New York

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"B"

"C"

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

Oct 25/10

Oct 14/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa Sept 29, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heer	Hermann	23	M	S	Steward Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father. Heer Hermann Thal St. # 7. Hamburg Germany.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical Examination by
Dr Wilson
Romme Dobler
Insp.

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of Oct 13th, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in what country or dominion he or she last resided. (Write the name of the country, whether it be an independent one or a colony, or possession, as, Canada, Cuba, India, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		as Seaman sailing 10 years $50					Friend Herman Yoak # 203 River St Hoboken N.J.							5	4 7/8	fair	light	grey		Germany	Hamburg
	2																				
	3																				
	4		Deserted from S.S. König Albert																		
	5		Saturday Oct 22. 1910.																		
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

137

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. E. Perrenon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Genoa, September 29th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cordes	Wilhelm	19	11	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Father Hermann Cordes Lehe Hirschstr 42		Hoyerswerda	✓
2	Cordes	Friedrich	19	11	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Father Hermann Cordes Lehe Hirschstr 42		Hoyerswerda	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Member of crew, appeared for inspection Oct. 22/10.

15

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or convicted criminal (and if so, for what crime), a polygamist, an anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	=	=	50 typ	—	—	friend Herm. Jacobi Hartman 20 Rivington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br gr	none	Germany Czechoslovakia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, N. Feyen master, of the S.S. Koning Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Kong Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koning albert sailing from Genua, 29th of September 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schreiber	Wilhelm	28	m	s	minister	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Worlitz	father Wilhelm Schreiber Worlitz Grabengasse	Pa	Pittsburg
2													Nearest relative of emigrant		
3													Passenger by S.S. Koning Albert		
4													Public Ry, Aden or Genua		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self	$50	—	—	acquaint. Mr. R. Barg New York City Home	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	8	fair	br gr	none	Germany Berlin
2																		
3																		
4		Imp. Ag't																
5		"																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the S.S. Rhein Allen, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 19 .. ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscahy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Perreron, Surgeon of the S.S. Konig Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Perreron

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1910,

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

381 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König alberts sailing from Genua, September 29th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mattera	Francesco	30		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Naples	wife: Maria Giuseppa Di Paola Ischia Italy	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Rietschel	Heinrich	16	6	m	s	-o-	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		stepfather: Otto Schumann Lobejoch 7 Radeberg Sachsen	"	"
3																
4														Inspected Oct 17 1910 Mueller, Insp		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or those under charges of the character from which exempted by statute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	=	=	15 Yes	Yes	1904 1906	Brooklyn	cousin: Pietro De Luisi 15 Seabring st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	none	Italy	Ischia
2	=	=	25 no	—	—	—	married M. Schreiber Brooklyn Read Ave 223	no	no	no	no	-0-	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	Germany	Dresden Saxony
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prinz Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1432

S. S. KONIG ALBERT N.G.L. arrived OCTOBER 14th 1910., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Marracoli	Angela & 3 ch	7	27/29		4	To husband 11.00	Hask. Emiffe 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica L.I.	S	15	10.40	4	4	4
2	Loglisci	Irene & ch	8	1/2		2	" husband	" Vincenzo 944 Summit ave Jc. N.J.	S	"	1.35	2	4	2
3	Marigo Tagnedia	Tullio Giovannadonna	3	16		1	" friend	Soc. fr Italian Immig. 129 Broadway N.Y.C.	S	"	1.10	1	2	1
4	Buargue	Makini	1	1		1	" husband	Otto Hask. 3006 4118 Vincennes st Chicago Ill.	S	16	11.20	2	2	2
5	Talli	Maria & 2 ch (2 cab)	3	27/29		3	" husband	Hask. Archimede W. Bayberton. Texas	S	14	1	—	3	—
6	Guzzetta	Giovani & son	1	16		2	" son in quar	Made S. I.	S	17	10.20	6	4	6
7	Lombardi	Maria & ch (2 cab)	3	3/4		2	" husband	Hask. Steffa Domenico New Castle Pa.	S	16	11.20	4	4	4
8	Magro	Guis'a & 3 ch	2	3/7		4	" ch in hosp	P.W.C.D. Hask Emiffe 1303 Fo St. Tacoma-Wash.	S	15	12	4	4	4
9	Inculam	Marianna	3	19		1	" sister	Sis. Maria 72 Emick Hyde	S	14	2.20	—	1	—
10	Cramotto	Giovanni	3	10		1	" father	fath. angelo Colma Cal.	S	"	12	—	—	—
11	La Ronca	Francesco &2bro	7	23/25		3	" par ents	fath. Giovanni 2304-2 st ave Hyde	S	"	2.30	—	3	—
12	Gariti	Rosario & wf.	2	30		2	" med exam	Made S. I.	S	"	12.20	—	—	—
13	Pumilia	Antonio & sis	1	24/25		2	" father	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	Bivonia	Concetta	6	7		1	" brother	Bro. Ignazio 267 Elizabeth - Hyde	S	15	10.20	1	1	1
15	Petralia	Concetta & ch	6	14/15		2	" husband	Hask Emiffe 113 Johnson st Phila	S	15	11	2	2	2
16	Fabio	Guiseppe	3	8		1	" hosp on arr	R.R.W. Camin Lorenzo Diego 1455 Newark N.J.	S	15	12	1	1	1
17	Grew	Salvatore	1	21		1	" do	Made S. I	B.	17	11.20	3	4	3
18	Lo Manto.	Guiseppa	2	4		1	" do	P.W.C.D. Wash Martha # S. (Lee Line)	S	15	12.10	—	—	—
19	Rani	Ortensia	2	8		1	" do	Wholing Allen agt Med Office Ko. St Hyde 39th	P	"	12.15			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30 39 30 = 99

TOTALS.

Konig albert Oct 14.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 143

S.S. KONIG ALBERT N. G. L. arrived OCT. 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	1	Savattoni, Maria & 8 ch	8	1	5	1pc cabin	11:00 A.M. Dyckes											10/1458 ORS 11 20								
6f		Carrie																								
4f		Santa																10/1615 Gil 3 50						696		
35f	2	Tagliarino, Caterina & 2 ch	8	22	3	1pc	11:00 Schlamm																			
11f		mama Rosalia																								
7f		Anna																10/16 174 Jan 2 35						232		
18m	3	Remigo, Biagio	2	5	1	1pc	11:15 Bock											10/1463 ORS 11 30								
21f	4	Mengoni, Maria	4	10	1	1pc cabin	11:20 Coyne											10/1463 ORS 11 50 U.S.C.								
32m	5	Zadra, Louis, with No. 4	4	9	1	1pc cabin	11:20 Coynr											10/1912 K 12						666		
26f	6	Guarnieri, Caterina	3	12	1	1pc cabin	11:20 Coyne	10/1698 Ld										10/16 109 Ld 1 05						232		
37m	7	Arouri, Pietro	3	11	1	1pc cabin cert	11:20 Mann											10/1696 Ld 11 40						666		
66f	8	Di Maggio, Giuseppe & 2	1-2	30	3	1pc cabin cert	11:20 Dyckes																			
34m		Todoro, Salvatore																								
22f		Magee, Rosa																10/1673 Ld 10 20						444		
29m	9	Bonaldi, Gabrielle & Child	5	9	2	1pc cabin	11:20 Dyckes											10/1567 b 1 35						171		
14m		Guazzelli, Nello																								
47m	10	Piqnatella, Paolo	8	3	1	1pc	11:30 Schlamm											10/1523 Ld 10 30						333		
25m	11	Saccomano, Filippo & 2 sis	38	18	3	1pc	11:30 Flannery											Paola U.S. Born								
30f		Francesca																								
3f		Penone, Paola																10/1520 Ld 10 10						333		
40f	12	Rapuzzi, Maria & 2 ch	63	2	3	1pc cert	11:50 Schlamm																			
18f		Maria																								
16f		Palmira																10/1566 Ld 1 20						263		
24m	13	Guida, Giuseppe, wf &niece	8	24	3	1pc cert	11:40 Schlamm																			
28f		Anattia																Giuseppa U.S. born								
4f		Bruno, Giuseppa																10/1526 Ld 10 40						333		
52f	14	Casazza, Maria & 2 ch	63	5	3	1pc cert	11:45 Schlamm																			
15f		Foppiani, Petronella																								
13f		Flora																								
14m	15	Candia, Giuseppe	7	6	1	1pc cert	11:50 Connor											10/1469 Jan 2 35								
~~28m~~	~~16~~	~~Mandarino, Arcangelo & wife~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~2~~	~~1pc cert~~	~~11:45 Coyne~~																			
~~28m~~		~~Antonia~~																								
48m	17	Ceccalo, Angelo	5	23	1	1pc cert	11:40 Hackett											10/1580 C 2 30						121		
29m	18	Monti, Ettire	63	15	1	1pc cert	11:40 Schlamm											10/1686 Ld H 00						222		
13f	19	Orlando, Olimpia, ward of20	6	25	1	1pc	12:30 P.M. Zamosh											10/1688 Ld 11 00						333		
17f	20	Jesi, Giuseppa, gd of #19	6	17	1	1pc	12:30 Zamosh											10/1685 Ld 9 50						444		
21f	21	Frontera, Vincenza & two	6	23	2	1pc	12:00 Zamosh	10/1681 Ld										10/1675 Ld 10 15						666		
18m		Salvatore																								

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1321

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET NO. 2

NO. 145

SS. S. S. KOENIG ALBERT N. G. L. arrived OCTOBER 14, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	22	Geriti, Rosario & wife	2	29	2	lpc cert	11:30 A.M. Schwartz											10/16	105	Ld 12 45					4	6
62f		Morici, Vincenza																								
25f	23	Pumilia, Antonia & 1	1	24	2	lpc cert cabin	Schwartz											10/14	61	Jan 2					2	
20f		Giuseppa																								
45m	24	Guzzetta, Giovanni	1	16	2	II Cabin 40 S.S.	ch. in quarantine 10/17/10 10 30 am Riggio											10/17178	C	1 40					2	
17m		Carlo																								
25m	25	Greco, Salvatore	1	21		I Cabin D.C. S.S. Kroonl.	10/21/10 3 30 pm Bauer											10/	1746	K	2	30 pm	10/21/10	Konig Albert		
13m	26	Guzzetta, Federico	1	18	1	L.P.C. from Quar.	10/21/10 4 15 pm Bauer											10/	2246	Ld 10 33					1	1
																									5	11 5

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Italia Oct 14/10

Anchor Line

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept 29th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Randazzo	Nunzio	58		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporale	Sister Santa Vaccaro	N.Y.	New York
2 2	Fusco	Ferdinando	35		m m	Importer of Italian provisions	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Via Del Vicerè 1 Camporeale	N.Y.	New York
3 3	Spatolatore	Nicolò	18		m s	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Palermo	wife De Luca Giuseppa Via Emanuele 10 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4 4	Palizzi	Leonardo	21		m m	Wood Carver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chambole	father Vincenzo Spatolatore	N.Y.	New York
5	Albanese	Margherita	16		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Albanese Michele Via Catania 7 Marsala	do	do
6 6	Mazzola	Giuseppe	47		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife Via S. Francesco 4 Barento Maria Mian safu	Pa	Philadelphia
7 7	Pizzuto	Maria	23		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	mother Via del Vito 9 Castrogiovanni Filippa Borgi	Pa	Carbondale
8 8	Caccapalle	Emanuela	22		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Via Salvo Catania Caccapalle Ramon	Mich	Detroit
9 9	Angileri	Maria	19		f s	11-299197-11/20 none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Via Maggio 68 Alcamo Giacoma Angileri	Ill	Chicago
10 10	Sortino	Maria Antonia	36		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafranca	Sister Via Principe 15 Villafranca Anna Sortino	N.Y.	New York
11 11	Ritondo	Vincenza	58		f w	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Paceco	daughter Via Maggio Paceco Maria Ingardia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12 12	Garta	Salvatore	49		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Via Maggio Marsala Gaetana Vega	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	De Pascalis	Salvatore	39		M M	Royal Naval Italian Commissioner. sailing on vessel.									
14	Johnston	Hy	39		7 M	Wife of Master of Vessel. remaining on board.									
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

12

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, or is a member of any organization that teaches polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1896	N.Y.	Son Pietro Randazzo 126 Tenno ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark gray	gray		Sicily	Camporeale
2	yes	self	50	yes	1908	N.Y.	nephew Abbate Gaetano 38 Union Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother in law Cipolla Ant. 152 Adelphi St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Villabate
4	yes	self	100	yes	1906	Detroit	brother Polizzi Andrea 191 Acme ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Marsala
5	yes	husband	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no		cousin Riccobene Sebastian 619 Ammon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark gray	brown	scar under the nose	do	Villarosa
7	not	self	25	no	no		brother Peyato Mariano Barton dale Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar under the left eye	do	Agira
8	no	self	25	no	no		brother Lucchese Gaetano 136 Elliott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
9	yes	brother	100	no	no		brother Salvatore Cogliano 137 Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		do	Marsala
10	yes	mother in law	50	no	no		mother Lucrezia Giandalia 14 Leroy St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		do	Villafranca
11	yes	son	20	no	no		son Vincenzo Marcello Brooklyn New York 114 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark gray	gray		do	Paceco
12	no	self	30	no	no		son Benedetto Lardo 62 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	brown		Sicily	Monreale
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consi
immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in c
given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the
manifests should be carefully revised by ins
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest of
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ
under the heading of United Kingdom or a
nection the following distinctions should be st

CUB

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban p

WEST I

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

SPANISH-

"Spanish American" refers to the peop
descent.

AFRICAN

refers to the African
, North or South
African Negroid

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final tination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The y in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma- t residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 ld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; nship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown- ey brought by the head of a family; should not be divided among the several members e family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The ies in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry olumn 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what tive or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in- ction officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dtt Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia," sailing from Palermo 29th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Micceli	Giuseppe	27		m m	brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Elisei Rosalia	Pa	Philadelphia
2 2	Amico	Giovanni	30		m m	brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Giordano Caterina Via Sanfilippo 48 Cattolica	do	do
3 3	Proietto	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Proietto Luigi Via Cammarata 9 Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
4 4	Di Caro	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Di Caro Calogero Via Latina 1 Delia	do	do
5 5	Gallo	Angelo	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Stella Maria Via Cammarata Delia	do	do
6 6	Adamo	Simone	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Calabro Domenica Via Cammarata Delia	do	do
7 7	Calabro	Vittorio	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	wife Foti Maria Via Cammarata Delia	do	do
8 8	Adamo	Diego	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Adamo Antonia Via Cammarata Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
9 9	Adamo	Angelo	32		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Italiano Anna Via Cammarata Delia	do	do
10 10	De Giudici	Calogero	29		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	brother Luigi De Giudice Corso Vittorio Emanuele Delia	do	do
11 11	Italiano	Calogero	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	father Italiano Giuseppe Via quartiere S. Antonio Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
12 12	Giardina	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Paterna Maria Via Carmelo Delia	do	do
13 13	Cortonici	Pasquale	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cattolica	father Cortonici Diego Via Dante Delia	Pa	New York
14 14	Armenio	Domenico	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Pamela Di Salvo Via Castello Cattolica	do	do
15 15	~~Alamino~~ Alamia	Baldassare	32		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Brother Alaimo Antonino Filippo Via S. Michele S. Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
16 16	Medici	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villabate	father Giuseppe Medici Via Umberto I-255 Villabate	Wis	Milwaukee
17 17	Mendolia	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi	mother Mendolia Rosa Villaggio Riesi	Mass	Boston
18 18	Correnti	Francesco	29		m m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Lucerna Filippa Via Nuova Riesi	do	do
19 19	Alaimo	Brigida	30		f m	None	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	husband	Pa	Pittston
" 20	Di Marco	Giuseppe	5		m s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother	do	do
" 21	Di Marco	Vincenza	2		f s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother	do	do
20 22	Dominico X	Crocifisso	48		m m	None	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	wife	do	do
" 23	Capitano X	Salvatore	2		m s				Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	mother	do	Pittston
~~21~~ 24	~~Cacciatore~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~		~~m m~~	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	wife Dara Rosaria	Wis	Chicago
25	Cannusa	Calogero	21		f m	None	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Salaparuta	do	do
22 26	D'Angelo	Antonina	2		f s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Lascuro Rosario Via Maria Salaparuta	Mo	Kansas
27	D'Angelo	Maria	4		f s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Lascuro	Mo	Kansas
23 28	Licata	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	wife Taccano Giuseppa Via d'Ancona 9	Mo	Kansas
24 29	Attardi	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	wife Piggottifi Crocifissa Via Larga	Ohio	New York
25 30	Salemi	Orlando	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother Mantesa Caterina Via dell'Olivo 50 Ribera	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	20	[illegible]	Angelo Junico Francesco 281 East 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	scar on the neck	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
2	no	self	25	no	brother Junico Francesco 282 East 115 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	20	yes 1906 Philad.	brother Projetto Carmelo Mt 4th street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	Delia
4	yes	self	23	no	Cousin Lorenzo Matranco 772 8th St, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	chest scar on the eye brow	Sicily	do
5	yes	self	20	yes 1906 Philad.	brother Gallo Calogero 772 8 7th street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	30	yes 1906 do	brother Adamo Michele 772 8 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	2[illegible]	no	brothers Francesco and Salvatore 772 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	Delia
8	yes	self	16	no	brother Stefano Adamo 772 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	18	no	brother Adamo Michele 772 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	27	no	brother in law Rosa Angelo 772 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	28	no	Step brother D'Angelo Salvatore 772 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	chest scar on the forehead	Sicily	Delia
12	yes	self	40	no	Cousin Pietro Adamo 772 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
13	no	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Cattuzzo 281 East 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
14	no	self brother-in-law	25	no	brother Cristanzi nel Vincenzo 115 Morris Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	30	yes 1906 6/08 Philad.	brother Salvatore Mainino 511 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
16	yes	self	17	no	brother Filippo Miraldi 1 Brother City Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest scar center eye	Sicily	Villabate
17	yes	self	25	no	cousin Giacomella Giuseppe 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	Riesi
18	yes	self	25	no	cousin Jg Adamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	do
19	yes	husband	30	no	husband Salvatore Andrea 46 St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	Montedoro
20	no	father			father Arabeni	no	no	no	no	good	no			cast	dark	chest	Sicily	do
21	no	father			do Arabeni	no	no	no	no	good	no			cast	dark	chest	Sicily	do
22	yes	parents	30	no	husband Capitano Gaetano Pittston Pa Box R.F.D. 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark	chest	Sicily	Montedoro
23	no	mother			father Arabeni	no	no	no	no	good	no			cast	dark	chest	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	25	no	cousin Luigi Gianello 747 Washington Ave Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	black	chest	Sicily	Sabucina
25	yes	self	25	no	husband Salvatore D'Angelo Kansas City 1910	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	blonde	blue	Sicily	Salaparuta
26	yes	mother			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dark	chest	Sicily	do
27	yes	mother			do Arabeni	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dark	[illegible]	Sicily	do
28	no	self	25	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giacomo 543 Lexington Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chest scar on the eye	Sicily	Ribera
29	no	self	25	yes	uncle Salvatore Giacomo 320 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	Ribera
30	no	self	25	yes	brother in law Vaccaro Salvatore 320 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chest	Sicily	Ribera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 10 , 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether alone, or accompanied by officers named herein), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of ——, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept 29th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26 1.	Amaddio	Gaetano	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	wife Galasso Maria	NJ	Bergen
27 2.	Salemi	Calogero	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Mercato father Salemi Leonardo	Ribera	
ADMITTED 5 3.	Triolo	Gioacchino	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Via dell'Oro 5 father Triolo Filippo	Ribera	NY Elizabeth
28 ADMITTED 4.	Vitagliano	Eleonora	36		f m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Principe 15 Arabene	NY	New York
5 5.	Triolo	Carmelo	10		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	cousin do		do
5 6.	Triolo	Filippo	7		m s		f. Lab		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
29 7.	Di Leo	Francesco	23		m m	laborer	2-668812-9/21/39	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
30X 8.	Corretta	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Migaglia Maria -	NJ	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 31 9.	Carmello	Giuseppe with 3	11		m s	none	2-593975	10/3/38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Via Mercato father Corretta Carmelo	NY	Middlebush
32 10.	Triolo	Carmelo with Bro	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Oliva cousin Carmella Angelo	Ribera	NY New York
33 11.	Salemi	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Via Roma 24 father Triolo Filippo	Ribera	do
34 12.	Vento	Antonino	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Piazza 37 nobody Wife Spatuzza Angelina		NJ Elizabeth
35 13.	Marchese	Paolo with 10	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Garibaldi 15 father Vento Giuseppe	Ribera	NY New York
36 14.	Triolo	Vincenzo	39		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Via Garibaldi 22 wife Sciarrica Rita	Ribera	NY New York
37 15.	Ferruggia	Alfonso	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Circolo 20 wife Piggio Carmela	Ribera	NY New York
38 16.	Salerno	Filippo	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Via Roma 25 wife Saccamo Carmela	Ribera	NJ Elizabeth
17.	Ragusa	Emmanuele	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Principe wife Peggo Marianna	Ribera	NY New York
39 18.	Sferrazzo	Anna	17		f m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Spagnuolo father Ragusa Domenico	Ribera	do
19.	Ragusa	Domenico	3		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law of above	Ribera	do
on board 20	Faraci	Gaetano	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do	Ribera	do
40 21.	Ragusa	Rosaria	28		f m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Lauro Giovanna -	NY	New York
22.	Faccaro	Leonardo	9		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Scorsone mother in law of above	Ribera	do
41 23.	Diana	Leonardo	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do		do
42 24.	Perrone	Giuseppe	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	nobody Grand Mother Ragusa Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
43 25.	Pinelli	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife di Diana Rosa - Via Amara 23	Ribera	do
44 26.	Renda	Giuseppe	22		m m	laborer	8-214911-3-28-41		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pinelli Giovanni - Via Manzone 20	Ribera	do
45 27.	Vacante	Maria	20		f m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother Renda Salvatore - Via Alga 18	Ribera	Ills Chicago
28.	Vacante	Domenico	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Corrado Barone brother in law do		do
45 29.	Buttafuoco	Maria	19		f m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Maria Pibella Via Negro	Ribera	Ills Chicago
30.	Vacante	Maria	3		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother in law Buttafuoco Carmela Via Negro	Ribera	do
													grand mother do	Ribera	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	yes	1906	Elizabeth	brother Amadeo Matteo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest chest	scar on the face right cheek	Sicily	Ribera
2		self	25	yes	1905	Elizabeth	brother Salvatore Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest	photo by nose forehead face	Sicily	do
3		self	63	no			brother in law Corriglio Calogero 320 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest		Sicily	do
4		husband					2 sons Criolo Vincenzo and Leonardo New York 420 18th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest		Sicily	Ribera
5		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest		Sicily	do
6		father					brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
7		self	19	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Sicily	do
8	yes	self	28	no			brother Di Leo Vincenzo Newyork Bayonne NJ 2nd uncle Evangelista Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Ribera
9		self	20	no			White ash Falls Box 42 mother Di Leo Rosa 341 E. 49th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	mole on the face	Sicily	do
10		self	23	no			brother Criolo Gioacchino 420 E 18th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nats	chest chest		Sicily	Ribera
11	No	self	21	no	03/07	Elizabeth	brother in law Calogero Corrigliò Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest		Sicily	Do
12		self	22	no			brother Vito Sbartolargo Newyork 341 street E. 48th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	scar on the eye	Sicily	do
13		self	25	yes	1903/04	NY	cousin Corrigliò Giuseppe Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	chest chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Ribera
14		self	25	no			brother Criolo Gioacchino 420 E. 18 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
15		self	25	yes	1903/07	Elizabeth	uncle Caogiusa Giuseppe Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do
16		self	29	no			cousin Criolo Gioacchino 420 E 18th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest		Sicily	do
17		self	50	yes	1902	NY	brother in law Pantelleria 661 St Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest		Sicily	Ribera
18		husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
19		father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
20		self	180	yes	1903/06	NY	brother in law Pagnusa Martino New York 34 E. 48th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Ribera
21		husband					brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark	chest chest		Sicily	do
22		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
23	yes	self	136	no			brother Diana Calogero 516 Oak St Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	scar under face	Sicily	Ribera
24	yes	self	18	no			brother Simone Accursio Oak St 16th Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	22	no			brother Pinelli Pietro 516 Oak Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	150	yes	1903/07	NY	brother in law Giacona Giuseppe Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Ribera
27		husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest chest		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	50	yes	1903/07	Chicago	brother Vacanti Pietro Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Ribera
29		husband					brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest		Sicily	do
30		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest chest		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 OCT. 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (state whether sailing therewith or accompanied by another vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Dott Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept 29th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46	Gabbi	Paola	18		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	aunt Rosalia Sanfratello Ribera	Ill	Chicago
47 2.	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Gaetano Cannella Ribera	do	do
48 3.	Solano	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Domenico Ribera mother Maria Rosalia Giuseppe	do	do
49 4.	Cafolo	Onofria	18		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother Cafalo Paolo Giovanni Ribera	do	do
" 5.	Diana	Calogera	17		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Biagio uncle do —	do	do
50 6.	Vacante	Giuseppa	12		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	sister Vacante Antonina —	Ill	Chicago
51 7.	Borsellino	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother Borsellino Vincenzo Via Nuova Ribera		Texas
52 8.	Verdura	Giuseppe	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody Wife Rosa Liboria	Ala	Birmingham
53 9.	Giordano	Luigi	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	nobody Via Mercato Ribera Father Matteo Giordano		do
54 10.	Giordano	Pasquale	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giordano Vincenzo Via Sant Antonio Ribera		do
55 11.	Miceli	Anna	30		f m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Migliore Giuseppa Via Espedito Ribera	Ja	Tampa
" 12.	Cusumano	Maria	12		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do Via Pepe Ribera		do
" 13.	Cusumano	Paolo	8		m s	3-77747			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 14.	Cusumano	Pellegrino	2		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
56 15.	Pace	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Russo Giuseppa —	Ja	Richmond
57 16.	Ingala	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Via Vecchio Ribera father Ingala Calogero —	Mass	Boston
58 17.	Costa	Calogero	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	1-253859 3/30/43 No. 19 Via Garibaldi Barrafranca wife Vacante Maria —	[illegible]	[illegible]
59 18.	Mantovana	Giuseppe	17		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Orisi Agata Via Pidocco 20 Ribera	Ny	Brooklyn
60 19.	Corinto	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Marino Francesca Via Abbammonteg Marsala	Ny	Passaic
61 20.	Augiboni	Stefano	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Augiboni Via Carpino Marsala	Ills	Chicago
62 21.	Sacco	Vita	27		f s	cook	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father Sacco Giuseppe — Marsala	Ny	Brooklyn
63 22.	Lombardo	Antonia	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo Lombardo Contrada Hallucci Marsala		do
" 23.	Accardi	Girolama	9		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do		do
" 24.	do	Giuseppa	8		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 25.	do	Leonardo	6		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 26.	do	Caterina	4		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
64 27.	Arrigo	Gaetana	25		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Sciortino Angela Via Garibaldi Marsala	Ny	Elizabeth
65 28.	Pellaggio	Francesca	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Sacco Vita Via Garibaldi Marsala	Ny	New York
66 29.	Puccio	Giuseppe	31		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Enna	S. Wife Pagano Caterina Via Pisacane Marsala	Col	Pueblo
67 30.	Soldano	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Soldano Filippo Via Pisacane Lucca Sicula		do

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

254

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had public support, or been a charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	mother Rosalia Calogero Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	dark	chest		Sicily	Ribera
2	yes	self	25	yes 1906 Chicago	brother Vaccaro Calogero Chicago Illinois 516 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
3	yes	self	25	no	cousin Assunto Giuseppe 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
4	yes	self	25	no	husband Regional Giuseppe 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
5	"	mother			father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	chest	chest		do	do
6	yes	self	20	no	mother Gibella Maria 516 Oak St Ills Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chest	chest		do	Ribera
7	yes	self	25	yes	uncle Buccellato Domenico Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chest	chest	scar under face	do	do
8	yes	self	25	yes 1907/08 Birmingham	brother Verdura Luigi Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chest	chest	pock marked face	do	Ribera
9	yes	self	20	no	brother Giordano Alfonso Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	scar on the face	do	do
10	yes	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo Giordano Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	chest	scar on the eye	do	do
11	yes	husband	20	no	husband Buscemano Pellegrino 13 Ave 2212 Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	chest		do	Ribera
12		father			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	chest	blue		do	do
13		mother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	chest		do	do
14		mother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	chest	chest		do	do
15	yes	self	20	no	brother Cousin Giuseppe Riccobono 84 Richmond Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	Ribera
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Angela Angelo Boston Mass 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Barrafranca
17		self	30	no	cousin Caterinicchi Pietro Elizabeth St Newark 654 Torrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	chest		do	Ribera
18	yes	self	25	no	brother Pietro Mancuso 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest	gray	scar on the forehead	do	Marsala
19	yes	Brother in Law	25	no	brother in law Palmeri Giuseppe 118 Ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	chest		do	do
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	brother Saverio Salvatore 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	chest	marks on the face	do	Marsala
22	yes	husband	25	no	husband Accardi Vincenzo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
23		father			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	chest	chest		do	do
24		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	chest		do	do
25		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	chest		do	do
26		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	chest		do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore Accardi 180 Spring St W Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	chest	scar on the face	do	do
28		self	25	no	brother Cosmo Pellegrino 237 Elizabeth St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	chest		do	Marsala
29	yes	self	25	no	cousin Cataldo Ribaudo Pueblo Colorado Union Ave 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	chest	freckled face	do	do
30	yes	self	20	no	brother Soldano Giuseppe 237 Santa Fe Ave Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Trecca-Sicula do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 OCT. 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass: U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68 1	Soldano	Leonarda wife	26		f s	Worker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca S.	father Soldano Giuseppe	Col.	Pueblo
69 2	Puccio	Salvatore	29		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Serena Calzera Via Villaggio Lucca Paulo	do	
705 3	Mandarino	Arcangelo C	18		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltanisetta	son in law Giallombardo Lucca Paulo	Conn	Waterbury
715 4	Mandarino	Antonio Sons	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	brother in law as above Caltanissetta Villaggio	do	
72 5	Rizzo	Vincenzo	18		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	brother Rizzo Concetta	NY	New York
" 6	Riggi	Maria	18		f m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	brother in law de	do	
73 7	Vitale	Biagio	21		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	2-20148 6 V-13-36 Italy	do	brother Natale Vitale Salvatore	do	
74 8	Matorana	Salvatore	22		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltanisetta	Via Cozzo 20 Caltanisetta nobody Cl. albera Patrizzi Grazia	NH	Silver Creek
" 9	Cammarano	Angela	22		f m	wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Colombo Caltanisetta nobody Mother - Amica Filippa	do	
75 10	Pandazzo	Antonina	28		f w	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Vecchia Settembre 85 Caltanisetta son Genco Lucio Caltagirone	do	
76 11	~~Liotta~~ Liotta	Lorenza	29		f m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camporeale	wife Pandazzo Nicolina	NY	Brooklyn
77 12	Mirabella	Antonina	38		f m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Termini	Via Cultraro sister Mirabella Camporeale Francesca	Mo	St Louis
" 13	Bonuso	Gaetana	16		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Cipolina 41 aunty as above Termini	do	
" 14	do	Vita	14		f s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	as above	do	
" 15	do	Gaspare	3		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	as above	do	
78 16	Salamone	Giuseppe	29		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camporeale	wife Paolo Giuseppa	NY	Brooklyn
79 17	Liotta	Giuseppe	28		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Cultraro 18 Camporeale parents Liotta Nunzio and Rosa	do	
80 18	Pitagno	Salvatore	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Cataldo	D'Alco via Cultraro 44 Camporeale wife Francesca Cataldo S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
81 19	Lavettere	Mario	29		f m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
" 20	Pitagno	Gabriela	6		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
" 21	do	Benedetto	4		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
" 22	do	Filomena	1		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
82 23	Guarneri	Vito	39		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	sister Guarneri Grazia Via Gagini 6 Stazione Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
" 24	Maira	Salvatore	45		f m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
83 25	Inserillo	Calogero	44		m m	labourer	no	no	~~Italy~~ America	~~Italian~~	USA	Brooklyn	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
" 26	Bastamanti	Maddalena	43		f m				~~Italy~~ America	~~Italian~~	USA	do	nobody	do	
84 27	~~Maltese~~	Melchiorre	4		m s	~~shoemaker~~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bastanza	nobody	do	
" 28	do	Ettorsillo	4		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
" 29	do	Pietro	4		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	
85 30	Stazzone	Angela	23		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valguarnera	mother Russo Giuseppa	NY	Rochester

Brought forward from preceding sheet, except 5, 6, 18, 22, 25, 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 OCT. 1910 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother Soldano Giuseppe Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Lucca Sicula
2	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Salvatore Fenaro Pueblo Colorado 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	do
3	yes	self	34	no			son Mannarino Pietro Waterbury Conn 15 Back son #1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	turning gray	bowed	2 marks on nose scar on the face	do	Lugonbardi
4	yes	self	41	no			brother Mannarino Pietro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Tommadino
5		self	50	no			brother Pietro Corrao Elizabeth Pa street as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	turning gray	chest	on the forehead	do	Caltanissetta
6		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7		self	100	no			father Vitale Biagio 229 Elizabeth St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	do
8	yes	self	38	no			brothers in law Genco Michele and Giuseppe Box 307 Silver Creek as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest	chest		do	Caltanissetta
9		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest		do	do
10	yes	self	36	no			sons Genco Angelo and Giuseppe Box 307 Silver Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	turning gray	chest		do	Valledolmo
11	yes	self	25	yes 1904 Brook 08			brother Liotta Antonino Brooklyn Genco Clearfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Campofreale
12	yes	self	29	no			husband Bonino Frances co 2d North 9th St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest		do	Calatafimi
13		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
14		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest	scar on the eye	do	do
15		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Salamone Francesco Brooklyn NYork	no	Kambolt	St.	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	pock marked face	do	Vernuni
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Liotta Antonino Brooklyn New York Please 44	44	Palermo	Pa	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	gray		do	Camporeale
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Pitagno Josario 96 South Main St Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest		do	do
19	yes	self	25	no			husband Pitagno Josario 96 South Main St Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	S. Catalda
20		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
21		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
22		brother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
23	yes	husband	100	no			husband Maria Catalda Altamore Pa 251 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
24		mother	3				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	S. Catalda
25	yes	self	25	Brooklyn			brother in law Frigerio Calogero Brooklyn Depeck 390 Fulton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	blond	blue		do	do
26		husband	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	Camporeale
27	yes	self	50	no			wife Vita Cascitta and sons 186 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	white	chest		do	do
28		father					mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	chest	mole on the face	do	Pastanna
29		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
30	yes	self	25	no			husband Salvatore Pastanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of _____, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsuo, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Dr Luigi Marsuo

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept 29th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
86 1	Libelli	Maria Grazia	24	f	m	Nuns	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Delmonte Carmela	Pa	William
" 2	Marchese	Francesco	5	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother Mistretta	do	
87 3	Gaetano	Domenico	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	no body	NY	Brooklyn
88 4	Antimaco	Francesco	9	f	m	minor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Monnisio Maria	do	
89 5	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	30	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Costa Filippa Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
90 6	Bonanno	Concetta	20	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Matrice 125 father Bonanno Natale Valguarnera	do	
" 7	Dolfusti	Giuseppe	2	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Annunziata grand father Valguarnera	do	
91 8	Pavone	Mariano	18	m	s	5-240795			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Pavone Santo Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
92 9	Lucia	Paolo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica	Via Lonegro 20 mother Alfano Rosalia Cattolica	NY	Rochester
93 10	Pizzo	Benedetto	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Quarto 20 father Pizzo Giuseppe Palermo	NY	Rochester
94 11	Di Franco	Maddalena	30	f	m	none	no	no	7-136206 Italy 440. 505 no 9a Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Conceria 20 mother Alamia Antonina Palermo	do	
" 12	Scuteri	Giuseppe	10	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Perpignano 20 grand mother do	do	
" 13	do	Giuseppa	8	f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	
95 14	Crovato	Angela	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	8-111945 4/20/42 - 505 - 2-47 8-272642 - 5 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Crovato Francesco D'Aragusa Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
" 15	Cammarata	Maria	2	f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle at above	do	
96 16	La Spina	Antonina	27	f	m	none	no	no	7-196894 - 7-14-42 (505) MC/A Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father La Spina Rosario Valguarnera	do	
" 17	Indovino	Arcangelo	8	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	
18	do	Nicolina	11	f	s	7-141708 - 7-2-40			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	
97 19	Bollaro	Antonino	22	m	s	2785545 - 10-21-40 laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	father Bollaro Benedetto Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
98 20	Bollaro	Fortunato	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Maggio 15 father do Camporeale	do	
99 21	Calandra	Nicolò	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Cemeria Margherita Camporeale	NY	Chicago
100 22	Doria	Natale	32	m	m	barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Spagnia 15 father Napoli Francesco Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
101 23	Napoli	Geronimo	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Cupa father Napoli Francesco Camporeale	NY	Chicago
102 24	Lipitta	Giovanni	20	m	s	industrious	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Annunziata 15 mother Maria Vita Camporeale	NY	Newjork
103 25	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	41	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	wife Maria Di Maggio Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 104 26	Coco	Luigi	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	V-406134 3-845 505 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Via Calvario father Di Pagano Rosario Regalbuto	NY	Newjork
105 27	Nicosia Popolo	Giuseppe Pietro	29	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Quartiere Cappuccini father Nicosia Giuseppe Regalbuto	do	
106 28	Di Liberti	Mariano	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Petralia	Via S. Francesco 12 wife Spampinato Vincenza Petralia	Pa	Indiana
107 29	Palumbo	Angelo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia Sotana	Via Vittorio Emanuele father Rosario Palumbo Petralia	do	
108 30	Gallina	Catalda	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Via Cupa mother Filippa Rosa Petralia	Ills	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			husband Marchese Francesco 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Gisteria
2		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	do
3	yes	self	20	no			brother Stefano Antonino 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chest	chest		Do	Valguarnera
4	yes	self	22	no			brother in law Stefano Antonino 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark chest	black	scar on the eyebrow	Do	do
5	yes	Brother in law	25	do			brother in law Costa Giacomo Rochester New York 199 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat chest	chest		do	do
6	yes	self	25	no			husband Lobrutto Cristofaro Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark chest	chest		do	Valguarnera
7		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat	chest		do	do
8	yes	Brother in law	20	no			brother in law Pizzo Josario 199 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	chest	chest	do	do
9		self	22	no			brother Greco Santo New York Villesboro Box 14	no	no	not sane	not sane	good	no	5	3		dark	chest	chest	do	Cattolica
10		self	30	no			brother Pizzo Salvatore New York 440 West 14th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	chest	chest	do	Palermo
11		self	30	no			husband Scudero Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chest	chest	do	do
12		mother					father do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	chest	hair	do	do
13		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no				nat	black	chest	do	do
14	yes	Husband Father	20	yes 1909	Rochester		husband Cammarata Salvatore 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chest	chest	do	Valguarnera
15		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat	chest	chest	do	do
16	yes	self	250	no			husband Federico Giovanni 379 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	chest	hair scar on the face	do	Valguarnera
17		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat	chest	hair	do	do
18		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	chest	hair	do	do
19	yes	self	28	no			brother in law Marceli Nicolo Brooklyn 150 New York Wing St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chest	chest	do	Camporeale
20	yes	self	25	no			brother in law of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	chest	chest	do	do
21	yes	Brother	22	no			brother Calandra Antonio Chicago Illinois 389 S Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chest	chest	do	do
22	yes	self	20	no			brother Loria Vincenzo Brooklyn New York 150 Wing St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chest	chest	do	do
23	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Calandra Antonio 389 S Clark St Filly Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	chest	chest	do	Camporeale
24	no	self	20	no			brother Liotta Tacoma Go New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chest	chest	do	do
25	yes	self	20	no			brother Di Maggio Benedetto Brooklyn New York 1 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	chest	chest	do	do
26		self	20	no			brother in law Paolo Di Benedetto New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chest	chest	do	Regalbato
27		self	20	no			brother Nicosia Angelo 160 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chest	chest mole on the face	do	do
28	yes	self	25	Yes 1907 1910			cousin Palumbo Giovanni Box 12 Sardinia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		rosy	chest	chest scar on the eye brow	do	Villarosa
29	yes	self	17	no			brother Palumbo Giovanni Box 12 Sardinia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chest	chest	do	do
30	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Saltzone Eugenio 188 South 13th Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chest	chest	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT. 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Mass. M. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept. 29 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
109 1	Cammarata	Luigi	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villaroja	mother Damiana Nicosia via Sperino Villaroja	Pa	Armstrong
110 2	Macaluso	Domenico	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gibera	mother Veronica [illegible] Contrada Ramera 53 Palera	Pa	Altaloma
" 3	do	Paola	18		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand mother do		do
" 4	[illegible]	Giovanna	18		f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
111 5	Borsellino	Paolo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Vincenza Brigida Palera		do
112 6	Bizza	Ignazio	28		m	s	industrious	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modica	mother Concetta Sciri Corso Regina Margherita 12 Modica	Pa	Pittsburg
113 7	Catania	Giuseppe	31		m	s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Grazia Michela Via Correra 153 Modica	Pa	do Brooklyn
114 8	Fratello	Brigida	24		f	m	home	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo	mother Vincenza Cerrone Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
" 9	Virona	Isidora	2		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand mother do		do
" 10	Virona	Giuseppe	5		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
115 11	Ingallina	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villarosa	wife Domenica Giuseppina Via Cigni 208 Villarosa	NY	Rochester
116 12	Di Franco	~~Salvatore~~ Lorenzo	38		m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agira	wife Maria Grazia Via Lecce Agira	NY	Newark
117 13	Verde	Filippo	41		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Maria Grazia Via Gangitano 28 Agira		do
118 14	Giacona	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camporeale	wife Giacoma Maria Via Caronia Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
119 15	Lucido	Simone	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Rosa Maria Camporeale	Mo	Kansas
120 16	Ferro	Stefano	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Giacoma Maria Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
121 17	Ferro	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Caronia 4 Camporeale		do
122 18	Bachiziati	Vincenzo	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Rosaria Giuseppa Via Caronia 4 Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
123 19	Francisiano	Giuseppe	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Rosaria Mussa Via Trapani 16 Camporeale		do
124 20	Astuto	Mariannina	22		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrofilippo	mother Diego Giacomina Via Umberto 1° 46 Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
125 21	Lo Brutto	Vincenzo	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Astuto Salvatore Via Lombardia Castrofilippo	NY	Brooklyn
126 22	Caciagenera	Gaetana	6		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigniarena	father Lo Brutto Vincenzo Castrofilippo		do
" 23	do	Vera	4		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother do		do
127 24	Amato	Gaetana	34		f	m	home	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	father Amato Giuseppe Via Dogana 2 Carini		Michigan
" 25	Ferrante	Antonietta	11		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
128 26	Sirino	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calatafimi	father Sirino Salvatore Via Belgio 41 Capaci	NY	Bronx
129 27	Marotta	Antonio	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valguarnera	father Marotta Giuseppe Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
130 28	Minardo	Carlo	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villalba	wife Vitale Rosa Via Villaggio 8 Villalba	Mi	Detroit
131 29	Costanzo	Giovanni	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aidone	wife Concetta Vasquela Via Trapani 40 Aidone	NY	Brooklyn
132 30	Costanzo	Primo Salvatore	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Di Rosario Giuseppa Via Aidone		do

IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New Orleans

IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn

OMITTED

ADMITTED

17-2786 - 505 - 12/6/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 OCT. 1910 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physique to labor, or otherwise likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or physical or mental defect likely to affect ability to earn a living, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no				brother Vincenzo Cacciavillani Box 21 Altadonna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blonde	blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Villarosa
2	yes	self	do				mother and father Macaluso Antonino Box 21 Altadonna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		do	Ribera
3		father					grand father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		do	Ribera
4		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Ribera
5	yes	self	25	yes	1904/06	NY	brother Rosellino Dico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	do
6		self	25	no			cousin Carfi Giovanni 281-283 East 55th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		do	Modica
7		self	25	no			cousin Dispirito Angelo 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	blonde		do	do
8	yes	self	25	no			husband Vincenzo Fiscaro 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Ucria
9		mother	2				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
10		do	"				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
11	yes	self	20	no			brother Giovanni Pizzolanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	gray		do	Vittoria
12		self	20	no			brother Francesco Di Franco Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	gray	scar on the forehead	do	Ucria
13		self	20	yes	1892/10	NY	cousin Ignazio Placa Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest		do	do
14	yes	self	40	yes	1900	Pennsylvania	uncle Giacomo Facciolo Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	Tusa Porcale
15	yes	self	20	yes	1909	Pennsylvania	son Michele Nicholas 209 Carlton St Utica Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
16	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Chicago	uncle Francesco Barbaccia Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	do
17	yes	self	20	yes	1902/09	N.Y.	uncle Giacomo Francesco Brooklyn Newyork 345 Wallabout St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	Caccamo Porcale
18	no	self	25	yes	1905/07	NY	brother Vincenzo Napolitano Brooklyn New York Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chest	chest		do	do
19	yes	self	25	yes	1903/06	NY	father Francisco Placco Brooklyn NY 643 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
20		self	25	no			uncle Natale Angelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	chest	chest		do	Partinico Sicily
21		self Brother	20	no			brother Vincenzo Giuseppe New York 311 East 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
22		self Father	19	no			father Vincenzo Giuseppe Brooklyn NY 643 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chest	chest		do	Valguarnera
23		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest		do	do
24	yes	self	25	no			husband Fernando Acosta 150 E 4th St Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	chest		do	Carini
25		Mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest		do	Cajaci
26		self	11	no			brother Vincenzo Saracco Bronx New York 20 Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the eye	do	Geraci
27	yes	self	21	no			uncle Nicolo Andrea Rochester New York	yes	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Valguarnera
28	yes	self	25	yes		Pennsylvania	brother Vincenzo Nicolo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Monte San Giuliano
29	yes	self	21	no			cousin Vincenzo Nicholas 46th Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	and pock marked face	do	Caldone.
30	yes	self	20	yes		Pennsylvania	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Caldone.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 OCT. 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should have definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept 29th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
133 1	Cascio Pizzo	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aidone	wife Mantello Filippa	Pa	Pittston
134 2	Cusumano	Angelo	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piacenti	wife Vizza elp Concetta	Pa	Philadelphia
135 3	Micciche'	Bartolomeo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Micciche' Alfonso	Md	Baltimore
136 4	Cuschera	Gerlando	41		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	wife Di Paola Vincenza	Ny	New York
137 5	Ippolito	Maria	26		f m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother	Ny	New York
138 6	Catalfamo	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Cascio Giuseppa	Md	Baltimore
139 7	Gennusa	Antonio	49		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Domenica	wife	Ny	New York
" 8	do	Filomena	42		f m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 9	do	Rosa	22		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 10	do	Gaetano	17		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 11	do	Emilia	11		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 12	do	Alessandro	9		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 13	do	Elena	4		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
140 14	Cracea	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Domenica	wife Sorbera Maria	Ny	New York
141 15	Todaro	Ignazio	18		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	father Todaro Angelo		do
142 16	Cascia	Maria	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother	Conn	Stamford
" 17	Bracato	Vincenzo	2		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do		do
" 18	do	Francesca	6		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
143 19	Schembri	Angela	22		f s	Home	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro		Conn	Stamford
144 20	Mongiovi'	Rosalia	26		f s	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti'	wife Cigno Angela	Ny	New York
145 21	Viscianduello	Maria	20		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law Pietro Di Canicatti		do
" 22	Pietro	Domenico	1		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do		do
146 23	Gati	Vincenzo	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Di Vega Concetta		do
147 24	Adamo	Margherita	12		f s	Home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	aunt Alfalba Susanna	Ny	Brooklyn
148 25	Alfalbo	Vincenza	32		f m	Home	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Malboe Susanna		do
" 26	Adamo	Vincenza	5		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt do		do
149 27	Grasso	Antonino	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Enea Rosalia	Ny	New York
150 28	Micalizzo	Pietro	13		f m	Home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt Lo Verde and Stefano		do
" 29	Pasinello	Concetta	13		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother at above		do
" 30	do	Rosa	11		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do at above		do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$ 40	no			cousin Pizzo Giuseppe 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Red		Sicily	Aidone
2	yes	self	20	no			brother Antonino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest chest	not chest chest	mole on the face	do	Cinicelli
3	yes	self	40	no			Philadelphia Pa 7th South St.													
4	yes	self	40	yes 1905	1907	ag	brother Michiche Domenico Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest chest			do	Valguarnera
5		self	15	yes 1906	1908	ag	cousin Ajello Antonino 39 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead		do	Favara
6	yes	self	25	no			husband Lanuzza Antonino 39 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest chest			do	Castrofilippo
7	no	self	80	yes 1894		ag	cousin Antino Giuseppe Baltimore Md 312 5th Prince Sand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark blue			do	Valguarnera
8		husband					son Geruncellaro Lucato 1360 Sherrey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest chest	scar on the eye brow		do	S. Domenica-Vittoria
9		father					afabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark chest			do	do
10		do					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest			do	do
11		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
12		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14		self	22	yes 1907	1908	ag	cousin Sciacca Paolo 64 Walbery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
15		self	25	no			aunt Cusano Gloria New York 144 East 13 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest chest			do	S. Domenica-Vittoria
16	yes	self	80	yes 1904	1908	ag	husband Brancato Calogero Bamford Roza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest	mole on the nose		do	Palma-Montechiaro
17		mother					father afabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest	scar on the forhead		do	Naro
18		mother					Asabene	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal. blanc chest			do	do
19	yes	self	25	no			cousin Sinatra Antonio 64 Bank Place Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no			M. Chest bro			do	do
20		self	15	yes 1904	1908	no	brothers Benedetto and Salvatore New York — 661 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black chest			do	Canicattì
21		self	25	no			husband Nepovo Calogero 6 New York 661 - 1st Cl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chest chest	mole on the forehead		do	do
22							father afa bene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest gray mole on the eye			do	Palma-Montechiaro
23		self	12	no			cousin Sigalaco Diego New York East 13	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal. blanc chest			do	do
24	yes	self	15	no			father Arcano Giuseppe Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest	scar on the eye brow		do	Licata
25	yes	self	15	no			husband Adadio Giuseppe Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest	scar on the eye and on the forhead		do	Alcamo
26							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark turning gray chest			do	do
27	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Lima Giuseppe 2 New York 13 Street 328	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
28		self	25	no			husband Mazzella Salvatore 283 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest chest			do	Paterno
29		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very blonde blue eye blue			do	Trinisi
30							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chest chest			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 OCT. 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass: U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of ..... ; 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept. 29 &, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
151 1	La Gumina	Salvatore	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monreale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
152 2	Cardo	Antonina	28		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Bono Francesca S. Maggio Monreale	ny	Brooklyn	
" 3	Voglica	Francesca	6		f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	nobody		do	
" 4	Voglica	Giovanna	2		f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do	
153 5	Intravaia	Benedetto	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do	
154 6	Sulli	Pietro	65		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Gaetana Caforo Cristina Monreale	ny	New York	
" 7	do	Vincenzo	19		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	ny	Rochester	
" 8	do	Cosimo	15		m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do	
155 9	ADMITTED Pizzo	Gaspare	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Guarci Rosa S. Maggio Monreale	ny	Brooklyn	
156 10	Billitteri	Angela	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Billitteri Monreale	ny	Buffalo	
157 11	ADMITTED Venezia	Nicolo	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Burgio	father Venezia Rosario Via Calvario Burgio	ny	New York	
158 12	Guarneri	Calogera	33		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Guarneri Giuseppe Via Cavour S. Giuseppe Jato	ny	Brooklyn	
159 13	Billeri	Ottavio	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sancipirrello	father Billeri Ottavio Via Carlone Sancipirrello	Mo	St Louis	
160 14	Mirabile	Rosaria	21		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Mirabile Pietro Via Carlone S. Giuseppe Jato		do	
161 15	ADMITTED Vitale	Pietrosino	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsala	wife Pagoria Caterina Marsala	ny	Wilson	
162 16	Mannisalco	Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pietro Mannisalco Marsala	Ny	Wadsworth	
163 17	Catania	Leopoldo	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Catania Marsala	ny	Elizabeth	
164 18	Ferrara	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piacalmuto	mother Castellazzo Ferrara Piacalmuto	Can	Hamilton	
165 19	Drago	Lorenzo	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aidone	wife Giustolisi Donata Via Gustolisi 8 Aidone	ny	Brooklyn	
166 20	Calcagno	Filippa	30		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Calcagno Mariano Aidone	ny	New York	
" 21	Manuelli	Angela	2		f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do		do	
167 22	Puglisi	Maria Grazia	37		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Puglisi Alessandro Aidone		do	
" 23	Brancifonti	Lucia	14		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do Aidone		do	
" 24	Brancifonti	Stella	4		f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do	
168 25	Fiara	Anna	24		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Fiara Stefano Via Nicolo Tomba Castellammare		do	
169 26	Scuderi	Salvatore	46		m	m	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Colombo Antonina Via Darsena Marina 11 Castellammare	ny	Brooklyn	
" 27	do	Caterina	17		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do		do	
" 28	do	Maria	15		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do	
170 29	Giovane	Giuseppe	42		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Virga Margherita Villaggio Monreale		do	
171 30	Giovane	Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Virga Margherita Villaggio Monreale	ny	Brooklyn	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition. (Per sons who are feeble-minded or insane, or persons who have been insane within five years previous, are not to be landed.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	yes	1907	Brook.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		Italy	Monreale
2		self	25	yes	1907	Brook		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		do	do
3				yes	1903	do		no	no	no	good	no			rosy	blond	chest		do	do
4						do		no	no	no	good	no			rosy	blond	chest		do	do
5		self	20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest		do	Monreale
6	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	turning gray	chest		do	do
7								no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8						do		no	no	no	good	no							do	do
9	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blonde	blue		do	Monreale
10	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
11	no	brother	19	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	blue	scar on the eye brow	do	Burgio
12	yes	self	30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	S. Agatapolo
13	yes	self	28	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Sanc Pirrello
14	yes	self	28	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	Chiusa Sclafani
15	yes	self	29	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest		do	Marsala
16	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	do
17	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	do
18	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	mat	chest		do	Piacatinuto
19	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Brook.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	mat	chest		do	Aidone
20		self	65	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	do
21								no	no	no	good	no			red	blond			do	do
22		self	30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Aidone
23								no	no	no	good	no	4						do	do
24								no	no	no	good	no			rosy	blond	chest		do	do
25		self	27	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	scar under ear	do	Castellammare Golfo
26	yes	self	28	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	turning gray	chest	mole on the face	do	do
27		father						no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	blond	chest		do	do
28		do						no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	blond	chest		do	do
29	yes	self	32	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Monreale
30	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910 ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lindy Marcus, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nyles University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lindy Marcus

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
172 1	Lovadina	Vittorio	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caricatti	mother in law Vincenzia Maria Via Villaggio Caricatti as above	NJ	New York
" 2	Martines	Eduardo	24		m				do	do	do	do			do
173 3	Martines	Maria	26		f s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother as above		do
174 4	Asti	Giuseppe	19		yes s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vincenzo Asti Via Trapani 132 Caricatti	Pa	Steelton
175 5 OMITTED	Nicoletti	Luigi	30		m m	saltpeter	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	wife Catalfo Domenica Via Torricelli 14 Valguarnera	NY	Brooklyn
176 6	Mazzo	Emanuele	62		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mazzara	daughter Anna Giacalone Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
177 7	Buscetta	Gaetana	41		f m	[illegible]	23-8-7703	no	9/6/40	do	do	do	sister Maria Buscetta Via Gaeta Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
" 8	Calafato	Angela	12		f s				do	do	do	do	cousin as above		do
" 9	Calafato	Pietra	11		f s		23-74185-9/21/39-505		do	do	do	do	as above		do
178 10	Giacalone	Maria	21		f s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mazzara	sister Giacalone Anna Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
179 11	Bicchiara	Pietro	28		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Vicari	nobody	NY	Hoboken
180 12	Mazzone	Angela	23		f m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	[illegible]	NJ	Hoboken
" 13	Falzo	Giovannina	1		f s		5-2-1065		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
181 14	Famiglia	Ferdinando	24		yes s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	mother Bonfiglio Rosalia via abovo	Ala	Hackensack
182 15	Occhipinti	Calogero	53		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	wife Cirillo Vita Via Roma 9 Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
183 16	Carrara	Antonino	26		yes m	truck layer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trapani	brother in law Cosmo Salvatore Via Triangolo 2 Trapani	Conn	New Haven
184 17	Guarino	Carlo	31		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Cataldo	wife Paglino Angela Via Sparta S. Cataldo	NY	Utica
185 18	Anello	Giovanbattista	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vita	wife Pizzato Rosaria Via Popolo Vecchio 10 Vita	NY	Newark
186 19	Marchello	Rosario	14		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vita	mother Favazza Rosa Via Cavour Vita		do
187 20	Marchello	Leonardo	11		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	wife Favazza Rosa Via Vecchia Vita	NY	Newark
188 21	Chiofalo	Giuseppa	54		f m	nurse	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	New York
189 22	Di Blasi	Nicolo	18		m s	laborer	2-602460-10/28/38		no	do	do	do	father Di Blasi Sebastiano Via Cavour Vita	NY	New York
190 23	Minardi	Erasmo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	father Filo Gerardi Via Ernesto 26 Calatafimi	NY	Brooklyn
191 24	Fiorentino	Girolamo	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vita	father Fiorentino Antonio Vita	NY	New York
192 25	Guicciardo	Leonardo	19		m s	industrious	2-1001540	8-12-4-	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Mosaico Elisabetta Via Municipio Vita		do
193 26	Giuffrida	Antonino	34		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vita	wife Vita Pizzuto Via Scalisa Vita	NY	Newark
194 27	Chiappone	Antonino	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	wife Coppello Vincenza Via Trapani 6 Calatafimi	NY	Brooklyn
195 28	Bonni	Gaspare	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	father Francesco Bonni Corso Scinà 203 Partinico	NY	New York
196 29	Albero	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mazzara Rosaria Via Palermo 16 Partinico		do
197 30	Buscemi	Giuseppe	23		m s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Camporeale	father Buscemi Vincenzo Commatino	Pa	Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			cousin Arrigo Giuseppa New York 77 Houston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest		Sicily	Cavicatte
2		husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	dark	dark		do	do
3		self	20	no			cousine as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	dark	chest	chest	do	do
4	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cupani Angelo Hoboken N.J. 80 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	black	blue	do	do
5	yes	self	125	no			cousin Caccioppoli Ignazio Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	chest	chest scar on the forehead	do	do
6	yes	self	20	no			[illegible] Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	dark	brown grey chest	do	Vigianova
7	yes	self	25	no			Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest pock marked face	do	Sparzara
8		mother					husband Giuseppe Calafato 611 5th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest		do	do
9		mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest		do	do
10	yes	self	15	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	chest		do	do
11	no	self	20	no			brother Giacalone Andrea 1910 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	do
12	yes	self	20	no			brothers Giuseppe and Angelo New York Jersey 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	chest	chest scar on the chin	do	Sparzara
13		mother					husband Salvatore Rochester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	dark	chest	chest	do	Vicari
14	yes	self	$25	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	Black	Hair		do	Vigianova
15	yes	self	20	no			brother Runcilia Giuseppe Boxth Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	do
16	yes	self	21	no			brother in law Napoli Giuseppe Brooklyn 528 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	S. Giuseppe
17	yes	self	40	yes 1906	yes		brother Salvatore Coan New Haven 528 Wash St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	Sate
18	yes	self	20	no			cousin De Joan Giuseppe Canton New York 102 Mandolph St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	chest	chest scar on the face	do	Casapozzale
19		self	25	no			brother Anello Giuseppe Newark N.J. 141-210 Warren St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	chest	chest scar on the face	do	Era Iacci
20		self	40	yes 1905 1907	yes		cousin Marchello Filippo Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	dark	chest	chest	do	S. Catalda
21		self	25	no			nephew Marchello Filippo Newark N.J. 149-145 Ogden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	Calatafimi
22		self	15	no			son Rosario Salvatore 77 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	chest	chest	do	Vita
23	yes	self	Brother	no			brother Battista Biagio 229 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest scar on the forehead	do	Vita
24		self	20	no			brother Gerardi Nicolo Brooklyn N York 165	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	chest	chest scar on the chin	do	Castellammare
25		self	15	no			brother Virgilio Giacomo 46 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	Vita
26	yes	self	30	no			brother Vito Giacobazzo 218 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	black	black scar on the forehead	do	Calatafimi
27	yes	Brother in law	25	no			brother in law Pizzuto Giuseppe 49-14th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	Vita
28		Brother	20	no			brother in law Gerardi Nicolo 165 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	grey	grey scar on the chin	do	do
29		Uncle	28	yes 1905	N.Y.		brother Gennaro Catalanio New York 65 St. 1149	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	turning grey	blue	do	Calatafimi
30	yes	self	25	no		1908	father in law Cancilla Francesco 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	Partinico
							brother Buscemi Nicolo Clifton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	chest	chest	do	Partinico
															4	not	dark	chest	chest	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept 29th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
198 1	Cirrincione	Teresa	18		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partinico	nobody	Ny	New York
" 2	Albero	Francesco	[illegible]		m	s	-	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
" 3	do	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	s	-	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
199 4	~~Fisirina~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~---~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Borgetto~~	~~father Fisirina Giuseppe Borgetto~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
" 5	~~Dibiasio~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~grand father do~~		~~do~~
" 6	~~do~~	~~Settimo~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
" 7	~~do~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
" 8	~~do~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~s~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
200 9	Mazzarese	Salvatore	20		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	nobody	Ny	New York
201 10	Mezzatesta	Salvatore	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	wife Emanuela Cavataio via Torrazza	Con	Stamford
202 11	Lo Porto	Agnazia	44		f	Wid	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	nobody	Ny	New York
" 12	Mazzarese	Paolo	6		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
203 13	Dell'Isola	Gaetano	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~Italy~~ NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chiusuma	wife Immacolata Calagna via Gustorossa 19	Mass	Westfield
204 14	~~Guida~~	~~Rosa~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Do~~	~~father Guida Francesco Chiusuma~~		~~do~~
205 15	Drago	Rosario	53		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cristina Palermo	wife Cristina Drago Lampo Camillo 10 S. Cristina	Pa	Palisade California
" 16	do	Cristina dgt	14		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do		do
206 17	~~Via Marca~~	~~Provvidenza~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~---~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S. Cataldo~~	~~sister La Marca Maria S. Cataldo via Caltanissetta 19~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
" 18	Buscemi	Cataldo	8		m	s	-			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt do		do
" 19	do	Antonino	2		m	s	-			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
207 20	~~La Rocca~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~fisherman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~nobody~~		~~do~~
" 21	~~Di Forte~~	~~Grazia~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~---~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~nobody~~		~~do~~
208 22	~~Ofrias~~ Ofrias	Pietro	44		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salaparuta	wife Rosalia Lombardo Via Lucania Salaparuta	Ny	Brooklyn
" 23	do	Girolamo	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salaparuta	brother do Mother do		do
209 24	Militello	Maria	27		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~Italy~~ U.S.A. Brooklyn	Chicago	wife Maltese Giovanna Via Delle Arti 14 Trapani		do
210 25	Greco	Maria	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paceco	nobody	Ny	New York
211 26	Alles	Pietro	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Alles Rosario Via Terapani 17 Paceco	Ny	Brooklyn
212 27	Lecce Pantaleo	Giuseppe	19		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Alles Anna Via Allegro 1 Paceco	Ny	New York
213 28	Saccaro	Domenico	33		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Alles Rosa Via Allegro 1 Paceco	Ny	New York
214 29	~~Di Giovanni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~sister Anna Di Giovanni~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
" 30	~~Grigio~~	~~Giacoma~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~aunt as above~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~

[illegible] 1-163377-1-31241-505-NO CIA
5-5157
7-11-36
2-779148-10-21-40

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or alien mother, or husband or father over 16 years, and capable of reading? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	yes	1907	Work	father Pinino Francesco. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Partinico
2		grandmother	no	no	1906		grandfather do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark, blond chest		do	do
3		grandmother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark, blond chest		do	do
4		self	25	no			husband Gillivia Giuseppe 324 E 66th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		do	Borgetto
5		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
6		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
7		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
8		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
9		self	25	no			brother Vincenzo Giuseppe New York Mulberry St. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	Partinico
10	no	self	15	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother Alexander Kurbeck Arcadia Cadiz 25 factory Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Cattanissetta
11		self	20	no			son Mackanese Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med chest chest	scar on the face	do	Resuttano
12		mother					father 26	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chest chest		do	do
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907	10	cousin Vazza Angelo Westfield New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		do	Giarratana
14	yes	self	25	no			cousin of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the face	do	do
15	yes	Son	60	no			son Drago Giuseppe California U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		do	S. Cristina-Gela
16		Brother					brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
17		self	20	no			husband Buscemi Rosario New York 1° in Van St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the lip	do	S. Catalde
18		Mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
19		Mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
20		self	25	yes	New York		parents and brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scars on the face	do	do
21		husband					father in law and mother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
22	yes	self	45	yes	1898	07 Brook	uncle Rosario Giaffagnino Brooklyn New York 112 Avenue A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest		do	Satrjasenta
23		mother father			1898	04	of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest chest		do	do
24	yes	cousin	25	yes	1907	10 Brook	cousin Lenardi Giuseppe 20 Brook Lyn New York 211	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	Trapani
25		wife	20	no			mother Giuseppa Rosalia New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		do	do
26	yes	self	25	no			father in law Barraco Pietro Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		do	Prizzi
27		self	25	no			uncle Cusia Vincenzo New York 225 E. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest chest	scars on the face	do	do
28		self	25	no			brother in law of above 225 E. 107 St. So. N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark farmer gray chest		do	Castelvetrano
29		self	20	no			sons Vincenzo and Giuseppe 239 Stanton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray chest		do	Salemi
30		self	15	no			brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chest chest		do	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 OCT. 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
215 1	Velasco	Maria	33		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paceco	father Velasco Salvatore -	NY	New York
" 2	Barraco	Salvo	8		m s		2-78120		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do		do
" 3	do	Salvatore	2		m s		2-13035	4-26-09	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
" 4	do	Anna	14		f s		2-871407	5/19/11	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
" 5	do	Paola	12		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
216 6	Ditta	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellotta	father Ditta Salvatore -	Conn	New Haven
217 7	ADMITTED Genna	Giuseppe	55		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paceco	wife Genco Angela -	NY	New York
218 8	Amato Barone	Giuseppe	37		m m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	wife Barganella Vita	NY	Brooklyn
219 9	ADMITTED Genna	Antonina	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paceco	mother Genco Angela	NY	New York
220 10	ADMITTED Genna	Paola	21		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother do		do
221 11	Ingardia	Giovanna	25		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gentanicchia	father Ingardia Pietro	NY	Brooklyn
" 12	Safina	Cristofano	1		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do		do
222 13	~~Giacinto~~ Giacinto	~~Giacinto~~ Giuliano	7		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paceco	father Vito Giuliano -		do
223 14	Calabrese	Paola	22		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trapani	father Calabrese Vincenzo -	NY	New York
" 15	Chapoli 4/693/669	Pietro	4		m s		2-667911	11-25-09	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do		do
" 16	do	Vincenzo	1		m s		2-57530	4/11/08	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
224 17	Triolo	Maria	21		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vita	father Salvatore Triolo	NY	New York
225 18	Giglio	Maria	20		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Antonino Giglio		do
226 19	Russo	Sebastiano	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ribera	wife Concetta Gonzago	Ohio	Akron
227 20	Giarlando	Domenico	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salaparuta	wife Paola Giarraputo	NY	Madison
228 21	Giarraputo	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giarraputo Vincenzo -		do
229 22	~~Ingrao~~ Ingrao	Francesca	45		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minfi	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
" 23	Corrente	Maria G.	14		f s		2-810514	4/3/10	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
" 24	do	Giuseppe	12		m s		2-810701	12-30-10	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
" 25	do	Domenico	8		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
" 26	do	Stefano	6		m s		2-866636	5-5-10	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
27	Ferillo	Grazia	45		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Aunt Candela Filippa	NY	Brooklyn
231 28	Candela	Andrea	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
232 29	Candela 2-11-10	Santa 4/1/10	12		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
233 30	ADMITTED Giliberto	Paola	66		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salemi	nobody		do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	25 no				husband Barraco Pietro 261 Elijabet st NY
2		mother					father do
3		do					do
4		do					do
5		do					do
6	yes	self	25 no				cousin Vincenzo Filippo Glen Haven Cook San Antonino Texas 228 Wolcott st NY
7		self	30 no				cousin Mario Gualtese Brooklyn NY Diamond 9
8	yes	~~self~~ Brother	25 no				brother Zaccaria Antonio 228 Wolcott st New York
9		~~Self~~ Brother	15 no				brother of above
10		~~Self~~ Brother	15 no				husband Sapina Gaspare 137 Jonnerdine Brooklyn
11		self	25 no				father do
12		mother					
13		self	5 no				brother Giuliano Francesco 99th Hamburg the Brook.
14		husband	25 no				husband of Aloti Lorenzo 3-4-21 Lab 10 st NY
15		father					father do
16		do					do
17		self	20 no				brother Emilo Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth st NY
18		~~self~~	16 no				mother Salvatore Filippo Glen Cove
19	yes	self	30 yes 1906	1906	L. Louis		friend Tramuta Ignazio 99th St 7th st St Louis Mo
20	yes	wife	25 yes 1908	1908	N.Or.		Cousin Salamo Vasano Jefferson st Wescosin West Washing ton av-
21	yes	~~self~~ father	25 no				cousin of above
22	yes	husband	25 no				husband Corrente Giuseppe Central Ave 137 Brook
23		father					father do
24		do					do
25		do					do
26		do					do
27	yes	brother	15 no				brother Lacilla Stefano 16 Y Brooklyn - Columbia st
28	yes	~~Self~~	25 no				father Cambela Leonardo 137 Columbia st Brooklyn
29	yes	wife	25 no				father of above
30	yes	~~Self~~	30 no				Sorio Andrea nee Giuseppe Canadonna - 476 Liberty Ave Brooklyn -

19 Know to be paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	chest		Italy	Barraco
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Partanna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Paceco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	Paceco
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the lip	do	Monte San -
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black		do	Giuliano
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		do	Partanna
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		do	S. Margherita
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	mole on the chest	do	Vita
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	and scar on the face moles on the face	do	Salemi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	Petrosa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Salaparuta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rud	chest	chest	moles on the face	do	Mezzi
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud				do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud				do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud				do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud				do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			rud				do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray		do	Salemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiny, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marsiny

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept. 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
234 1	Cascio	Giuseppa	99		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	[illegible] nobody Cascio Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 2	Casadonna	Rosa do	10		f s								Via Garibaldi 5 - Salemi		
" 3	do	Maria	7		f s	2 471260 - 7/6/36	do		do	do	do	do	Cascio Angelo Giuseppe Father - do		do
" 4	do	Angela	4		f s	2-949467	1/23/42	do	do (505)	do	do	do	nobody do		do
" 5	do	Paola	1		f s		do		do	do	do	do	nobody do		do
235 6	Casadonna	Leonardo	11		m s	-	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody do		do
236 7	Jacuzza	Baldassare	24		m s	labourer	no	no	do	do do	do	Salemi	father Jacuzza Mario - Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
237 8	Ilco	Francesco	46		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do do	do	do	Via Cavalli Costagatta Salemi		do
238 9	Morelli	Maria	42		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do do	do	Bambina	father Ilco Vito Salemi		
" 10	Ferri	Cecilia	13		f s	-			do	do do	do	do	nobody Brother - Giuseppe Morelli Via Vittorio Emanuele 7 Bambina	N.Y.	New York
" 11	do	Gerrino	12		m s	-			do	do do	do	do	nobody do		do
239 12	Prizzia	Gaetano	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Jackson, Mich. nobody do		
" 13	Russo	Vincenza	30		f m	[illegible]			do	do do	do	Ribera	father Prizzia Nicolo' Ribera	N.Y.	New York
240 14	Coli	Rosalia	16		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do do	do	do	Via Garibaldi 44 Ribera nobody do		do
241 15	Spitaro	Francesco	24		f s	housewife	yes	yes	do	do do	do	Cianciana	Via Garibaldi 56 Father - Spitaro Salvatore Ribera		do
242 16	Dipari	Vito	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	Via Sabelli 13 Palermo Roma	N.Y.	Chicago
243 17	Migliore	Anna	32		f m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do do	do	do	aunt Migliore Giuseppa Via S. Diodato alberghiera Palermo		do
244 18	Crociata	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do do	do	do	as per famiglia Drago Palermo	N.Y.	New York
245 19	Trapani	Antonino	28		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do do	do	do	sister Migliore Anna Palermo	N.Y.	Chicago
246 20	Papè	Girolamo	19		m s	industrial	yes	yes	do	do do	do	do	father Trapani Giuseppe Via Castrogiovanni 121 Crociata Panagurello	N.Y.	New York
247 21	Fonte	Giuseppe Paolo	31		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do do	do	Sciacca	father Papè Girolamo Via Quattro Canti 11 Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
248 22	Lecato	Leonardo	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	mother Fonte Rosalia Via Castrogiovanni 121 Lecato Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
249 23	Romanello	Mario	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	do	wife Bongiovanni Cristina - Via Francesco Crispi 8 Castrogiovanni	Pa.	Philadelphia
250 24	Alaste	Salvatore	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do do	do	do	as per Mangione Gaetano - Via Proserpina 8 Castrogiovanni	"	Virginia
251 25	Leone	Rosalia	4/12		f m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do do	do	Monte S.G.	mother Perugo Antonina - Via Portosalvo 5 Castrogiovanni		North Pole
" 26	Gillo	Sebastino	12		m s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do do	do	Chiusa	wife Vallarito Rosa - Via Giuseppe Garibaldi Monte S. Giuliano	Pa.	Johnson
" 27	Gillo	Lucia	9		f s	-			do	do do	do	do	nobody Sister Giuseppa Gillo Via Giuseppe Garibaldi Chiusa	Mo.	St. Louis
252 28	Gillo	Filippo	12		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	do	nobody do	Mo.	St. Louis
253 29	Monte	Gaetano	20		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do do	do	do	nobody	Mo.	St. Louis
254 30	Giangreco	Giuseppe	20		m s	[illegible] laborer	no	no	do	do do	do	Bronte	wife Cecchipinti Antonina - Via Castrogiovanni 121 Giangreco Maria - Via Garibaldi 12 Bronte	N.Y.	Brooklyn

8:A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; whether an idiot or insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	25 no				husband Carmine Giuseppe 766 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			Italy	Salerno
2		Father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	dark chest chest			do	do
3		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	mat chest chest			do	do
4		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	dark chest chest			do	do
5		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 10	dark chest chest			do	do
6		self	25 no				father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chest chest	scar on the chin		do	do
7	yes	self	25 no				cousin Russo Nicolo 153 Tompson Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	scar on the face		do	Salerno
8	yes	self	25 no				brother Pasquale 693 Grand Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	pale chest chest	scar on the chin		do	do
9		husband	25 no				husband Leon Antonio Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			do	Bienvinia Bientino
10		mother	25				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	rosy. Land Flow			do	do
11		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	mat. chest chest			do	do
12		self	30	yes	1904	NY	brother in law Russo Attilio 447 Est 18 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			do	Ribera
13		husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	rosy Flow chest			do	do
14	yes	not self	30 no				brother in law Pippo Giuseppe 11046 Prairie Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest chest	scar on the eye		do	Palermo
15	yes	Sonf	25 no				Sonf Pippo Giuseppe Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest chest			do	Palermo
16		self	20 no				brother in law Alexandro Forst Car of Banker Pibando Hyde Lond Giuseppe and Antonino Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead		do	Sanci Pirrello
17	yes	self	50 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest cheek			do	Palermo
18		self	50 no				brother Crociato Ignazio 207 Banks Maccarone 207 Lond St. 267	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest chest			do	Sanci Pirrello
19		self	50 no				brother in law Pietro Trapani 1644 Park Ave cor 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest cheek			do	Palermo
20	yes	self	Husband 25 no				father Napoli Giuseppe 938 Washington Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			do	Campofreale
21	yes	self	20 no				cousin Procopio Benedetto 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest cheek			do	Castrogiovanni
22	yes	self	25 no				cousin Farina Giuseppe 308 4 St Ninth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			do	do
23	yes	self	Father 25 yes	1901	Winslow	08	father Stefano Tommasello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest chest	mole on the eyebrow		do	do
24	yes	self	cousin 25 no				cousin Corrino Giovanni 181 Prospect St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			do	Monte San Giuliano
25	yes	husband	25 no				husband Ajello Geremio 127 North St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest eyes			do	Cinisi
26		father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	dark chest chest			do	Palermo
27		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	mole on the face		do	Palermo
28		do	Father				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chest chest	scar on the neck		do	do
29	yes	self	25 no				uncle Napoli Giuseppe 938 Brooklyn between Dikds	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	scar on the chin		do	Campofreale
30	yes	self	20 no				brother Antonio Pasquale Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	mole on the face		do	Bronte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiny, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass: U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luigi Marsiny

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept 29th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
285 1	Massimino	Agata	29		f m	1-196674-1/36 wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aci Bonaccorsi	mother Mistra Agata Quartiere Piazza Aci Bonaccorsi	NY	New York
" 2	do	Stefano	3		m s				do	do do	do	do	grand mother do		do
286 3	Massimino	Paolo	36		m m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do do	do	do	mother Domenica Di Mauro		do
287 4	Mannuzzo	Margherita	29		f m	cotton	no	no	do	do do	do	Riposto	brother Rizzo Giuseppe Via Foreria Quartiere Sangra Aci Bonaccorsi Riposto Catania	NY	New York
" 5	Dieli	Felice	18		m s	2-30278			do	do do	do	do	grand mother do		do
" 6	do	Vincenzo	5		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
288 7	Arico	Maria	33		f m	wife	no	no	do	do do	do	Aderno	mother Concetta Di Lorna Via Duomo Aderno		do
" 8	Schillirò	Concetta	4		f s	2-1003028-8/5/12			do	do do	do	do	grand mother do Aderno		do
289 9	Nicolaci	Adelaide	37		f m	wife	no	no	do	do do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Catania	mother Rosa Miguleri Via S. Elena 10 Catania	NY	New York
" 10	do Giudice	Maria	13		f s				do	do do	Sicily	Aderno	grand mother do		do
" 11	do	Gaetano	11		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 12	do	Emilia	6		f s				American	American	do	do	do		do
" 13	do	Elvira	4		f s				American	American	do	do	do		do
290 14	Russo	Angela	34		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Catania	mother Agata Mangeri Via Consolazione 10 Catania	NY	New York
" 15	Mavilla	Domenico	6		m s				American	American	Sicily	Catania	grand mother do		do
" 16	Mavilla	Giuseppe	16	m	m s				American	American	Sicily	do	do		do
291 17	Longo	Giuseppa	17		f s	servant	no	no	do	do do	do	Belpasso	aunt Santa Rocca quartiere Spingatorno Belpasso	Mass	Waltham
292 18	Longo	Gaetano	15		f s	none	no	no	do	do do	do	do	as above		do
293 19	Longo	Lucia	15		f s	none	no	no	do	do do	do	do	as above		do
294 20	Catania	Vincenza	7		f s	none	no	no	do	do do	do	Bronte	uncle Russo Nunzio Via Cairoli Bronte	NY	Gardenville
295 21	Caruso	Gaetano	29		m m	3174	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	father Campo Fortunato Via Paradiso Lentini	NY	Brooklyn
" 22	Nigro wife	Giuseppina	18		f m	none	no	no	do	do do	do	do	brother Gaetano Via Vittorio Vizzini Lentini		do
296 23	Catania	Maria	11		f s	7-174056 2-41 none yes yes			do	do do	do	Bronte	uncle Russo Nunzio Via Umberto Bronte	NY	Gardenville
297 24	Catania	Veronica	9		f s	7-174056 1/18 58 none yes yes 3-12-39			do	do do	do	do	uncle as above		do
298 25	Gullo	Serafino	54		m m	industrious	no	no	do	do do	do	do	wife Lucia Nunzio Via Catania Bronte		do
299 26	D'Angelo	Rosalia	28		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prizzi	mother Tamburiello Maria Piazza Soprana Prizzi	NJ	New York
" 27	Parrino	Francesco	5		m s	none	no	no	do	do do	do	do	grand mother do Prizzi		do
" 28	Parrino	Giorgio	4		m s	none	no	no	do	do do	do	do	as above		do
270 29	Costa	Francesco	26		m m	baker	yes	yes	12-32095-6/24/12	do do	do	Castelvetrano	wife Montelione Francesco Castelvetrano via Selinunte 76	NY	Brooklyn
271 30	637 532 Lito	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do do	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Giuseppe Lito Via Paradiso San Giuseppe Jato	Ala	Kellerman

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 3 174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother self	$5	no			brother Maximino Zuccaro, Lyn Via 5 New York — 5 Monroe St. uncles address above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not sheet sheet		wart on the face	Sicily	Acri
2		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy. blond	blue		do	Bonaccorsi
3		self	15	no			father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not sheet sheet			do	do
4		Husband self	25	no			husband Pietro Filippo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not sheet sheet		scar under face	do	do
5		Father mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	Licodia -
6		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	Eraclea
7		Husband self	12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	do
8		Father mother					husband Salvatore Gabrisino New York father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not sheet sheet			do	S. Fratello
9		self	20	yes	1902	yes	husband Lo Grande Eugenio 77 Park 228 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	do
10		mother		yes	1902	yes	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark sheet sheet		moles on the face	do	S. Piero Patti
11		do		yes	1903	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark sheet sheet			do	do.
12		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	do
13		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	do
14		Husband self	25	no	1903	no	husband Marsillo Epifanio New York father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	do
15		Father mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark sheet sheet		scar on the chin	do	Catania
16		do						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark sheet sheet			do	do
17	yes	Mother self	25	no			mother Campo Grazia Newton street 28 Boston mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. sheet sheet			do	do
18		self do	18	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark sheet sheet			do	Petrasso
19		self	18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark sheet sheet			do	do
20		Father self	18	no			Mother and father Antonio Catania 110 Harrison St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark sheet sheet			do	do
21	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother Alfio, Jacinto 110 Harrison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark sheet sheet			do	Brente
22	"	husband			1907		brothers in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark sheet sheet			do	Lentini
23	yes	Father self	18	no			father Catania Jacinto 110 Harrison St Jamestown father & above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. sheet sheet			do	do
24	yes	Father self	9	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat sheet sheet		scar on the forehead	do	Brente
25	yes	self	30	no			son Pullo Salvatore — 110 Harrison St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat sheet sheet			do	do
26	"	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy sheet sheet		scar on the face	do	do
27	/	mother					Insurbano Parrino Antonino 223 Park 13 State New York father & above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat sheet black freckled		face and moles on the face -	do	Prizzi
28	/	mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark. sheet sheet			do	do
29	yes	wife	25	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Lo Monteleone Baldassare 210 Johnson St brother Luigi Salvatore Box 45 Kellerman Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. sheet sheet			do	do
30	yes	self	31	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown		do	Castelvetrano
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown			do	S. Giuseppe Jato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 OCT. 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

175

Oct 14 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~2/2 1~~	~~Bonfacio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~the~~	~~the~~	~~single~~	~~man~~									
2/3 2	Piazza	Angelo	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	wife Cassara Giovannina	Mass	Boston
													Via Regina Riesi		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT. 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	self	25	no	no.		contra La Marca Stefano 5 South Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey			Italy	Sicili
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT. 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTAL

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived October 14th 1910, 19, M., from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Biagio	Vitale	4	7		1	To father	father Vitale 35 Charles Nyc	J	14	1	—	1	—
2	✓	Gaurneri	Cologera	8	12		1	" husband	Husb. Fr Paolo Tranzini 345 Lafayette Sts	S	"	11[30]	—	—	—
3	✓	Soldano	Salv.	3	30		1	" brother	P.R.C.D. Bro Giffle 237 Santa Fe Cor Peoria Colo	S	"	4	—	1	—
4	✓	Mannuzzo	Margharita, 2 ch	13	4/6		3	" husband	Husb Filippo Sicili 124 Front Nyc	J	"	2	—	3	—
5	✓	Lombardo	Antonio & 4 ch	3	22/26		5	" husband	" Viviano 182 Bowery Sbkn	"	"	1	—	5	—
6	✓	Voltaggio	Fran'a	3	28		1	" brother	Bro Cosimo 119 21 Elizabeth- Nyc	S	15	12[30]	1	2	1
7	✓	Soldano	Leonardo	4	1		1	" bro T.D.	P.R.C.D. Bro Giuseppe 237 Santa Fe Cor Peoria Colo	S	14	4	—	1	—
8	✓	Trovato	Angela & ch	5	14/15		2	" husband	Husb Salv. Cammisuli 379 Norfolk St. Rochester N.Y. Labor Certified Ellis	S	16	1[30]	4	6	4
9	✓	Micelli	Anna & 3 ch	3	11/14		4	" tel $	R.K.W. Husb Pellegrino 23- 32-	C	25	11	4	4	4
10	✓	Fècaro	Anna	8	25		1	" sister	Sist. Grazia 29 Stanton St. Nyc	C	16	10[45]	2	2	2
11	✓	Zerillo	Grazia	11	27		1	" sister	Sis. Rosina 57 Connell- Sbkn	J	14	1	—	1	—
12	✓	Candela	Andrea & bro	11	28/29		2	" parents	father Leonardo 147 1/2 Columbia Sbkn	S	"	10[15]	—	2	—
13	✓	Ippoliti	Maria	7	5		1	" husband	Husb. Antonio Samaritan 211- 2 39 Cafe	J	15	9[25]	1	1	1
14	✓	Mongiovi	Rosalia	7	20		1	" brother	Bro. Benedetto 697-240. Cayuga	S	15	11	1	1	1
15	✓	Lo Brutto	Carinello	6	21		1	" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 205- 239- "	J	"	10[35]	1	1	1
16	✓	Arico	Maria & ch	13	7/8		2	" husband	Husb. Antonio Schiliro 342 & 115. "	S	15	10.	2	2	2
17	✓	Calcagno	Fillippa & ch	8	20/21		2	" husband	Husb. Filippo 4 Lewis Sbkn	S	14	11[25]	—	—	—
18	✓	Scalabrino	Paolz & 2 ch	11	14/17		3	" husband	" Napoli Lucyo 323 & 107 Nyc	J	"	3[10]	—	2	—
19	✓	D'Angela	Rosalia & 2 ch	13	26/28		3	" husband	" Antonino 1423- & 22- Nyc	"	"	3[10]	—	3	—
20	✓	Ingrao	Fran'a & 4 ch	11	23/26		5	" husband	Husb. Giuseppe Fornuto 137 Sbkn Central Ave	S	15	10[20]	5	5	5
21	✓	Torretta	Vincenzo	2	8		1	" uncle	Sorely Stal Jamaica 129 Bowery	J	16	11.	2	2	2
22	✓	Lisciandrella	Maria & ch	7	21/22		2	" husband	Husb. Calogero 342 & 40 - Nyc	C	15	9[26]	1	1	1
23	✓	Puglisi	Ma G. & 2 ch	8	23/24		3	" husband	" Franco Romeforti 319 1/2 & 107 Nyc	S	"	10[40]	3	3	3
24	✓	Velascos	Maria & 4 ch	11	1/5		5	" husband	" Pietro 3/4 Annie - Nyc	J	"	4[15]	5	10	5
25	✓	Di Franco	Maddelina & 2 ch	5	11/13		3	" husband	Husb. Salvatore 11 Connell - Sbkn	S	14	11[35]	—	—	—
26	✓	La Marco	Providenza & 2 ch	10	17/19		3	" husband	Husb Rosario 15 Stanton Nyc	C	16	10[25]	6	6	6
27	✓	Giglio	Maria	11	18		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 17 Elizabeth Nyc	S	15	11	1	1	1
28	✓	Triolo	Maria	11	17		1	" brother	" Giuseppe 232- Elizabeth "	"	"	11	1	1	1
29	✓	Genco	Maria	10	25		1	" mother	Guardian. Rosalia 2 Union Nyc	"	"	11[40]	1	1	1
30	✓	Ingardia	Giovanna & ch	11	13/29		2	" husband	Husb. Stefano 165 Sullivan Sbkn	J.	14	3[00]	—	1	—

Italia Oct. 14.

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA # 2 arrived ..., 19 , ... M., ..., from ... 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√ Morelli	Maria & 2 ch	12	9/11		3	To husband	Husb. Valentino 304. E 113. Tyc	E	15	2[45]	1	1	1
32	√ Cascia	Guisep. a &5	12	1/6		6	" husband	Husb. Emiglio 766 Liberty ave Bklyn	E	14	4[15]	—	6	—
33	√ Astuto ~~Sacchi~~	Marianna	6	20		1	" uncle	Uncle. Angelo Astuto 390-E 3rd Nyc	"	15	10[15]	1/4	1/13	1/4
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1187

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 179

HES S. S. ITALIA ANCHOR LINE *arrived* OCTOBER 14, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	1	Ritondo, Vincenza	1	11	1	lpc 1st cabin cert	Dyckes																		1	1
54m	2	Gullo, Serafino guard of #3	13	25	1	lpc	Schlamm										10:40 A.M.								1	1
11f	3	Catania, Maria & 2 sisters	13	20	3	lpc	Schlamm										10:35								2	3
9f		Mazia " with guardian, No. 3																								
7f		Vincenzia																								
30m	4	Nicolette, Luigi	9	5	1	lpc	Mitchell										10:30								1	1
18m	5	Todaro, Ignazio	7	15	1	lpc	Connor										10:35								2	2
6f	6	Cacciagnerra, Gaetana & sis	6	22	2	lpc	Zamosh										10:50								2	2
4f		Rosa " with guardian, No. 4																								
19f	7	Longo, Gaetana & 2 sisters	13	17	3	lpc	Schlamm	10/15	107	C							10:45								6	6
17½f		Giuseppa																								
15f		Lucia																								
41m	8	Cuschera, Gerlando	7	4	1	lpc	Connor										10:55								3	3
16m	9	Coco, Luigi	5	26	1	lpc	Hackett										11:00								1	1
39m	10	Pirozzo, Gaspare	8	9	1	lpc	Book										10:45								1	1
33m	11	Saccaro, Domenico	10	28	1	lpc	Book										11:05								1	1
12f	12	Vacante, Giuseppe & 2	3	26	3	lpc	Flannery	10/15	60	Ld							11:15								2	2
27m		Renda, Giuseppe																								
20f		Vacante, Maria																								
55m	13	Genna, Giuseppe & 2 dtrs	11	7	3	lpc	Flanney										11:20								3	3
21f		Paola																								
16f		Antonina																								
58m	14	Triolo, Gioachimo, wf 2 ch	2	3	4	lpc	Cowen										11:25								4	4
36f		Vitogliano, Eleanora																								
10m		Triolo, Carmelo																								
16m		Triolo, Filippo																								
54f	15	Chiofalo, Giuseppa	9	27	1	lpc	Mitchell										11:35								1	1
11f	16	Cammello, Giuseppa	2	9	1	lpc	Cowen										11:25								1	1
22m	17	Martorana, Salvatore & 2	4	9	3	lpc cert	Cowen										11:38								3	3
22f		Cannarozza, Angela																								
73f		Ramdazzo, Antonina																								
18m	18	Bonni, Gaspare	9	28	1	lpc cert	Mitchel										11:20								1	1
66f	19	Gilberto, Paola	11	30	1	lpc cert																			1	1
18m	20	Venezia, Nicola	8	11	1	lpc cert	Book										11:45								1	1
23m	21	Maniscalco, Antonio	8	16	1	lpc cert	Book										11:45								1	1
34m	22	Gati, Vincenzo	7	23	1	lpc cert	Connor										11:45								1	1
58m	23	Mandarino, Arcangelo & son	4	3	2	lpc cert	Cowen										11:47								3	3
18m		Antonio																								

TOTALS

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 1900

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA - sailing from Southampton, October 8th, 190

31

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Saitoh	Hisataka	34		M	M	architect en transit	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, S. Saitoh, 17 Kishibashi Tokio		
2 ✓	Sokichi	Tanabe	30		M	M	Farm owner	✓					Kobe	Y. Tanabe, Kobe Japan	Japan	(Tokio)
3 ✓	Zwicker	Arthur	23		M	S	in transit	✓	-	Germany	German	Germany	Kassel	Franz Zwicker, Kurfurstendamm 213. Berlin W. 15.	Texas	Corpus Christi
4 ✓	O'Meara	M.	30		S	M		✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	London		Port of Spain	(Trinidad)
5 ✓	Williams	Ernest Jenkins	66		S	M		✓	✓	✓	Welsh		Salcombe	C. T. Williams M. D. L.R.C.P. Edin. 1 Brook St London	N. Y.	New York
6 ✓	Lennox Simpson	Bertram	32		M	S	author en transit	✓	✓	✓		China	Peking	home	Calif.	San Francisco
7 ✓	Burrows	Henry	59		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Woolwich	Mrs. H. Burrows, Port Vieta Shrewsbury Lane Shratham Hall 58 Barrington 62 Cadigan Rd London SW	Peking (China) N.Y.	New York
8 ✓	Mrs.	Ada	35	4	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓		London			
9 ✓	Rivers	Grace	35	1	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			Rivers 62 Cadigan Rd London SW	✓	✓
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-3K

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 15th, 190 .

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Myself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		auburn			
2	✓	✓	✓	yes	1909	Texas	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	brown	black	brown		Japan	Tokio
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	New York	Mrs A. Gonzaga, 130 Pearl Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	white	blue			Germany	Berlin
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	med	med	grey		England	Poole
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1897	Chicago	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	brown	brown	blue			London
6	✓	✓	✓	no			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	-	brown	tattoo marks on left arm	Chas	Shanghai
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	sandy	blue		England	
8	✓	Mrs Rehan	✓	yes		New York	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	~~hazel~~ face	hazel			
9	✓	✓	✓	✓			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	dark	grey		—	London
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 & in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative, as to and; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] TIDEWITH., (State whether "surgeon belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] C / 1 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, Octo 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLanahan	Mrs Mary L	68		f w				U S A						
2	Patton	Katherine	30	4	f s										
3	Clark	W.			m										
4	Henry	Philip W			m w										
5	Kilmer	~~Kilburn~~ Fred B	34		m m										
6	—	Mrs Kilburn	~~34~~		f m										
7	Palmer	Henry C			m m										
8	—	Mrs			f m										
9	Fox	Will H	52		m m										
10	—	Mrs Monie	32		f m										
11	—	Monie	6		f s										
12	Bell	J. Keble	35		m s										
13	Laffan	Mrs			m										
14	Rehan	Ada	50		f s										
15	Moberg	Mrs Juda	28		f m										
16	McDonough	Miss Ethel	27	2	f s										
17	Faucher	Jay	24	3	f s										
18	Carpenter	[illegible]	60		m m										
19	Scripture	Mrs & [illegible]			f m										
20	Lee	Gerald Harry	47		m m										
21	Spencer	Guilford	51		m m										
22	Georgis	[illegible]													
23															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	Kelton	[illegible]	46												
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Walker														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 183

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 15th*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							813 St James St Pittsburg Pennsylvania												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							163 W 34th Street New York												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14							907 Fullerton Ave Chicago												
15																			
16							7 East 32nd St New York												
17																			
18																			
19							St Edward & Scripture 57 Madison Ave New York (Customs)												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Coundy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ✕ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Coundy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(Commerce and Labor
ON SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 5th, 190

31—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	John	60	mm					Citizen of U.S.A.						
2	"	Eleanor	25	fs					do						
3	McColgan	Teresa	56	fm					do						
4	"	Edward	29	ms					do						
5	Ketcham	Stephen	45	mm					do						
6	Raon	Liguè	[illegible]						do						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3475

Oct. 13-14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 25 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 1st*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					195
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Canady Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ✕ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Canady
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Octobr, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 8th, 190

4

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graffenried	Raoul de	50		f. m.				U S A						
2	Hamilton	Miss Gertrude	22		f. s.										
3	—	Miss Violet L	20		f. s.										
4	Wyatt	Mrs Frances	52		f. w.										
5	Glaenzer	Louis	22		m. s.										
6	Bryn	H. H.	45		m. m.										
7	—	Mrs Laura	45		f. m.										
8	—	Sigmund	11		m. s.										
9	—	Ingerhargrethe	10		f. s.										
10	—	Johannes G.	6		m.										
11	—	Laura	66		f. s.										
12	Meier	Mrs George D	40		f. m.										
13	Boomer	Miss Margaret	17		f. s.										
14	Bridgman	Mrs A	K 54		f. m.										
15	—	Miss A	C 25		f. s.										
16	Hamilton	Howard L			m.										
17	Reynolds	Miss E			f. s.										
18	Landes	Miss B	L		f. s.										
19	Rechnagel	Mrs Braba	C 25		f. m.										
20	Goode	Roger K			m.										
21	Sherman	L	H 57		m. m.										
22	Jeannes	Miss Selina			f. s.										
23	Chase	Susan B	31		f. s.										
24	Chamberlain	Mrs Lyd			f.										
25	Hughes	Mrs Joseph	Hackn												
26	Smith	Bertrand													
27															
28	Hamlet														
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 15th, 190*

11—1115

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—2115

5

198

S/S

Philadelphia

Oct 1515

74
47

7-1-88 3
7-2-3 11 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).*
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

14 74 51
43 7
7 1

Form 518

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 8th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harper	Mary			f										
2	Ugilman	Elizabeth	27		f s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
3	Spring	Marion	43		f s.				citizen	do	do	do			
4	Rowland	George Mrs	42		f m				do	do	do	do			
5	Butler	Lydia	19		f s				do	do	do	do			
6	Baker	Georgina	45		f s				do	do	do	do			
7	do	Jennie	39		f s				do	do	do	do			
8	Bollinger	Franklin Martha	30		f s.	teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Theron T. Bollinger 132 Unt Rheinweg	Basel	Ny Newyork
9	Shedden	Anne	35		f s.				citizen of U.S.A.	do	do	do			
10	Cooper	Marion	34		f s				do	do	do	do			
11	Saab	George	21		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A	Newyork	Salim Bannout Beyrouth Syria		Ny Newyork
12	Haidar	Aly Hassan	27		m s	do			Egypt	Turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	none Mr Bryn		Md Baltimore
13	Svanhild	Krentz	19		f s	governess to Mrs Bryn			Norway	Scandinavian	France	Paris	Florence Lantoux Norway		D.C. Washington
14	Thomas	Annette	26		f s	maid to Baroness de Graffenried			France	French	do	do	Francis Seine France		Ny Newyork
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

149

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st Oct 1st H.*, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or paupers, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	yes	self	yes	10 months	Ney	friend Miss Jennie Baker 419 W 115th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br br		Switzerland	Basel
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	yes	yes	NYork	family Geo. Saab 132 Amity St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	black black		Syria	Beyrouth
12	"	"	"	no	—	friend C. E. Shaffer 515 Cathedral St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		Egypt	Alexandria
13	yes	Mr Bryn	yes	no	—	Governess to Mrs Bryn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	wht	blonde blue		Norway	Gjovik
14	no	employer	yes	yes	1909 NYork	Maid to Parents in Law Roffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk brown		France	St Martin
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Copy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Af an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under t

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry how whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what ame and complete address.

answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in- nation of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	William J. R.	43		M S	artist	Y		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Brooklyn NY	Mr Lane 964 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
2	Borin	Hugo	36		"	captain									
3	Brown	Ernestine	49		F M	wife			US						
4	"	Edith	17	4	S				US						
5	"	Florence	14	4	"				US						
6	Easterby	Eliza E.	38		F M	wife			US						
7	Foster	Virginia	28		F S	servant			US						
8	Jacksford	John	34		M M	architect			US						
9	"	Vaneta (Wife)	33		F "	wife			US						
10	Goodspeed	Annie	45		F "	"			US						
11	Mc Suffick	Elizth	75		F W	widow			US						
12	Gray	John	39		M M	musician			Eng	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	"	Sedania (Wife)	36		F "	wife			Eng	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Macris	J. E.	25		M S	stenographer			US						
15	Kiest	Hazel	20		F S	student			US						
16	Normann	Annie	57		F M	wife			US		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Powers	Jane Monk	50		F W	widow			US						
18	"	Helen	19		F S	none			US						
19	Pearson	Samuel H.	40		M M	clerk			US						
20	"	Essie C.	39		F "	wife			US						
21	Fitz	Carl P.	27		M S	librarian			US						
22	"		30		F "	wife			US						
23	Shepherd	Ernest Rev.	31		M "	soldier			US						
24	Johnsson	Gustaf	36		M "	seaman			Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington DC	Wife Mrs Johnsson 1 E. Eye St Washington D.C.	Washington DC	Washington
25	Jackson	Hilda Sofia	25		F M	wife			Citizen of USA						
26	"	Ingried Elisabeth	3	4	F S	child			US						
27	"	Benjamin Rube	11	2	M S	infant			US						
28	Ellis	George	36		M S	Labourer			US						
29	~~Smith~~	~~Clarence L~~	~~[illegible]~~												
30	~~[illegible]~~														

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , Oct 15th , 1910

191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$110	1910 2yrs Brooklyn	Parent 264 Gates ave Brooklyn N.Y. Acenila Glyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	bl	England Liverpool
2					Bur of Hwy Improvements											
3					A. J. Spence 2e Nat Hoffmann Sqre New York City											
4																
5					husband 4 Easterly, 37 Lovejoy Pl Hartford Conn.											
6					Cynthia C. A. Foster - Montclair N. York											
7					home: Memphis Tennessee											
8																
9					1676 Page street San Francisco Cal											
10																
11					Piedmont Hotel Atlanta Ga.							5 6	fair			
12												5				
13												5 9				
14					120 S. Salina str. Syracuse N.Y.											
15					husband: Clinton Herman 577 East 5th st. Jacksonville Flor.							5 11	fair			
16					Jas. Powers General Delivery Los Angeles Cal. 113 a.m. 7 p.m. 5							5 7	fair			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22					war office Washington D.C.											
23	yes	self	$20	10yrs Washington	wife: No 1224 Eye St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blonde	blue	Sweden Stagard
24					husband: Andrew Jackson Foothill, Tollgate Yuba Nevada											
25																
26																
27					American Hotel, Seattle Washington											
28																
29																
30					do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allnce	Arth Herbert	43	10	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Engld	London	Brother Mr C. Turner,	Ill	Chicago
2	" Wife	Annie Eliza	37	7	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Turner Gay & Jones	"	"
3	"	Eric Seaville	10	11	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piccadilly	"	"
4	"	Ellen Seaville	1	6	F	1-425902	2/22/43 no	no	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"
5	~~Attwell~~	~~Ernest George~~	~~33~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~vocalist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Augustus Attwell Tollingwood Tunnelhill Rd New Cross London~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Ashwell	Nancy	30	[illegible]	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 Harmer Rd Camberwell	N J	Jersey City
7	"	Doris	11	8	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Boston
8	~~Acton~~	~~Ernest~~	~~29~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. African Bloemfontein~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mr J. Acton 4 Adelaide Johannesburg S. Africa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	Bishop	F. Montague	36	6	M	traveller	"	"	"	Sussex Worthing	"	"	Mr A Bishop Channel Isle Alderney House Worthing Sussex England	"	"
10	Banfield 135009 6/12/31	Richard John	24	—	"	mason	"	"	"	English Penzance	"	"	mother: Mrs E. Banfield 80 High St Penzance	"	St Austell
11	Bygrave	Amy	44	7	F	domestic	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Washington D.C.	"	"	Mr Gervais Stephens Fulborough Surrey	D.C.	Washington
12	Carter	Joe Frances	25	6	M	tailoress	"	"	"	English Cam. 1st Eng.	"	"	Sec. Saunders Barber Shepherds Rd Corig	Mich	Carlton
13	~~Baker~~	~~Emma M~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~grocer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Mr Baker 9 Edwards St~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
14	~~—~~	~~Amy~~	~~24~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~West Barnwood England~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Browning	Jessie	34	8	F	widow	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	mother: Mrs Clarke 11 Gamon Park Rd. Peverell Plymouth	Ne	Meyer
16	Bisson	Phillip M.	25	10	M	carpenter	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Eliza Rachel	54	5	F	widow	"	"	"	English Isle of Jersey	"	"	Doriam Manor Trinity	"	"
18	Blomqvist	Carl August	28	4	M	traveller	"	"	Canada	Finish NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	mother: Fiona Blomqvist Köpmangatan 4 Helsingfors Finland	Mo.	Kansas City
19	Botstrom	Mary	17	7	F	servant	"	"	Finland	Finish Finland	"	"	brother: K. Nikolaievin Helsingfors Finland	Mass	Boston
20	Collin	Paul	27	4	M	clerk	"	"	"	English Hunsdon	"	"	Mr Craig 14 New St Kensington London	N.Y.	New York
21	Craig	Elsie	34	7	F	mistress	"	"	England	English London	"	"	father: Harry Collins St Dominic Cornwall	"	"
22	Collins	William	30	4	M	salesman	"	"	"	" St Dominic	"	"	mother: Mrs Jane Congdon St Dominic Cornwall	Vic.	Healy
23	Congdon	William	29	1	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: E. Symond Tykeland	"	"
24	Symonds	William John	46	7	"	farmer Sergeant	"	"	"	Tykeland	"	"	Stokelindland Calleigh	Ut	Summerton
25	~~Bialak~~	Valentina	22	6	F	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Russia	Russian Pendraby	Charlottenburg		W. Pasgkowski Roanoke N.R. Charlottenburg	Ill	Chicago
26	Sent	George	19	4	M	miner	"	"	England	English England Redormley			mother: Mrs Sent 24 Wayne Lane Clifton nr Lancs	Wyo.	Kovi
27	Lawson	Mary	53	7	F	widow	"	"	"	" "			son: Mr R. Lawson 24 Eastwood Redormley	"	"
28	~~Jones~~	~~Louis~~	~~50~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ Boarding	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Mr Samuel Travers 24 Eastwood Redormley England~~	~~Ala~~	~~Gunnison~~
29	Bailey	Bessie	25	4	F	wife	"	"	"	Cornish Calstock			Mr R. Wells, Rising Sun Tavern Launceston Cornwall	Vic.	Healy
30	"	Ena	—	6	M	infant	"	"	"	"				"	"

Henry Dept. 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 15th*, 190

193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self			1892								5	8						
2		husband			1895	Salt Lake City							5	8						
3		father																		
4																				
5													5	8½						
6		self	$50										5	5						
7																				
8													5	9						
9			$40			Rahway N. Jer.							5	9½						
10			$25										5	6						
11			$50										5	2½						
12			$40										5	0						
13													5	7						
14		husband											5	4						
15		self	$150.										5	6						
16			$1000										5	4						
17													5	2						
18			$150										5	11						
19			$50										5	4						
20			$50										5	8						
21			$400										5	2						
22			$125										5	5						
23			$50										5	4½						
24			$40										5	8						
25			$40										5	2						
26			$113										5	8						
27			$75										5	4						
28		husband											5	5						
29		self	$30										5	2						
30		no money											5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1901,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ATION SERVICE

...SHORE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eveillard	Francois	47	4	M	farm laborer	yes		France	French	Jersey Channel Islands	St Helier	J Eveillard Mt au Poêtre	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Virginie	44		F	housework			"	"	"	"	Trinity (Jersey)	"	"
3	Easton	Alice Elizabeth	25		S	dressmaker			England	English	England	Portishead	Elizabeth Easton, 6 Temple Terrace	N.J.	Brickland
4	Ellis	Walter William	37		M	actor			"	"	"	Worcester Rd	Mrs Dodson 105 Portsdown Rd Maida Vale London	Eng	London
5	"	Annie	31		F	actress			"	"	"	Surrey			
6	Gabele	Theodolin	37		M	baker			Germany	Saxon		London	father in law F. Ferrell 10 Bovingdon Rd Fulham London	Mass	Boston
7	"	Karl	7			child									
8	Gunnee	Richard Simeon	45		M	Builder			England	English	England	Rugby	father: Mr Gunnee Shrubbery Lane Clyhe Dorset	Conn	Westport
9	"	Arthur Sydney	16	9	"	"			"	"	"	Clyhe Clynnock	father: Mr Gunnee Shrubbery Lane Clyhe Dorset	"	"
10	Grant	Alfred Harry	28		M	clerk			"	"	"	London	Mrs Grant 26 Bovington Rd Fulham Rd London	N.J.	New Brunswick
11	~~Glade~~	~~Robert~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~miner~~						~~Devon~~	~~Bedford~~	~~Col~~	~~Telluride Co~~
12	Giddon	Henry Joseph	30		M	electrician			"	"	"	St Austell	Mr E. Arthur Blowndale St Stephens Grampound Rd	Mich	Trimountain
13	"	Elizabeth Ann	33	7	"	wife			"	"	"	"			
14	"	Kathleen	1	7	F	child			"	"	"	"			
15	"	Ronald	-	3	M	infant			"	"	"	"			
16	Goodall	Ella	29		F	maid			"	"	"	Manchester	father: Harry Goodall Grove House Rettleshorne Woly Bridge	Ill.	Chicago
17	Hurst	Agnes Jane	43	4	M	wife			"	"	Canada	Toronto	captain N J Hurst Clifton Villa Mill Hill Canada	N.J.	N York
18	"	Harold Frank	10	4	M	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Hardwick	William James	24		M	clerk			"	"	"	London	sister: Mrs E Ford 9 Hollybrook Gdns Richmond Surrey		
20	Hope	Robert Elliott	28		M	valet			"	"	"	Richmond Surrey	R. G. Wright Hollybrook Gdns Richmond Surrey		
21	~~Lynch~~	~~Jeremiah~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Japanese~~			~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~		~~London~~	~~Kyoto Japan~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
22	Holmann	Arthur	23		M	mine			England	English	England	Camborne	Mr J. Holmann Penrose From Camborne Cornwall England	Mich	Ishpeming
23	Healy	Nora	32		F	housekeeper			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Charlotte Healy The Glebe Queenstown	NJ	N York
24	Johansson	Jenny Sofia	4	10	F	maid			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norberget	father: Johannes Nelson Repton Norberget	"	"
25	Johnson	Elmer	24	4	M	carpenter			"	"	"	Karlskrona	father: John Emanuel Karlskrona	"	Engelsholm
26	Johnson	Sigrid	26		F	maid			"	"	"	Norberget	father: John Nelson H. Karlskrona Norberget	"	N. York
27	Jackson	Morris	45	4	M	Merchant			England	Hebrew	England	Mile End	cousin: F. Jackson 18 Merlin St Mile End	"	"
28	"	Sarah	36		F	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Jenkin	Lylie	24	10	F				England			Helston	Mr J. Weome Manhay Helston	"	Frankly Farmer
30	Jansson	Mathew	20	4	M	miner			"	"	"	Medomsley	brother: Mr Elliot Jansson 59 Hartwood Medomsley	Wyom	Kooi

28/27 Henry Inspt

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 15th*, 190

195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	Mrs. Bisson 3134 D Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fa	lt. br.	bl.	no	France	Nevers
2	"	husband	$100	"															
3	"	self	$100	no	Mrs. E. Rogers (wife) 655 Clinton Ave. Brick Church N. J.							5	5½	dk	blck	br.		England	Sowerby Bridge
4	yes	"	$250	—	Nanette [illegible] England 153 Prince St							5	7	dk	fair	lt. br.		"	London
5	"	"	"	—								5	3	dk	br.	br.		"	"
6	"	"	$20	yes	02/10 Boston							5	7	fair	"	gr.		Germany	Hoyerswerda
7	"	"	"	"	Wife 157 N. 4th St Boston Mass.							—	—	fa.	bl.			Aus	Bodin
8	yes	"	$50	no	brother: C. J. Gummer 74 am St. Hartford Conn.							5	8½	"	br.	gr.		Engld.	Nyke (Dorset)
9	"	"	$50	"								5	8	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
10	"	"	$50	yes	2 yrs N. J.							5	4	fair	dk	br.		"	London
11	"	"	"	"	uncle: John Grant, 12 Fullerton St. New Brunswick N. J. sister: Mrs R. Rogers							5	5	dk	blk	br.		"	Scotland
12	"	"	$40	no	brother in law: Mr. R. Broad Trinovantia Hongton Ave.							5	8	dk	dk	br.	tatoo mark left wrist	"	Plymouth
13	"	"	"	"								5	6	fair	"	"	no.	"	"
14	"	"	"	—								—							
15	"	"	"	—								—							
16	yes	employer	$15	—	Mrs. [illegible] 210							5	7	fair	cl.	gr.	mole	England	Liverpool
17	"	wife	$30	—	husband: Harry Underhurst marine engineer 5 yrs with Standard Ford [illegible] Weehawken N.J.							5							
18	"	mother	"	"	Mrs W. W. [illegible] 133 [illegible]							5	2						Torre Pellice
19	yes	self	$30	—	210							5	10	dk	dk	gr.			London
20	"	"	$50	yes	1 yr Eng. St. Louis friend: Mrs. Norris 1035 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	8			br.			Leicester
21	no	wife	$60	yes	San Francisco Chicago friend: Mr Caddy Elkhorn							5						Jap	Fukushima
22	yes	"	$25	no	—							5	5	fair	lt.	br.		England	Perran Cornwall
23	"	"	$25	"	—							5	0	dk	blck	hazel		Ireland	Enniskillen
24	"	"	$25	"	—							5	6	bl.	br.	bl.		Sweden	Charlottenberg
25	"	"	$25	"	—							5	5½	bl.	br.	gr.		"	"
26	"	"	$50	yes	1 yr N.Y.							5	2	bl.	bld	dk		England	London
27	"	"	$30	yes	4 yrs N.Y.							5	7	fair	br.	br.		"	"
28	"	"	"	"								5	6	dk	dk	blck		"	"
29	no	"	$15	no	husband: John Jenkins Box 715 Franklin Furnace N.J.							5	2	"	dk br.	br.		England	Helston
30	"	"	$100	"	friend: Mrs J. Dent Sheridan Wyoming							5	6½	[illegible]				Durham	Benfieldland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Leandy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Leandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenney-Herrick	Herbert	38	M	M	Motor car agent	Yes		British	English	England	London	Mrs Kenney-Herrick, 3 Boy Terrace, Peveney Bay, Sussex	NY	N.Y.
2	do	Mary Wife	26	F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	do	Walter Bro	31	M	S	Photographer	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Kahn	Victor	26	M	S	Artiste	"		"	"	"	"	Alfred Kahn, 49 Warwick Ave, London	Ill	Chicago
5	Kiest	Ann Mabel	40	F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Keats	Charlotte	70	F	W	Widow	"		"	"	"	"			
7	Kungonis	~~Adam~~	~~22~~	M	S	Tailor	"		Russian	Polish	England	London	Friend, M. Nitzkewiche, 39 Eraser St. Stepney, Londn		Baltimore
8	Kosky	Reuben	30	M	S	Wood carver	"		British	Hebrew	"	"	Parents, Mayer Kosky, 20		
9	Luthman	Olga Hildegard	30	F	S	Artist	"		Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Hesselholm	Nathaniel Bp, born St E.	NY	N Y
10	Langman	John	19	M	S	Correspondent	"		S. Africa	German	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother, Elma Luthman, Karratzja, Hesselholm	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Lilley	Herbert Aylw	24	M	M	Sanitary Engineer	"		British	English	England	London	Father, Frank Langman, 26 Starwell St. Doornfontein, Johannesburg	NJ	Asbury Park
12	"	Henry Robert	62	M	M	Builder	"		"	"	"	Wimbledon	Mrs Lilley, 62, Hartfell Crescent, Wimbledon, London	NY	Sharon Springs
13	Mitchell	Annie	34	F	W	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Calstock	Wife		
14	Mill	Horace	21	M	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	Dedruth	— do — Mr R Mills "Rising Sun" (Brother) Harrowbarrow Calstock, Devon	Wisc	Hurley
15	Miller	Annie	36	F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	London	Mrs J Mill Broadlane, Mogan, Dedruth, Cornwall		Rockfield
16	"	Anthony Boy	3	M		Child	No		"	"	"	"	Miss Wilcox, 39. Hanover St. London	NY	N.Y.
17	Milne	Lizzie	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs R. Milne, 13 Scholars Rd, Balham, London		
18	Millman	Francis	26	M	M	Granite Mason	"		"	"	"	Callington	Wife, Mrs F Millman, Kelly Bray, Callington, Cornwall	Ja	Bellevue
19	Mulliner	Mary	29	F	S	Hospital Nurse	"		"	"	"	London	Father, Rev R Mulliner, 38, Thornup Hedge Rd, Chiswick, London	Calif	S Frisco
20	Nilsson	Thorwald	17	M	S	Labourer	"		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bjernum	Mother, Elsa Nilsson, No 3	NY	N.Y.
21	Nilsson	Sigrid	26	F	S	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Norton	David Walter	30	M	S	Musical Artiste	"		British	English	England	London	David Norton, Senr. 41 Carlton Mansions, Holmleigh Rd, Stamford Hill	Texas	Houston
23	Overall	Leonard Jas	22	M	S	Gardener	"		"	"	"	Rochford	Jas Overall, Rochford, Essex	Calif	Santa Barbara
24	Ohlson	Elin b. M.	19	F	S	Housework	"		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Cousin, Emely Bergstrom 482 Ranggat, Gothenburg	NJ	Newark
25	Oliver	Frederick Aug	29	M	S	Groom	"		British	English	England	Hythe	2 Hazelwood Cottage, Rockwell Green	NY	NY
26	Phillips	Henry	61	M	S	Waiter	"		"	"	"	Southampton	Wife, Mrs H Phillips, 80 Romsey Rd, Shirley, Southampton	Mon	Anaconda
27	Pollard	Stanley	28	M	S	Nurse	"		"	"	W.I.S.	Poughkeepsie	Mother, Mrs Mary Pollard, 31 Tudor Rd, Hackney, London	NY	Poughkeepsie
28	Penning	Florence E.S.	34	F	S	Lady's Maid	"		"	"	England	Southampton	Mrs ES Penning, St Olaves, Portsmouth Rd, Woolston, Southampton	NY	
29	Parsons	Caroline	45	F	W	Housedukes	"		"	"	"	Redruth	John J Tudder, Foudand Redruth Cornwall	Mich	Negaunee
30	"	James Son	6	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"			

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 15th*, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	yes	yes 1900 New York	Brother, Gravemell St. Hackensack. N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	ballow	fair	brn	hil	Egypt	Suez
2	"	"	"	no	"							5	3½	fair	"	blue		England	Southampton
3	"	"	yes	yes 1907 New York	"							5	7	"	"	brn		Egypt	Suez
4	are	Kennedy	no		no.				agreement with W Kennedy			5	4	dark	dark	brn		England	London
5	no	Self	"	yes Illinois					no					med	brn	brn		"	Lyme Regis
6	"	"	"	"										fair	auburn	blue		"	Dorchester
7	yes	"	yes	yes	Grand Brent. Charles & wife 1111 S. Carey St. Baltimore							5	7	"	fair	grey		Russia	Lemark
8	no	"	21	yes 3 yes 1907	Brother, Sam. Kosky, 82 East 115th St. New York							5	6	"	light	auburn		England	London
9	"	"	23	yes 1907 Phila	Friend, Miss Rappe, 616 South Broad St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	"	blonde	blue		Sweden	Lund
10	are	"	40	yes no	Friend, C. Solomon, 137 Main St. Asbury Park, N.J.							5	11	fresh	brn	grey		S Africa	Johannesburg
11	was	"	20	"	Brother. Lionel W Lilley Shannon Springs. N.Y.S.							5	11	fair	"	brn		England	London
12	"	"	10	"	Son							5	4	"	"	grey		"	Colchester
13	no	"	30	"	Mrs W. A. Wills, Box 72. Hurley, Wisc.							5	1	"	light	blue		"	Calstock
14	no	"	40	"	Friend, Joseph Stevens. Marquette Co, Mich							5	9	"	brn	brn		"	Bodmin
15	yes	Husband	40	"	Husband, Mrs Oscar Miller, 129. East 93rd St. N.Y.							5	6	dark	black	brn		"	London
16	"	Father																"	"
17	"	Self.	45	1905	Friend, Mrs Blarney, Woodward Hotel, New York							5		fair	fair	grey		"	
18	no	"	90	yes 1907 Vermont	Friend, Mrs J. Bennet, 104 Poplar St. Church St.							5	9	"	"	blue		"	Gunnislake
19	no	Mrs Reid	30	no	Friend, Mrs W Reid, Goodfriend Hotel, San. Francisco							5	6½	Med	brn	brn		"	Suffolk
20	yes	Self	30		Friend, Mrs Wallentin, 111. East 6th St, New York.							5	6	light	blonde	blue		Sweden	Norrkoping
21	no	"	35	yes 1900 NY								5	7	"	brn	brn		"	Bjerneum
22	no	Wallace Kennedy	yes	no	Uncle. Wm Soundy, c/o Robert Main. R.F.D. 2. Santa Barbara, Cal.			yes	"			5	4½	dark	dark	blue	Birth mark on leg	England	London
23	no	Self	60	"	Sister. Mrs Geo. Thompson. 45th, 4th Ave. Newark N.J.			no	"			6	1	fair	brn	grey	hil	"	Rochford
24	no	"	50	yes 1890 yes New York	Brother, John Oliver, 214. East 60th Street. New York							5	1½	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
25	yes	"	50	" 1907	Daughter, Mrs W. Balcarte. Silver Hotel, Anaconda, Montana							5	10½	Ruddy	"	brn	"	England	Tiverton
26	no	"	70	no 1905								5	5	Med	grey		"	"	London
27	no	"	45	yes yes NY															
28	yes	"	52	yes 1890	Mrs A.R.E. Pinchot, 1021 Park Ave, New York.							5	4	dark	brn	hazel		"	Greenwich
29	no	"	5	no	Joseph Stevens, Negaunee Mich							5	3	fair	"	grey		"	Redruth
30	mother	"			do									"	fair	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

J Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flint	Alfred	30		M.	mine	Yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Camborne	Mrs A. Flint		
2	Parsons	Sydney	18		M.	do	"		"	"			John J. Isleridda Bamborne Cornwall	Ont. Cobalt	Brant
3	"	Albert	21		M.	"	"		"	"		Redruth.	Redruth Cornwall.	Mich Keganaw	
4	Kuth	Lydia	17		F.	wife			Germany	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		As Brother John Goodall 37a Quinter Ter.	N.J.	
5	—	Williamson	3		M.	child					N.Y.	N. York			
6	Robbins	Evelyn	22		F.	wife			England	English	England	Warwick	Earsfield S.H. Earsfield Rd Warwick Mrs Robbins	N.J.	Trenton
7	"	Ellen sister-in-law	27		F.	"			"	"	"	"	2 Queens G. Warwick	"	"
8	Pearson	Emma Paulina	17		F.	Domestic			Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Bjornum	father Nils Pearson Layoji Bjornum	N.Y.	New York
9	Ricardo	Rita	26		F.	actress			England	English	England	London	Capt. care 75 Fulham Rd Lavender Hill mother Jane Scott	"	"
10	Scott	Henry John	28		M.	painter			"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brand St Kirkcaldy mother	"	Carthage
11	Sundholm	Gunnar Ivar	24		M.	silversmith			Finland	Finish	N.Y.	N. York	Sofia Sundholm (& not Relay) Helsingfors	"	N York
12	"	Hemantine	26		F.	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Mape	1		M.	infant			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Virkkunen	Maja Wilhelmina	19		F.	Servant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Virkkunen Kauvi N. of Finland	"	"
15	Turner	William	46		M.	tailor			England	English	England	Warwick	Mrs Matteson Arundel Building Leamington	N.J.	Trenton
16	Tuijt	Adrian	42		M.	Gardener			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mrs Van Marle Amsteraam	N.Y.	N. York
17	Waisanen	Selma Maria	26		F.	Servant			Finland	Finish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Jan Isaias Vaasa-a Venburgvaid N. Finland	N.Y.	N. York
18	Wells	Louise	64		F.	widow			England	English	England	Chesham Bois	Mrs A. Carling Tune Hill Rd Chesham Bois	Jam	Pomroy
19	Welfare	Albert	32		M.	chauffeur			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Welfare Grammar Sch. Trustall sister in law Mrs Flood 14 Coventry St Birmingham	N.J.	Newark
20	Waterhouse	Annie	29		F.	wife			"	"	"	Birmingham		Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Frank Lowe	12		M.	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Walker	Edith Annie	22		F.	servant			"	"	"	London	Mrs A. Walker 38 Granville Rd. Fulham London S.W.	N.J.	Trenton
23	Wells	Thomas	18		M.	Apprentice			"	"	"	Leicester	Mrs A. Wells Bring Farm Narborough Coleorton (brother)	Va	Amelia
24	Williamson	Reginald P. S.	21		M.	chauffeur			"	"	"	Enfield	Mrs Robert Williamson 3 Lime Valley High Rd Tonbridge Kent England	D.C.	Washington
25	Vinneman UL 683/149	Ethel Mary	24		F.	saleswoman			"	"	"	Worcester	brother Frank Walter Vinneman 14 Normanton St. Sheffield Yorks	W.Va	Wheeling
26	Ryzecka	Thomas	20		M.	porter			Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Berlin	Kleine Markgraf St. 7 Berlin	Ohio	Akron
27	Bury	Richard	29		M.	rubber worker			England	English	England	London	N.Y. Bern 117 Fleet St. Farnworth Lancashire	O	"
28	Boulton	Horace	27		M.	do	"		"	"	"	Aberystwyth	Mrs S. A. Boulton 24 Villa St. Tale Rd Llanelly	O	"
29	Spence	Alice	44		F.	dressmaker	"		"	"	Newb	Canada	Mrs W. J. Ralph 7 Malvern Rd Tranton Kent	Ky	Schenectady
30	Elliot	Bertha	30		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Mrs W. Ralph 7 Malvern Rd Tranton Kent	"	"

9.5

291/24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 13th*, 190

199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Stephens, Richard Laity Coldall Ontario												
2							bkpr for Shewes, Saginaw, Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	Fair	England Barbourne
3							do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	" Redruth
4							husband: Otto Kuhl 1818 Southern Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"
5							Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	hzl	"	" London
6		husband					husband: c/o Robbins Pennsville Rockwood Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl		"	U.S.A. N.York
7								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	br	"	England Warwick
8							do friend: c/o Valleatin 111 East 64th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt.	brn	bl	mole on right hand	" Leamington
9							friend: c/o Henry Reigel Evans 93 Lexington Ave N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	brn	gr	"	Russia Kazan
10							E.S. Bence printer Carthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	br	"	England London
11								"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	lt	dk	bl	"	Scotland Kirkwall
12		husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland Helsinge
13		father	no					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
14							friend Mrs A. Kogen												
15							2nd de Lee Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ll	dk	br	"	" Kaavi
16																			
17								"	"	"	"	"	5	3	complex	blk		none	Holland Amsterdam
18								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt.	dk	br	"	Finland Kuopio
19								"	"	"	"	"	5	2	auburn	br	br	"	England Yarmouth
20							husband: W. Valcabonne 5319 Stevens Place Northhudson Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr.	lt	br	"	" Tuskar
21		mother	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	dk	br	"	" Aldbury
22								"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	bl	"	" "
23								"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	brn	gr	"	" London
24								"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	lt.	bl.	"	Poland Kamin-kamir
25								"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brn	lt	"	England Feltham Eng
26								"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	bl	"	" Sheffield
27								"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brown	br	"	Hungaria Erzsebet
28								"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr.	br.	bl.	"	England Farmouth Eng.
29								"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr.	brn	blu	"	" Poplar
30								"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	gr.	bl.	"	" Sarden (Kent)
								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ginger	br	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Thomas.	44		M.	Merchant	yes								
2	Esdale	James	22		M.	Civil Engr.	"								
3	Maggetti	Conrad	28		M.	Labourer	"								
4	Bruhn	Sigrid	32		F.	M. Wife	"								
5	Allan	Eva.	38		F.	M. "	"								
6	Brask	Paul	46		M.	merchant	"								
7	"	John Wm	37		"	"	"								
8	Juné	P. R.	42		"	"	"								
9	Harvey	Jennie	11		F.	M. Wife	"								
10	do	Lilly Lew	12		F.	S. Child	no								
11	Sorensen	Soren H.	30		M.	M. jeweller	yes		Denmark		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents	Rite Dan	Pa Kansas
12	do	Anna M.	28		F.	M. Wife	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
13	Henningsen	Lorentz	60		M.	M. Painter	"								
14	do	Magrette	54		F.	M. Wife	"								
15	Christie	John H.	33		M.	S.	"								
16	[illegible]	Josef	34		M.	[illegible]	"								
17	Globec	Marko	36		M.	M.	labourer	"							
18	Drzaj	Joze	81		M.	M.	"	"	Austria		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ladvilla father	Joze Matelinka	Austria Ladvilla
19	Caminoli	G.	29		M.	M.	"	"							
20	"	Annetta wife	24		F.	M. Wife	"	"							
21	Gregoire	Charles	48		M.	M.	"	"							
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 15th, 190

201

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Washington D.C.											
2							care of Gen. P.O.											
3							New York.											
4							Husband, Carl Bruhn, 132.											
5							Nassau Street, New York.											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9							Bern NY											
10							to											
11							Atlanta Iowa											
12							to											
13							Hutchinson, Minnesota											
14							c/o											
15							704 Gaiety St.											
16							Victoria B.C.											
17							Hon.											
18							Hon. Isadore Erasmus											
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 8th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.). State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Sydney	22		M S	Labourer	Yes.		British	English	England	Marden	Mrs J. Ellis, 17 Edward Rd, Croydon Surrey		
2	Gimbord	John	48		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Gimbord, 101 Glenwood Rd	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Hunter	Charles	31		M S	India Rubber worker Export	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs J Hunter, 1 Vicarage Park, Plumstead, Kent	Mont.	Deer Lodge
4	Mahn	E C.	50	10	M S	master mariner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eppes 13 Summerside Place. Leith	Ohio	Toledo
5	Monks	Henry	58		M M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	England	London	Thos Monk 46 King Arthurs Pl, Peckham, S.E		
6	"	Alice	54		M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
7	Perrin	Marion	38		F M	Hotel Checker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son, Gilbert Perrin, 12 Manor Gardens, Holloway, London		
8	Robbins	Nellie	8		F S	Children of Mrs Ellen Robbins	no		England	Warwick	England	Warwick	Mrs Ellen Robbins, 2 Queensbg, Warwick	N.J.	Bluckwood
9	do	Willie	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
10	do	George	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
11	do	Archer	Infant		M S	Infant of Mrs E Robbins	no		"	"	"	"	Mr Mitchell, 12 Victory Yard, Warwick		Trenton
12	Larston	Edla Teresia	24		F S	maid	"		Swede	Scand	Swede	Helsingborg	mother Christina Larsson Lösinge V. Kemp	Mass	Boston
13	Johanson	Lilli	27		F S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Johanna Johnsen Ranvay Forslit	N.J.	New York
14	Velander	Julia	29		F S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father J. P. Velander Forslit	"	"
15	Christensen	Helma	20		F S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Andersen Viary Forslit	"	Yonkers N.Y.
16	Johanson	Matilda	38		F M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johannes Olsson Segelstorp Gnosjo	"	New York
17	Nilsson	Olga Maria	1½		F S		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Adolf Nilsson Carlstorp Forslit	"	Brooklyn
18	Wobbet (Mattet)	Aurel	34		M S	Hairdresser	"		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Jumet Brabant	Mrs Louis Wobbet, Factory, Chaussée de Gilly, Jumet.	Wis	Platteville
19	Olsen	Olaf Rye	43	2	M M	Clergyman	"		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Odense	Wife Olsen, Brunshgade, Aarhus, Denmark	Minn	Kelbutsea
20	Sorensen	Niels J	20		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Gedstedbro	Brother S H Sorensen	Iowa	Kimballton
21	Dziedzik	Walenty	22		M S		"		Russian Poland	Slavonic	Russia	Chorzottow	W Paczkowski, Rosinen Strass 2 or Charlottenburg	Ill	Chicago
22	Peterson	Knut Johan	30		M S	miner	"		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Oskar Peterson, Sattmålaregatan 20a Stockholm	Wash	Seattle.
23	Larsson	Anna Otilia	26		F S	domestic	"		"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Lister, Lydia Larsson, Klemminggatan 22, Gubbhyst Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Hull	Fanney Charlotte	36		F S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Malia Hult, Stockholm		
25	Lisichkin	Gittel	33		F M	Tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Katharinskaya 6 Stockholm Wife Bertha, Grand Duchess Olga Pokrovskaya 50, Odessa	Wisc	Stockholm
26	Spear	William	28		M M	Master Painter	"		British	English	England	Wadebridge	Father, Wm Spear, Wadebridge Cornwall	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	do	Selina	26		F M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	do	Dorothy	2		F S	Infant	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Hansen	Dora Vaaben	34		F M	Wife	yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Laborg	Mrs Vaaben,	Calif	Los Angeles
30	do	Pattelan	1	6	F S	Infant	no		"	"	"	"	Laborg	"	"

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Oct 15th, 1910*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50 yes no		Sister, Mrs W Baker 31 Columbia St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Light	light	blue	Mrs England Warden
2	yes	"	50 yes 1906 Mont to Dest Office Dell Lodge		Montana Friend Mr Dell Lodge							5 5	Ruddy	grey	grey	" " London
3	no	"	60 no		Friend Mr Dell Lodge C/o Diamond Rubber Co Going to join S.S. "Asheball"							5 7½	fair	brn	blue	" " "
4	yes	He is a st hardtmpt S nav Co.	50 yes	Boat Travelling	Friend Mr W. F. Bordier New York 500 5th Ave New York							5 2	"	"	grey	" Germany Kostock
5	"	Self	100 no									5 5	fresh	brn	brn	" England London
6	"	husband	"		do							5 1	"	"	blue	" " "
7	"	Self	10 169 yes 169 no	NY	3410 N 46th St New York							5 4	fair	brn	grey	" " Gronwal
8	no	father	no		Mr Robbins, Brunswick Rd Sherwood Crescent Brenton NB											
9	"	"	"		Father Joseph do											
10	"	"	"		do											
11	"	"	"		Husband father do											
12	yes	self	$25 yes 04/06	Brockton	friend Mr Alsey Valke 817 North Mantello pl. Brockton sister: Mr Alma Stockholm							5 2	fair	lt.	blue	" Sweden Mosciage
13	"	"	$35 " 04/10	New York	249 Spring st Nut Nobola N.J.							5 8	"		blue	" " Västif
14	"	"	$60 " 05/10		brother Sante 4 Camden 139 East 138 th New York							5 7	"		"	" " "
15	"	"	$10 " 06/10	Wisconsin	sister Mr Bernardin Anderssen 2 Crescent Pl Sherwood Junkers							5 7	"		"	" " Visby
16	"	"	$25 " 02/10	NY.	friend: Mr Hermes Larsson 438 Pleasant St New York							5 —	"		"	" " Grefsia
17	"	"	$100 " 07/10	NY	sister in law Julia Wilander Mrs J. L. Nelson 754 3rd Brooklyn							5 4	"		"	" " Forsbis
18	yes	Self	$25 yes 06/10	Salem	Brother Louis Mobbet, Main Street, Salem, W. Va							5 8	fair	brn	brn	" Belgium Jumet
19	no	do	$30 " 04/10	Minn	Albert Lea, Minnesota							5 8	"		blue	" Denmark Odense
20	yes	Father	30 no		Brother S. H. Sorensen, Kimballton Iowa							5 2	dark	dark		" " Brammingo
21	no	Self	" "		Brother Milwaukee Ave 195 Chicago Ill							5 2	fair		fair	" Russia Rowen
22	yes	"	10 yes 04	Seattle	Wrad Ellen Jonason, Seattle Wash							6 1	"		fair	blue " Sweden Stockholm
23	"	"	10 no		Care Larsson, 629 3rd Ave New York Carl Ostlund							5 4	"		dark	" " Hamrange
24	"	"	15 no		Erik Ostlund. Mexico City Mexico							5 4				" " Stockholm
25	no	"	100 yes no		Bro-in-Law Mr Kogan 470 Military St. Fond du Lac Wis							5 6	fair		black	" Russia Odessa
26	yes	"	" yes 100	NY	Brother Hy Spear, 316 West 42nd St New York							5 7½	dark	dark	brn	" England Wadebridge
27	"	husband	200		do							5 6	"		grey	" " "
28	"	father	100		do											
29	no	Self	yes 100	Los Angeles	Peter A Hansen 133 Temple St Los Angeles							5 4	fair		blond	blue Denmark
30	"	Mother	"		do							—	—			" Kraglund

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1900.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from ...IPTON, October 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Darrell	Clifford	18	M S		Student	yes		British	English	England	Basingstoke	L Darrell, Brambly Grange, Basingstoke Hants	Wash	Spokane
2	Ryeske	Ernest W	33	M M		Minister	"		Canadian	"	Grand Gundo		Mrs Ed Ryeske, La Tranche		
3	Duncan	Ernestine	44	F	W	wife	"		British	"	U S A	Rhode Island	Dr Frederick H Montague, 61 Rue Rennequin Paris France	Kansas	Kansas C.
4	do	Edith	17	F	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Florence	14	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schmidt	Martha	36	F	M	Missionary	"		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	none	NY	New York
7	Langston	Reginald	23	M	S	Merchant Service Officer	"		British	English	England	Oakland	Mrs Langston, Oakland, Hampton Court Rd, Hampton Court Lon		
8	Tollemache	Murray b	30	M	S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	Brighton	Hon R.B. Tollemache, 10, Brunswick Ter. Brighton		
9	Glaser	Caspar Jhs	48	M	M	composer	"		Austrian	Bohemian	England	London	wife C Glaser, 76 Bushey Hall Rd Peckham Lond		New York
10	Attrell	William	47	M	M	Actor	"		British	English	England	London	none Mrs Hoare, 17 Heaven Sq		
11	Oliver	Isabel J. G.	47	F	S	Music Hall Artiste Scientific	"		"	"	"	"	Egerton Court, Mona Road, Putney Heath	Ia	Jacksonville
12	Sawyer	Francis A.	26	M	S	Instrument maker	"		"	"	"	Beckenham	Wife, Barbara, Palmaire, Beckenham Heath Kent		Leicester
13	Palmaire	Jean													
14	Marsara	Jeanette (wife)	30	F	M	wife	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Omaha	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neb	Omaha
15	do	Michelle	41	M	M	Chef	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
16	Bonicelli	Annetta													
17	Barbe	Adele	21	F	M	Wife	"		North Italian	"	Italy	Milan	Mr Barbe, Guiseppe, Porloghetto 10 Milan, Italy	Ill	Chicago
18	Giacomo	Biondo	17	M	S	Painter	"		"	"	"	Oleggio	Biondo Giacomo, Figlio di Biondo Via della Valle 8. Oleggio	Neb	Omaha
19	Nicolini	Pietro	16	M	S	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Nicolini Oleggio Sig G. Lassonia Maddalena 8 Milan	Ill	Chicago
20	Steiz	Susanna	45	F	S	Waiter	"		"	"	"	Milan	Sig Carlo Brina Milan		
21	Bianco	Maria	17	F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs Groet do		
22	Groet	Jacob	32	M	M	Diamond Cutter	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Lisse Holland	Ill	New York
23	Bellani	Attilio	19	M	S	farmer	"		Italy	N Italian	Switz	Intragna	none Mother Mrs Frothke Regerungsrat in Pelz	Germany	Breslau
24	Froschke	Hellmut	25	M	S	farmer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Breslau			
25	Schottlaender	W F		M	S		"		"	"	"	"			
26	Miles	Charlie	26	M	S	Cabinetmaker	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	none	Pa	Altoona
27	Bersani	Maria	18	F	S	artiste	"		Italy	N Italian	Italy	Milan	Bersani Carlo La Maddalena none	Ill	Chicago
28	Bongiovanni	Margherita	22	F	S	d.	"		"	"	"	Turin	none	"	"
29	do	Pierina	25	F	S	d.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Harris	Bessie	20	F	S	tailoress	"		Poland	Polish	England	London	parents 102 Christian St London	Ore	Portland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 15th 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do	Self	40	no	Pratt Institute Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue		France Paris
2	no	"	9	Yes 1898 1909	born							5 9½	"	brn brn		Canada Ottawa
3	husband	"	40	yes Providence	Mrs Hoffman Bristol, Newport							5		dark grey		Austria
4	[illegible]				do							5 2		fair		England Dalston
5	[illegible]				do							5 4		dark		England do
6					Mr. C.W. Schmidt 607 Lexington Ave Newyork							5 11		brn blk		
7	no	Buckingham Co	30	no	S.S. boy "Karlsruhe" N.Y.							5 11	fresh	brn brn		England Peckham
8	no	do	10	yes	Piget Sound do							6		dark dark hazel		" Truro
9	"	"	40	yes	[illegible]							5 11		[illegible]		Austria Koln
10	no	Self	50	no	Home 33 West 63rd St. Newyork							6 3		Grey		England
11	no	Mr Wallace Kennedy	50	no	[illegible]							5 6	fair	brn blue		New Zealand Feilding
12	do	Self	50	no	Friend C.N. Newman 59 East 59th St. Jacksonville							5 6	dark	brn brn		England Barleyheath
13	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Joseph Kuss [illegible] 1820 Harney St.							5 [illegible]	fair	Grey		Austria Letovice
14	husband	Self	50	yes 1907	Omaha	Nebraska							fair			Italy Oleggio
15	"	Self			do								ma	brn		do
16																
17	no	Self	20	yes 1906	Chicago Opera Co Omaha Nebraska 1207 Harland St							5	fair	dark dark		Italy Milan
18	"	"	40		H. Baum Omaha Nebraska							5				Oleggio
19	"	"	43	no	P. Dippel Chicago Opera Co Capitol							5 7				
20	"	"	45	no	Chicago Opera Co							5 3		grey grey		Bergen
21	"	"	40	no								4 11		dark		Villanova
22	no	self	20	yes 1909 1910	Newyork	Friend Mr Kuepper 10 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	Holland Koufdorf
23	no	self	50	no	-	Friend Conrad Hasler no Pine St Boston							5 8	fair	black grey	Switzerland Chiasso
24	no	self	45	no	-	Friend Ernst Zemich 1216 115th St Newyork							5 11	fair	blue	Germany Breslau
25																
26	yes	self	50	yes	Altoona	Mrs N. Miles 1404 11th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	black brown	Greece Xpata
27	no	self	25	no	-	Oficina Opera no Chicago Opera Co	"	"	"	"			5 -	fair	black black	Italy Velantero
28	yes	self	50	yes 1909 1910	Newyork	do							5 2	fair	black grey	Turin
29	yes	self	50	yes	"	do no	"	"	"	"			5 2	"	"	"
30	no	sister	20	no	-	Care Mrs Feinstein 246 Washington St Portland Ore							5 5	fair	br. hazel	Poland Mielec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA SOUTHAMPTON.

I, A Landy Chief Offic's (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oc tober, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Mauer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(10)

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
05/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			blacksmith	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			embroidr	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	Germone	Elvira	26		f s	dancer	yes	yes	Spani	Spanish	France	Paris	Mr Germone Madama Cristina 17 Turin	Ill	Chicago
4	Ferrando	Rosina	24		f s	"	"	"	Italy	N Italian	"	"	Mr Ferrando. Via Bodoni 26, Turin	"	"
5	Franchi	Annetta	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Franchi Rue de Sales 7 Paris	"	"
6	Borroni	Deffinal	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Bononi Via H. Aquilino 4 2. Milan	"	"
7	Chiesa	Maria	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Chiesa Via Galata fondo 4/6 Milan	"	"
8	Scala	Ada	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Scala Corso Casale 128b. Turin	"	"
9	Manns	Ellen	37		f s	maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	R Manns Walden Villa Cobham Kent	NY	Newyork
10	Stroud	Constance	25		f m	wife	"	"	do	do	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs Turpson 36 Hailsham Ave Streatham London	Mexico	Mexico City
11	Topsell	Charles	24		m s	valet	"	"	do	do	England	London	Horace Topsell St Pauls Craig Kent	NY	Newyork
12	Fielder	Thomas	30		m m	butler	"	"	do	do	do	do	Cecil Fielder Findon Worthing Sussex	do	do
13	Ripa	Victor	34		m s	steward	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NY	Newyork	none	NY	do
14	Botta	Valentine	35		m m				Citizen of U.S.						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

D Mann

14/1

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 15th, 190

9

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	469 Park 3rd Ave							5 5	white	yellow brown	none	England Ipswich
2	"	"	55	"	[illegible]							5 3	"	"	"	" Ipswich
3	yes	self	18	no	Andrea Pippel							5 5	fair	black black		South America Montevideo
4	"	"	"	"	Chas Opfel Co							5 6	"	auburn "		Italy Turin
5	"	"	4	"	no							5 -	"	fair grey		Italy Roma
6	"	"	4	"	no							5 -	"	black black		Italy Milan
7	"	"	20	"	no							5 -	"	" grey		" "
8	"	"	16	yes 1902	no							5 2	"	" black		" Turin
9	"	self	50	yes 1907 Boston	292 Beacon St Boston							5 6	fair	brown grey		England Lowham
10	no	self	60	yes 1909 coming through	St Francis Hotel Juarez Mexico							5 7	fair	fair grey		England Wimbledon
11	yes	self	25	no	201 W. 95th St Newyork							5 9	fresh	br grey		England St Pauls Cray
12	do	Master	50	yes 1907 Newyork	Ridgefield Conn							5 9½	fair	fair		do Worthing
13	do	Miss Martin	25	yes 1907 Italy	Home. 120 E 17th St Newyork							5 5	fair	br. blue		Sweden Malmo
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

J Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Med, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rihan	Habib	20		M. S	student	yes.		Turkey Syrian	Syrian		Deir-ul-Kamar	Mr. Yusuf Rihan Deir-ul-Kamar Schanon Syria.	N.Y.	New York
2	Rihan	Yusef	22		M. S	Professor	yes		Turkey Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Deir-ul-Kamar	Yusuf Rihan Deir-Karf.	Ohio	Bridgeport
3	Lamiah	Geo	22		M. S	Professor	yes		U.S.C.						
4	[illegible]		[illegible]											from	Ohio
5	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	[illegible]	Neb	Omaha
6	Phomakos	Panagiotis	38		M. M.	confectioner workman	—		Greek	Greek	Sparta	Scoura	Wife. Caitsa Thomton.	N.C.	Rockymount
7	Booth	Peter. bro	42		M. S	Confectioner	—		Greek	Greek	Sparta	Scoura Sparta	father Georges Booth.	Tex.	Fort Worth.
8	— " —	Panagiotis	18		M. S	workman	— " —		Greek	Greek	sparta	Scoura Sparta	father. Demetrios Booth	"	— " —
9	Panakos	Athanassios	39		M. M.	Hotel	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Wife. Parasheni Panakos	N.Y.	New York.
10	Pacratsis	Georges.	18		M. S	merchant	— " —		Turkey Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Patmos	Scoura Sparta	father Grigorios Pacratsis	Ala	Montgomery
11	Manodis	manuel	42		M. M.	Grocer	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	Patmos	Wife Polia Manodis	Fla	Tampa
12	Loukidis	Georges	18		M. S	workman	— " —		— " —	— " —	Turkey Kos	Latinos Kos. Turkey	father Loukas Loukidis	Pa	McKeesport
13	Stamatiadis	Hippocratis	29		M. S	— " —	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father Stamatiadis Kos. Turkey	— " —	— " —
14	Feinstein.	Maurice	32		M. M.	Woodcarver	— " —		Russian	Hebrew	France	Bonteray	Wife Celina Feinstein	N.Y.	New York
15	— " —	Pauline.	7		F.	Child	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
16	[illegible]	Jeannette	38		M.	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	from Italy	Not Known	Not Known
17	Joso.	Francesco	40		M.	yes	merchant	— " —	"	Italian	Genoa	Vado Ligure	Joso Agostino Vado Ligure	Cal	San Francisco
18	Gentili	Rebeca	33		F.	S.	none.	— " —	"	"	Genoa	Savona	Louisa Dapuser Gentili Via Paella 12 — Savona	Cal	San Francisco
19	Radlich	Leo	30		M.	S	none	yes.	German	German	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	
20	Knott.	Wilhelm	39		M.	M.	Doctor	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Germany Munich	mother Mme Luna Radlich Dresden-A. Struvestr 26	— " —	Do
21	Musetti	Pietro.	43		M.	M.	Agriculturist	— " —	Italian	Italian	Pontremoli maysa		Uncle. Musetti Antonia Pontremoli	Cal	Stockton
22	"	Lorenzo	21		M.	S	Do		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
23	"	Edmondo	4		M.	—	Child	no	no	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
24	Giambruno	Caterina	18		F.	S	housekeeper	yes	— " —	— " —	Genoa	Nasco	father Giambruno Cumi Massanee Genova	Cal	San Francisco
25	Rolandelli	Guiseppe	31		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Rolandelli Varese Ligure.	"	"
26	[illegible]	Anna	19		F.	S.	housework	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
27	Bassi	Giovanni	19		M.	S	butcher	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father Alexandro Bassi	Tenn	Memphis
28	Boggis	Rose	30		F.	S	maid	yes	England	English	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York.
29	Wedholm	Minnie	26		F.	S	Do	yes	yes. Sweden	Scandinavian	Do	Do		Do	Do
30	Cressaty	Adele	20		F.	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Abdea Nasant Damas Syria	Wis	Wisconsin

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 190

209

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Khalil Bayrouty 25 Broadway New York		no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark	dark (brown) dark	Dates on Upper Lip	Deir el-Kamar
2	~~husband~~	~~$10~~	no		~~Husband Georgiana~~ Bridgeport - Ohio							4	8	~~Brunette~~ Dark		none	~~Syria~~ Deir el-Kamar
3														Dark			Ohio
4														Black			
5																	~~Italy~~ Ohio
6	No	self	$30	No	Brother Zacharia Shamas 117 E. Main St. Rochester N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	7	brown	black	Dark	None	Sparta Cosenza
7	"	"	"	yes 1884 1910	Fort Worth. Name: 807 Houston St. Fort Worth		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Nat'l	dark	grey	"	Sparta
8	"	"	$60	No	Uncle: A. G. Booth 807 Houston St. Fort Worth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	dark	"	"	Sparta Cosenza
9	yes	"	$25	None	Louis Rassel Hosty (adopted) 917 East 129th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$25	"	Uncle: Georges Louhougis Perry St. & Baxter ave. Montgomery		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Black	None	Patmos
11	No	"	$150	yes 1905 To Quincy	Home - Quincy		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
12	no	"	$25	No	Friend. James Tufexis 509 5th Avenue McKeesport		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark	grey	"	Turkey Asia
13	"	"	$50	No	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Dark	"	"
14	"	"	$50	No	Mark Zunstone 61 Beekman St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia Warsaw
15	"	"	no	"			"	"	"	"	"							England Worcestershire
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Husband 2220 Stanley St. Oakland~~		~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Italy Albano~~
17	yes	self.	$50	yes 1897 Yes 1910	S. Francisco Filibert St. 2298, (Same (y) San Francisco		No	No	No	normal	No	6		Rose	white	gray	None	Vadolque Genova
18	"	"	$40	No	Brother: Emilio Gentili Greenwich St. 801 San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	Dark	"	"	Savona Genova
19	"	"	$40	"	no		"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Clear	Blond	grey	No	Zenlenrode
20	"	"	$60	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	noir	"	"	Borgheim
21	"	"	$200	1903/9 Stockton	Brother Musetti Emilio Carnegie Cal		"	"	"	good	no	5	5	Rose	dark	dark	-	Massa Pontremoli
22	father	"	-	1906/10 Keller	Uncle -		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	Massa Pontremoli
23	"	"	No	-	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
24	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother Antonia Giambruno		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	Massa Genova
25	"	$70	yes	1900/10	S. Francesco Wife: Pasquina Lola Selli		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	-	-	Varese Liguria
26	"	$200	No		801 Union St. for. Mason S. Francisco sister in - law -		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	-	-	"
27	"	$100	"	1902 1908	Memphis Brother Bassi Pesto 878 Water St. Memphis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	healthy	dark	dark	-	Alexandria Bassa Pavese
28	yes	Miss Marburg	yes	yes 1908	Memphis 1226 17th St Newport		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	black	br		England Cobham
29	"	"	$50	yes 1910	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	br		Sweden Vestafors
30	yes	self	$20	No	Brother Toufic Corm 530 Central Ave Newark		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		~~Syria~~ Damas
					Hoboken													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA.

I, H Landy Chf Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... PHILADELPHIA ....., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Later) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1904

at .....

F Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "attached to" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "acting under contract with" owners thereof, as the case may be) to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3473

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Aug 11, 1910

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
											Short	John	33 - m	M	Marine Engineer	y	y	England	English	Eng	Liverpool	wife Ellen 15 Sydney Road Bootle Liverpool Eng

4-5

Head tax paid 8.00

Ellis Is file 7032782

file 1190496
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
June 28-1917 11.40 am.
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

211

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug 20*, 1910

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prince or a noble, or belonging to any of the titled classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My Wife				discharged Engineer Mem of Crew	50	no	no		on arrival re shipped on the "S.S. New York as engineer and is still on board in that capacity		no	no	no	good	good	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	tattoo on right arm	England	New Castle on Tyne
2										has been following the sea and claims the ship as his address													
3																							
4																							
5																							
6										No residence on shore as S.S.													
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
[Ability to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).]	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
English	yes	yes	yes	no	no
	temp				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanents residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, October 8th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winter	Emily Mary	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leytonstone	Mother E. Lovelock 64 Argyle Rd. Leytonstone	NY	New York
2	Kay	James	38		m	Electric Deputy	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Wouter Van Welden		
3	"	Ada	28		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	4 Jones Place, Euston Rd. London, NW	"	"
4	Barlow	Alfred E. E.	33		m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Emily Frances	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Channes 4 Latimer Rd. Wimbledon. London	"	Ecclesfield
6	"	Dorothy L.	2		"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Stanley E. E.	2		m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Ovendon	Ernest Edward	35		"	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canterbury	Mrs. E. Ovendon 31 Burgate St. Canterbury	"	New York
9	Oates	Samuel	29		"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Sister Mrs. Rowe 6 Fore Street, Camborne	"	"
10	"	Grace	34		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Winter	John Victor	23		m	Manservant	"	"	"	"	"	Teddington	W. Clark 23 Church Rd. Teddington	"	"
12	Burt	William Charles	27		"	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	Newquay	Mrs. Burt, same 2 Green Bank, Newquay	Mich	Vulcan
13	Rattley	Ida	44		f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	London		NY	New York
14	Saylor	Gladys	29		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Biesl 59 West Side, Clapham Common. London	"	"
15	"	Harold	2		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Herlihy	Patricia	23		"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Coachford	Father David Herlihy Coachford, Co. Cork	NJ	Newark
17	Crewail	Arthur Evelyn	19		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	England	Truro	Mrs. Mrs. E. Trennick 5 Edward St. Truro	"	Franklin Furnace
18	Goodsell	Reginald	39		m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Southboro	Mrs. Goodsell. Rose Villa, Garden St. Hurstmonceaux	NY	New York
19	Welch	Steven	24		"	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother Mrs. Welch 9 Magpie Hall Rd. Chatham	"	"
20	Pretty Pretty	Lily	37		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mrs. Pretty 73 Albany St. Regents, N.	"	"
21	Whitford	Elizabeth Jane	25		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Agnes	Father Mr. Bawcombe Mary Bottom, Perranzabuloe	Mich	Ironwood
22	"	Dorothy Eveline	11		"	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Sutherland	William	32		m	Working Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Durham	Wife Jane Sutherland, Colliery Inn, Thornley R.S.O. Durham	NY	New York
24	Stenglinger	Joseph	25		"	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	London	Brother Mrs. Lily Fried. 100 Belvedere Rd. London, S.E.	"	"
25	Straub	Oscar	23		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Folkestone	Great Uncle Evans Brentwood, Essex	"	"
26	Maccabe	John Harold	32		m	Barman	"	"	England	English	"	London		"	"
27	"	Mary	32		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Ellison Ashton, Middleton Rd. Longsight Manchester	"	"
28	Wilson	Matthew Norman	26		m	Student	"	"	Sierra Leone	African	Sierra Leone	Freetown	Father Rev. M. Wilson. Holy Trinity Rectory, Tower Rd. Freetown	"	"
29	Coe	Frederick	32		m	Printer	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London City	Father Mrs. Coe 391 City Rd. London, E.C.	NY	London City
30	Dalen		22			Labourer					England	England	13 Hampden Ter. London		Royal Oak

NAT 2815 - C - 1300191

95

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	alone	$10	no			Husband Chas. Wyndle 3544 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	gr	None	England London
2	"	"	yes	"			Sister Mrs. Hall 105 W. 95th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	br	"	" "
3	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	" "
4	No	self	yes	15th				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	" "
5	"	Husband	—	"			Cousin J. Sail, Cor. Union & 4th Sts. Schenectady, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	" "
6	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
8	"	self	$25	"			Brothers Walter & Harry Overton 136 38th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Canterbury
9	"	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs. Sejack 33 Lawrence St. Yonkers, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Pool
10	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	/	"	br	"	Cambourne
11	"	"	yes	"			E. Clark 124 Olive Ave. Yonkers, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	bl	Small scar on right side of abdomen.	" Tedlington
12	No	"	$5	"			Brother Mrs. Beers, Box 252, Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	Tattooed Tombstone † In memory of my father; on right arm	" Montgomery
13	"	Brother Husband	yes	"			daughter dec'd B. Ashley 150 W. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gr	None	" Hampshire
14	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
16	"	self	$10	"			Friend Dennis D. Adams 88-19th St. Newark, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl	"	Ireland Waterford
17	"	"	yes	"			Friend J. Rowett Franklin Furnace, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	England Truro
18	"	"	$50	yes	8	New York	Uncle Wm. Verrall 9345th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	scar on right hand	" Kilmstown
19	"	"	$ no	"			Sister Mrs. Kelly 403 W. 124th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	None	" Chatham
20	"	"	none	"			Intended Husband J. Dalton 500 W. 33rd St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	" London
21	"	Husband	$	"			Husband Charles Whitford 2043 Kennedy St. Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" St. Stephens
22	"	Brother	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" St. Agnes
23	"	self	$45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Small Tattoo marks on right hand	Scotland Edinburgh
24	"	"	$40	"			Friend Mr. N. Francis Friedrich 423 E. 81st St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Switzerland Berne
25	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany Stargen
26	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	England Manchester
27	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Australia Sydney
28	"	self	$10	"			Friend Rev. W. H. L. Bottoms 7th Deanery, Bottles Square, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		black	black	br	"	Sierra Leone Freetown
29	"	"	$25	no	1905	6 years Italy	Friend Mr. [illegible] 3175 Boulevard, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blonde	bl	"	England London
30	"	"	$	no			Friend Mrs. Bonn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at New York

J. Mahon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, October 8th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Visotsky	Israel C	27		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Rachel Wirtz 14 Edward St Brighton Eng	Ill	New York
2	Kanter	Rivke Rochel	32		f	m	wife	no	no					Father Jacob Kanter	O.	Cleveland
3	—	Meyer	4		m	s	Child									
4	—	Abram	10	m	m	s	Inft									
5	Sob	Esther	27		f	m	Wife							Mother Mrs Buchstein 47 Tolbert St Comml Rd	London	Knoxville
6	—	Ada	4		f	s	Child									
7	—	Eve	2		f	s										
8	Molczadsky	Jankel	21		m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes					Brother Abm Molczadsky 40 Lampard St. Lond. E	Ny	New York
9	Weisbaum	Marks	23		m	s	Stick maker	no	no					Brother Wolf Weisbaum 5 Booth St Brick Lane		
10	Haler	Michael	29		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austrian				Friend Mr F. Bolingham 5 Gt Prescott St London		
11	Schwartz	Sam	21		m	m	Machinist	no	no	Roumanian				Father in law B. Adelman 45 Landale Road Comml Rd E.		
12	—	Sophie	22		f	m	Wife									
ADMITTED	Suckling	Sam	16		m	s	Violinist	Yes	Yes	English				Father Reuben Suckling 35 Harbour Sq Comml Rd E.		
14	Orioc	Wolf	18				Joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kockaiske	Father John Makisalo Kockaiske Fin Gus		
15	Makisalo	Hilda	18				Typ			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hankasanpaa	Aunt Sabina Kemisato Hankasanpaa		
16	Myllymaki	Fanni	26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Jakola	Wendla	33											Sister & Aunt Maria Wäkäsalo Hankasanpaa	Cal	San Francisco
18		Waino	4		m		Child	no	no					Mother Hendina (illegible)		
19	Makelä	Waino Johan	23				Laboring	yes	yes				Kello	Wife Hankijemtie Father Jaakko Syrangs	R.	Monessen
20	Syrangs	Maria	30		f		Servant						Oulu	Father Lars Jansen Oulu	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Jansson	Johan Olaus	30		m		Clerk			Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Stranstad	Stranstad Talam Län	NY	New York
22	Berggren	Edwin Alvion	19				20-41136-1-21-41						Norrköping	E. A. Berggren 19 Östra Kyrkogatan, Norrköping	Cal	Kingsburg
23	Johansson	Helma	24		f		Servant						Ljungsbro	Father Nils Johansson Ljungsbro	Wash	Seattle
24	Antonsson	Lydia Ekenberg	17		f		2803 1/16 506 1/16/40						Hellargd	Father Anton Hjalmbrook Halla, Karlshamn	NY	Brooklyn
25	Olsson	Hulda	17		f		1-33 2699 3/16/40							Father Nils Olsson Halla Karlshamn		Chappaqua
26	Rosengren	Maria	16		f		4-4-41						Hogenum	Father Johan Rosengren Ryd Öland	Conn	New Britain
27	Johansson	Frans	46		m	m	Coppersmith						Stockholm	Wife Mrs Johnson Hagelund	R.	Smithfield
28	Rådström	Anna	20		f		Servant						Södertelge	Father Nils Rådström Södertelge	R.	Barnesboro
29	Karlson	Emilie Karolina	25										Stockholm	Father Karl A. Karlsson 22 Skeppsbron, Stockholm	Del	Wilmington
30	Hansen	Astrid	7							Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Ole Hansen Horgeberg	NY	New Rochelle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 512
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person insane, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Brother in law	$5	No			Brother in law Mr Kaufman 237 E 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brn	Mil	Russia	
2	"	Husband	Mil	"			Husband Joel Kaufer 2324 E 93rd St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	Grodno	
3	"	Father		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
4																				
5	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Mr Zeb 317 the Tree St Prosseville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Plinsk	
6	"	Father		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						England	London
7																				
8	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Mr M Malczaszky 386 E New York Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	double jointed	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Dark	Russia	Slonim
9	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Jo Cohen 359-61 E 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Convulsions	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Warsaw
10	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Trenton	Sister Emma Kaler 5 Elm St Everton N J	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	Lt Brn	Grey	Austria	Polonka
11	"	Father	$25	No	1909	"	Father Solomon Schwartz 533-5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Roumania	Briley
12	"	Father in law		"			Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brn	"	Russia	Odessa
13	"	Father	$15	"			Bro in Law Sam Saul 1780 Madison Ave New York Uncle J Aronsohn 2 Lee - 5th Ave, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brn	Brn	England	London
14	"	Uncle	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Russia	Kochanska
15	"	self	$25	"			Friend Hulda Linde 255 W 18th St New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bl	Finland	Karkaanpaa
16	"	"	$25	yes	1909-10	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"
17	"	"	$45	"	1904-9	"	Sister & Aunt Hulda Jukola 287 W 14th St San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"
18	"	Mother	$25	"	1905-6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
19	"	self	$25	no			Cousin Hatti Suomela 403 Reed Ave Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	br	Finland	Kello
20	"	Friend	$25	"			Friend Emma Amisty 1109 W 41st St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt	"	"	Oulu
21	"	self	none	"			Friend John Jacobson 216 W 126th St N York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	Sweden	Stenstrand
22	"	"	"	"			Friend C A Jansson Box 184 Kingsburg, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	"	"	Norrköping
23	no	"	$25	"			Sister Signe Bergström 1908-23rd Ave Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Stockholm
24	yes	Parents	$25	"			Brother John Antonsson 123-4th Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blonde	bl	"	Helsingfors
25	no	Sister	$25	"			Sister Alma Persson c/o Mrs. Berggren Chappaqua, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br	br	"	"
26	"	"	$11	"			Sister Hanna Rangnow 48 Sheffield St, West Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	Hopeum
27	yes	self	$10	"			Brother Emil Antonsson Ingalsfield Boone Co. W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kimito
28	"	"	$12	"			Friend John Hanna Ramsayson Cambria Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vesterbotten
29	"	"	$27	"			Friend Ida Lagerna 2205 West Allegheny, Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Järeentuna
30	no	"	$10	"			Sister Signe Knudsen 30 Allard Ave, New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910

at Ney

J. Mahon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 2nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at ... on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

... Consul.

10

...nt residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

217

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of—. Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, Purser, Second Officer.)

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Nly

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR STEAMER [illegible]

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910

at Ny

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4S

[illegible]uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 2nd Oct., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Reaff	Hesse	32		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey in Europe		mother Xenia Graeva Kirkova	Illinois	Chicago
2 ✓	Stoico	Ivan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother George Kirkov	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 ✓	Petkoff	George	40		m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Monastir		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5 ✓	Petre	Vasil	39		m	"	"	"	"	Turkey E	"		wife Petre Zaharina Ruff	Ohio	Youngstown
6 ✓	Angeloff	Ilia	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Yovica Angeloff Ruff	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 7 ✓	Seleoff	Ilia	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Neca Seleoff Ruff	"	"
8 ✓	Kristo	Ilia	17		m	no	no		"	"	Bulgaria Bitolia		father Kristo Ilia Bitola	R. I.	Lonsdale
9 ✓	Traitchi	Georgi	29		m	yes	yes		Bulgarian	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10 ✓	Risti	Stefan	20		m	no	no		"	"	"		father Risti Jefem Bitoly	Ill.	Granite City
11	Herman	Josef	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	Hungary Westrat		father Michael Herman Westrat, Hungary	O.	Cleveland
12 ✓	Haing	Ludwig	17		s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Graibock Oges Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13 ✓	Kazmierski	Leopold	39		m	Printer	"	"	German	Polish	England	London	friend Mr. Goldschevski 5-9 Leman St. London E	"	New York
14 ✓	Neyman	Sam	25		m	Machinist	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	wife Mrs Neyman 15 Allen St. Back Church Lane London E.	"	"
15 ✓	Peberman	Woolf	32		s	Clock Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 Antkenen St. London, E.	"	"
16 ✓	Rothenberg	Aller	28		s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mrs. Rothenberg Boule Berlein, Paris	"	"
17 ✓	Schechter	Hyman	31		m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Marks Schechter 156 Oxford St. London, E	"	"
18 ✓	Angarsky	Henry	23		s	Seaman	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	friend Mr. Angelowsky [illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg
19 ✓	Kvilhaug	Elias	24		m	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Stavanger		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Ingeborg Nilsen Stavanger	N.D.	Parker
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 18 17

101

4 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer [illegible] leaving this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 516

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

219

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Friend Stefan Yankoff 1st Polish St Chicago Ill							5 7	White	brown		Bulgaria Varna
2					Friend Stefan Yankoff 1st Polish St Chicago Ill							5 3	"	"		" "
3					Friend Peter Yiotis [illegible]							[illegible]				Greece Greece
4				1906 St Louis	Friend Nicolo Alberti Kings Mills & Mansfield							5 6				Montenegro Kotor
5				1907 Youngstown	Friend Bogoya Petroff Friend Nikolaeno Wife							5 7				
6				1907 Youngstown	Friend Dimitri Georgieff Mansfield Ohio Box 1147							5 4				
7			25	No	Friend Steve Petroff Box 1147 Youngstown Ohio							5 3				
8			$20		Uncle Vasia Lagoo Box 500, Cone, Pa.							5	4	Black		Macedonia
9			$28	yes 1906 in Cone, Pa.								5 6	4	Br	4	Bulgaria Salonika
10			yes	no	Friend George Trefkoff 37 Bot. Granite Cities, Ill.							5 7	4	Black	4	Macedonia Gabolantzi
rejected					Cousin Vasiliva Goff 2544 Eaton St. Cleveland, O.							5 3	4	Br	Gray	Hungary Austria
11			$10													
12			$36		Uncle Phillipe Rout 318 White St Brooklyn, NY.							5 4	4	"	"	Russia Riga
13			$100		Friend Jacob Wassermann 324 & 6 Sts, New York, NY.							5 8	4	"	4	Germany Posen
14			$25		Friend A. Akerberg 8 Rutgers Place, New York, NY.							5 6	4	Blonde	4	Russia Warschau
15			$20		Friend Max Lefsky 507 & 10th St, New York, NY.							5 7	4	Br.	Br	" "
16			$20	yes 1908 New York	Mother Lillie Green 460 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn, NY.							5 10	4	"	4	" Kiew
17			$20	no	Friend M. Lukaszewitz 3118 Bronx Bronxtown Av. Pittsburg, Pa							5 3	4	Blond	4	Austria Baranow
18			$18		Brother Steve Kirkhanz Perkes N. D.							5 11	4	Br	Br	Russia Kowno
19	no		$20	yes 1905 in Perkes								5 2	4	"	4	Norway Skudesnas
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Immigration service)

RECORD OF ALIENS HE[illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 10

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Ney

F. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 8th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haltmier	Albert	28	3	M S.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Eng Lond London		A. Haltmier, Lachen-Vonmil	U.S.	Boston
											Do Regent Lg		U. Gall, Switzerland		
2	Trenkner	Erich	20	3	M S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Saxony	German	Sussex	London Eastbourne	Franz Trenkner, Dresden A Albrechtsstrasse 24	N.Y.	New York
3	Foley	Charles Henry	23	6	M S.	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	England	London	Mrs Foley 116, Hindon Rd Tisbury, Wilts	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Mc Loughlin~~	~~Albert Edward~~	~~16~~	~~8~~	~~M S.~~	~~Kid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Francis Mc Loughlin (Parent) 21 Thomas Street West Queens Ferry~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
5	Pimm	Thomas Charles	34	4	M W	Mc Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mr W. Pimm, 3 Buckingham Terrace, Notting Hill London	Calif.	Hesperia
6	Pimm	Mary	30		F W	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Do.	Do	Do
7	Pimm	Chester	2	10	M S	Child	none		Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "	"	Do	Do	Do
8	Pimm	Georgina	1	8	F S	Do	none		Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "	"	Do.	Do	Do
9	Pimm	John Ernest	23	11	M S.	Saddler	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Do	Do	Edmond
													Mother 5 Gerlor Road Fylde Lancashire West		
~~10~~	~~James~~	~~Geoffrey~~	~~23~~		~~M S.~~	~~Valet~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~London~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102

5 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer of this Consulate, for the ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

Consul.

† List of races with

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No.			Yes friend "Karl Nekorkin Gate Reading & Store 6 Charlestown Mass	No	No.	No		Perfect	No	5	11	Dark		None	St Gall	Switzerland
2	Yes	"	30	No			G. Frankner, 158 East 55th St New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Saxony	Sweden
3	Yes	"	25	No			Brother in Law Mr Honore Farm Malta Island New York City	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7½	Fred Brown	Blue	None	England	Ash, Hants
4	Yes	Father	25	No			Uncle & Guardian Mr Tom Edmonds Watford 303 W. 21st St New York City	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fred Dark	Blue	None	England	Barnard Castle Co Durham
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1903 10 5 yrs	San Francisco	going to Father Uncle Brother	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk Brown Brown	None	England	London
6	Do	Husband	"	"	05-10 5 yrs	"		"	"	"		Good	"	5	2	Fair	Brown "	"	Do	Do
7	"	Father						"	"	"		"	"						U.S.A.	Hoge
8	"							"	"	"		"	"						U.S.A.	Hoge
9	Yes	Myself						"	"	"		"	"	5					England	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	150			Uncle G Goodenow 677 Fifth Avenue New York							5	11	Med	Brown	Grey	England	Sydenham
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

221

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy 1st Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19/0

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or physically capable, or mentally capable, or previously rejected, or under bond to appear hereafter at Ellis Island.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No.		Yes friend Karl Nelson Gote Gardsing 8 Stora G. Chalmersgatan 6 Stockholm Sweden	No	No.	No		Perfect	No	5	11	Dark		None	St Gall	Switzerland
2	Yes	"	30$	No		G. Trenkner, 158 East 55th St New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Saxony	Sweden
3	Yes	"	25$	No		Brother in Law Jm Stonor Belle Farm Staten Island New York City	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7½	Fred Brown	Blue	None	England	Ash, Hants
4	Yes	Father	25	No		Uncle Albert Jm Thos Edmund Walford 303 W. 21st St New York City	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fred Dark	Blue	None	England	Bamaard Castle Co Durham
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 5 yrs	going to friend Fred Nelson 1616 Fremont St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk Brown Brown	None	England	London
6	Do	Husband	"	"	05-10	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	2	Fair	Brown "	"	Do.	Do
7	"	Father	Kilburn [illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	—					U.S.A.	Liege
8	"	" Oakland [illegible]					"	"	"		"	"	—					U.S.A.	Liege
9	Yes	[illegible]					"	"	"		"	"	5	[illegible]				England	
10	Yes	Self	Yes 10$			Uncle G Goodenow 677 Fifth Avenue New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Med	Grey		England	Sydenham
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS H[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing Hook, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ County N J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chas R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Ellis Island

F Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

222

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, October 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	De Via	Augusto	32		M S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sigve de Cadore	Sig. Francesca De Via Sigve de Cadore Belluno Italia	New York	
2 ✓	Kovatsics	Stefan	41		M M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fabinovec	Sig. Katica Kovatsics Fabinovec Kukerevo		
3 ✓	Stemberger	Johann	26		M S								Wife Maria Stemberger		
4 ✓	Pavlic	Franjo	44		M M						Kukerevo	Kukerevo 42	Wife Terezija Pavlic Kukerevo 42	Ind. Hammond	
5 ✓	Zagar	VN 440/66 Rudolf	41		M M		7-1326		SDS 9/19/38		Vrbovec	Jerovo	Sister Anna Zagar Jerovo 3	Ohio	Cleveland
6 ✓	Cop	Jerko	28		M S						Jerovo	Jerovo 40	Father Antun Zagar Jerovo	Ohio	Cleveland
7 ✓	Klepac	Josip	34		M M								Wife Terezija Cop Jerovo	Ind.	Hammond
8 ✓	Czbell	Filip	25		M S								Wife Zorka Klepac Jerovo	Ohio	Cleveland
9 ✓	Kovac	Franjo	41		M M						Vrbovec	Jerovo	Wife Czbell Jerovo		
10 ✓	Kvaternik	Juraj	24		M S								Wife Marja Kovac Jerovo 85	Ohio	Akron
11 ✓	Savec	Karl	23		M S								Wife Kvaternik Jerovo 36	Ohio	Cleveland
12 ✓	"	Josip	19		M S								Wife Marja Savec Jerovo 91	Ohio	Akron
13 ✓	Stepetic	Anton	36		M M					Croatian	Vrbovec	Jerovo 66	Wife Savec Jerovo	Ohio	Cleveland
14 ✓	"	Mate	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec 169	Wife Marja Stepetic Vrbovec 169	Ill.	St. Louis
15 ✓	Sejat	Mate	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec 246	Wife Franceska Stepetic Vrbovec 246 Croatia	"	"
DEPORTED 16	"	Josip	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec 240	Wife Marta Sejat Vrbovec 240	"	"
17 ✓	Vonljanovic	Ivan	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec	Vrbovec 92	Wife Sejat Vrbovec 92 Croatia	"	"
18 ✓	"	Ivan	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec 66	Wife Katica Vonljanovic Vrbovec 66	Minn.	Hibbing
19 ✓	"	Ivan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec	Vrbovec	Wife Vonljanovic Vrbovec	"	"
20 ✓	"	Ivan	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovec 6	Wife Marja Vonljanovic Vrbovec 6	"	"
21 ✓	Schmutzer	Johann	28		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kemel	Father Michael Schmutzer Kemel	Ohio	Cleveland
22 ✓	"	Anna	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23 ✓	Kapuscinski	Julia	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Wife Klara Kapuscinski Poland Grace		
24 ~~✓~~	~~Antonic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vrbovec~~	~~Father Josip Antonic Vrbovec~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
25 ✓	Sabalic	Ivo	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Filip Sabalic Podgarica		
X 26	Hoffmann	Michael	20		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kemel	Father Mayer Hoffmann Kemel		
X 27	~~Kvaternik~~	~~Mathias~~	~~29~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vrbovec~~	~~Father Josip Kvaternik Vrbovec~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Jackson~~
28 ✓	Kulic	Filip	26		M S	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Podgarica	Father Ivan Kulic Podgarica	Ohio	Akron
29 ✓	Herenjak	Ana	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podgarica	Father Katica Herenjak Podgarica	Ohio	Akron
30 ✓	Kes	Rosa	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josip Kes Podgarica	Ind.	South Bend

103

US CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON
that the number
ejected by the
d allowed to embar

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

223

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane, or epileptic, or helpless or dependent person, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not coming by reason of any such offer, etc., but coming to join relatives or friends already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	65	no		To New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown			Italy	Stevedo Cadore
2	"	"	50	"		Antonio Gaetano Father Pietro Bassano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Vellantz
3	"	"	40	"		Thomas Fabian Brother Bassano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kutkevo
4	"	"	25	"		Antonio Bassano 500 Royal St Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tode
5	"	transp.	20	"		Giorgio Bassano Intended Father Pietro Bassano Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gerova
6	"	"	40	"		Antonio Bassano Brother Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	27	"		Giovanni Antonio Brother Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tode
8	"	"	65	"		Father Robert Bassano Box 83 Oak Grove La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"		Antonio Bassano Brother in law Box 300 Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tode
10	"	"	22	"		Brother in law Jean Bassano Tunnsboro La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gerova
11	"	"	30	"		Jean Bassano Brother Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"		Brother in law Louis Barbe Montpelier La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	30	"		Friend Frank Lepic U.S. 35 Oliver St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"		Friend Frank Legal Box 330 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"		Father Mario Legal 21.36 Oliver St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trivigiano
16	"	"	2	"		Father Angelo Legal 21.32 Oliver St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	3	"		Friend Ferdinand Lepic Mother Anna Carson Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	3	"		Friend Joan Lepic Box 29 Hobart Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"		Friend Mario Lepic Box 29 Hobart Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tricidad
20	"	"	1	"		Catarina Lepic Mother in law Carson St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trivigiano
21	"	"	40	"		Father in law Thomas Lepic Box 8 Hobart Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"		Friend Johann Krajac Box 46 As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenia
24	"	"	18	yes 1908	Hobart	Brother Mato Kalucanaty Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	no		Friend Mato Kalucanatz Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Arcs
26	"	"	16	no		Friend Johann Krajac Carson Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jedanovac
27	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	4	"		Brother Janko Lalic Box 312 Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Novi Grad
29	"	"	11	"		Father in law Mary Lalic Barberton Ohio Box 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Lipovac
30	"	"	2	"		Uncle Ivan Lalic Box 109 South Fork Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pakovica

Medical Officer Dept required & complete

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner[s] thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. A. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR STEAMSHIP [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, October 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kostelic	Jure	40		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrlika	Wife Kostelic Jure Vrlika		
2	Kostelica	Jeka	37		F.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Jozic Josipovic		
3	"	Mirica	2		F.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Anka	6	mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Andreas	Ivica	26		M.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Sarovica	Mother Vid Vidonja Sarovica		Barbat
6	"	Marica	2		F.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Josko	0	31	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Jeanes	Lucja	5		F.	cook	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vrlika	Mother Jeanes Ivana Vrlika		Chicago
9	Aschholzer	Johann	23		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenach	Brother Aschholzer Stefano Lichtenach		
10	Mikelcic	Josef	32		"	joiner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brezovica	Wife Mikelcic 15 Brettendorf Krain	NY	New York
11	~~Lebon~~ Lebon	~~Lebon~~ Lenbart	30		"	mechanic	no	no	France	French	France	Bellefontaine	Sister Lebon Lenbart Lebon 60 Clydesdale Cuisine (Cookerman) 41 Avenue (Trans)	Ohio	Hyde
12	Sellins	Charles	28		"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Sellins 43 Walterton Rd Maida Paddington	NY	New-York
13	Jones	Geoffrey	23		"	valet	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother Cecil Jones 5 Gordon Rd Tyllenbon Kent	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

04

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 57
List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	daughter & son-in-law Mrs Gregorovic Friday Jewels St 28 Husband Gregorovic Friday 28							5 7	dk brown	Austria Hungary Yugoslavia
2	"	"	6 "											
3	"	"	"									5 6	fair gray	" Yugoslavia
4	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"											
6	"	"	"		husband Andreas Kopf Chelsea Ky 134 a Nicholson St							5 7	White brown	" Petrovica
7	"	"	"											
8	"	"	20 "		friend Jos. Zeglen 918 61st St Milwaukee Wis.									
9	"	"	60 "		friend Imeang Lukas Milwaukee Wis 27 Newberry							5 7	White brown gray	" Osegg
10	"	"	$25	Yes New York	friend Peter Nikolas 2206							5 7	" fair	" Osegg
11	Peter Bourgeois	$40	170	—	to Benjamin the Bronklyn NY another in Law Peter Bourgeois Cyprian Town							5 5	" "	" Brittendorf
12	"	self	$100	"	friend Mr Charles Maly 605 E 11 8 st New York							5 6	fair blond gray	France Les Fennelle
13	"	"	$50	"	make Mr J. Gutman 677 5th Ave New York							5 6	" blck	" Russia Vilna
14												6 -	Fair Gr	" England Gillingham Kent
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HE[illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Caudy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1910
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing Hewark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct., 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

226

Oct. 15 1910

217
4
221

1 T R
9 5 11

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, October 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2	Schultz	William	20	"	"	Seaman	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hanzon	Erac	30	"	"	Missionary	"	"	[illegible]	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Roberts	Joseph	30		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Southampton	STOWAWAY	[illegible]	Newyork
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mch Dech w Tus Rom [illegible] Manuscript

4 3/1

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 8

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

227

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can he read or is he unable, or partly unable (how much?) to read?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	/						Johann Grabelis 764 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn													
2							Brother													
3							Mr Jacob Grabelis 764 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn Boss School c/o L. L. Lawrence, Round Brook, NJ.													
4	no Stowaway																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Consuls Desire Dated July 16 1910 Ft Philadelphia

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Landy Asst Surg, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Landy
Asst Surg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Ellis Island

J Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg the 8th of October, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2 ✓	Picchetti	Agostino	32		M S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Fontane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 ✓	"	Ferest	25		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓	"	Lucrezio	22		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ✓	"	Dino	1		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 ✓	"	Gregorio	—	8	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H010 7 ✓	Scuadri	Giovanni	22		M S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Italy	Rome	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	
" 8 ✓	"	Maria	24		M S				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
9 ✓	Vidas	John	32		M W	farmer			Austria-Hungary	Slovaks	Austria-Hungary	Hrelisa	wife Madala Vidas Hrelisa	ny Newyork	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1/2

06

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stowaway, or boat-laden for care and treatment of the insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

228

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chf Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from [illegible]OURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 230

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

O R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at NY

J Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg October 8th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burdisso	Domenico	18		M S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian N.	Cuneo	Bene	His father Guglielmo at Bene	Cal	Sacramento
2	Corsa	Giacomo	25		M S				"	"	Alessandria	Cantalupo	His mother Corsa at Cantalupo	"	San Francisco
3	Cappuccini	Maria	29		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	Massa	Pontremoli	His father Musetti Domenico at Pontremoli	"	Stockton
4		Ceresa	1		F S	child	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Micheli	Emilia	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Her father Musetti Domenico at Pontremoli	"	"
6		Giulio Son	8		M S	child	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Francesco Son	9		" "	infant	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fornari	Francesco	28		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His Wife Amalia at Pontremoli	Pa	Echo
9	Fasoglio	Marco	22		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Ramengo	His father Fidele at Ramengo	N Y	N Y City
10	Petrucci	Francesco	18		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	His father Domenico at Cagli	Cal	San Francisco
11	Ancesti	Pellegrino	68		M M	"	No	No	"	"	Modena	Montefiorino	His Daughter Giulia at Montefiorino	"	"
12		Ceresa	61		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Maria	17		F S	Cultivator			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Blasi	Alessandro	17		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	His brother Elisio at Cagli	"	"
15	Aendeli	Alberdino	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Luigi at Cagli	"	"
16	Collesti	Elvira	19		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Novara	Pogno	Her mother-in-law Marianna at Pogno	Verm	Barre
17		Celio	11		M S	infant	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Celi	Ortenzio	17		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pesaro	Frontone	His sister Marianne at Frontone	Cal	San Francisco
19	Crono	Emilio	28		M S	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	Torino	Locarno	His Cousin Gian Gerra at Locarno	Ala	Camore
20		Carolina	19		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ala	
21	Blasi	Caio	19		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	His father Gallaresso at Cagli	Cal	San Francisco
22	Blasi	Constantino	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Luisa at Cagli	"	"
23		Enrico	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Biago at Cagli	"	"
24	De Valena	Maddalena	36		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Sino	His father Pietro at Sino	"	"
25		Pietro	8		M S	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
26	Marchetti	Oreste	36		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Frontone	His Wife Anna at Frontone	"	"
27	Corino	Giovanni	23		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Quincinetto	His mother Maria at Quincinetto	Ala	Camore
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Himself	$50	No	—	—	His uncle Cavallero Bartolomeo Cayuga County	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dark Dark	—	Cuneo	Bene
2	"	Ppd $68.75	$40	"	—	—	His sister Capsi Marcella 2117 Greenwich St — San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Dark	—	Alessandria	Cantalupo
3	"	Her husband	$50	"	—	—	Her husband Capperioni Luigi at Camegie (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair "	—	Massa	Pontremoli
4	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	Her husband	—	"	—	—	Her husband Michieli Giovanni at Cornegie (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Dark	—	"	"
6	"	—	$40	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	—	"	"
7	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	"	"
8	Yes	Ppd $16.65	$30	Yes	3 yrs	Echo	His brother-in-law Corso Romualdo at Salsaborgo (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Black Dark	—	"	Caserta Zona
9	"	Himself	$35	No	0	—	His friend Ferrero Alberto 218 W. 30 St — Bord Mercatelli N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair "	—	Alessandria	Rominago
10	"	"	$40	"	—	—	His uncle Pedrucci Stefano Box 316 — Stefano —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Dark	—	Pesaro	Cagli
11	"	Ppd $16.75	"	"	—	—	His son Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	Modena	Mondefiorino
12	"	"	$60	"	—	—	Box 506 — Fort Bragg (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey "	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark "	—	"	"
14	"	Himself	$40	"	—	—	His brother Pietro Box 316 at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	Pesaro	Cagli
15	"	"	$40	"	—	—	His brother-in-law Bati Pietro Box 316 — San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	"	"
16	No	Herself	$60	Yes	9 yrs	Barre	Her husband Marco Colelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	12 George St at Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	Novara	Pogno
18	Yes	Himself	$40	No	—	—	His friend Franceschelli Guiseppe Box 316 Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dark Dark	—	Pesaro	Frontone
19	"	"	$60	Yes	10 yrs	Canmore	His brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	" "	—	Torino	Lessolo
20	"	"	$60	No	—	—	at Canmore (All)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—	Spain	Lhagostera
21	"	"	$40	"	—	—	His friend Paganucci Raffaele Box 316 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	Pesaro	Cagli
22	"	"	$50	Yes	10	Cumberland	His uncle Paganucci Valentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	" "	—	"	"
23	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Box 316 St — S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	—		
24	"	Ppd 12.15	"	"	—	—	Her husband Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Bl.	—	Sondrio	Cino
25	"	—	$30	"	—	—	Box 5 at Mendocino Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—		
26	"	Himself	$25	Yes	06	Mocanaqua	His Cousin Franceschelli Guiseppe Box 316 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Dark	—	Pesaro	Frontone
27	"	"	$60	No	—	—	His friend Crono Luigi Box C. Canmore (Alb)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Grey	—	Torino	Quincinetto
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

227 No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Phila

J Mahon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

232 NO. _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1900

at NY

J Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

03

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 *Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1149 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	German	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 2	" wife	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
1150 3	Dito	Alexander	5	6	M	S	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Czech	"	Lemberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1151 4	[illegible]	Jean	5	6	M	S	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Fruicourt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ADMITTED " 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4701 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4665 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4666 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4702 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
H226 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3587 17	Le Foll	Louis	29	m	s	miller	"	"	"	French	French	"	Gouvin	Father Le Foll Louis Gouvin	"	New Jersey
1715 18	Nedelco	Iovan	22	m	m	workman	"	"	"	Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Negocani	wife Zverda Nedelkoff Negocani	W.Va	Elkins
3552 19	Polic	Leo	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Croate	Croate	Croatia	Mkopaly	Mother Manya Polic Mkopaly	New Mex	Gallups
4667 20	Vokaty	John	24	m	s	baker	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Innsbruck	Father Franz Vakaty Pali	Ill	Chicago
4668 20	Hanikia	George	22	m	s	workman	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Brother Pernagiotis Skapendas 54 rue Magazine Paris	Ny	Newyork
4667 21	Parasthevas	Peter	25	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend George Alberlos rue	"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

227 No. 03

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1			yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
2			yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
3				no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"								
6							"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							"	"	"	"	"	"								
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"								
10							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	"			
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	grey			
15							"	"	"	"	"	"								
16			yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	grey		France	Gourin
17			20 yes	No	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	brown		Macedonia	Negocani
18			25 yes	No	Gallups		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue		Croatia	Mitrovpaly
19			25 yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Austria	Rabi
20			10 yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black			Turkey	Elastonia
21			25 yes	2y.	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown		"	Halaunda
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Geo Tsolf
2 Wife Stephen
3 Self
4 " " " Grace Tsolf
5 Husband
6 Father
7 Son
8 Wife
9
10 Self
11 Self
12 Self
13 Brother
14 Brother-in-law
15
16 Friend Francois Cadet
17 Brother Bozin Nedelkoff
18 Father Vinko Palic
19 Brother Edouard Valkaty
20 Husband
21 Brother Castos Paraskevas

Friend Francois Cadet
Bosc 93 Sayreville New Jersey
Bosc 91 Eskin W. Va
P.O.B. Gibson New Mex
1337/42 Chicago Ill
122 E. 4 Newyork
636, 6th Ave Newyork

Brother Leon Fournier
412 George St New Brunswick NJ
Brother in law
Box 23 Maysville NJ

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Caudy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1904

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

237 No. 234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. Sailing therewith do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 1

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* 8th *Oct.*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1016 1	Cecilli	Clementino	25	M M		Tailor	yes		Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	San Donato	Mr Nicholas Carlo Antonio at San Donato Italy	NY	New York
2	Quintiliani	Vanto	27	M M		do	yes		do	do	do	do	Mr father Louis Quintiliani at San Donato Italy	NY	New York
3	Quintiliani	Carlo	29	M M		do	yes		do	do	do	do	— do — do — do	NY	New York
4	Blei	Paul	28	✓ M M		Turner	yes		German	German	France	Paris	— do — do —	NY	New York
5	Blei	Wilhelmine	32	✓ M M		Housemaker	yes		German	German			— do —	NY	New York
6	Blei	Charlotte	3	F S		Child	yes		German	German			— do —	NY	New York
1015 7	Brétel	Jules	30	W M		S. Boiler Maker	yes		France	French			— do —	Col	San Francisco
5038 8	Vasconcellos	Victorinos	55	M	M	baker	no	no	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Camacho	Joaquim de Vasconcellos (uncle) Camacho	NY	Corning
4227 9	de Vasconcellos	Victorinos	55	M	M	baker	no	no	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Camacho	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		was staying Chestnut St
4228 10	Macedo	Manuel José	36	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribeira Brava	Manuel José father Ribeira Brava	Mr	Corning
4667 11	Brestow	Tanas	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Mr Colombia		In Transit
4668 12	Campakis	Minas	21	M	S				Greek	Greek	Greek	Tsirigo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	Newyork
4669 13	Tsimonis	Jean	25	M	S		12-24918-9-11-41-C505		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Campakeris Tsirigo wife Panagiotina Tsimeris Tsirigo	NY	Newy
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

12 3T

111

1909

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 227 No. 235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15th, 1910

C.A.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1903	New York	His Cousin Mr. Jacob Antonelli 29 Thompson St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Dk	Dk	none	Italy San Donato
2	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909	do	His Cousin Carmine Saligsi 26 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			gray	none	do
3	yes	himself	$30	yes	1902 1907	do	ye do ye do do	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith	Dr Smith
4	yes	himself	Has no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	fair	gray	none	Germany Lutzmerstadt
5	yes	husband	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Germany Baden
6	yes	father	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	Blue		Germany Berlin
7	yes	himself	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	DK	gray	none	France Lyons
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						none	
9	no	self	$ 5	yes	1907	Honolulu	Friend Mr Manuel da Silva 501 No. 5th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mature	black	chestnut	none	Madeiras Camacha
10	"	"	$15	yes	3	Fall River	Brother Mr Joao José de Macedo Columbia St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	chestnut	blue	none	" Ribeira Brava
11	"	"	$22	no	8 mths		Vasil Stephens 109 Greenwich St Newyork	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	black	grey	none	" Tentey
12	Yes	"	$20	yes	1907	St Louis	Brother Cosas Drakkevas 636 6th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Esinigio
13	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Johns Tambakis 46 James Str Down Town Mgt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 10

at Phila

P Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PHILADELPHIA AMER LINE *arrived* OCT 15th 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

236

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pilo	Alex.	3	3		1	To cousin 3.30	Society Ill. Immig. 139 Broadway.	J.	16	11	1		1
2	Andra	Lina & 2 ch	7	5/7		3	" to; $	Aunt Mrs C. Jorcf 134 Sedgwick Brooklyn	"	17	4.20	6	6	6.
3	Lucina	Jska & 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" tel $	Mrs Kane 324 231 E Moline Ill	"	22	3	21	21.	18
4	Paraskevas	Peter	3	21		1	" brother	Care Theodorus Nepolitas, 765 W. 3rd St, NYC	J.	15	4.30	—	—	—
5	Miller	Annie & ch	4	11/12		2	" husband	Husb. Oscar 1265 - 2 Ave. NYC.	J.	17	11.25	4	4	4
6	Hariklia	Georgia	3	20		1	" husband	Husb Georg. Lambros 122 64th NYC	C.	16	10.20	1	—	1
7	Guegan	Augustina	3	12		1	" Huguenot Home	Huguenot Home 237 W. 27	J.	16	12.10	1	—	1
8	Dziliak	Valentina	2	25		1	" tel $	Miss Immig Home	J.	22	4.25	7	6	6.
9	Larsson	Anna	7	23		1	" ind add	friend Anna Dahlen 629 - 3 Ave NYC	J.	16	2.15	1	1	1
10	Creston	Tanos	4	11		1	" bankers add	Made S. S.	B	19	1	4	4	4
11	Johannson	Jenny S.	2	24		1	" sister	Ind Alma 347 W 87th NYC.	C.	16	10.20	1	—	1
12	Olesin	Hulda	2	25		1	" sister	Bl. Fred. Stevenson 348 E 134th -	J.	"	11.10	1	—	1
13	Antonsson	Lydia	2	24		1	" sister	Lives with Uncle Louis Benig. Hemmet 5 Waterloo Mi. Italy		15	4.30	—	—	—
14	Kanter	Ruchel & 2 ch	3	2/5		3	" tel $	RR to Husb Israel Daughter Sister 2324 625. Cleveland. Ohio	S	19	1.20	8	8	8
15	Rattley	Ida &	1	~~11/15~~				Blanche 212 W 119th NYC.	B.	16	11.45	—	—	—
16	Taylor	Gladys & ch	1	13/15		3	" daughter	Daughter	"	"	"	3	3	3
17	Welch	Steven	1	19		1	" sister	Sis Mary Kelly, 403 W. 127th St, NYC	S.	15	5	—	—	—
18	Coe	Fred	1	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Fred Coe 3175 Broadway Jackson Hts	"	16	1.20	1	1	1
19	Maccabe	John & wife	1	26/27		2	" no add	Protest. Episcop. Mission NYC	B.	17	10.20	4	4	4
20	Pretty	Lilly	1	20		1	" in t husband	Alma Matteson 9 Locke St.	J	16	12.20	1	—	1
21	Winter	Emily	1	1		1	" husband	Husb. Charles 554 W. 35 NYC.	C.	16	9.50	1	—	1
22	Sutherland	Mrs.	1	23		1	" friend	Wilcs Hotel -	F	16	12.20	1	—	1
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

67 55 63

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET NO. 1

S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LINE arrived OCT. 15, 1910, 190, M., from

237 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Hadlich, Flo, withn	01	19	1	lpe cabin	3:30 PM	Mann							10/16	95	Ch	11 15									
2	Knott, Wilhelm, with No. 1	01	20	1	lpe cabin	3:30	Mann							10/16	95	Ch	11 05									
3	Fischler, Gittle	7	25	1	lpe cabin	3:30	Mann							10/16	83	Ch	9 50									
4	Nillson, Olga Marie	7	17	1	lpe	3:30	Mann							10/16	98	Ch	11 25									
5	Wisotsky, Israel	2	14	1	lpe	4:00	Forst							10/16	60	Gold	9 50									
6	Suckling, Sam	2	15	1	lpe	4:00	Forst							10/16	70	Gold	10 75									
7	Congdon, William	2	25	1	lpe cabin	3:30	Henry							10/16	97	Ch	11 15									
	[illegible], Theofor	3	13	1	lpe	4:00	Flamm	10/17	188	C				10/18	177	Gold	4									
	Bonsquet, Leonie	03	11	1	lpe (fath hosp)	4:10	Schbel	10/16	183	Jan	16	180	Gold	10/18	107	K	3 10									
	Sejat, Jose	6	16	1	lpe cert	4:10	Bruer	10/16																		
	Rufoff, Ilia	4	7	1	lpe	4:15	Hacket	10/16	195	Jan				10/18	103	Gold	1 35									
	Quintiliani, Carlo	04	3	1	lpe cert	4:10								10/16	177	Jan	2 65									
	[illegible]ley, Arthur	18	30	1	lpe cert	4:50	Dimico	10/16	117	Lon				01/17	126	Ld	10 40									

14 Creston, James C 4 11 13 " S.S. 10/9 10 pm Behlert 10/16 Ent

Jan 15 Bousquet, Jean C 3 10 1 " from Jan. 11/10 3 30 pm Detwiler 11/16 180 Gold 11/18 107 K 3 10

Jan 7 10 Philadelphia

Jan 7 10 Philadelphia

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3475

Oct. 13-14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 3478

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

OCTOBER 15, 1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	NO. SHEETS
Oct. 15th	La Lorraine	Havre	33
	Amerika	Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg	69

3478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3476

Oct 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 25 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel René, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith ..... (State whether employed by steamship company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Liii

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

1 — No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Aubert	Louis	45		m	s	banker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs. Aubert	Paris	N. Y. New York
2	~~Vicomtesse~~ Benoist d'Azy	Elisabeth	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mrs. Rolland	-do-	Ill. Washington
3	Mr. Annigoni	Ricciardo	40		m	m	engineer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	wife Teresa Botti	Milan	Louisville Kentucky
4	Mrs. Adain	Anaïse	48		f	w	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Buseneey	Mr. Faguet Westend Avenue New York	N. Y.	New York
5	Mr. Bierman	Hubert	45		m	m	engineer	"	"	Hollande		Belgium	Ostende	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Vve Bierman	Harkenbosch	Canada Shawinigan
6	Mrs.	-do-	44		f	m	none	"	"	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
7	~~Countesse~~ de la Bregassiere	Hélène	34		f	m	-do-	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. de Lesseps 11 Ave Montagne	Paris	N. Y. New York
8	Miss. Butler	Marjorie	27		f	s	-do-	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				859 - 7th Avenue	N. York	-do- -do-
9	Mrs. Baker	Eleonor	49		f	m	-do-	"	"	-do-				542 West. 112th Street	-do-	-do- -do-
10	Mrs -do-	Mary	83		f	m	-do-	"	"	-do-				-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
11	Miss. Bailleux	Jeanne	40		f	s	professor	"	"	France	French	France	Aix les Bains	Mr. J. J. Bailleux 18 Ave Victoria	Aix les B.	N. J. East Orange
12	Mrs. Coryell	Miss Marie	60		f	w	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				Hotel Seville	N. York	N. Y New York
13	Mrs. Cauchois	France	49		f	m	-do-	"	"	-do-				-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
14	Mrs. de Costa	Dolores	42		f	w	-do-	"	"	-do-				Mr. Agustus Costa	Paris	-do- -do-
15	Miss. -do-	Clotilde	29		f	s	-do-	"	"	-do-				-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
16	Mr. Cintron	Luis	58		m	m	merchand	"	"	-do-				Hotel America	"	Cuba Porto Rico
17	Mrs. -do-	Incarnation	40		f	m	none	"	"	-do-				"	"	-do- -do-
18	Mr. Clark	Charles	42		m	m	-do-	"	"	-do-				Hotel Continental	"	New Y. New York
19	Mrs. -do-	-do-	38		f	m	-do-	"	"	-do-				"	"	-do- "
20	Master -do-	Howard	9		m	s	-do-	"	"	-do-				"	"	-do- "
21	Miss. Delanchet	Louise	23		f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	U. S. A	New York	Mr. Clark	New York	N. Y. New York
22	Mr. Croxton	John	71		m	m	retired	"	"	U. S. A Citizen				5830 Overlook Ave	Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
23	Mrs. -do-	-do-	63		f	m	none	"	"	-do-				-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
24	Mr. Carmier	Albert	30		m	s	director of Institution			France	French	U. S. A	New York	Mr. Carmier	Machiel (France)	N. Y. New York
25	Mrs. Chavernes	Marie	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	France	Vincennes	Mr. Baeguet	Beauvais	-do- -do-
26	Master -do-	Jean	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27	Master -do-	Marc	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
28	Miss. Le Mat	Marguerite	35		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Mr. Eaton	Sherburne	70		m	m	lawyer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				Grand Hotel	Paris	-do- -do-
30	Mrs. -do-	Anna	58		f	m	none	"	"	-do-				-do-	-do-	-do- -do-

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whe

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and th

y are "tourists" or "in t

they speak. List of ra s w found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 15 1910 *, 190* 2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	~~yes~~ 1907	New York	Hotel Lafayette	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	colores	chestnut	brown	none	France	Nice
2	"	"	"	" 1910	"	husband. Naval	Ambassade of France Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
3	no	"	100	" 1903 09	Kentucky	Hotel Lafayette	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Italy	Mirandola
4	yes	"	50	" 1910	N. York	Mr. Faguet 340 Weskend Ave	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	chestnut	"	France	St Jean de Luz
5	no	"	50	" 1902	"	Shavinigan Falls	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Holland	Ruremonde
6	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	-do-
7	yes	"	50	" 1910	"	Hotel Manhattan	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colors	black	black	"	France	Paris
8						U. S. A. Citizen															
9						-do-															
10						-do-															
11	yes	self	50	~~yes~~ 1909	N. York	Sister Mrs. Ward	142 Harrison St. West Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	chestnut	gray	none	France	Aix les Bains
12						U. S. A. Citizen															
13						-do-															
14						-do-															
15						-do-															
16						-do-															
17						-do-															
18						-do-															
19						-do-															
20						-do-															
21	yes	patron	20	yes	resident U.S.A	Mr. Clark	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris
22						U. S. A. Citizen															
23						-do-															
24	yes	self	50	~~yes~~ 1909	N. York	Hotel Lafayette	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	black	none	France	Conde
25	"	"	50	no no	no	husband	M. Shavenes	Hotel Brewort	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	green	"	"	Beauvais
26	"	mother	—	" "	"	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	chestnut	"	"	Paris
27	"	"	—	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Beauvais
28	"	self	50	" "	"	patron	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nicoff
29						U. S. A. Citizen															
30						-do-															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, and name same), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr. Fisher	Hugo	34		m	s	artist	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen				18 West. 37th Street N. York	N.Y.	New York
2	Mr. Greber	Jacques	29		m	m	architect	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Greber 8 R. de Sfax. Paris	-d-	-d-
3	Mr. Graham	Phillips	29		m	w	engineer	"	"	England	English	-d-	-d-	Mr. Graham Philipps 11 Street Helena London	-d-	-d-
4	Mr. Gourd	Henri	54		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French	-d-	Lyon	Mrs. Gour 21 West. 12th Street	-d-	-d-
5	Mrs. Guillot	Maria	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Moulin	cousin Claude Bernard Moulin	Canada	Durieux
6	Mr. Hageman	Richard	29		m	m	musician	"	"	Hollande		Germany	Stettin	Mr. Felix Hageman Amsterdam	N.Y.	New-York
7	Mrs.	-d-	Rosina	30	f	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-
8	Mr. Heymand	Edgar	48		m	m	merchant	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	Mrs Ch. Lazarus Paris	-d-	-d-
9	Mrs.	-d-	-d-	26	f	m	none	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	" "	-d-	-d-
10	Master	-d-	-d-	7	m	s	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	-d-	-d-
11	Miss	-d-	Berthe	5	f	s	"	no	no	-d-	-d-	"	"	" "	-d-	-d-
12	Mr. Malda	Luis	30		m	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	" "	-d-	-d-
13	Mrs.	-d-	-d-	23	f	m	none	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	" "	-d-	-d-
14	Master	-d-	-d-	6	m	s	"	no	no	-d-	-d-	"	"	" "	-d-	-d-
15	Miss. Oshwald	Bertha	29		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	"	"	Mr. Picard "	-d-	-d-
16	Mr. Hall	Joseph	46		m	s	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				540 Lexington Ave N. York	-d-	-d-
17	Mr. Heine	Arthur	36		m	s	merchant	"	"	-d-				26 West. 72th Street -d-	-d-	-d-
18	Mr. Holden	Daniel	43		m	s	journalist	"	"	-d-				540 Park Avenue -d-	-d-	-d-
19	Mr. Hiriart	Justin	22		m	s	dentist	"	"	France	French	France	Bayonne	M. Hiriart 6 Rue du Bourg Neuf. Bayonne	-d-	-d-
20	Mrs. Humbert	Alice	41		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother M. Humbert Paris	-d-	-d-
21	Miss	-d-	Elise	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
22	Miss	-d-	Antoinette	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
23	Mr. Jams	Frank	52		m	m	broker	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				Hotel La Salle Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
24	Mrs.	-d-	Belle	26	f	m	none	"	"	-d-				-d- -d- -d-	-d-	
25	Mr. Kayser		Isaac	46	m	m	merchant	"	"	-d-				Hotel Astor N. York	N.Y	
26	Mr. de Lesseps		Jacques	27	m	s	machinist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. de Lesseps Paris	-d-	-d-
27	Mr.	-d-	Bertrand	28	m	s	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-
28	Mr. Zeissler		Joseph	52	m	m	doctor	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				3256 Park Avenue. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
29	Mrs.	-d-	Therese	45	f	m	none	"	"	-d-				-d- -d-	-d-	-d-
30	Miss.	-d-	Josephine	5	f	s	-d-	no	no	-d-				-d- -d-	-d-	-d-

2

30/10/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 15 1910 , 190 4

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been such within the year next preceding? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (state by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise) coming in consequence of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U. S. A. Citizen													
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris
3	"	"	50	yes	1909	N. York	165 West - 49th Street	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	50	"	1910	"	home 21 West. 12th Street	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
5	"	"	60	no	no	no	husband Emile Guillot	Sureau PQ Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Moulin
6	"	"	50	yes	1910	N. York	Metropolitain Opera	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	fair	blue	"	Hollande	Leewarden
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-	Rotterdam
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	Hotel Victoria	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	gray	brown	"	England	London
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
10	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	no	no	no	c/o M. Meda.	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Bâle
16							U. S. A. Citizen													
17							-do-													
18							-do-													
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend M. Laurent	235 East 58 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Bayonne
20	"	"	300	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Boucher	401 West. 30th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	-do-	Nancy
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	chestnut	"	-do-	-do-
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
23							U. S. A. Citizen													
24							-do-													
25							-do-													
26	yes	self	500	yes	1910	Canada	Hotel Lafayette	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	chestnut	black	none	France	Paris
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	-do-	-do-
28							U. S. A. Citizen													
29							-do-													
30							-do-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Flavier 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners at port) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr. Latham	Hubert	27		m	s	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Latham 2 Rue de Rivoli Paris	N. Y.	New York
2	Mr. Lelong	alphonse	65		m	s	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Chamalines	Mr. Chaffran - Chamalines	-do-	-do-
3	Mr. La Costa	José	32		m	m	chemist	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish Amer.	"	Paris	Grand Hotel Paris	P. R.	Porto Rico
4	Mrs.	-do-	Candide	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "	-do-	-do-
5	Miss. Walsain Laurent		Simonne	6	f	s	"	no	no	France	French	"	-do-	Mr. Gerville Reache - Paris	N. Y.	New York
6	Miss. Lavanoux		Anna	23	f	s	"	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen				119 Waverly Place N. York	"	"
7	Mrs. Laflamme		Eugenie	33	f	m	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Fabre - Paris	Canada	Montreal
8	Mrs. Meyer		Wm H.	30	f	m	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				346 St. Nichols Ave N. York	N. Y.	New York
9	Mr. Miller		Selden	36	m	m	teacher	"	"	-do-				Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Mr. Marvin		Henri	60	m	m	druggist	"	"	-do-				Hotel America Paris	Ohio	Toledo
11	Mrs.	-do-	Agnes	55	f	m	none	"	"	-do-				-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
12	Mr. Ola		Leandro	49	m	m	musician	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	wife Mrs. Ola Paris	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mr.	-do-	Sebastian	17	m	s	student	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
14	Mr. Ferrer Sicabia		Emilio	56	m	m	lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish Amer.	Habana	Habana	Hotel Royal -do-	Cuba	Habana
15	Mr. Diza		Antonio	43	m	m	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Mr. Jaime Diza. Barcelone	P. R.	Porto Rico
16	Mr.	-do-	James	17	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelone	-do- -do-	Mass	Boston
17	Mr. Drevost		Albert	29	m	m	doctor	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	Mrs. Drevost 85 R. Vanca Paris	N. Y.	New York
18	Mr. Guesta		Agostino	40	m	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	wife Guiseppina Guesta Milan Mexico Gutierrez		
19	Mr.	-do-	Alessandro	42	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Guesta -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20	Mr. Robert		Joseph	28	m	s	millionary	"	"	France	French	Switzerland	Fribourg	Mr. Robert Lyon	N. J.	Wetchester
21	Miss. Gerville Reache		Valentine	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mr. Gerville Reache Paris	N. Y.	New York
22	Miss. Gran		Marcelline	25	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss. Viallet -do-	-do-	-do-
23	Mr. Romei		Francesco	42	m	s	musician	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Dott. Federico Sonnay. Bologne	-do-	-do-
24	Mr. Rusk		Frank	34	m	m	physician	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				154 Boy State Road Boston	Texas	Boston
25	Mrs.	-do-		30	f	m	none	"	"	-do-				-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
26	Mr. Setti		Guilio	41	m	m	musicion	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Irene Setti Milan	N. Y.	New York
27	Mr. Stahel		Edward	48	m	m	merchand	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				61 West - 106th Street - N. York	-do-	-do-
28	Mrs. Soulès		Jenny	61	f	w	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Maurice Hagnauer - Paris	-do-	-do-
29	Mr.	-do-	Georges	22	m	s	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
30	Mr. Salzedo		Carlos	25	m	s	artist	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	home 3 Rue Cretet -do-	-do-	-do-

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 15 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	~~no~~	no	Hotel Lafayette N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	50	~~yes~~	1860	N. orleans	Hotel Belmont -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray "	"	"	Joinsat
3	"	"	50	"	4 years	N. York	mother Calle San Fran. 54	Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	P. Rico	Porto Rico
4	"	"	—	no	no	no	mother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
5	"	"	50	~~—~~	"	"	Mr. Gilbin Rambaud. Institut Pasteur. N. York		"	"	"	"	-	"	—	—	"	black	brown	"	France	Paris
6	U. S. A. Citizen																			
7	yes	self	50	yes	1909	N. York	husband of Madame Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
8	U. S. A. Citizen																			
9	-do-																			
10	-do-																			
11	-do-																			
12	yes	self	50	~~yes~~	1909	N. York	361 West 34th Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
14	"	"	50	~~—~~	"	"	home La Havane		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	chestnut	"	Cuba	Habana
15	"	"	50	"	1910	"	" Porto Rico		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	Spain	Malloca
16	"	"	50	~~—~~	"	"	" Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	"	"	"	P. R.	Porto Rico
17	"	"	50	~~—~~	"	"	Hotel Lafayette New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	75	resident		N. Mexico	Hotel Mexico Vera Cruz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Ligure
19	"	"	75	~~—~~	-do-		-do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	gray	"	-do-	-do-
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	R. Dominican Fathers Westchester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	chestnut	"	France	Lyon
21	"	"	50	yes	1907	N. York	Mr. Gilbin Rambaud Institut Pasteur. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	"	"	"	-do-	Paris
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	Tyrirol
23	"	"	50	yes	1910	N. York	Metropolitain Opera House. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bologne
24	U. S. A. Citizen																			
25	-do-																			
26	yes	self	50	~~yes~~	1909	N. York	Metropolitain Opera House. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Treviglio
27	U. S. A. Citizen																			
28	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	clear	brown	brown	none	France	Bric Comte Polen
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
30	"	"	50	yes	1909	N. York	Carneghie Hall. New York		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Arcachon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Klavier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lené

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Sullivan	Robert	32		m m	printer	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		Beaufort Co.	Cincinnati	Ohio		Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Mrs.	-do-	32		f m	none	"	"	-do-		"	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
3	Miss	-do-	Joanes	4	f s	"	no	no	-do-		"	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
4	Mrs.	-do-	L.	52	f s	"	yes	yes	-do-		"	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
5	Miss	-do-	Helene	20	f s	"	"	"	-do-		"	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
6	Miss.	Thingone	Leonie	20	f s	maid	"	"	France	French	Ohio	Cincinnati	Mrs. Maseline	Jersey City	-do-	-do-
7	Mr.	Surveyer	Louis	69	m m	merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Fabre	Paris	Canada	Montreal
8	Mr.	Lieber	Ferdinand	30	m m	engineer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	France	Havre	M. Lieber 5 Rue Jules Ancel	Havre	Pa.	Gettsburg
9	Mrs.	-do-	Anna	22	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr.	Ullrich	Anton	23	m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mother	Fr. Clotilde		56	f s	nun	"	"	France	French			Fr. Brieuc	Communauté "Providence"	Fr. Brieuc	Canada Montreal
12	Mother	Fr. Sylvestre		42	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mother	M.e Berchmans		35	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sister	Fr. Philippe		36	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mother	de Rosary	Mary	47	f s	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Mrs. Garnier	Paris	Wife.	Milwaukee
16	Sister	Lutgarde		54	f s	"	"	"	"	"		Espalion	M. Bonneval	Espalion	Canada	Quebec
17	Mr.	Toscanini	Arturo	43	f m	mutician	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Mrs. Toscanini	Milan	N.Y.	New York
18	Mr.	Francalancia	Pietro	48	m s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casaroli Aida	-do-	"	"
19	Mr.	Tiberghien	Georges	26	m m	industrial	"	"	France	French	France	Tourcoing	Georges Tiberghien	Tourcoing	"	"
20	Mrs	-do-	Marie	22	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
21	Mr.	Thomas	Francois	65	m m	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen				1616 Oak Street	San Fco	Cal.	San Fco
22	Mrs.	-do-	Eugenie	50	f m	"	"	"	-do-				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
23	Mr.	Usera	Jose	30	m m	lawyer	"		-do-				Porto Rico		P.R.	Porto Rico
24	Mrs.	-do-	Maria	22	f m	none	-		-do-				-do-		-do-	-do-
25	Mr.	Utard	Emile	48	m m	"	"		-do-				Hotel Belle Vue	Paris	N.Y.	New York
26	Mrs	-do-	Odile	34	f m	"	"		-do-				"	"	-do-	-do-
27	Miss.	-do-	Lucile	4	f s	"	no	no	-do-				"	"	-do-	-do-
28	Miss.	Youngson	Marie	31	f s	servant	yes	yes	-do-				"	"	-do-	-do-
29	Miss.	Gutsford	Jennie	23	f s	teacher	"		-do-				"	"	-do-	-do-
30	Mr.	Vernon	Howard	42	m m	none	"		-do-				"	"	-do-	-do-

315/15

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 15 1910 , 190

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted by others in procuring passage.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind, or having been induced by any person or circumstance to emigrate to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U. S. A. Citizen													
2							-do-													
3							-do-													
4							-do-													
5							-do-													
6	yes	patron	yes	yes	1908/10	Cincinnati	M. Sullivan	Cincinnati		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Nicerita
7	no	self	50	"	1909	N. York	family	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	"	50	yes	1901/03	Pittsburg	Westinghouse L.M.I.G.Co	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	brown	"	Austria	Reichemberg
9	"	"	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	yes	1910	N. York	Communauté	Saskatchewan	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	gray	black	"	France	Roscoff
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	St Brieve
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Rennes
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Plangenoual
15	"	"	50	"	1890	"	Hale Comers Post Office	Milwaukee		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	black	"	"	Paris
16	"	"	50	"	1907	"	Communauté St Reinuald	Quebec		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Espalian
17	yes	"	50	"	1909	"	Antonio Hotel	N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	gray	gray	"	Italy	Parmes
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Macerata
19	"	"	50	yes	1903	"	Hotel Lafayette	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	France	Tourcoing
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
21							U. S. A. Citizen													
22							-do-													
23							-do-													
24							-do-													
25							-do-													
26							-do-													
27							-do-													
28							-do-													
29							-do-													
30							-do-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Klavier, 2nd officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leré, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

9

51 54

52 73 125 15 —
43 174 217 6 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73 - 52 - 125
174 - 43 — 217

47 - 15 - 342

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Verdier	Pierre	20		m s	dentist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Verdier 1 Rue Boluar Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Mr. Woog	Ernest	28		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Anvers	Mr. Albert Woog Anvers	N.Y.	New York
3	Mr. Walther	Pierre	32		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	France	Havre	Mr. Walther 42 Rue Guillmard Havre	-do-	-do-
4	Mr. Weber	Georges	36		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Mr. Weber Suresne (Paris)	-do-	-do-
5	Mrs. -do-	Marie	23		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
6															
7	Closed at number Five														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 15 1910 *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	~~no~~ no		no	Dental Hall Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	gray	no me	France	Paris
2	yes	"	50	" "		"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	yes 1910	New York		c/o Ray & Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	blue	"	Germany	Mulhouse
4	"	"	50	no ~~no~~		no	Hotel Lafayette -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	France	St Etienne
5	"	"	50	" "		"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	"	Chatelleraudt
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blouvier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE** Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenié

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1920

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Jennie	43		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		U. S. A	New Orleans	sister Albert Peri	Cavigliano	N. Y.	New York
2	Arbico	Eufemio	30		m m	farm laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Casarza Ligure	wife Crescio Angiola	Casarza Ligure	Cal.	San Fco
3	Anciaux	Louise	33		f s	dressmaker			France	French	France	Paris	sister Mrs Mulot	Paris	N. Y.	New York
4	Arbelaitz	Pascal	25		m s	farm laborer			"	"	"	Urrugne	father Joseph Arbelaitz	Urrugne	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Arbelaitz	Josephine Hélène	21		f s	maid 23-6 1/85-8/1/38			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	do
6	Arbelaitz	Marie Jeanne	19		f s	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	do
7	Ajas	Ambroisine	24		f m	housewife			"	"	"	Ercé	father M. Jean Dousolle	Ercé	N. Y.	New York
8	Arripe	Bernard	17		m s	farm laborer			"	"	"	Eaux Bonnes	father Arripe Jean	As Eaux Bonnes	Cal.	San Fco
9	Arguistabaie	Domenico	41		m s	laborer			N. J. A. Citizen				Guadalupe Santa Barbara Canti		-do-	Guadalupe
10	Arguistabaie	Felice	39		m s	farm laborer			N. J. A. Citizen				" " " "		"	"
11	Arriola	Pedro	40		m m	merchant			-do-				home Boise City 80 North thenth Street		Idaho	Boise City
12	Arriola	Maria de	28		f m	housewife			-do-				" " " "		"	"
13	Arriola	Eduardo d.	4		m s	none	no	no	-do-		Mexico		" " " "		"	"
14	Arriola	Lorenzo	3		m s	"	"	"	-do-		✓	"	" " " "		"	"
15	Arriola	Pascual	10		m s	"	"	"	-do-		✓	"	" " " "		"	"
16	Arrillaga	Donato	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mentoja	father G. Arrillaga	Mentoja	"	"
17	Alberdi	Rafaela	28		f s	servant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ea	Mr. Alberdi	Ea	Idaho	Boise City
18	Azpitarte	Maria	17		f s	-do-			"	"	"	"	mother Jeanne Azpitarte	Ea	"	"
19	Ameiotti	Giuseppe	26		m s	farm laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Battignana	father Ameiotti Luigi	Battignana	N. Y.	New York
20	Angelot	Eugène Adrien	44		m m	machinist			France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Angelot	Paris	N.Y.	Belmont Park
21	Arribola	Luis	17		f s	servant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ysparte	father Juan Arritola	Ysparte	"	New York
22	Bacquillet	Henri	40		m s	fruitier			France	French	Canada	Montreal	Mr. Blanchard. Malone N. Y.		N. Y.	Malone
23	Baciocco	Giorgio	18		m s	farm laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lavagna	father Baciocco G. Battista	Lavagna	Cal.	San Fco
24	Berta	Charles.	21		m s	none			Syria U. S. A. Citizen				none Santa Luz Obispo	America	"	San Luis Obispo
25	Bolla	Leonardo	34		m m	carpenter			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lineseio	wife Bolla Ida	Lineseio	Cal.	San Fco
26	Bolla	Pacifico	18		m s	mason			"	"	"	"	father Bolla Fulgenzio	"	"	"
27	Bolla	Agata	24		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father Evangelo Moretti	"	"	Los Banos
28	Bolla	Candida d.	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	"	"
29	Bolla	Olga d.	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	"	"
30	Berger	Frederick	22		m s	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen				672 Buffalo Ave Delaware		N.J.	Buffalo

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

114–1116 13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From his prison or almshouse or asylum, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							U. S. A. Citizen													
1			25																	
2	yes Self	30	no	no			brother in law Crescio Stefano 365 Grove Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut chestnut	none	Italy	Catarza
3	" "	500	yes	1907	New York		friend M. Dilcat 44 - 6th avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary fair	blue "	"	France	Rouen
4	" Uncle	150	yes	1905 5 mos.	Los angeles		brother Joseph Arbelaitz Boland Packing Co Sansalito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Urrugne
5	" Uncle "	150	no	no	no		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	brown "	"	"	"
6	" Uncle "	20	no	"	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" gray	"	"	"
7	" " "	20	yes	1906 09	N. York		husband Justina Ajos 141 West 29th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Ercé
8	" A. "	40	no	no	no		uncle arrije Pierre 2250 Mission San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Eaux Bonnes
9							Home Guadalupe U. S. A. Citizen													
10							— do —													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15			40				Lic Antero Arrillaga —													
16	yes A. Self	25	no	no	no		c/o Iberia Hotel Co Boise City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary fair	blue	none	Spain	Menteja
17	yes Self	100	no	no	no		c/o Iberia Hotel Co Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Spain	Ea
18	no "	110	"	"	"		sister Agustarte Bentiana -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	-do-	-do-
19	yes "	100	yes	1907 08	Memphis		cousin Giusti Giovanni 436 Men Street Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut chestnut	"	Italy	Battignana
20	yes "	50	no	no	no		Belmont Park Aviation	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray gray	"	France	Versailles
21	" " "	95	"	"	"		Uncle M. Arritola 1307 N. Vernon Street Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Spain	Ysparte
22	no " "	30	yes	1906	Joseph Ghost		friend Mr. Blanchard Malone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	" blue	"	France	Caurgivaux
23	yes Uncle "	25	"	1906	Born Calif.		brother Stefano Bacio co 686 Guerrero Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" chestnut	"	U. S. A	San Fco
24	yes Uncle "	60	"	1878	Spain		Brother Joseph U. S. A. Citizen													
25	yes Self	30	yes	1906	San Fco		Brother Bolla Remigio Los Banos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	chestnut chestnut	none	Switzerland	Lineccio
26	" " "	30	no	no	no		uncle Amedeo Bolla San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
27	" " "	30	"	"	"		husband Bolla Remigio Los Banos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
28	" Mother	none	"	"	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
29	" " "	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
30							U. S. A. Citizen													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bagin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

M. Lenié

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Burlin	William A.	36	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	[illegible] citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 West 129th Street	N. York	N.Y.	New York
✓2	Burlin	Emma	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
✓3	Bustorg	Hattie	42	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Worth	Texas	Texas	Fort Worth
✓4	Bensinger	Perfumerie	16	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	119 West 138th Street	N. York	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED 5	Baudrion	Marie Louise	16	f	s	None			France	French	France	Escou	mother Marie Bourdieu	Escou	Cal.	San Fco
✓6	Biscau	Perfumerie	22	f	s	laundress			France	French	France	Arette	father M. Biscay	Arette	Cal.	San Fco
✓7	Biscau	Madeleine	17	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	Broca	Jean	16	m	s	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Arudy	father Michel Broca	Arudy	N.Y.	New York
✓9	Bigault	Clemens	39	m	m	chief Steward			"	"	"	Paris	sister Mrs. Dehuneau	Paris	"	"
✓10	Balmes	Juliette	25	f	m	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Mouredes	father Casimir Carbes	Mouredes	Mex.	Fm Rosalia
✓11	Benaocchea	Conrad	25	f	s	Servant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ybarengueba	father Bengoccha martin	Ybarengueba	Idaho	Boise City
DETAINED 12	Barbia	Eduardo	28	f	s	Servant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Legueitio	mother Balbina Achulla	Legueitio	Idaho	Boise City
✓13	Berlinsky	Harry	24	m	s	artist			[illegible] citizen				1462 Wilkis Averne	N. Y.	N.Y.	New York
✓14	Chisino	Amelia	16	f	s	none			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castiglione	father Antonio Chisino	Castiglione	Cal.	San Fco
✓15	Concezione	Gaetano	39	m	m	merchant			[illegible] citizen				3882 Mission	Calif.	Cal	San Francisco
✓16	Chamot	Adele	26	f	s	none			France	French	France	Hericourt	mother Mrs. Chamot	Hericourt	N.Y.	New York
✓17	Cassinelli	Stefano	26	m	m	merchant			Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Chiavari	father Giovanni Cassinelli	Chiavari	Cal.	San Fco
✓18	Cassinelli	Vittoria	20	f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	"
DETAINED 19	Cannon	Catherine	16	f	s	none			France	French	France	Arette	father Ambroise Cannon	Arette	Cal.	Alameda
✓20	Casanave	Pierre	18	m	s	farmlaborer			"	"	"	Louvie	mother Marie Casanave	Louvie Zuliron	"	Alameda
✓21	Chevallier	Joseph	50	f	m	"			"	"	"	Pont du Fossé	brother Jean Chevallier	Pont du Fossé	"	"
✓22	Chevallier	Marie	29	m	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother in law -do-	-do-	"	"
✓23	Chevanier	Louise	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle -do-	-do-	"	"
✓24	Casbet	Clemence	29	f	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arette	father Grat. Castets	Arette	"	"
✓25	Condon	Emma	22	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Louvie	father Jean Condon	Louvie Juzon	"	"
✓26	Curbis	John	26	m	s	machinist	"	"	[illegible] citizen				613 West 136th Street	New York	N.Y.	New York
✓27	Caraglio	Joseph	17	m	s	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Nice	father Jacques Caraglio	La Vinee	Pa	Philadelphia
✓28	Chabat	Louis	29	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Mauléon	mother Mrs. W. Triz	Mauléon	Cal.	Oakland
✓29	Chabat	Caroline	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓30	Chabat	Suzanne	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"	"

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190* 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or bigamy, or polygamy, or bigamy, or polygamy, or bigamy, or polygamy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blanier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leré, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lerié

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavalli	Luigi	27		m	s none	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Cevio	father Alberto Cavalli	Cevio	Cal.	Santa Isabel a San Fco
ADMITTED 2	Chabanier	Catherine	26		f	m dress maker IN HOSPITAL Discharged			France	French	France	Arrette	father Pascal Solanilla	Correto	"	San Francisco
3	Crescio	Ernesto	31		m	s farm laborer			Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San F.		sister Crescio Angelo	Matasco	"	"
4	Crescio	Luigi	17		m	s			"	"	Italy	Matasco	" " "	"	"	"
5	Denis	Masson	40		m	m chief steward			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	New York	mother Mrs Denis	St. Cloud	N.Y.	New York
6	Denis	Labini	35		f	m housewife			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother-in-law -do-	-do-	"	"
7	Dughi	Massimina	21		f	s none 22-84-807 1/17/39			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Gordola	mother Dughi Maria	Gordola	Cal.	King City
8	Dughi	Ernesto	17		m	s farm laborer 22-80865-49/3/39			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	Duranton	Marie	29		m	m machinist			France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs. Duranton	Villejuif	N.Y.	New York
10	During	Marie	23		f	m housewife			"	"	"	Ercé	father Jean Rogalle	Ercé	"	"
11	Entcausso	Jenia	11		f	s none 23-64488-10/28/38			"	"	"	Philondenus	uncle Pierre Castera	Philondenus	Cal.	San Fco
12	Delte	Marie	18		m	s farm laborer			Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Borgnone	mother Maria Delte	Borgnone	Cal.	Monterey
13	Domecus	Anna	23		f	s 23-18404			France	French	France	Eysus	mother Anne Domecus	Eysus	"	Los Angeles
14	Elichalt	Jeanne	21		f	s dress maker			"	"	"	Irechacq	father Pierre Elichalde	Irechacq	"	San Fco
15	Elichalt	Marie	19		f	s			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Eguren	Miranda	15		f	s servant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ysparter	mother Acoba Eguren	Ysparter	Idaho	Boise City
ADMITTED 17	Eguren	Inez	18		f	s			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
18	Erbez	Josefina	19		f	s none 22-64775 10-20-37			Montenegro	Hungarian	Hungary	Grahovo	father Mitcho Erbez	Grahovo	Cal.	Stockton
19	Funk	Emma	29		f	s nurse			Switzerland	France	France	Paris	institut St Paul	Pompe	N.J.	Paterson
20	Fluckiger	Gottfried	35		m	m machinist			"	"	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Fluckiger Gabriel	Drome	N.Y.	New York
21	Fluckiger	Louise	30		f	m housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law -d-	-do-	"	"
22	Franzi	Ruben	31		m	m none			U. S. A. citizen				mother Rosa Franzi	Cerentino	Cal.	San Fco
23	Filippini	Achille	43		m	m "			"				brother Edoardo Filippini	Cevio	-do-	Petaluma
24	Ferrazini	Annibale	41		m	m "			Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Borgnone	wife Maddalena Ferrazini	Borgnone	-do-	Monterey
25	Fortayon	Julien	18		m	s farm laborer			France	French	France	Beost	uncle Jacques Fortayon	Beost	-do-	San Fco
26	Fondecave	Marie	25		f	s housewife			"	"	Cal. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Catherine Fondacave	Louvie	-do-	-do-
27	Gröner	Antonio	47		m	m laborer			Austria	North Italian	Austria	Canizza	wife Gröner Matilde	Canizza	N.Y.	New York
28	Facaro	Stefano	31		m	s merchant U. S. A. citizen							father Facaro Pietro	Rastignacco	"	Memphis
29	Ferlet	Jean	19		m	s machinist			France	French	France	Paris	father M. Ferlet	Paris	N.J.	Belmont Park
30	Galeazzi	Caterina	42		f	m housewife U. S. A. citizen							husband 623 Broadway	San Fco	Cal	San Fco

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Mc Self	50	no	no no	sister Cavalli Romilda Sonta Isabella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Cevio
2	no	"	100	"	" "	sister Maria Solamilla 3326 - 7th Street San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	"	France	Arrette
3	yes	Mc "	50	yes	1904 San Fco	brother Crescio Stefano 365½ Grove Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Casarza
4	"	Mc "	30	no	no no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	yes	1898 N. York	home 224 - 8th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	fair	black	"	France	Gariv
6	"	"	—	"	1892	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Savoie
7	"	Mc "	30	no	no no	uncle Tamo Stefano King City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Gordola
8	"	Mc "	30	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	125	yes	1909 New York	M. Ranchon 242 West 36 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	France	Couleuvre
10	"	"	50	"	1906 "	husband Ewing Fa. 234 Marshall Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	chestnut	gray	"	"	Creé
11	"	Mc uncle	2.	no	no no	father Jules Ducousso and mother San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Philondeux
12	"	A. self	50	"	" "	nobody Soncierie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	"	"	Switzerland	Borgono
13	"	Mc mother	40	"	" "	brother Joseph. Leon François Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Effud
14	"	Mc father	30	"	" "	uncle Marcel Barbe night clerk French Hospital San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drichacq
15	"	" "	50	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	No	self	20	"	" "	brother Pascal Eguren Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Yosiaster
17	No	"	20	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	50	"	" "	brothers Filip & Milo Erbez Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Grahovo
19	No	"	60	"	" "	Mrs. Hill 249 Gouverneur Street Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
20	"	"	600	yes	1905 New York	home 242 West 36th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	husband	50	"	" "	Name Ste. L. A. Citizen Name	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						Street -														
23	Mc	self	40	yes	1890 Pontenet	no body Name Pontenet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Borgnone
24	Mc	A. self	35	no	1907 no no	mother Portayon Suzanne 2325 Pine St. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	France	Beost
25	yes	Mc "	100	yes	1900 San Fco	sister Anna Fondacaro 2732 Valley St. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Louvie
26	"	"	50	"	1910 "	Friend Rafatti Luigi 122 Bougal Place N.Y. Name Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Canizza
27	No	"	2695	"	1887 Denver	U. S. A. Citizen 247-9th														
28					1910	Belmont Park Aviation Field no no no no good	no	5	10	brown	brown	gray	none	France	Chilin les Mines
29	yes	self	50	no	no no	U. S. A. Citizen Street Number.														
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenei, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lenei

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galeazzi	Giacomo	6	m	s	none	no		[illegible]	Latin	Cal.	San F'co	husband Galeazzi 623 Broadway St. San Francisco	Cal.	San F'co
2	Galeazzi	Bernardo	4 mos	m	s	do	no		[illegible]		"	"	father do	do	do
3	Garnier	Marie	23	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	St Leger	mother Rosine Garnier	St Leger	Wyom Rock Springs
4	Giusti	Giovannina	41	f	s	domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Somma Lombardo	father Antonio Giusti	Somma Lombardo	N.Y. N. York
5	Gerardin	Cesaire	28	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Metairie	mother Mme Gerardin	Metairies	do do
6	Goldschmidt	Franz	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	St Gotthart	father Franz Goldschmidt	St Gotthard	Pa St Louis
7	Gmerzmerits	Andreas	30	m	s	Sailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	friend Hugo Unger	Wien	N.Y. New York
8	Gabiand	Celina	18	f	s	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Orbieres	mother Genereuse Gabiand	Orbieres	Texas Temple
9	Gerspach	René Alfred	25	m	s	machinist	"	"	France	"	France	Neuilly	Mr. Seffert	Neuilly S/Seine	N.Y Balmont Park
10	Greno	Humbert	27	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	brother Ernest Greno	Turin	N.Y. New York
11	Hart	John G	24	m	s		"	"	[illegible]	Citizen			3028 Jackson Street	Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
12	Herzog	Simon	38	m	s		"	"	Austria	[illegible]		New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. wife Anna Herzog	Zell Austria	N.Y. New York
13	Hourcaillou	Roger	17	m	s	porkbutcher	"	"	France	French	France	Pau	father Hourcaillou Emile	Pau	Cal. San Fco
14	Hourclé	Gracieuse	18	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arudy	father Hourclé Rauch	Arudy	" "
15	Hilton	Harriette J.	35	f	s	librarian	"	"	[illegible]	Citizen			1823 H Street	Washington	Wash Washington
16	Joannides	Mitso	25	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrne	uncle Casserdsolo Battoutarack	Smyrne	Mass. Boston
17	do	Georgo	20	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
18	Jolleaume	Marguerite	23	f	s	corsetmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Jolleaume	Paris	N.Y. New York
19	Janger	Julie	18	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	St Gotthart	father Johann Janger	St Gotthart	Pa Bethlehem
20	do	Maria	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
21	King	Edward	60	m	s	teacher	"	"	[illegible]	Citizen			c/o Davidson 11th Street & 7th Avenue N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
22	Keel	Marie	24	f	s	nurse	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Marback	father Jos Keel	Marback	" "
23	Knellwolf	Johannes	55	m	m	laborer	11-258664 - 7/15/40		"	"	"	Heridan	Heinrich Knellwolf	Heridan	Wis Mount Horeb
24	do	Hilara	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
25	Lapeyre	Jean	24	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Larreul	father Auguste Lapeyre	Larreul	Conn Greens Farms
26	do	Letitia	27	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Lovezzo	Guiseppe	33	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	[illegible]	U.S.A. Citizen			1254 9th Street	Washington	D.C Washington
28	do	Carmela	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy North Italian	Italy	Certendi		" " "	"	" "
29	Lanzi	Margherita	42	f	m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Canjra	sister Camilla Pontoni	Campo	Cal. Fresno
30	do	Attilio	2	m	s	none	no	no	Switzerland	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	" "

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190 13

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						U. S. A.	Citizen												San Francisco
2						-do-													
3	no	himself	$40	no	no	Son cousin Auguste Faure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	France	St Léger
4	yes	"	$20	no	"	" Rosa Lyon & Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	"	Italy	Somma Lombardo
5	"	himself	$100	no	"	cousin Rosa Lyon & Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	"	Germany	Metzingen
6	"	self	$50	no	"	" New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	gray	"	Hungary	St Gothart
7	"	"	$36	no	"	brother in law Baconat Paul New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown green	"	Austria	Wien
8	"	himself	$30	no	"	brother Paul Goldschmidt Salzburg 3e 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	Switzerland	Orsières
9	"	"	$30	no	"	no. New York to St Louis 1080 Madison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown brown	"	France	Paris
10	"	"	$50	yes	1907	New York brother - Charles Gremo - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Italy	Turin
11			$60			U. S. A. citizen													
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	New York 1080 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	Russia	Zell
13	"	"	$50	no	no	Mr. Konwinsden 1080 Mason St Frc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black	France	Pau
14	"	"	$55	no	"	brother Patrick Sylvain San Frc 744-746 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis	"	5	3	light	auburn	brown	"	Crudy
15						U. S. A. citizen													
16	no	himself	$60	no	no	a friend Demosthenis Cazazis Boston Mas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	Turkey	Smyrna
17	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	by friends	$50	no	"	aunt Hall 220W 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	grey	France	Paris
19	"	self	$25	"	"	sister Rosa Jaufer 15th district Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Hungary	St Gothart
20	"	"	$20	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"
21						U. S. A. citizen													
22	yes	herself	$50	no	no	brother Keel 220 23 St. West 621 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	brown	Germany	Marach
23	"	himself	$80	"	"	Johannes Kreutzwald Mount Horeb Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	blue	Switzerland	Herisau
24	"	father	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"
25	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Eliza Bartonmeand Green Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	auburn	grey	France	Carreul
26	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"
27						U. S. A. citizen													
28	yes	husband	200	no	no	no husband 1254 - 9th St Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	Italy	San Columbano
29	"	herself	$30	"	"	husband Marco Lanzi Fresno Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Switzerland	Campo V/M
30	"	himself	"	"	"	father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Offr, of the LA LORRAINE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenié

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Lanzi	Elisa	24	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Campio	brother Lanzi Francesco Campio	Cal.	Fresno
✓2	Lambscher	Lucien	24	m	s	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Dayton	Etienne Hebreesen Saarebourg	Ohio	Dayton
✓3	Le Portier	Georges Jules	22	m	s	Student	"	"	France	French	France	Dozulé	father Le Portier Dozulé	N.Y.	New York
✓4	Laborde	Jeanne	18	f	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Navarrenx	father Pierre Laborde Navarrenx	Cal.	Oakland
✓5	Loustalot	Marie Jeanne	22	f	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lurbe	father Loustalok Bernard Lurbe	Cal.	San Fco
✓6	Loustaunon	Charles	40	m	m	barkeeper	"	"	U.S.A Citizen				1626 Eddy Street San Fco	"	"
ADMITTED ✓7	Lentgeb	Julie	58	f	Wid	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	St Gotthart	nobody St Gotthark	Pa	Bethlehem
✓8	Lorenz	Joseph	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cecilia Lorenz St Gottark	"	"
✓9	Latournerie	Marceline	25	f	s	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	mother Catherine Latournerie Lassemb	Cal.	Los Angeles
✓10	Maggi	Emanuele	45	m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A Citizen				1552 Grant Avenue San Fco	"	San Fco
✓11	-d°-	Benedetta wife	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castiglione	father in law Maggi Michele Castiglione	"	"
✓12	-d°-	Vittorio son	4	m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A Citizen				1552 Grant Avenue San Fco	"	"
✓13	Marechal	Louis	35	m	m	butler	yes	yes	France	French	France	Juré	Mr. L. Marechal Juré	Pa	Radnor
✓14	Morlot	Marguerite	41	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	3 Cité Vaneau Paris	N.Y.	New York
✓15	Monnier	Aline	24	f	s	Governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	mother M. Monnier Héricourt	"	"
✓16	Marcollo	Maria	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A Citizen				father Mattia Mazzurini Gordola	Cal.	San Fco
✓17	-d°-	Cesare son	2	m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A				grand father " " "	"	"
✓18	Moretti	Ferino	24	m	s	stone mason	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lineccio	father Antonio Moretti Lineccio	"	Petaluma
✓19	Mouren	Berthe	24	f	s	merchant	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	San Fco	father Auguste Mouren San	"	San Fco
✓20	Maisonnave	Calixte	16	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Tarbacg	father Pierre Maisonnave Tarbacg	"	"
ADMITTED ✓21	Mayer	Marie	45	f	m	housewife	3/10/24		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Oesterndorf	nobody Oesterndorf	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED ✓22	-d°-	Joseph son	16	m	s	laborer	"	3/1/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED ✓23	-d°-	Marie dau	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓24	Mühr	Theresia	16	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	German	"	St Gotthart	father Johann Muhr St Gotthark	Pa	Bethlehem
✓25	Mathie	Marie Antoinette	34	f	s	governess	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	N. York	uncle M. Baudain Hermes	N.Y.	New York
✓26	Marand	Balbina	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	aunt Mrs. Schons Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
✓27	Max Privaz	Clementine	14	f	s	maid	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	St Vincent	father Marc Privaz Vittorio N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
✓28	Mattei	Emmegildo	38	m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A Citizen				Baron Isabella San Diego San Fco	Cal.	San Fco
✓29	Menchaca	José	31	m	s	Taylor	no	no	Spain	Basque	Spain	Murelaga	father J.J. Menchaga Guecho	Idaho	Boisecity
✓30	Narbeburg	Madeleine	22	f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Buziet	father Bernard Narbeburg Ogen	Cal.	Oakland

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before, by reason of any offense, expelled or excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Marco Lenzi Fresno Cal	no	no	no		good	none	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Campo
2	no	"	20	yes	1904	Dayton	home 242 Sycamore Dayton	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	gray	"	Germany	Sarreboug
3	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Mrs Ernestine Lecomte cousine 417 W. 43 Street N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	France	Pozulé
4	yes	father	30	"	"	"	sister Catherine Laborae 1097 Clay Oakland	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Navarrens
5	yes	self	30	"	"	"	cousine Therese Jon 1808 Howard Street San Fco	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Lurbe
6							1626 Ed St. U. S. A. Citizen														
7	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Bethlehem	brother Julius Toyno West Forest 38 Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Hungary	Fr. Gotthart
8	no	"	28	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Hossfeld	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin M. Peyret 363 Macy Street Los angeles	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	France	Lasseube
10							U. S. A. Citizen														
11	yes	husband	200	yes	1892/1910	San Fco	family 1552 Grand Ave. San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Milano
12							U. S. A. Citizen														
13	yes	self	50	yes	1901	Radnor	homestead and farm Radnor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	black	none	France	Jure
14	"	"	50	"	1907 to 1910	N. York	friend Mr Fulchild 120 East 36 Street N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	gray	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	50	"	1905	"	341 West 30th Street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hericourt
16							U. S. A. Citizen														
17																					
18	yes	self	H	no	no	no	sister Rosa Demartini Petaluma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Switzerland	Linescio
19	yes	"	30	yes	1902 to 1910	San Fco	Mr. Roumenten 1010 Mallon St. San Fco	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	France	Pau
20	yes	father	30	no	no	no	brother Fabien Maisonnave 2549 Clay Street San Fco	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Tarbaeg
21	yes	self	no	"	"	"	uncle Samuel Trimmel 463 E. Valley Street Milwaukee	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Dossendorf
22	yes	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	20	"	"	"	uncle Lauton Josef Liheg Street 48 Bethlehem	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	St. Gotthart
25	"	"	100	yes	1895 to 1910	N. York	friend Barnes 152 East 39 Street N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	France	Versaille
26	no	"	H	no	1896 to 1910	Cleveland	home 3428 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	"	Oloron
27	yes	"	30	no	no	no	cousine Vasoumay Cecilia 546 W. 44 Street N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	ordinary	black	blue	"	Italy	St. Vincent
28							U. S. A. Citizen														
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Heria Ford Cie Boise city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Spain	Munchaga
30	yes	"	30	"	"	"	aunt and cousin Changuo 374 Broadway Oakland	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Sedenix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereon" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct., 1910

at Bay

J Thurgood

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Nanni	Flores	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Anzonico	Paola Nanni Anzonico	Cal.	San Fco
X	-do-	Vittorina sister	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Olivier	Honoré	45	m	m	vigneron tonnelier			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law Hotel Madison Paris	N.Y.	New York
4	Pedrini	Camillo	24	m	s	machinist	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Faido	father and mother Faido	Cal.	San Fco
5	Pietronate	Caterina	17	f	s	none	"	"	Italy		Italy	S. Pietro	father Pietronave Giovanni S. Pietro	"	"
6	Donzano	Luigi	47	m	m	merchant	"	"	W.S. Citizen		Tenn.	Memphis	mother in law Torra Teresta Valenza	Tenn.	Memphis
7	-do-	Maria wife	38	f	m	housewife	"	"	" "	"	"	"	mother -do- -do-	"	"
8	-do-	Angelina child	10	f	s	none	"	"	" "	"	"	"	grand mother -do- -do-	"	"
9	Daglino 5'5802 2/2/09	Giacomo	33	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Nocara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Daglino Gaudenzio Nocara	Pa	Philadelphia
10	-do-	Novella wife	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN father in law -do- -do-	"	"
11	Forcini	Ida	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	father Forcini Giacomo Castiglione	Col.	San Fco
12	Diarron	Rose	25	f	s	—	"	"	France	French	France	Escou	father Pierre Diarron Escou	"	"
13	Pontacq	Joseph	34	m	m	laundry	"	"	W.S. Citizen				25 Clary Street San Fco	"	"
14	-do-	Jeanne	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"			-do- -do-	"	"
15	Petrovich	Jovo	25	m	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Novi	Costelmoro Bosa	Alask	Douglas
16	-do-	Kristina mother	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Pierredon	Emma	24	f	m	"	"	"	France	French	France	St Privat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father M. Michel St Privat	Mex.	Santa Rosalia
18	-do-	Marguerite child	1 4/12	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
19	Price	Frederick	29	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	W.S. Citizen				165 East - 77th Street N. York	N.Y.	New York
20	Dunner	Rosa	17	f	s	3-114376 none 11/20/35	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	St Gotthart	father Franz Dunner St Gotthart	Pa	St Gotthart
21	Quastana	Joseph	45	m	m	barman	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S. Citizen	Jersey City	brother Victor Quastana Pisa	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Rolleri	Domenico	59	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castiglione	wife Rolleri Maria Castiglione	Cal.	San Fco
23	Raggio	Francesco	42	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Texas	sister Anna Raggio Zoagli	Louis.	Youngsville
24	Rosselli	Genesio	47	m	w	none 23-50878 6/4/39	"	"	W.S. Citizen				brother Pietro Rosselli Angonico	Cal.	San Fco
25	Riconte	Pierre	17	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Oloron	mother Eliza Riconte Oloron	"	Los Angeles
26	Renaud	Germaine-Marie	27	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	Mrs Richalet Humbecourt	N.J.	Far Hills
27	Reisinger	Maria	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	St Gotthart	father ak St Gotthart	Pa	Bethlehem
28	Soulé	Jean	29	m	m	farm labor	"	"	France	French	France	Louvie Juzion	brother Marcel Soulé Louvie	Cal.	San Fco
29	-do-	Jeanne wife	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -do- -do-	"	"
30	Sabaton	Louis	35	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moliéres	father M. Sabaton Romani Moliéres	Mex.	Santa Rosalia

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	#50	no	no	no	aunt Erina Rolelli Catalina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Anzonico
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	#100	no	1895	N. York	80 West - 40 Street - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	St. Cezaire
4	"	"	#50	no	1910	no	grand mother Giovanina Solari Geary Street West San F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Switzerland	Faido
5	"	"	#25	"	"	"	sister Natalina Petronave 517 Davis St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italia	St. Pietro
6							U. S. A. Citizen														
7							-do-														
8							-do-														
9	no	self	#100	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Cousin Bettes Carlo Comiglia St 31 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Novara
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	father	#250	no	no	no	brother Emmanuel Foncini Hotel Venice San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Castiglione
12	"	self	#362	"	"	"	aunt 56 Fourth Street - San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	France	Escou
13							U. S. A. Citizen														
14							-do-														
15	no	self	#150	yes	3 years	Nevada	Andro Perovich 56 Douglas	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Novi
16	"	"	#50	no	no	no	husband -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
17	yes	"	#50	"	"	"	husband Pierredon Elie Santa Rosalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	St Privat
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19							U. S. A. Citizen														
20	yes	self	#60	no	no	no	brother Johann Summer - Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Hungary	St. Gotthart
21	"	"	#20	yes	1902	Jersey City	daughter Julia Guastana 226 South St Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Piza
22	"	"	#38	no	no	no	son James Rolleri 368 1/2 Grove St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	chestnut	"	"	Castiglione
23	no	"	#450	yes	1848	N. Orleans	house Jongerville Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	gray	"	"	Zoagli
24							U. S. A. Citizen														
25	yes	mother	#50	no	no	no	uncle Francois Ricorte Bueno Park. Los Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Oloron
26	no	"	50	yes	1907	N. York	no - Far-Hills N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Paris
27	yes	self	#80	"	1904	Bethlehem	husband Josef Reusinger 2 Beck Street 45. Bethlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Hungary	St Gothart
28	"	"	#100	"	1892	San Fco	brother Marcel Soulé 1977 Pine St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	France	Loubieron
29	"	husband	"	no	97	no	brother in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	#150	"	"	"	friend Marcelin Riviere - Santa Rosalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Faleras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Blavier

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct., 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Levé, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Levé

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Suarez	Virginia	27		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	Father José Suarez	Asturias	Thigpen Chatsburg
2	do	Virginita	11		f s	"	no	no	U.S.A. Citizen	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do do
3	Serre	Adrien	36		m m	miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Mohers St Cere	Cousin Serre Louis	Mohers St Cere	Meridge Santa Rosalia
4	Stadler	Anton	29		m s	laborer	"	"	Germany	Foreign German	Germany	St. Gallen	Therese Stadler	St Gallen	N. York New York
5	Stupla	Luigia	17		f s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Colombano	father Giobatta Stupla	S. Colombano	Cal. San F.co
6	Stamatopoulo	Mildiades	20		m s	Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	father Stamatopoulo	Athenes	N.Y. New York
7	Schmidt	Vincenza	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Cavigliano	mother Maria Monotti	a Cavigliano	Cal. Modesto
8	do	Albyniader	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother do	do	do do
9	do	Seconda	11		f s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do do
10	Sagastume	Pedro	23		m s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Urrugne	Father Sagastume Manuel Astigarraga	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Sartori	A. Paul	37		m s	mechanician	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	55 Avenue des Ternes	Paris	Belmont Park Angeles
12	Sulger	Marcelle	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Languette	Father Sulger	Languesse	NY New York
13	Stumpo	Pascal Gaetano	46		m s	builder	"	"	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Togliano	mother Mrs Stumpo	Togliano	"
14	Tassano	Maria	62		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Castiglione	father in law Domenica Tassano	Castiglione	Cal. San F.co
15	Talier	Albert	33		m s	mason	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	St Medard	uncle Joseph Boucher	St. Medard	N.Y. Valley Falls
16	Tistier	Louis	29		m s	stoker	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	49 Rue Galilée	Paris	N.Y. New York
17	Torelli	Guerino	30		m m	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Cerentino	Father Antonio Torelli	Cerentino	Cal. San F.co
18	do	Silvia wife	21		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do do
19	Tringl	Julie	35		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gottendorf	father St. Gotthark	St. Gotthark	Pa Bethlehem
20	Uriarte	Josè	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Usparter	mother Francisca Uriarte	Usparter	N.Y. New York
21	Uranga	Antonia	18		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amoravicta	father José Uranga	Amoravicta	Idaho Boid City
22	Unamuno	Maria	39		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Legintio	father Ignacio Unchustegui	Legintio	do Shoshone
23	do	Pia	17		f s	do	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grand father do	do	do do
24	do	Simon	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do do
25	do	Francesco	5		m s	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do do
26	Vallonney	Cecilia	29	3	f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turin	husband Alessandro Vallonney	N. York	N.Y. New York
27	Vuillier	Ernest	30	5	m s	die maker	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Besançon	father Gabriel Vuillier	Isle St Doubs	do Rochester
28	Vighetti	Napoleon L.	34		m s	Chief steward	"	"	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turin	Vighetti Giacomo	Turin	do New York
29	Vanoverbeck	Paul	35	6	m s	weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Wattrelos	father Vanoverbeck Fiad	Wattrelos	Philad.a Frankford
30	Vincent	Joseph E.	48		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	mother in law Veuve Samuel	Saulxures Vosges	Ills Wells Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 She	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1907	Clarksburg	Husband José Suarez Clarksburg Virginia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	ordinary	brown	gray	none	Spain	Astural
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 She	Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	brother in law Marcelin Rouviere 1a Rotalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	France	Robiac
4							621-11 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wurthemberg
5	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sister Angela Ruffanti San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Colombano
6	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother Stamatopoulo Broad St. 676 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	gray	"	Greece	Athenes
7 She	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Albino Schmidt Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Switzerland	Cavigliano
8 She	"	"	"	"	"	"	father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 She	mother	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 She	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	friend Jose Oubelaiz Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Astigaraga
11	"	"	"	Yes	1901	New York	Belmont Park Aviation	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	France	Levallois Perret
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Guenternyn 201/2 W. 24 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vigny
13	"	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	1936 Lexington Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	"	Italy	Pigliano
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	San Giuseppe Scannavino 365 1/2 Grove St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Demencia	"	5	1	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Castiglione
15	no	"	"	Yes	1909	Valley falls	friend Auguste Emon 101 mill Street Valley falls.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	ordinary	brown	gray	"	Belguim	St. Medart
16	Yes	"	"	Yes	1909	New York	136 W. 64th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	France	St. Julien de Ivory
17 She	"	"	"	Yes	1900	San Fco	~~Palace Hotel~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Switzerland	Cerentino
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Doppendorf
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	father Uriarte ~~San Francisco Cal~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Spain	Usphaster
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Uranga Bald City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	Chestnut	"	"	Amoravicta
22	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	husband Felix Unamuno Shoshone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Izquitio
23	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Self	[illegible]	"	Yes	1907	New York	husband Vastonney 545 W. 111th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	gray	"	Italy	St. Vincent
27	no	"	"	Yes	1906	d°	341 South Clinton Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	"	"	France	Arcey
28	"	"	"	Yes	1908	d°	friend W. Moilem 512 Trochayhen Street West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	gray	"	Italy	Mezzemilo
29	no	"	"	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	Sister Vanoverbeck 1319 Adams Ave. Frankford Philadelp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	France	Wattrelo
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenie, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hitherto," as the case may be.)

Lenie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 190

11—3326

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓IX	Willemin	André Philippe	40	11	m m	Sailor Captain	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Bordeaux	8 Rue Ivoire Bordeaux	N Y	N York
✓2	Vennetti	Emilio	17	1	m s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castiglione	father Vennetti Guiseppe Castiglione	Cal	San F^co
✓3	Vanderschaeghe	Victorine	30	1	f s	Nurse	"	"	France	French	France	Roubaix	father Vanderschaeghe Roubaix	Phila.	Frankford
✓4	Werner	Isabelle	23	1	f s	governess Gouvernante	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort s/Hein	uncle and aunt Ebeden Etienne Larrebourg	Ohio	Dexton
ADMITTED ✓5	Zgraggen	Josef	15	6	m s	Laundry	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Schattdorf	Carl Franz Schattdorf	Cal.	San F^co
ADMITTED ✓6	do:	Alois	21	1	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carl Franz Schattdorf	do:	do:
✓7	Zodl	Heinrich	27	2	m m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Wollendorf	wife Maria Zodl Wollendorf	Pa	Bethlehem
8															
9	Closed at number Seven														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			Steamer "Lorraine"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ordinary	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	France	Nantes
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Luchetti Francesco 517 David St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castiglione
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	Sister Vanderschaeghe 1522 Adams Ave Frankford Phila.	"	"	"	"	Good	Eyeglasses	5	3	pale	"	blue	"	France	Roubaix
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Lucien Lambsher 242 Dayton Sycamore Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	ordinary	brown	gray	"	Germany	Sarrebourg
5	Not	"	406	"	"	"	" anton Gama Market Street S. Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	do	Schattdorf
6	S	"	803	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	do	do
7	"	"	65	"	"	"	" Franz Tringl Wechonikstreet 104. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	do	Gotthard
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Levi, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Levi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sampio	Giorgio	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuneo	father Sampio Giovanni	Beneyagniese	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Carnago	Enrico	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	sister Carnago Luigia	Cuggiono	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Maggi	Antonio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio	father Maggi Guiseppe	Gaggio	Ill.	Ladd
4	Torri	Guiseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Rosa Carboni	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Maggi	Guiseppe	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Maggi Emilia	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	Fornica	Giovanni	31		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cantanio	wife Cecilia Fornica	Cantanio	Pa	Scranton
7	-do-	Raffaele	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Antonia Vitale	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	Fontanini	Biagio	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riccovolto	wife Fontanini Emma	Riccovolto	Iowa	Des Moines
9	Severini	Guisto	32		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norzio	father Severini Giovanni	Norzio	Cal.	San Francº
10	Galazzo	Guiseppe	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	father Galazzo Giovanni	Veralli	N.Y.	New York
11	Guasano	Carlo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cattine	father Guasano Andrea	Cattine	Cal.	Riverside
12	Fuse	Filippo	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcallo	father Gaspar Fuse	Marcallo	Ariz.	Clifton
13	Marino	Fabro	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fagagna	father Giovanni Marino	Fagagna	Ont.	Sudbury
14	Selissero	Guiseppe	23		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Meccena	father Sellissera Battista	Meccena	N.Y.	New York
15	Botto	Giambattista	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavari	father Agostino Botto	Chiavari	Cal.	San Fº
16	Mattoni	Paolo	26		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Comarco	wife Mattoni Serafina	Comarco	Pa	Wedville
17	Gori	Demetrio	51		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Semereto	wife Giovanna Gori	Semereto	Cal.	Martinez
18	Tefeari	Luigi	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola	wife Degorano Tefeari	Isola	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Semno	Angelo	21		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	father Semno Valentino	Castelgomberto	-do-	-do-
20	Randon	Pietro	41		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brogliano	wife Cecchetto Anna	Brogliano	Ill.	Kentington
21	Salvadore	Raimondo	33		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	wife Giacomina Salvadore	Castelgomberto	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Ruffoni	Elio	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola	father Ruffoni Giovanni	Gerola	Cal.	Santa Bar.
23	Gucci	Cesare	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	father Vergilio Gucci	Chietina	Uruba	Montida
24	Uliana	Riccardo	26		m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fregona	wife Uliana Augusta	Fregona	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
25	De Luca	Luigi	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-do-	wife DeLuca Erminia	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	Lenzi	Guiseppe	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio	wife Lenzi Enretta	Gaggio	Ill.	Ladd
27	-do-	Enrico	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Lenzi Matilde	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	Salvetti	G. B.	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melono	father and mother	Melono	Ill.	Toluca
29	Barrera	Emilio	17		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corbione	father Giovanni Barrera	Corbione	Cal.	Oakland
30	Bagaglio	Cesare	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mercallo	father Bagaglio Alessandro	Mercallo	Mont.	Great falls

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Lampa Giacomo Oreiter Amador Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Benevagnate
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	St. Louis	brother Carnago Antonio 3 Atlantic Av. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	fair	gray	"	"	Cugojono
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother maggi Umberto Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle carbani Lorenzo Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	"	25	yes	1900/08	Ladd	coutin maggi Umberto Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
6	"	"	50	do.	1904/08	Scranton	brother Guiseppe Fonnica Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canziano
7	"	uncle	50	no	no	no	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	Inc	self	25	yes	1904/08	Des Moyne	brother Fontanini Guiseppe Box 24 Des Moynes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Riccovolto
9	"	"	25	"	1903/10	San Fc	brother Severino achille Valeo 525 Kreer San Fc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	brown	"	"	Morzio
10	"	"	40	"	1910	N. York	friend Ochena Giovanni 156 West austin St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Vercelli
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Gio Falabino 5th Kreer 217 Riverside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Castine
12	"	"	25	yes	1907	St Louis	brother Fusi Luigi Box 75 Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Marcalla
13	"	"	25	no	1908 no	no	brother Ettore Fabbro Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Fagagna
14	"	"	50	yes	1907/10	New York	friend Alessandro Costantino 234 East 34th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	coutine Aurelia Cogorno 686 Guerrero St. San Fc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caserana
16	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Andrea Zanighetto Box 27 Wedville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Forli
17	no	self	25	yes	1905/09	Martinez	coutin Giovanni Bartolomeo Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Severeto
18	yes	"	30	no	no	no	friend Schiavo Francesco Coscan Av. 3323 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	brown	"	"	San Giacom-
19	"	"	30	yes	1 year	Cristall Falls	coutin Strochero Angelo -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	don Luigi Bandon 381 Chicago Av. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornedo
21	"	"	30	yes	1906/08	St Louis	friend Schiavo Francesco Coscan Av. 3323 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Castelgomberto
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	coutin Manni Lodovico Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Gerola
23	"	"	25	yes	1906/08	Lowenside	brother Costantino Pucci Box 11 Lowincide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Arzzano
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	coutin de Lucca Fiore Sault St. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Fregona
25	"	"	25	yes	1904/08	Sault St Marie	brother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
26	"	"	25	"	1905/10	Ladd	coutin Lenzi Vincenzo Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Gaggio
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mariotti Battista Tolucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Matonno
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni Barrera 12 Clawton Av. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corsione
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Bolla Luigi 2125 No. 7th Av. Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mercalle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Off^er, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith (state whether "surgeon" sailing therein, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerini	Pietro	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Coli	brother Gerini Giovanni Rollo ai Coli	N.Y.	New York
2	Ganighetti	Vincenzo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fomarco	brother Ganighetti Leonardo Fomarco	Pa.	Weedville
3	Giaconini	Nicola	24		m s	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano	sister Anna Giaconini Cantiano	Pa.	Scranton
4	-do-	Francesco	22		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
5	Gelmi	Amadio	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Matomno	wife Gelmi Angelina Matomno	Ill.	Tolucca
6	Gretto	Vittorio	31		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	wife Lorenzi Libera Rotzo	Conn.	Sault St. Marie
7	Dal Pozzo	Guglielmo	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Lorenzi Annuncinta -do-	-do-	-do-
8	Lorenzi	Giuseppe	36		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Flavieno Maria -do-	-do-	-do-
9	Del Sarto	Francesco	19		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Mattarota	father Serafino Del Sarto	Elici	Cal.	Das Palos
10	Forno	Teobaldi	17		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cortione	father Evatio Forno	Cortione	Cal.	San Fco
11	Manni	Domonico	34		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	mother Bianchi Pasqualina	Colico	-do-	San Barbara
12	Bona	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Matomno	father and mother	Matomno	Ill.	Tolucca
13	Raineri	Battista	31		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bellagio	wife Nava Santina	Bellagio	Cal.	Salina
14	Berra	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	mother De Dionigi Rosa	Cuggiono	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Bucari	Alessandro	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Esch	father Bucari Giuseppe	Perugia	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Miculan	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto	father Vittorio Miculan	Rivolto	Ont.	Hamilton
17	Calcaterra	Luigi	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Calcaterra Pietro	Cuggiono	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Agnelli	Paolo	35		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Coli	father Agnelli Colombano	Coli	N.Y.	New York
19	Frazzadeschi	Dionigi	22		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Premana	sister Rosalia Frazzadeschi	Premana	Cal.	Santa Barbara
20	Crissia	Carlo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dallazago	mother Crissia Angela	Dalazzago	Mass.	Taunton
21	Stelli	Giovanni	26		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Suvereto	father Stelli Attilio	Suvereto	Cal.	San Fco
22	Rocco	Filisstro	16		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Volignato	father Rocco Biago	Volignato	Cal.	-do-
23	Avoledo	Ferainando	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone	father Natale Avoledo	Valvasone	S.C.	Michel
24	Bartoli	Celestino	37		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Suvereto	wife Ersilia Bartolo	Suvereto	Cal.	San Fco
25	Scodellaro	Giacomo	22		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Martino	father Luigi Scodellaro	S. Martino	S.C.	Brazil
26	Virelli	Luigi	22		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Farmato	father Virelli Pietro	Farmato	N.Y.	New York
27	Calcaterra	Battista	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Calcaterra Giovanni	Cuggiono	Ills.	Herrin
28	Ambroletti	Umberto	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio	mother Ruffoni Maria	Cosio	Cal.	Santa Barbara
29	Lorzani	Guiseppe	23		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbio	father and mother	Vobbio	Cal.	[illegible]
30	Giazzani	Bortolo	28		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Incuaine	wife Giazzani Margherita	Incuaine	Ohio	Bellaire

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ofpizio Benevento 11 Roswell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored	black	black	none	Italy	Coli
2	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Tanighetti Andrea Box 27 Weedville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vomarco
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomini Pietro Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	"	chestnut	"	"	Cantiano
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
5	"	"	25	yes	2 years	Tolucca	cousin Celmi Domenico Tolucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Matonno
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Lorenzi Guiseppe Box 152 Sault St Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Rotzo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin -do- -do- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin -do- -do- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	"	"	-do-
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Del Lorto Box Gold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Mattarosa
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Forno 838 Lansome Street San F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	gray	"	"	Cortione
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Manni Giovanni Box 93 Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Silverti Bortolo Tolucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Matonno
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vittorio Raineri 30 Cornville Street Lakinal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Bellagio
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Berra Luigi Dagget Av. 5141 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Costantino Bucari Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Gultedamino
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin DeCecco Adelino Locomotive St. 72 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Rivolto
17	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Gioya Guiseppe Pattison Av. 5256 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
18	"	self	25	yes	1903/05	N. York	brother in law Offizzi Giovanni 54 Robeck St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	chestnut	"	"	Coli
19	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Battista R.F.D. c/o Dojes St Barb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gremana
20	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Crippa Luigi 117 Hart Street. Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Gallazago
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alcibiade Eugenio San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Severeto
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bruno Giovanni 1610 21st Contient St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Voltignasco
23	"	"	25	yes	1905/07	Winipeg	friend Leschiutta Guiseppe Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valvagone
24	"	"	25	"	1906/09	S. Martinez	Cousin Giovanni Bartolomeo St. Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Severeto
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Teodellaro Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	S. Martino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Piana Emilio Box 54 Northvale N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothers Calcaterra Luigi, Francesco Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Cuggiono
28	"	"	32	"	"	"	uncle Ambrozetti Giacomo Sibyuce St. Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Olio
29	"	"	28	yes	1904/07	Oakland	friend Lagonio Agostino Saiyen St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbia
30	"	"	25	"	3 years	Bellaire	cousin Piazzani Bortolo Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Incudine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blanier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rebuffoni	Domenico	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cerveno	wife Rebuffoni Catterina	Cerveno	Ill. Wilmington
2	Giazzani	Bortolo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Incudine	wife Giazzani Margherita	Incudine	Ohio Bellaire
3	Caselli	Rizieri	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Caselli Giveste	Lucca	Cal. Visalia
4	Gualco	Francesco	25		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cafriata	wife Gualco Margherita	Cafriata	-do- San Francisco
5	Figone	Pietro	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Figone Luigi	Varese Ligure	-do- Los Angeles
6	Pietronave	Pietro	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Pietronave Luigi	-do-	-do- Oakland
7	Perfumo	Paolo	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cafriato	wife Perfumo Apollina	Cafriato	-do- San Fran°
8	Amerini	Giasne	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	wife Virginia Amerini	S. Pietro	Ga Indiana
9	Valentini	Giovanni	17		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ornavasso	father Valenti Gaetano	Ornavasso	N. Y. New York
10	Roveglia	Placido	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mombarrugo	mother Roveglia Maddalena	Mombarrugo	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Morino	Guiseppe	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Morino Madalena	-do-	-do- -do-
12	Carlevaro	Giovanni	28		m s	22-38807	"	"	"	"	"	Cafriato	mother Carlevaro angela	Cafriato	-do- San Fco
13	Sciutto	Pietro	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Sciutto J. Batta	Cafriato	-do- -do-
14	Armanino	Giambattista	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Armanino Luigi	Varese Ligure	-do- -do-
15	Grosso	Giovanni	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Fco	father Grosso Giovanni	Cafriato	-do- -do-
16	Armanino	Nicola	46		m m	22-57833	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	wife Catterina Moresco	Varese Ligure	-do- -do-
17	Lombardo	Guiseppe	27		m m	23-118706 - 7/30/42.	"	"	"	"	"	Cafriato	wife Lombardo Elisa	Cafriato	-do- -do-
18	Ruffoni	Michele	17		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola	father Ruffoni Giovanni	Gerola	Cal. Santa Barbara
19	Sciutto	Ferdinando	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cafriato	father Sciutto Batta	Cafriato	-do- San Fco
20	Arsento	Eugenio	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	brother Giovanni Arsento	Busca	-do- -do-
21	4/1641/35 - do-	Dionigi	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
22	Battini	Santo	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Battini Antonio	Varese Ligure	-do- -do-
23	Ailland	Giovanni	22		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cafriato	mother Ailland Maddalena	Cafriato	-do- -do-
24	d'Agnollo	Carlo	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	mother Scodellaro Maria	S. Martino	B.C. Toronto
25	Osella	Guiseppe	36		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	wife Maria Osella	Corio Can.	Alab. Birmingam
26	Cianfichini	Pietro	51		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Severino	father in law Costantino Giovanni di Severino	Cga	Gibston
27	Luchini	Angelo	39		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio Mont°	brother Adolfo Luchini	Gaggio	Ill. Ladd
28	ADMITTED Boreau	Egidio	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoffrola	mother Dus Elisa	Zoffrola	Ohio Columbus
29	ADMITTED Milani	Antonio	22		m s	11-2-843	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Elia Milani	-do-	Mont. Missoula
30	Moreschi	Guiseppe	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matonno	mother Bianchi Giovanna	Matonno	Ill. Toluca

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every is sphere or abnormal, or has tuition for cure and treatment of the latter, or appealed by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Martino Rebuffoni	Earth	Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	no ne	Italy	Cerveno
2	"	"	25	yes	1 year	Pittsburg	cousin Bortolo Pizzani	Bellaire		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Incudine
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaello Castelli	501 S. 3 St.	Vitali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Luca
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Bambutto	Lombard St.	202 S. Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Castriata
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Figone	730 Gilbert St	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	black	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Petronave	47. 16th Street	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	40	yes	1905 09	San Fco	cousin Castello Pietro	San Bruno Ave	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Castriato
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pirtig Antonio	Box 45.	Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Martiguano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Valentin Pietro	Telep. 82	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ornavatto
10	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother Roveglia Stefano	68 Bellone Ave	Los Ang.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Monbaruzzo
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	"	Monbaruzzo
12	"	"	25	yes	1906 08	San Fco	brother in law Burlando Luigi	Box 67.	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Castriota
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Giudici Pietro	335 Solidalem	Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	grey	"	"	-do-
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Moretto	San Franco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	green	"	"	Varese Ligure
15	"	"	25	yes	1904 09	San Fco	friend Ferrari Cesare	1543 Jackson St	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Castriata
16	"	"	40	"	1902 07	"	brother Armanino Pietro	-	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Varese Ligure
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Grillero Luigi		Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Castriota
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Bartolomeo Manni		Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	black	"	"	"	Gerola
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Scutto Carlo	Box 30	Castroville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Castriota
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Raimondo Luigi	3218 South	33d Ave	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Busca
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bottini Giovanni	255 Arkansas St	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bianchi Pietro	112 Chanjule St	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Castriata
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Amadio d'agudo	Trail		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
25	"	"	20	yes	1904 07	Nobade	friend Bria Luigi	Box 372.	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	green	"	"	Corio
26	"	"	25	"	1892 1909	Pittsburg	wife Luisia	Canjuchini	6 Rose Street	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Levonino
27	"	"	25	"	1900 1910	Ladd	friend Gallandi Pellegrino	-	Gaggio (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Boreau Giovanni	-	Colombus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zoffiola
29	"	"	25	yes	1905 08	Spokane	uncle Bertoia Guilio	532 Woodin St.	Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Moreschi Antonio	Tolucca		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maloma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Off^cr, of the LA LORRAINE LE HAVRE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single?*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffoni	Antonio	32		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Gerola	wife Martinoli Anna	Ohio	Valtellino Conn. Rock Haven
2	Nardelli	Romualdo	43		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	wife Segonoro Lucia	Castelgomberto	Mo. St. Louis
3	Firmino $33/75 5/26/5	Giacomello	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pimerolo	wife Bello Maria	Pimerolo	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	Da Re	Fausto	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pregona	mother Da Re Maria	Pregona	Canada Sault St. Marie
5	Centanino	Martino	22		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Martino	father Centanino Domenico	San Martino	Mic. - Calumet
6	Giordano	Lorenzo	28		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Guiesfre Giordano	Castelletto	Cal. San Fco
7	Navone	Giovanni	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avosso	friend Luigi Doiré	Avosso	-do- -do-
8	De Cecco	Attilio	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rivolto	father De Cecco Gaboriche	Rivolto	Ont. Hamilton
9	Nocenti	Ermenegildo	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	mother Dezzoli Elia	Bergamo	Mic. Princeton
10	Aime	Guiesfre	20		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villafoletto	father Aime Ambrosio	Villafoletto	Cal. Oakland
11	Coste	Alesio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte	father Costa Alessio	Chiomonte	Mic. Bessemer
12	Daneco	Bartolomeo	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benivagrenna	father Daneco Antonio	Benavegrenna	Cal. Sacramento
13	Janin	Carlo	26		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aosta	father Janin Hamilton	Aosta	N.Y. New York
14	Boutens	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte	father Boutens Giov.	Chiomonte	Mic. Bessemer
15	Bona	Agostino	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matonna	wife Catterina Bona	Matonna	Ill. Tolucca
16	Alesio	Ernesto	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montiglio	father Alessio Corneglio	Montiglio	N.Y. New York
17	Rancilio	Ernesto	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Herrins	father Rancilio Luigi	Cuggiono	Ill. Herrin
18	Ferri	Luigi	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bergamo	wife Boccastino Maria	Bergamo	Mic. Princeton
19	Gettorino	Giovanni	23		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rusca	mother Borgana Domenica	Rusca	Cal. San Fco
20	Casella	Federico	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cichero	wife Casella Victoria	Cichero	Cal. Los angeles
21	Manni	Giovanni	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	wife Gilardoni Martina	Colico	-do- Santa Barbara
22	Riva	Battista	34		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Talamona	wife Bono Elvira	Talamona	Cal. Placerville
23	Biancotto	Luigi	24		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano	father Biancotto Tommaso	Fossano	Mic. Calumet
24	Bendo	Giovanni	22		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casviato	father Bendo Matteo	Casviato	Cal. Gold
25	-do-	Pietro	16		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
26	Fabiaa	Michele	20		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Talamona	father Fabina Michele	Talamona	-do- Placerville
27	Della Casa	Giovanni	39		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbia	wife and father and mother	Vobbia	-do- San Fco
28	Marsero	Guiesfre	28		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Montiglio	wife Marsero Carolina	Montiglio	N.Y. New York
29	Bianciatto	Guiesfre	23		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano	father Bianciotto Michele	Fossano	Mic. Calumet
30	Marcuzzi	Marino	22		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pagagna	father Valentino [illegible]	[illegible]	Ont. Ludbury

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19* 31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a shareholder, or has been engaged in prostitution, or has come into the United States for that purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Ho	yes	1889 1908	San Fco	friend Tartella Edoardo North Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	fair	blue	none	Italy	Gerolo
2	yes	"	30	"	3 years	Ft. Louis	friend Daneli Pietro 66-28 Lout Broadway Ft. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Verona
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Fabino Umberto 103 Mc Dugal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	chestnut	"	"	Givarolo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother da Re Alberto Sault St. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fregona
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Centanino Giovanni N° 92. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Rozio 239 Haven Street. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Bercetto
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Benedetto 5 Jackon St. Napa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black	"	"	Valbrevenna
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Adelindo de Cecco Locomotive St. 72 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Rivolto
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Nocenti Andrea. Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	"	"	"	Fioranoa
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Gagliondi Salvatore Box 248 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Villafolletto
11	"	"	30	yes	1907 08	Richwood	brother Costa Camillo Box 132. Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	gray	"	"	Escilles
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Varicco Giovanni - Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benevegna
13	"	"	40	yes	1901 09	New York	friend Rigoletti Giovanni 303 West 33 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Aosta
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Costa Camillo Box 132. Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Chiomonte
15	"	"	25	yes	1903 08	Tolucca	friend Silverti Bortolo. Tolucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Malonno
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Chiesa Luigi Zorlec N. Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chestnut	"	"	Montiglio
17	"	"	25	yes	1903 10	Detroit	brother Roncilio Guiseppe P.O. Box 182. Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
18	"	"	60	no	no	no	friend Nocenti Andrea. Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Cerete Alto
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Raimondo Luigi 3218 South 33 Ave nel Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Rusca
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Paolo Cosella Col Fernando St. Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cichero
21	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Marini Giovanni Borgo 93 - S. Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola
22	no	"	30	yes	1903 08	Placerville	friend Fabbati Rich Eldorado Conti. Placerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	gray	"	"	Talamona
23	yes	"	30	no	no	no	friend Biancotto Guilio Laurium St. 16. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Frottaco
24	"	"	50	yes	1903 06	Gold	uncle Vigitale Ernesto Box 264. Gold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cajviata
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	no	"	30	"	"	"	friend Fabbati Rich Eldorado Conti. Placerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Talamona
27	yes	"	25	yes	1901 04	Seattle	friend Lagorio Giovanni Lairson St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Volbia
28	"	"	30	"	1901 08	San Fco	friend Lurico Campo 751. 2° Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Montiglio
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bancotto Guilio Laurium St. 1616. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Frattasco
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Fabbro Guiseppe. Sudbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	"	"	"	Fagagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Offer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Léni

Sworn to before me this — day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casaleggio	Luigi	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montiglio	father Casolegio Evasio	Montiglio	N.Y.	New York
2	Casella	Gio. Batta	28		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cichero	father Casella Paolo	Cichero	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Anzil	Pietro	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Daniele	wife Marcella Anzil	S. Daniele	Ont.	Fort William
4	Bria. Berber	Giovanni	33		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cirie	wife Domenica Bria Berber	Cirie	Alab.	Birmingam
5	Facelli	Guiseppe	21		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro	father Giordo Pietro	S. Pietro	Cal.	San Fco
6	Manni	Davide	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colico	mother Bianchi Pascalina	Colico	Cal.	Santa Barbara
7	Gentilletti	Guiseppe	24		m s	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano	father Gentiletti Calede	Cantiano	Pa	Scranton
8	Lombardi	angelo	33		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Consetio	wife Lombardi Lucia	Gumbiasco	Cal.	St. Louis
9	Giordanengo	Giacomo	43		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	wife Marianna Giordanengo	Cuneo	-do-	San Fco
10	Dutto	Francesco	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother Catterina	-do-	-do	-do-
11	Sicismondi	Michele	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Andrea Sicismondi	-do-	Cal.	Richmond
12	Albano	Ambrogio	42		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Vignole	wife Catterina Albano	Vignolo	-do	S. Croce
13	Montelli	Joseph	26		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bereeto	mother Montelli Mª	Bereeto	N.Y.	New York
14	DEPORTED Villa	Lazzaro	27		m m	laborer						Farini d'Olmo	brother in law Villa Guiseppe	Farini d'Olmo	-do-	-do-
15	Sieretti	Ferrante	22		m s	"						Altofasaio	father Seretti Guiseppe	Altofasaio	Oreg.	Portland
16	Botti	Emilio	30		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	mother Marianna Botti	Borgotaro	Cal.	San Fco
17	Gisfri	Angelo	22		m s	laborer						Ponte Bugg.	father Sabatino Gisfri	Ponte Bug.	Wett	Tacoma
18	Ruggiero	Sagni	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do	father Emilio Ruggiero	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	Nervo	Pietro	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solagna	father Nervo Giovanni	Solagna	Cal.	Ager
20	-do-	Agostino	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	Manni	Giosue	17		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola	mother Acquistapace	Michelina Gerola	-do-	Santa Barbara
22	Tomasi	Gabriele	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedejina	father Tomasi Angelo	Sedejina	-do-	-do-
23	Acquistapace	Gio. Battista	49		m m	-do-	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Santa Barbara	wife and son	Santa Barbara	Cal.	-do-
24	Dienoz	Francesco	24		m s	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Alleni	aunt Dienoz Maria	Alleni	Col.	Leadville
25	Giovali	Giacondo	21		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	friend Cerile Giovali	Alleni	-do-	-do-
26	Natucci	Remigio	22		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Montecatini	grand mother Bertini Maria	Montecatini	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rinetti	Pietro	20		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Montenagno	wife Casaloni Ellena	Montenagno	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Roberto	Domenico	17		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do	father Roberto Antonio	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	Sieretti	Carlo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo	father Angelo Seretti	Montecarlo	Oreg.	Portland
30	Bava	Cesare	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnovo	father Bava Francesco	Castelnovo	Cal	San Fco

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Eurico Campo 751 2d Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	chestnut chestnut	none	Italy	Montiglio
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Castello Paolo 601 San Fernando St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Cichero
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Anzil. Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black "	"	"	S. Daniele
4	"	"	30	yes	1901/08	Birmingam	friend Pietro Ciacciatti 2024 Morris Av. Birmingam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" green	"	"	Corio
5	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Giorno Antonio. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut "	"	"	Genes
6	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Marini Giovanni Box 63. Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	"	"	Cotia
7	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Paruccini Vito. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut "	"	"	Contiano
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt Rusca Lucia. St. Louis. La Ossola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black chestnut	"	"	Concetio
9	"	"	30	yes	1901/10	San Fco	sister Giordanengo Lucia 2 Scotland Av. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	" "	"	"	Robillante
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Vernetti Battista 364 Street Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	" "	"	"	Cervatea
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Lucia Licismondi 364 Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	" "	"	"	Cuneo
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Parola Batt. St. Croce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	" "	"	"	Vignolo
13	"	"	20	yes	1910	Pittsburg	brother in law Antonio Centoni 837 2nd Av. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair gray	"	"	Berceto
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	wife Villa Maria Baxter Street 19. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Farino
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sabattino Peretti 412 Clager Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Montecarlo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaelo Sotto Mission St 3008. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Albareto
17	"	"	25	yes	1904/08	Tacoma	brother Pissi Tranquillo 1708 Pacific Av. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut "	"	"	Ponte Buggianese
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mariani Quilio 2309 S. C. Street. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	-do-
19	"	"	35	no	no	no	friend Favero Antonio - Ager	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	"	"	Salagna
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	-do-
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Manni Bartolomeo Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	"	"	Gerola
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Tomasi Gasmig -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gedejma
23							U. S. A. Citizen Sept. 12 1906 Los Angeles Jan 14 1876													
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Centi Americo Box 523. Leadville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	gray	"	"	Allein
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Cerise Lorenzo Box 523 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	"	"	Chatillon
26	"	"	25	yes	1888/1908	Chicago	father Natucci Gemino Box 85 Hartline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sieve Sievole
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rinetti Fiorentino Hotel d'Italia 665 Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	"	"	Montemagno
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Evasio Roberti R.R. 2. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	blue	"	"	-do-
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Peretti Sabatino 412 Clager Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Montecarlo
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Bava Mario Webster Street 1239. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Caltelmono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bernard Glavier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if known, city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Levé, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (state "whether surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Levé

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

OCT 8 1910

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tassano	Benedetto	37		m m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lesti Lev.	wife Tassano Margherita	Lesti Lev. Cal	San Fco
2	Scanavino	Antonio	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	father Scanavino Giacomo	Campiegli "	"
3	Martinelli	Isidoro	26		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rumo	mother Martinelli Anna	Rumo Col.	Walsenburg
4	De Biasco	Antonio	38		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	wife De Biagio Maria	Falcade Qo	Fort Clty
5	Casina	Francesco	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo	uncle Carenia Guiseppe	Moncalvo Cal	San Fco
6	Bruno	Pietro	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fadria	mother Bruno Guiseppe	Fadria Oreg.	Portland
7	Fornasier	Luigi	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragua	father Giovanni Fornasier	Tarragua Cal	Ager
8	Rossetto	Giovanni	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	wife Barretto Amelia	Cavaso "	Hambrok
9	Nardini	Giovanni	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	father Antonio Nardini	Villa Basilica	Ponte Franchellini
10	Dido	Cesare	19		m s	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Villette	mother Dido Domenica	Villette Cal	San Fco
11	Cimorelli	Angelo	42		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Astabula	wife Cimorelli Virginia	Astabula N.Y.	New York
12	Gabiatti	Luigi	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo	father Guiseppe Gabiatti	Moncalvo Cal	San Fco
13	Ganz	Luigi	50		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	wife Wolt Elizabetta	Falcade Miss	St Louis
14	Olearo	Guiseppe	28		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Serralonga	father Enrico Olearo	Serralonga N.Y.	New York
15	Lazzarone	Sebastiano	36		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	uncle Lazzaroni Guiseppe	Montemagno Cal	San Fco
16	Lainaghi	Domenico	35		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo	wife Lainaghi Maria	Turbigo Utah	Castle Gate
17	Fanoni	Carlo	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Fanoni Rosa	do do	do
18	Bossa	Guiseppe	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano	father Bossa Andrea	Fossano Cal	San Fco
19	Chiodini	Nazzaro	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robbecchetto	wife Chiodini Maddalena	Robbecchetto Miss	St Louis
20	Lenzi	Attilio	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Bugg.	father Valentino Lenzi	Ponte Bug.	Wash Tacoma
21	Della Piazza	Giovanni	44		m s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Cal	Colfax	brother Antonio Della Piazza	Cobatco Cal	Colfax
22	Stracconi	Guido	32		m m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pontremoli	wife Ricci Costantino	Pontremoli	Redding
23	Menichini	Martino	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoïa	father Guiseppe Menichini	Pistoïa Ja	Pittston
24	Guidici	Carlo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo	father Guidici Carlo	Turbigo Utah	Castle Gate
25	Mondino	Bartolomeo	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano	father Mondino Alletio	Fossano Cal	San Fco
26	Oriole	Pellegrino	44		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	wife Oriole Anastasia	Pontremoli do	Redding
27	Colzani	Enrico	26		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo	wife Marzoratti Guiseppina	Turbigo Utah	Castle Gate
28	Susa	Paolo	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cava	brother Susa Mattea	Cava Cal	Napa Fruitvale
29	Campagrande	Andrea	38		m s	miner	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Redding	father Campogrande Giovanni	Cava do	Redding
30	Cronelli	Camillo	16		m s	none	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S. Mario	grand mother Cronelli Emilia	S. Mario do	S. Matteo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	~~Yes~~ 1907/08	San Fco	Cousin Scannavino Guiseppe 365 Grove St. San Fco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	H	brown	chestnut	Chestnut	none	Italy	Genova
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Raggio Luigi. San Bruno 1906 2608 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	"	"	"	d°	d°
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Martinelli antonio Rouse Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Remo
4	"	"	40	~~Yes~~ 1907/10	Cristall City	no [illegible] Cristall City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Falcade
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother alfredo Carenia San Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Caffe de Paris 80 North Second St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fadria
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Favero Antonio Ager Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarragno
8	"	"	28	Yes 1907/08	Hambrock	friend Catuzio antonio Hambock Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cavaso
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Damezio Zaianni Box 272 Franchetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vellano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Carlo Ido Mayfield Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Villette
11	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen																		
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Casenia Tamplie San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo
13	"	"	30	Yes 1907/10	St. Louis	friend Vala Martino St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	Falcade
14	"	"	30	"	1906	New York	brother Carlo Val Gate Box 21 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Serralonga
15	"	"	30	"	1905/07	San Fco	Cousin Maggiora Luigi. Old Room Hotel 838 San Francco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Montemagno
16	"	"	25	"	1904/07	Castle Gate	brother in law Lainaghi Cristoforo Box 57 Castle Grate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Furbigo
17	"	"	28	"	1902/07	St. Louis	brother Zanoni angelo. Box 64 Castle Gate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Robbecco
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Bruno, 1610. 25th St. Connecticut San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Fostano
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Chiodini Giovanni. Box 5100. Castle Gate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"	Robecchetto
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Maria Tacoma Mackenton 2808 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Donte Bugg
21	S	U. S. A. Citizen																			
22	Yes	Self	30	~~Yes~~ 1902/08	Redding	brother Ghaccoui Pietro Redding Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Cesare Menichini Box 139 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Gilloia
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Lainaghi Cristoforo. Box 57 Castle Gate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Furbigo
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Mondino Sebastiano, 1610. 25th Connecticut San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fostano
26	"	"	30	Yes 1900/07	Arizona	friend Oliveta Antonio Redding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	blue	"	"	Pontremoli.
27	"	"	25	"	1904/07	New Angeles	Cousin Parini Pasquale Castle Gate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Turlizo
28	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Luta Pietro. Hotel Piemonte Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Ceva
29	"	Self	60	Yes 1906/10	Redding	brother in law Pighone Felice. Box 38 Napa Funchion Napa Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	d°
30	"	mother	25	no	no	no	father Bronelli Guido Box 132 S. Mateo Taylor - Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blanier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leré, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leré

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucio	Pietro	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Maria	father Lucio Luigi	S. Maria	Cal.	San Fr
2	Mondino	Guiseppe	25	m	s	22-74834 3/1/35	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano	mother Mondino Catterina	Fossano	-do.	-do.
3	Bianchi	Annetta	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cafriata	grand father Bendo Guiseppe	Cafriata	-do.	-do.
4	Frigo	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roana	father Frigo Antonio	Roano	Ill.	Chicago
5	Faceri	Pietro	32	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montieri	father Pacifico Faceri	Montieri	Pa.	Monongahale
6	Settini	Giovanni	26	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grotteto	mother Settini Maria	Grotteto	-do.	Uniontown
7	Lunè	Martino	26	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Montieri	wife Annabile Lucia	Montieri	-do.	Monongahale
8	Astronomi	Galileo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do.	wife Luigia Astronomi	Montieri	-do.	-do.
9	Cresto	Pietro	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cintano	wife Cresto Domenica	Cintano	Ariz.	Morenci
10	Gamboqi	Giovanni	18	m	s	5-79700-505-4/5/34 NOC/A	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano	mother Candida Camboqi	Sillano	Wash.	Black Diamond
11	Fatturini	Pietro	22	m	s	farm laborer 11-17726 10-21-37	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	brother Luigi Fatturini	Castelletto	Mass.	Springfield
12	Bigoni	Alessandro	31	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abiago	father Bigoni Domenico	Abiago	Ill.	Chicago
13	Giamni	Guiseppe	34	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castanori	wife Guiseppina Giamni	Castanori	Cal.	San Fco
14	Frigo	Antonio	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roana	wife Frigo Anna	Raana	Ill.	Chicago
15	-do.	Giovanni	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do.	mother -do.	-do.	-do.	-do.
16	Albiani	Lorenzo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castanori	wife Cesarine Albiani	Castanori	S.C.	Trail
17	Santarini	Pietro	30	m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Carraro	wife Santarini Maria	Carraro	N.Y.	New York
18	Orsolini	Guiseppe	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castanori	father Domenico Orsolini	Castanori	Cal.	Stockton
19	Collecchi	Serafino	17	m	s	22-134770-4-15-43	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano	father Collecchi Serafino	Sillano	Wash.	Seattle
20	Zuramni	Giovanni	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	wife Maddalena Nerici	Villa Basilica	Cal.	Hancock
21	Cinquini	Gino	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Giorgi Cinquini	Lucca	-do.	San Fco
22	Caldena	Antonio	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	father Caldena Francesco	Busca	Cal.	Stockton
23	Colombero	Antonio	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglole	mother Colombero Teresa	Castiglole	-do.	-do.
24	Giannotti	Luigi	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano	father Giannotti Ridolfo	Sillano	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Giani	Felibert	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luca	mother Concetta Giani	Luca	Wash.	Renton
26	Raffaelli	Luigi	39	m	m	22-112735-9/18/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano	father Raffaelli Jacopo	Sillano	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Mencarini	Luigi	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veneri	mother Federica Mencarini	Veneri	San F	San Fco
28	Mazzoni	Pietro	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano	father Mazzoni Domenico	Sillano	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Martelli	Eugenio	34	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Montieri	wife Martelli Venarina	Montieri	Pa	Monanghela
30	Gentili	Alcide	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corraro	sister Antonietta Gentili	Carraro	Verm.	Barre

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lucio Luigi Box 132 . San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	no ne	Italy	San Mario
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mondino Sebastino 1610. 25 Conecticut Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	,	black	"	"	Fossona
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Biondo Pietro 112 Chapultipec. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cofrua
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Forte Cristiano 5914 Lincoln Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	o "	"	"	Roana
5	"	"	25	yes	1905/08	Monongahela	cousin Dario Petri Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	chestnut	"	"	"	Montieri
6	"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Cipolletti Box 558 Uniontown	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Savighona
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Olinda Toriculli Monongahella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Montieri
8	"	"	25	yes	1905/07	Monongahela	brother in law Baldanzi Natale -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Bigando Pietro Box 21 - Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cintomo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle colecchi Lorenzo Box 161 - Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lidomo
11	"	"	30	yes	1903/08	Springfield	brother Cristofore Fatturini Mecanic Street Springfd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Rodeghiero Giovanni 3310 Congress Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Asiago
13	"	"	25	yes	1902/07	Gioacchino	friend Ceccarelli Giovanni - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caranori
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Forte Cristiano 5914 Lincoln Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	gray	"	"	Roana
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Albiani Box 197 - Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Nasparoni
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Augusto Gentili Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Carara
18	"	"	25	yes	1905/09	Stockton	brother Agostino Ursolino Morton Street 18 Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	,	gray	"	"	Caranori
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Colleschi Lorenzo Rock Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Sillano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Juriani Dominico Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Giteglio
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Cinquini Attilio San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Caldena Luigi Box 303 Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Busca
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Luigi Calsero Inter St -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	"	"	Costigliole
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Guidetti Andrea Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sillano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vannini Attilio Box 1395 Renton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Livorno
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Annibalde Ceccaroi Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Mancarini Angelo San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Veneri
28	"	"	25	yes	1905/07	Cleveland	friend Guidetto Andrea Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ferrini Carlo Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montieri
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gentili Augusto Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *it is not* the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guidetti	Pietro	29		m s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	north Italian	Italy	Pillano	father Guidetti Bartolomeo Pillano	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Pattaglia	Attilio	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luca	wife Teresa Pattaglia Luca	Cal.	S. Jose
3	Cinguini	Eugenio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother Zeffira Cinguini -do-	-do-	San Fco
4	Guidi	Pietro	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Adele Guidi -do-	-do-	-do-
5	Cattuzzo	Giovanni	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaro	mother Sartor Elizabetta Cavaro	-do-	Hambrok
6	Carcan	Fortunato	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Carcan Paolo -do-	-do-	Weed
7	Rossi	Pietro	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragno	father Rossi Lodovico Tarragno	-do-	Ager
8	Moro	Natale	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	father Francesco Moro Lonate	-do-	San Fco
9	Pellan	Domenico	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arzano	wife Maddalena Pellan Arzano	Canada	Winipeg
10	Conte	Antonio	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedo	father Conte Marcario Cavedo	Cal.	Hambrok
11	Stampini	Carlo	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Inveruno	mother Belloli Teresa Inveruno	Mo	St Louis
12	Bee	Francesco	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serramonte	wife Dalla Santa Guiseppina Belluno	W.Virg.	Montgomery
13	Chiesa	Battista	46		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	wife Mazzocchi Maria Pontremoli	Cal.	Redding
14	Betta	Pietro	17		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Betta Antonio Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
15	Fiori	Vincenzo	37		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Canelli Adolina -do-	Cal.	Redding
16	Roe	Antonio	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	father Roe Guiseppe Castano	-do-	San Fco
17	Ferrario	Guiseppe	34		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto	mother Bonfiglio Luigia Robecchetto	-do-	-do-
18	Bottini	Emilio	20		m s	-do-	22-61405		3/15/37	"	"	-do-	father Bottini Paolo -do-	Wash.	Seattle
19	Ferrari	Aurielio	16		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Careggine	father Ferrari Raffaello Careggine	Cal.	San Fco
20	Tasca	Emilio	22		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	mother Rosa Tasca Lonate	-do-	Tiburon
21	Biscini	Ercole	32		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Careggine	wife Adele Tamagnini Careggine	-do-	San Fco
22	Castellani	Adolfo	16		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Biscini Veneranda -do-	-do-	-do-
23	Regalia	Carlo	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	father Antonio Regalia Lonate	-do-	San Fco
24	Canziani	Enrico	22		m s	mason	22-11624		4/1/37	"	"	-do-	father Pietro Canziani -do-	-do-	San Rafael
25	Cerri	Celso	35		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boghanni	father Cerri Guiseppe Boghanni	-do-	San Fco
26	Giagneri	Giovanni	18		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	father Giagneri Vincenzo Pontremoli	Ariz.	Jerome
27	Fanti	Vittorio	22		m s	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Fanti Giovanni -do-	Oreg.	Redmond
28	Omegna	Vittorio	42		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pattenaro	mother Omegna Delfina Pattenaro	Cal.	Sisson
29	Fanti	Fiorindo	17		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	father Fanti Giovanni Pontremoli	Oreg.	Redmond
30	Soldavini	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	22-2266			"	"	Lonate	mother Regalia Soldavini Lonate	Cal.	Fort Costa

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any labor, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother Guidetti Andrea. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Sillano
2	"	"	25	yes	1901 09	San Jose	friend Bucco Romolo Market Street 127. S. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cinquini Attilio San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filisfio Guidi Box 55. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	"	25	yes	1905 08	Hambrock	father Catturzzo Antonio Hambrock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	-do-
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvestrini Luigi Box 39 Weed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cavajo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Favero Antonio. Ager	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Ernesto Moro 3124 Laguna St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	brown	"	"	Garragno
9	"	"	25	yes	1903 07	Winnipeg	Friend Pietro de Marchi Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Donate
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Catuzzo Antonio Hambrock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Arzano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Scanzini Luigi Dagget Av 5102 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cavajo
12	"	"	30	yes	1902 09	Latrobe	Friend Dalla Santa Guglielmo. Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Inveruno
13	"	"	30	"	1895 99	Arizona	cousin Chiesa Antonio. Redding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Sovramonte
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Zetta Giovanni 336 E. 63 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Pontremoli
15	"	"	30	yes	1903 07	Redding	friend Pietro Traceoni Redding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	brown	"	"	"	-do-
16	"	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bellarria Pietro. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	brother	25	yes	1901	Salbi	brother Ferrario Costantino Krakuek Ov 4609. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	"	blue	"	"	Costano
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Boni Celeste Box 118. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Robechetto
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Bellemigrotti Giovanni. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	-do-
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Milani Tiburon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Careggine
21	"	"	30	yes	1906 10	California	cousin Collognori Luigi. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Frembate
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Biscini Ercole. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Careggine
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Regalia Box 211. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Careggine
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Caletti Box 218. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Donate
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Gallo Guiseppe 1815 Powell St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Zani Luigi - Jerome -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Pogliami
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro Fanti. Redmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Pontremoli
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Omegna Enrico. Miclok River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro Fanti. Redmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Passenaro
30	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Jerolamo Saldavini. York Costa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	-do-
														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Donate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Offr, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-nr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Special attention is called to the back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long at one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *province*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894—N. Y. Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lené

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Motta	Andrea	31		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lonate	wife Francesca Bonini Lonate	Cal.	San Rafael
2	Donati	Guiseppe	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cajanori	mother Eugenia Donati Cajanori	Nev.	Reno
3	Del Tossandero	Pietro	17		m	s							-d-	brother Lorenzo Del Tossandero -do-	-do-	-do-
4	Bava	Pietro	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnovo	father Bava Nicola Castelnovo	Cal.	San José
5	Della Santina	Olivo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacamar	wife Emilia Della Santina Lacamar	Nev.	Reno
6	Casella	Giovanni	25		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Camsiano	father Caliara Luigi Camsiano	Cal.	San Fco
7	Bertola	Andrea	26		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Monattero	father Bertola Pietro Monattero	-do-	Los Angeles
8	Comino	Guiseppe	25		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Comino Giovanni -do-	-do-	-do-
9	Danna	Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother Danna Maddalena -do-	-do-	-do-
10	Lei	Domjulio	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Giovanni Lei Casanori	Reno	Nevada
11	-do-	Pietro	16		m	s							-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
12	Guccetti	Antonio	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Pasquale Guccetti Lucca	Cal.	San Fco
13	Casalegno	Agostino	18		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monacco	mother Casalegno Maria Monacco	-do-	San Jose
14	Musso	Michele	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Musso Carlo -do-	-do-	-do-
15	Dentone	Maria	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cosorza	father Dentone Angelo Cosorza	-do-	San Fco
16	Guglielmetti	Guiseppina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	mother Guglielmetti Teresa Castellamonte	Col.	Trinidad
17	Diemoz	Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alleni	father Diemoz Emerico Alleni	Col.	Leadville
18	Betemps	Valeria	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Christophe	father Clemente Betemps St Christophe	-do-	Aspen
19	Molleri	Giovanna	41		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	daughter Luigia Carozzo Castiglione	Cal.	Stockton
20	Rovelli	Camilla	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Baceno	mother Rovelli Anna Baceno	-do-	San Fco
21	Silvano	Irma	20		f	s							Carmino	father Martino Silvano Carmino	N.J.	Teschik
22	Brignoglio	Guiseppina	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sarralonga	father Giovanni Brignoglio Sarralonga	N.Y.	New York
23	Antonietti	Carmellina	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Trontano	mother Antonietti Margherita Trontano	Cal.	Colfax
24	Orselli	Margherita	19		f	s							Lucca	father Giorgo Orselli Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
25	Marchetti	Emma	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Marchetti Emilio Casanori	-do-	San Fco
26	De Santi	Emilia	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	sister in law Aquid de Santi Lucca	-do-	-do-
27	Cerise	Severina	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allein	father Cerise Pietro Allein	Col.	Leadville
28	-do-	Carolina	31		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
29	Gianni	Zita	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	grand mother Olimpia Gianni		
30	Sgueri	Luigia	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedona	mother Clementina Dellora Bedona	Cal.	San Fco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no	no	no	uncle Enrico Bottaini Box 504 - San Rafael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Lonate
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Della Santina Paolo Box 12 Floreston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cajonori
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin -d -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo Bava Garden St. No 21 St. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Castelnovo
5	"	"	25	yes	1902 08	Reno	brother Della Santini Paolo Box 12 Floreston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cajanori
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Dellara Antonio San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	"	Borgataro
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Antonio Dame 440 Caroline St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Monastero
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Dalla Antonio -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
9	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Donna Antonio -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
10	"	self	25	yes	1903 07	Floreston	cousin Paolo Della Santina Box 12 Floreston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cajanori
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	25	yes	1906 08	San Fco	Cousin Del Chiaro - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Lucca
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Casalegno 5941 Mark St San José	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	brown	"	"	"	Moncucco
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	father	25	"	"	"	brother Dentone Nicola 533 Broadway San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	Mosasco
16	"	self	30	"	"	"	father Guglielmetti Pietro Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Diemoz Maria Box 5 - Leadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Allein
18	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Betemps Maggiorini - Aspen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	St Christophe
19	"	self	50	"	"	"	don Domenico Carozzo Box 54 - Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	chestnut	"	"	"	Castiglione
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Righini Giulia Anatomas 1318 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Baceno
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Silvano Onorino - Borgo - Tescheil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Camino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Marogli o Carlo Val Gate Box 21 - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Serralonga
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Antonietti Gio. Battista Nevadi City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	"	blue	"	"	Trontano
24	"	father	25	"	"	"	uncle Alberto Graziani 128 Hawwick St Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Labatti no 2 Marchetti - Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cajanori
26	"	husband	15	"	"	"	husband de Santi Narciso San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Cerise Emerico Box 523 Leadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Signor
28	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Cerise Lorenz -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Donet
29	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Egisio Cognatti - Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Lucca
30	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Sgueri Bartholomeo 747 Brannan San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Klavier 2nd offr, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Troverara	Caterina	48	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy		Piacenza husband Fazzera Guiseppe	Piacenza N.Y.	New York
2	Bruzzi	Maddalena	23	f	s								Boulogne s/Seine friend Mr Solari	Boulogne s/Seine	do.
3	Borracchini	Pierina	20	f	s	do.	22-133561	1/27/43.			France		Novara father Carlo Cascina	Novara	Cali. San Rafael
4	Strezzibottiani	Rosalia	19	f	s	dress maker					Italy		Milano father Giuseppe Strezzibottiani	Gallarate	do.
5	Francesca	Rosa	20	f	s	do	22-128037	11-4-42	505				father Natale Francesca	Gallarate	do.
6	Luoni	Maria	30	f	w	housewife							father Ambrogio Luoni	Gallarate	do.
7	Angiolini	Maria	23	f	s								father Filippo Angiolini	Solaroleca	do.
8	Serra	Anna	17	f	s		2-846770	7/3/42					mother Clotilde Serra	Torino	N.Y. New York
9	Fantoffi	Guglielma	18	f	s	none	22-92970	6/17/40	505				father Pietro Fantoffi	Pescia	Cal. San Clara
10	Caffrelli	Feola	27	f	m	housewife	no	no					sister Maria Sabbani	Lucca	Col. Richmondo
11	Venturini	Amalia	20	8	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes				father Guiseppe Venturini	Udine	Ill. Chicago
12	Clemencig	Adele	19	10	f	s	dress maker						father Antonio Clemencig	Natisone	do. do
13	Sciondino	Maria	20		f	s	housewife						mother Orsola Sciondino	Torino	Cal. S. Francisco
14	Bagnasco	Angela	19		f	s	Servant	22-128553	7-17-42				father Domenico Bagnasco	Alessandria	do. do.
15	Bonricin	Guiseffina	27		f	m	housewife	18-10457	12-12-37 (505)				mother Angelina Bertoldi	Catez Colo	Denver
16	Bettamanti	Edwige	17	5	f	s	do.						father Bettamanti Baldassare	Como	Cal. Santa Barbara
17	Goggio	Luigia	18		f	s	do.						mother Margherita Goggio	Alessandria	do. Colt
18	Gallo	Felicita	18		f	s	do.						father Giovanni Gallo	Bogliani	do San Franco
19	Gregliasco	Maria	17		f	s	none						father Gregliasco Carlo	do.	do do
20	Bellati	Adalide	16		f	s	Servant						father Guiseppe Bellati	Como	do Belmon S. Matteo
21	Bortolotti	Caterina	25		f	m	housewife						father Battista Bortolotti	Brescia	do San Franco
22	Maggiora	Emilia	18		f	s	do.	23-63530	12/2/38				father Sebastiano Maggiora	Alessand.	do Los Angeles
23	Minchiotti	Adele	26		f	s	do.	no	no				father Luigi Minchiotti	Mortara	Ill Joliet
24	Carnaghi	Guiseffina	18		f	m	do.	11-246901	5/8/40				mother Maria Colombo	Cuggiono	do. do.
25	Botelli	Teresa	24		f	s	do.	22-78247	505 12/9/38				father Giacomo Botelli	Missono	Cal. San Franco
26	Dematteï	Giovanna	19		f	s	do.						father Domenico Dematteï	Genova	do. do.
27	Musante	Clementina	21		f	s	do.						father Pietro Musante	Bavarhello	do. do.
28	Celle	Ida	19		f	s	do.	22-131316	404 20 CB 10/5/42				father Luigi Celle	Genova	do. do.
29	Raffo	Irene	17		f	s							father Eugenio Raffo	do.	do. Stockton
30	Baroni	Angiolina	25		f	m	none	22-16491	1/2/36				father Ernesto Simonetti	Pisa	do. S. Franco

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N. York	daughter Zarera Maria 14 Baxter Street. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bettola
2	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother in law Tigoni Pietro 1940 1st Ave	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farini
3	"	fiancé	35	"	"	"	fiancé Brusatori Enrico C. St. 420 San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Oleggio
4	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio Spezzi Bottiani Carlo St. 104 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lonate
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giacomo Rossiberteli Ros. Street 13 San Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	do.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Saleari 410 Broadway San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	"	"	"	Cassano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Pecaretti Fork Bragg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Gollasecco
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law John Riga 323 W. 47 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Castellamonte
9	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother Dante Fantoffi. San Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Castellare
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Guiseppe Tramfetti 100 Standart Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Larciano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Adelina Venturini 370 Washington Ave Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	San Pietro
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousine Banteno Carmela 2252=24 Ave Chicago Oakley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do.
13	"	father	50	"	"	"	father Leiondino Guiseppe 70 Flore Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Cone Pellice
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Bagnasco Luigi 112 Chojuktepeck. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown	"	"	Cafriata
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Raffelli Romini. Curay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Caseg
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Bettamonti Antonio. Santa Barbora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Derri
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Poggio Carlo Box 354. Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cafriato
18	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Gallo Guiseppe 1815 Powell Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pogliani
19	"	sister	30	"	"	"	sister Rolfo Agostina do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do.
20	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Giocondo Bellatti. San Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	black	"	"	Pianello
21	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Bortolotti Giovanni. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vellaveschia
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lombardo Luigi 319 Bancher St Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Montemagno
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé Camago Giovanni Water St 804. Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Mortara
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Camago Enrico Jollet Street 918 do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
25	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Combruschi Ignazio 1430 Colbert Road San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Chiavarese
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Demattei Giacomo 153 Wood St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	San Pietro
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Mussante 2037 Turk Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Sopata
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Cello 16 Broadway St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
29	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	uncle Volfone Davide Box 95. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Baroni Vittorio. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Luvereto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2e Offr, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as distinct from permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Levé, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Levé

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vespa	Elisabetta	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	father, mother Lavagna	Calliano	Cal.	Oakland
2	Densebio Miura	Maria	27		f	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Vincenzo Densebio	Castorzo	-do-	-do-
3	Fara	Maria	18		f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father & mother Grandi	Montenegro	-do-	-do-
4	Grandi	Elisabetta	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Carlo Grandi	Calliarro	-do-	-do-
5	Merlone	Clementina	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father & mother Barbero	Cossombrato	-do-	-do-
6	Maccari	Margherita	30		f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	father Pietro Maccari	Torino	-do-	Colfax
7	Bazzini	Rosa	21		f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	father Bazzini Giuseppe	Coli	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED	Torreano	Carolina	48		f	w	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	daughter Teresa Torreano	Ivrea	Cal.	S. Diego
9	Ferrari	Massimo	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal. San Fco	father Pietro Ferrari	Parma	-do-	S. Francco
10	-do-	Rosa	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma	mother Maria Manfredi	-do-	-do-
11	De Bernardi	Giovanni	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milano	father Luigi de Bernardi	Ruggiono	Ills	Herrin
12	-do-	Maria	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	father in law	-do-	do	do
13	Berra	Angelo	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mo	Louis	mother Rosa De Dionigi	Ruggiono	Mich	Detroit
14	-do-	Maria	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	-do-	Antonio	1		m	s	-do-	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED	Caldini	Giuseppe	65		m	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Piacenza	Sister Caldini Maria	Coli	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	-do-	Lucrecia	50		f	m	none	do	do	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 18	-do-	Luigi	21		m	s	-do-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	-do-	uncle	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	-do-	Bonfiglio	11		m	s	2-3 -do-	do	do	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	Facchiotti	Angelo	37		m	m	carpenter	do	do	"	"	"	Torino	mother Felicita Facchiotti	Torino	N.Y.	New York
21	-do-	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	do	do	"	"	"	-do-	mother in law	-do-	do	-do-
22	Bonvicin	Guido	28		m	m	laborer	do	do	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parma	Sister Virginia Valentini	Banco	Colo	Denver
23	-do-	Paola	18		f	m	none	do	do	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
24	Amerio	Guiseppe	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	father Giacinto Amerigo	Portazone	N.Y.	N. York
25	-do-	Filomena	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	Calasso	Ercole	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cimeo	father Tomonaso Calasso	Villafaletto	Cal.	Oakland
27	-do-	Maria	16		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	Amerio	Carlo	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	brother Antonio Severi	Alessandria	-do-	-do-
29	-do-	Teresa	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 30	Caldini	Luigia	16		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	aunt Maria Caldini	Coli	N.Y.	New York

2-546214 - 12/14/37

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vespa Francesco 4466 Piedmont. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Calliano
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Vaniara Francesco 1452 12 Street. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casorgo
3	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Fara Angelo 4490 Street 45 . Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Montemagno
4	"	-do-	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Grandi 763 Street 47 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Calliano
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Ratto Ernestina 302 Manilla St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Cossombato
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Maccario Giovanni 300 500. Colfax	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cario
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Viani Rosa 200 Sullivan Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	brown	"	"	Coli
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	son Torreano Antonio 468 5th Street. S. Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	Chioverano
9	"	self	25	yes 1903/10	San Fco		cousin Ravella Luigi 1146 Hearni St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Albareto
10	"	husband	25	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
11	"	self	25	yes 1899/1910	Herrin		sister De Bernardi Giuseppe N 446. Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Cuggiono
12	"	husband	25	no	no	no	sister in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	self	80	yes 1905/1910	St Louis		sister in law Cacchi Luigia Hale St. 47 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	brown	"	"	Cuggiono
14	"	husband	-	"	"	"	sister -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
15	"	father	-	"	"	"	aunt -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	ordinary	chestnut	"	"	U. S. a	St Louis
16	"	self	100	yes 1896/1908	New York		daughter Calaini Catterina Cherry St. 37 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coli
17	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	-do-
18	"	father	-	"	"	"	sister -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
20	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Tasini Umberto Bugall St. 103 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	black	"	"	"	Pinerolo
21	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	"	brown	"	"	-do-
22	"	self	200	yes 1905/09	Denver		brother Raffaele Bonvicin Auray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Bonco
23	"	husband	-	no	no	no	brother in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
24	"	self	60	"	"	"	friend Enrico Campo 751 2nd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montiglio
25	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	self	200	yes 1905/08	San Fco		friend Ratti Guiseppe 552 Broadway Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	blue	"	"	Scarnafigi
27	"	husband	-	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
28	"	self	100	yes 1901/07	Oakland		friend Zaffiettini Joe 4466 Piedmont Ave -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Villa Fan Secondo
29	"	husband	-	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Calaini Catterina Cherry St. 37 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Flavier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

Flavier

II—11b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not going to alien's country*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show originally the place (city or town) to which booked for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE OCT 8 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fabbro	Leonardo	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Udine	sister Eulalie Fabbro	Fagagna	Ont. Sudbury
2	-do-	Guilia	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	sister in law -do-	-do-	-do-
3	Saglietttini	Nicola	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moneglia	brother Gerolamo Saglietttini	Moneglia	Cal. San Fco
4	-do-	Rosa	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
5	-do-	Luigia	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-
6	-do-	Cattelina	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	-do-	Tole	3		m	s		"	no	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	-do-	Teresa		11	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	Giordano	Vitale	35		m	m	navvy	22-12550	6/24/42	yes	yes	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	-do-	Veronica	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Guiseppe Giordano	Castelletto	-do-
11	-do-	Guiseppe	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
12	-do-	Francesco	9		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-
13	Inaudi	Bartolomeo	32		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	-do-	Maria	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	mother Inaudi Catterina	Cuneo	-do-
15	-do-	Guiseppe	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	mother in law -do-	-do-	-do-
16	-do-	Paola	1		f	s	-do-			"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-
17	Salvagno	Guiseppe	26		m	m	farm laborer	22-12754	6/24/42	yes	yes	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	-do-	Eugenia	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	father Salvagno Guiseppe	Busca	-do-
19	Bongiovanni	Carlo	29		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
20	-do-	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassine	daugther Bongiovanni Angela	Cassine	-do- Riverside
DEPORTED 21	Bruno	Guiseppe	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
DEPORTED 22	-do-	Carolina	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York	mother Maddalena Bruno	Fossano	Cal. San Fco
23	Todo	Angela	52		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	-do-	mother in law -do-	-do-	-do-
24	-do-	Clorinda	16		f	s	none	22-12421	9/24/42	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	daughter in law Todo Assunta	Varese Ligure	-do- Stockton
25	Ottobini	Virginia	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	sister in law -do-	-do-	-do-
26	-do-	Bartolomeo	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	brother in law Ottobini Bartolomeo	-do-	-do- San Fco
27	-do-	Maria	4	2	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
28	Ballerini	Maria	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	Semprini	Guido	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ambrogio	Father Ballerini Fortunato	Verona	Verm. Barre
30	-do-	Amonio	2		m	s	-do-	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand Father -do-	-do-	-do-
													-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

·50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prose or elsewhere, or both reading and writing? (The language or dialect used must be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1898	Sudbury	brother Guiseppe Fabbro - Sudbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary	sandy	gray	none	Italy	Fagagna
2	"	husband	-	no	no	no	brother in law -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
3	"	self	100	"	"	"	cousin Natale Andreotti 48 - 2nd St. cor. San Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Moneglia
4	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	"	-do-
5	"	father	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	black	blue	"	-do-
9	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Bozzio Luigi 269 Haven St.	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	chestnut	"	"	Benette
10	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Deveragno
11	"	father	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	natural	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gray	"	"	-do-
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother in law Rotto Batt.a Montgomery	San Fe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cuneo
14	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	father	-	"	"	"	uncle -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	-do-
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	-	-	ordinary	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	self	60	"	"	"	brother in law Allinardi Batt.a	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Busca
18	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
19	"	self	300	yes	1902 06	Wilmington	friend Fallabri in Guiseppe 217. 5th	Fresno Riverside	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cattine
20	"	husband	-	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
21	"	self	100	yes	1903 09	New York	brother Giovanni Bruno 1610 - 25 Connecticut St.	San Fe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	brown	"	"	Fossano
22	"	husband	-	no	no	no	brother in law -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
23	"	self	80	"	"	"	son Tosoluigi Box 121 -	Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Varese Ligure
24	"	mother	-	"	"	"	brother -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	self	25	yes	1900 1903	San Fe	husband Ottobomi Bartolomeo	Francisco St. 573 San Fe	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	brown	"	"	-do-
26	"	mother	-	no	no	no	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
27	"	-do-	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	natural	"	"	"	"	-do-
28	no	self	75	yes	1901 06	Barre	husband Sanfredon Egidio 8 -	2nd Street Barre	Vermont	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Ambrogio
29	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	"	"	-	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zaro	Margherita	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	father Giovanni Gondini	Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	San Rafael
2	-do-	Ambrosina	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Teresa	8		f	s	22-80211-1/6/3 no	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	-do-	Maria	6		f	s	22-8"1926-6/23/39 "	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Grovini	Carolina	46		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	mother in law Cavara Anna	Farini N.Y.	New York	
6	-do-	Maria	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	-do-	Domenica	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	-do-	Giovanni	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	-do-	Giovanna	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	-do-	Guiseppe	7		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 11	Villa	Anna	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	father Chinoti Guiseppe	Farini d'Olmo	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 12	-do-	Pietro	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 13	-do-	Maria	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
[illegible]	-do-	Guiseppe	7		m	s	2-749320-505-7-2-40	no	no	"	"	"	(c.L.-205-12-3-40)	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED	-do-	Marianna	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED	-do-	Antonio	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	Lodardi	Ysolina	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bedonia	father Mariani Luigi	Bedonia	Cal.	San Fr.
18	-do-	Enrico	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	Cavaiani	Luigia	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turbigo	grand mother Cazzelletti Giovanna	Turbigo	Utah	Cattle Gate
20	-do-	Mario	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	Gerli	Angela	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coli	mother Scrocchi Giovanna	Coli	N. Y.	New York
22	-do-	Giovanna	7		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
23	-do-	Pietro	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
24	-do-	Guiseppina	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	Giudici	Caterina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	father Carlo Damiano	Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Steve
26	-do-	Pietro	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
27	Capello	Sofia	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavaso	father Finato Pasquale	Cavaso	-do-	Edgewood
28	-do-	Catterina	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	Glate	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coli	mother in law Maddalena	Coli	N. Y.	New York
30	-do-	Modesto	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother Aquelli	-do-	-do-	-do-

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	80	no	no	no	husband Domenico Zaro Barion P.to S. Rafael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo
2	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	-do-
5	yes	self	25	yes	1893 1905	N. York	husband Trovini Giacomo 332 East 2nd Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary chestnut "	"	"	Bettola
6	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	U.S.A	New York
7	"	"	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	clear " gray	"	"	-do-
9	"	"	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " chestnut	"	"	-do-
10	"	"	–	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	natural " "	"	Italy	Bettola
11	"	self	25	yes	1901 07	N. York	husband Villa Battista to Baxter Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown "	"	"	Farini d'Olmo
12	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" chestnut "	"	U.S.A	N. York
13	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " blue	"	"	"
14	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " chestnut	"	"	"
15	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	-do-	–	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	Italy	Farini
17	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Lobardi Francesco 14-14 Street San Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	" " brown	"	"	Bectonia
18	"	father	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	colored fair "	"	"	Turbigo
19	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Cavaini Antonio Box 5 J. Castle Gate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural chestnut "	"	"	-do-
20	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " chestnut	"	"	-do-
21	"	self	40	yes	1901 08	N. York	husband Gerli Giovanni to Baxter St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	" " "	"	"	Coli
22	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" brown "	"	U.S.A	N. York
23	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	-do-
24	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" chestnut "	"	"	-do-
25	"	self	30	no	no	no	husband Guidici Carlo Box H Steve	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown " "	"	Italy	Lonate
26	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	–	–	ordinary " "	"	"	-do-
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Castrello Giovanni Hombrach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Cavajo
28	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	-do-
29	"	self	25	yes	1900 1908	N. York	husband Slate Guiseppe 3 Roswell Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Coli
30	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

2nd Officer.

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as Italy, Russia, etc., of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Levé, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

M Levé

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Acamo	Corinna	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Baldissero	friend Silva Teresa	Wyo.	Rock Springs
2	-do-	Guiseppe S.	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do.	-do.
3	-do-	Amedeo	5		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do.	-do.
4	-do-	Dante	H		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do.	-do.
5	-do-	Ubaldo S.	2		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do.	-do.
6	Pagani	Amelia	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do.	-do.
7	-do-	Idea	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Como	mother Botta Ernesta	Como	Ill.	Batterton
8	Giachero	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do.	-do-
9	-do-	Giovanni	H		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Savone	father Mino Antonio	Savone	Wyo.	Rock Springs
10	Savaja	Antonia	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do.	-do.
11	-do-	Igino	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	S. Ambrogio	father Cecchini Antonio	S. Ambrogio	Verm.	Barre
12	Zinanni	Pietronilla	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do.	-do-
13	-do-	Gino	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Villa Basilica	father Nassei Giuliano	Villa Basilica	Mich.	Ancoche
14	Cecchini	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do.	-do.
15	-do-	Erminia	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	S. Ambrogio	mother in law Cecchini Crittina	S. Ambrogio	Verm.	Saureghet
16	Benigni	Amelia	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	-do-	Emilia	3		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Casanovi	father Severino Giambartian	Casanovi	Nevad.	Elko
18	Broi	Giovanna	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	-do-	Bortolo S.	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Cavaso	father in law Broi Bortolo	Cavaso	Cal.	Bakersfeld
20	Flora	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	-do-	Alfonso	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	S. Daniele	father Giovanni di Pauli	S. Daniele	Ont.	Sudbury
22	Gieretti	Natalina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
23	-do-	Gilo	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Montecarlo	father Roberto Franceschini	Montecarlo	Oreg.	Portland
24	-do-	Angelina	3		f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	Mondoni	Elisabetta	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	-do-	Martino	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Cerveno	father Giovanni Mondoni	Cerveno	Ill.	Du Quoi
27	Gambetti	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	-do-	Andrea	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Talamello	father Gaetano Pegli	Talamello	N.Y.	New York
29	Giassotti	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
30	-do-	Andrea	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Gerosa	uncle Giulio Alessandro	Gerosa	Mont.	Red Lodge

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically defective? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Acamo Guiseppe Box 82. Rock Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	black	black	none	Italy	Syrea
2	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
6	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Sagani Ambrogio Bel. 2827. Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Como
7	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Giachero Ulderico Box 59. Rock Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	gray	"	"	Davone
9	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	no	husband	25	yes	1903 09	Barre	husband Lavoja Giovanni 573. 2nd Street Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	U.S.A	S. Ambrogio
11	"	father	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Barre
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Damizio Zinanni Box 272. Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Cariona
13	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	no	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Cecchini Giovanni Box 93. Lanesgher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	fair	green	"	Hungary	Stefer
15	"	father	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gerutz
16	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Benigni – Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Castanori
17	"	father	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Dal Brai Domenico Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Guero
19	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Pietro Flora - Sudbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	"	gray	"	"	San Daniele
21	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Salvatino Sceretti 412 Clager Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Montecarlo
23	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
24	"	-do-	–	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	self	35	"	"	"	husband Rebroveni Domenico Box 198 Du Goin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	gray	"	"	Cerveno
26	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	ordinary	fair	"	"	"	-do-
27	"	self	25	yes	1909 10	N. York	husband Gaetano Gambetti 3038. 3rd Avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	U.S.A	Talamello
28	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Italy	N. York
29	"	self	30	–	1906 08	Red Lodge	husband Gianotti Andrea Box 309. Red Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	gray	"	U.S.A	Verosa
30	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Red Lodge

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

M. Lené

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franceschini	Emilia	25	f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	mother Lestilia	Lucca	Oreg.	Portland
2	-do-	Annunziata	6	f s	none			"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Paolina	1	m s	21-9606 4/4/10			"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Fornasero	Lorenzo	62	m m	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible] Citizen		Italy	Torino	Barbaro Michel	Paris	N.Y.	N. York
5	-do-	Carolina	31	f m	servant	"	"			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	Rinetti	Sebastiano	24	m m	farm labour	"	"	Italy	Italian North	do	Alessandria	father	Stefano Rinetti	Castagnole	Cal. Los Angeles
7	-do-	Cecilia	22	f m	none										
8	Bianco	Benedetto	29	m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	-do-	Torino	father	Carlo Bianco	Torino	-do- S. Franco
9	-do-	Rosina	27	f m	none										
10	-do-	Ordolina	6	f s	do	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	-do-	Michele	1	6 m s	do	do	do	"	"	"	-do-	uncle	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	Rosso	Michele	40	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes								
13	-do-	Libera	32	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	father	Carlo Rosso	Dogliani	-do-
14	-do-	Emilia	29	f s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	-do-	Maggiorina	24	f s							-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	Chiesa	Riccardo	24	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	mother	Tesavento Paolina	Asiago	Ills Chicago
17	-do-	Maria	19	f m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	Monti	Galileo	21	m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	mother	Mariana Monti	Pesaro	N.Y. New York
19	-do-	Uliana	18	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father	Varmi Clemente	-do-	-do-
20	Gioza	Stefano	23	m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	father	Gaetano Gioza	Inverino	Mo St. Louis
21	-do-	Virginia	21	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	Cottin	Alessandrina	30	f m	housewife										
23	-do-	Vittorio	2	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Torino	father and mother	Cerise	Allein	Color Leadville
24	Rizzo	Carolina	19	f m	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	-do-	Guiseppina	11	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Cerrova	father	Guiseppe Terazzo	Cogorno	Cal S. Franco
26	Mochettay	Pietro	28	6 m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	grand father	-do-	-do-	do -do-
27	-do-	Maria	27	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	mother	Celestina Mochettay	Roisan	de Los Angeles
28	Creton	Severino	25	7 m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	-do-	Gliceria	17	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father	Serafino Creton	Bonce	Colo Aspen
30	Miscia	Giacchino	21	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian South	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Torino mother Lucia Massari Lanciano N.Y. N. York

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19* 56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	husband Virgilio Franceschini Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecarlo
2	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	-do-	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	25	yes 1905 08	Los Angeles		brother Rinetti Fiorentino San Fedango Pt. 668 Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Montemagno
7	"	husband	—	no	no	no	-do- in law -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	brother in law	60	"	"	"	brother in law Guiseppe Cottura 68 Love Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Abadia
9	"	brother	—	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	-do-
10	"	uncle	—	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
11	"	-do-	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" chestnut	"	"	-do-
12	"	self	40	"	"	"	prima Gallo Guiseppe 1815 Powell St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	" "	"	"	Dogliani
13	"	-do-	40	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "	"	"	-do-
14	"	-do-	40	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut blue	"	"	-do-
15	"	-do-	40	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	" "	"	"	-do-
16	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Chiesa Spiridiane Congress St 3340 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	"	"	Asiago
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	-do-
18	"	self	15	"	"	"	uncle Gamberti Gaetano 3038 3rd Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Calanello
19	"	husband	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	-do-
20	"	self	50	yes 1903 07	St Louis		brother Gioa Paolo 5303 Jattson Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	" brown	"	"	Inverruno
21	"	husband	—	no	no	no	brother in law -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	"	-do-
22	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Cottin Clemente Box 523 Leadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	" chestnut	"	"	Allein
23	"	father	—	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chestnut "	"	"	-do-
24	"	self	25	yes 1907	San Fco		husband Ristio Enrico 65 Sumner St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ordinary	" "	"	"	Cichero
25	"	mother	—	born 1910			father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	San Fco
26	"	self	60	yes 1906 09	San Barbora		friend Cavallo Los Angeles 330 x 510	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	"	Italy	Rowan
27	"	husband	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	-do-
28	"	self	30	no	no	no	father in law Persie Alessio Aspen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	chestnut chestnut	"	"	Bones
29	"	husband	—	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	-do-
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Mascitti Alfreda 572 5th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	" "	"	"	Lanciano

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd offr (States whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city*, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leré, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leré

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzenga	Octavio	29	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Paris	sister Mazzenga Emilia	Caserta	Ill. Chicago
DEPORTED 2	Miscia	Carlo	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lanciano	mother Lucia Mattari	Lanciano	N.Y. New York
3	Dragic	Gero	18	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Tridorie	father Dragic Gero	Tridorie	Cal. Watsonville
4	Marolt	Franz	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Seegraben	wife Elisabetta Marolt	Seegraben	W.Virg. Harding
5	Fontana	Matteo	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	North Italian	Italy	Ronco	brother Carlo Fontana	Ronco	-do- Wheeling
6	-do-	Santo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
7	-do-	Domenico	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Fontana Giacobe	-do-	-do- -do-
8	Ivelic	Petre	25	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Drasnice	father Ivelic ante	Drasnice	Cal. San Franc.
9	Inama	Luigi	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	Austria	Taio	father Albino Inama	Taio	Canada Toronto
10	Cristaforetti	Silvio	19	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Pacifico Cristoforetti	Taio	-do- -do-
11	Branz	Fortunato	19	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Flaron	mother Teresa Branz	Flaron	Ohio Lafferty Belmt
12	Strnad	Michael	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Seegraben	wife Johanna Strnad	Seegraben	Wash. Seattle
13	Vene	Alois	20	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Jemmanah	mother Jela Vene	Jemmanah	Wisc. Milwaukee
14	Kofrivnik	Johann	24	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Seegraben	father John Kofrivnik	Seegraben	W.Virg. Harding
15	Jaurelj	Maria	18	f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Iskavas	mother Gertrud Zuk	Iskavas	Oh. Lorrain
16	Serjak	Lucija	21	f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	aunt Jera Zelezuikar	Iskavas	-do- Lovellville
17	Janzelj	Maria	20	f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Kos	mother Elisabetta Janzelj	Kos	-do- Lorrain
18	Grahek	Katarina	19	f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	mother Francisca Grahek	Laibach	Ill. Chicago
19	Fabian	Aloisia	45	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Chicago	mother Helena Laurie	-do-	-do- -do-
20	-do-	Albino	4	m	s	none	no	no	"		-do-		-do-	grand mother -do-	-do- -do- -do-
21	-do-	Maria	10	f	s	-do-	yes	yes	"		-do-		-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
22	Serjak	Maria	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Austrian		Lovellville	aunt Zelezuikar Gertrud	Laibach	Ohio Lowdville
23	-do-	-do-	7	f	s	none	no	no	"	Slovenian	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
24	-do-	Alois	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
25	-do-	Ana	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
26	-do-	Josef	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27	Hrujak	Elias	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Gariz		father Marko Hrujak	Braslevica	Ohio Cleveland
28	-do-	Maria	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		-do-		father in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Bosnyak	Lovro	34	m	m	labour	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Vuskovac	father Juro Bosnyak	Vuskovac	Ill. Chicago
30	Bretti	Ernest	19	m	s	-do-	"	"	Hungary	-do-	"	Veli	mother Katarina Bretti	Veli	Pa Pittsburg

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid or agreed for, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	10	no	no	no	mother Loretta Catterina 94 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	black	blue	none	Italy	Sora
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Mascitti alfredo 572. 8th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	chestnut	"	"	Lanciano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrew Dragic Box 552. Watsonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tridovic
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother John Marolt - Harding. W. Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Seegraben
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Bortolo Fontana R.F.D. 1 Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Rovigo
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin De Nardi Nicolo R.F.D 1 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Joelie Bartul 731 Filmore Ave San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Zarnice
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Lorenzo Binelli - Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	Austria	Caio
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	-do-
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carlo Franz Lafferty Box 8 Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Floron
12	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jolly Kovachich Box 1032 - Renton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Seegraben
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Josef Vene - 5th Ave 310 - Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Jemanak
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend John Marolt Harding W. Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chestnut	"	"	Seegraben
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Johan Janzelj 960 - 10th Ave Lorrain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hrovat
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Frank Serjak Box 18 - Lowellville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Johan Janzelj 960 - 10th Ave Lorrain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Kos
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Johan Fabian 1638 - 22nd Street - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sagor
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	25	yes 1900 09	Lowellville	husband	Frank Serjak Box 18 Lowellville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	"	Austria	Hrovas
23	"	mother	-	U.S.A born		father	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Lowellville
24	"	-do-	-	"	-do-	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	-do-	-	"	-do-	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brown	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
26	"	-do-	-	"	-do-	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	25	yes 1891 1910	"	brother	Jane Dolnjack Jolick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	fair	blue	"	Croatia	Veskovac
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Math Ofric Lemjurck Ft. Pittburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Veli

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blanier 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Blanier

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than amount*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

D Lené

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

II—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Demarchi	Agostino	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	North Italian	U.S.A.	Wheeling	father Giovanni Demarchi	W.Virg.	Wheeling
2	-do-	Fortunata	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Toba	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-
4	Lijic	Rudolf	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gjurdi	wife Terezzia Lijic	Justici	Ohio
5	Tolic	Nate	28		m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Anna Tatic	Lic	Ill.
6	Ilska	Allssandra	21		f	s	None	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	Severin	mother Dragutin Ilska	Severin	Minn.
7	Radan	Ivan	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Veli Irgud	mother Katarina Radan	Veli Irgud	Pa.
8	-do-	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
9	Grassi	Stefo	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Osteroucha	father Stefo Wassitch	Osteroucha	Ind.
10	Trifou	Stanoija	42		m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Velike Oteke	brother Jovan Trifou	Velike Oteke	-do-
11	Gaole	Stefo	22		m	m							Osteroucha	father Stefo Vassitch	Osteroucha	-do-
12	Troutche	Dimitri	22		m	s	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Kostena	Olga	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	good father Christo Gheorghi	Monastir	Ohio
14	Christo	Dimitraki	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	father and mother at Cleveland	-do-	-do-
15	Kostena	Vassilka	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	father at Indianapolis	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Christo	Joshko	22		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	father and mother at Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Tonitch	Petar	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Hotcha	uncle Onguele Jaja	Metskar	Ind.
18	Perowitch	Jovan	34		m	m	-do-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowak	brother Tsweyou Tonitch	Hotcha	Oreg.
19	Jeftich	Milisav	29		m	m	-do-	"	"	Serby	Macedonian	Serby	Belgrade	brother Klagoi Perowitch	Nowak	-do-
20	Radevic	Ilia	23		m	s	-do-	"	"	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Cicina	wife Savesa Jeftich	Belgrade	N.Y.
21	-do-	Marko	19		m	s	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Mara Radevic	Cicina	Ill.
22	Sparavato	Dusan	19		m	s	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gyedici	father Matar Sparavato	Gyedici	Mont.
23	Saveta	Marie	16		f	s	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kasak	father Toma Marie	Kasak	Ill.
24	Kiesler	Amy	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	father Mr. Kiesler	Neufbrisach	N.Y.
25	Kirchkoff	Ernest	22		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Josef Kirchkoff	Belfort	Ohio
26	Toder	Johann	33		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zimatt	father Toder Watar	Zimatt	Wisc.
27	Samuel	Anna	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Saulvures	mother Mrs. Samuel	Saulvures	Ill.
28	Hermsdorff	Emilie	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie	father Auguste Hermsdorff	Ste Marie	N.J.
29	Kastner	Mark	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Mr. Kastner	Schmittweiler	New York
30	-do-	Anna	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother in law -do-	-do-	-do-

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iron in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	50	yes	1903 10	Wheeling	brother Nicola Demarchi R.F.D 1. Wheeling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Ronco
2	"	brother in law	-	"	"	"	brother in law -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	uncle	-	no	no	no	uncle -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	self	25	yes	1904 09	Bessemer	friend Jovin Vlok Box 15 - Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Justici
5	"	"	60	"	1900 10	Duluth	brother Naz Jolic - Sommet - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	brown	"	"	Lic
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Steve Gervais Box 712 - Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Severin
7	"	"	25	yes	1903 08	Bessemer	friend Ivan Brentin Box 79 - Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	"	"	"	"	Veli Brgud
8	"	husband	-	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	"	"	"	"	-do-
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Jurge Kankovic 1011 Wester 124. Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Osterouchо
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bon in law Gheorgi Raditch -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Otchi
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Ghourge Kankovich -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Osterouchо
12	"	"	25	yes	1905 09	Cleveland	uncle Kotti Nicolas 5230 Lorain Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir
13	"	father	15	no	no	no	father -do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut black	"	"	"	-do-
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	father Christo Dimitri 558 W. Washington Pl. Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Kotti Nicolas 5230 Lorain Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
16	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Christo Dimitri 558 W. Washington St. Indianap.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut red	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Ilena Pavlovich 151-12 North Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	chestnut	"	brown	"	"	Otcha
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ragai Tonich -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Nowak
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Milan Jevremovich 509 W. 48 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Belgrade
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Jovo Bubalac 2435 Clybourn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Cicina
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gynor Radevich -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	-do-
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Enrico Sparavalo 78 Park St. Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Gyedici
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Todor Radovich 2511 Clybourn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	chestnut	"	"	Kabat
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Joseph Bastien 252 W. 39th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Neufbrisack
25	"	"	25	yes	1905 08	Canton	uncle Eugene Kissenberg 330 E. 4 St. Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Mulhouse
26	"	"	20	"	1902 08	Monroe	friend L. Liegler - Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bimmpliz
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	sister Marie Vincent - West Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Faulxures
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Ratt 68 Main Street Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	home Winnipeg -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchenern
30	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE. Sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—1119

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brocco	Pietro	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Turin	mother Carolina Brocco	Cal.	San Fco
2	Fulgenzio	Morisoli	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Caretto	father Fulgenzio Morisoli	Monte Caretto	-do-	-do-
3	Berloggi	Luigi	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cerentino	father Beroggi Pietro	Cerentino	N.Y.	New York
4	Campiana	Virgilio	26		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"		Sonvico	father Campiana Andrea	Sonvico	-do-	-do-
5	Bartschi	Ulrich	68		m	s	farmer	"	"	D.N.A. Citizen			Thun	brother Bartschi Hans	Thun	Hans.	Marysville
6	Guesa	Celestino	18		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Brione	uncle Gaudenzio Rocchettini	Locarno	Cal.	Eureka
7	DEPORTED -do-	Assunta	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	Radovan	Urkaic	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Banjani	sister Jela Urkaic	Banjani	N.Y.	New York
9	Josovich	Miloch	37		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielojrashichi	wife Makica Josovich	Grlici	W.Virg.	Pageton
10	-do-	Blajo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Jovana Josovich	Rosito	Orin.	Sparta
11	-do-	Spasoje	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Stana -do-	Curilac	W.Virg.	Pageton
12	ADMITTED Vukich	Lioubitza	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fredin	mother Kristina Milich	Cettigne	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	ARRIVED -do-	Jovanka	25		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	-do-	Pierre	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	-do-	Lava	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	Telleria	Balbino	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanith	Spain	Ibar	mother Telleria M.	Ibar	Cal.	San Fco
17	Bartholome	Francisco	18		m	s	22-103746-565-1/24/42	"	"	"	"	"	Eugui	father and mother	Eugui	-do-	San Barbara
18	Armendarix	Nicasio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecande	father and mother	Lecande	Wyom.	Rock Spring
19	Reta	Pedro	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lerga	father and mother	Lerga	-do-	do
20	Uriz	Gabriel	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linzoain	father M. Jose Uriz	Linzoain	Cal.	Fresno
21	Anzgui	Ciriaco	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mesguiroz	father Firmin Anzgui	Mesguiroz	-do-	-do-
22	Layana	Domenica	20		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jaurrieta	father and mother	Jaurrieta	-do-	Los Angeles
23	Refrodalde	Simeona	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavalza	father and mother	Zavalza	-do-	San Fco
24	Vera	Jesusa	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navascoes	father and mother	Aspur	-do-	San Benito
25	Jaszkowski	Josef	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urzedow	father Antoni Jaszkowski	Urzedow	Oreg.	Portland
26	Dunis	Jean	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	St. Maurice	father and mother	Chateauneuf	N.Y.	New York
27	Monguillet	Theodore	37		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cadillon	brother Joseph Marguillet	Cadillon	La.	New Orleans
28	Stoussie	Charles	23		m	s	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Neufchateau	father Charles Stoussie	N. York	N.Y.	New York
29	Larramendy	Dominique	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oraas.	father Pierre Larramendy	Oraas	Cal.	San Fco
30	Seigneur	Fritz	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigney	mother Mrs. Seigneur	Valentigney	-do-	Los Angeles

31

TOTALS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	2 years	San Fco	brother Antonio Brocco Gotthard Hotel San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sementine
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Bernardino Morisoli do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Caresso
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Martin Latter 65 Fremont St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cerentino
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sonvico
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	Chesnut	chesnut	"	"	
6	no	"	25	no	no	no	father Guesa Pietro 216 5th Street Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Brione
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	do.
8	yes	"	20	"	"	"	friend Mike Zopuit 254 W. 63th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	"	Montenegro	Banjaya
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Milovan Dragovich Box 8 Pageton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	blue	"	"	Bielopavichi
10	"	"	25	yes	1903	Butte	friend Rado van Kalezich Box 255 Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	do.
11	yes	"	25	no	no	no	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	"	chesnut	"	"	do.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother dale Vukick 714 N. Broadway Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Rakaros
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cattaro
14	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.
15	"	do.	-	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	do.
16	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend Albarrea 106 Broadway S. Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	gray	"	Spain	Ibar
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Jose Bordere City Hall Plaza S. Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Engni
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Larrabasta 313 Precise Street Rock Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Luande
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liger
20	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle and Brothers at Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	green	"	"	Linzoain
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle and sisters at do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	chesnut	"	"	Masguerez
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Layana Salvatore 610 Calle Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaurrieta
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Gonzalez 12 Scott Place San Fco Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zavalza
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pedro Vera San Benito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Ospur
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Thomas Jaszkowski 73rd Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	Russia	Uzzedow
26	"	"	20	yes	1905	Sault St. Marie	friend Clement Masse Sault St Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	chesnut	"	France	Vacheresse
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin B. Casson 608 Baronne St. N. Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cadillac
28	"	"	6	yes	1888	N. York	father Charles Houssin 297 W. 17th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bacaret
29	"	"	40	no	1908 no	no	cousin Etchart 776 - 8th Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Garundia
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Ferdinand Seignem 518 W. 8 Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Betencourt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Flavier 2nd offer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3rd mat Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Flavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. 63

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 8 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marillon	Paul	23		m s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Sabadie	Armand	45		m m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Québec	father and mother	Québec Canada	Canada Quebec
3	Capdebosq	Jean	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter Alvina Sabadie	Longrasse	N.Y. N. York
4	Cazenave	Etienne	24		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	brother Pierre Capdebosq	Lembeye	-d°- -d°-
5	Bordenave	Rey	23		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	father Jean Cazenave	-d°-	-d°- -d°-
6	Girard	Joseph	32		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	father Joseph Bordenave	Masnic	-d°- -d°-
7	Canjuzan	Pierre	18		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hargenthere	mother Girard	Bellevonse Cal. Tuora
8	Graciane	Joseph	19		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		Oloron	father Canjuzan	Oloron -d°- F. Franc°
9	Indart	Jn Pierre	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	father Gregaire	-d°- -d°- Los Angeles
10	Fordin	Edouard	25		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		Beorlegui	father x mother Indart	Beorlegui -d° Fresno
11	-do-	Jean	18		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		St Dalail	-d°- Fordin	Morrono -d° -d°-
12	Trigoni	Pierre	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	-d°- -d°-	-d°- -d°- -d°-
13	Daguerre	Martin	23		m m	d°	"	"	"	"	"		St Jean Pied de Port	Cousin Jean Trigoni	St Jean Pied de Port Mont. Culbertson
14	-do-	Hélène	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Oloron	father Charles Daguerre	Oloron Cal. S. Franc°
15	Carrière	Marie	25		f s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		Loubeing	-d°- -d°-	-d°- -d°- -d°-
16	Joly	Felicie	20	3	f m	d°-	"	"	"	"	"		Saas	mother Therese Carrière	Saas -d°- -d°-
17	Bergeyre	Jean	33		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Auchelle	father x mother Bourgois	Auchelle Ind. Linton
18	-do-	Clemence	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Escures	father Jean Bergeyre	Escures N.Y. N. York
19	Malcuit	Anna	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	father Charles Gregoni	Les Frielles N.Y. -d°
20	-do-	Sadie	14		f s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Louvie Juzos	son Alber Malcuit	Louvie -d°- -d°-
21	Arrougé	Louise	45		f m	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-		-d°- -d°-
22	-d°-	Leonie	20		f s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		Precilhon	brother Dambiotta Pierre	Precilhon Cal. Los Angeles
23	-d°-	Henri	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	uncle -d°-	-d°- -d°-
24	-d°-	Celine	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	-d°-	-d°- -d°-
25	-d°-	Firmin	14		m s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	-d°-	-d°- -d°-
26	-d°-	Marie	11	10	f s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	-d°-	-d°- -d°-
27	Lemonin	Emilie	43	7	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	-d°-	-d°- -d°-
28	-d°-	Marie	18	3	f s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		Marillac	husband Jules Lemonin	Marillac N.Y. N. York
29	-d°-	Amelia	11	6	f s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	Father -d°-	-d°- -d°- -d°-
30	-d°-	Marthe	5	8	f s	-d°-	"	"	"	"	"		-d°-	-d°- -d°-	-d°- -d°- -d°-

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 15 1910, 19 61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or company, or any society or body of any kind, or any foreign government or officer thereof, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~25~~	yes 1906	Quebec	father and mother	Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	gray	none	France	Girardon
2	"	"	100	" 1905	New York	home 152 West 31th Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	chestnut	"	"	Samson
3	"	"	20	no no	no	friend Dubois Armand 152 W 31 Street	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Semeac
4	"	"	80	" "	"	brother do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lambee
5	"	"	30	" "	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Mastru
6	"	"	25	yes 1910	Sonora	return at home	Sonora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown	"	"	Delbosne
7	"	"	60	no no	no	brother Jean Canzujan 391 Oak Street	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron
8	"	father	30	" "	"	uncle Jean Arroug	Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	chestnut	"	"	-do-
9	"	self	25	" "	"	brother Indart Pierre Hotel Basconugarey	Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beorlegui
10	"	"	30	" "	"	cousin Bidegarey	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	St Palais
11	"	"	30	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	30	" "	"	cousin Jean Falca	Culbaston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean P. de Port
13	"	"	20	" "	"	friend J. Orogney 519 Jackson St	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	chestnut	brown	"	"	Ogenne
14	"	"	—	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Loubieng
15	"	aunt	30	" "	"	aunt M. Chavanet Marcelin 1148 Green St	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	gray	"	"	Saas
16	"	self	30	" "	"	husband Jolly Fco 1 Street 139 Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Bruay
17	"	"	100	" "	"	aunt Marie Bayle 155 West 33th St	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Escures
18	"	"	—	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	husband	60	yes 1888 1908	N. York	husband Henri Malcuit 39 King Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	"	"	"	"	Louvia
20	"	father	—	" "	"	father	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	gray	"	"	-do-
21	"	husband	100	yes 1889 1899	Los angeles	husband Arrouge Jean Pierre	Willemuca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Precillon
22	"	father	—	" "	"	father	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
23	"	"	—	" "	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	—	" "	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	colored	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	"	—	" "	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	"	—	" "	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	natural	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	"	self	100	no no	no	cousin Fluchacher Emile	Los W. 29 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Mandrevillard
28	"	mother	—	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	"	-do-	—	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	"	-do-	—	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Leni

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

574
30
574

Total

27 T~
29 511

OCT. 15 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE OCT 8 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gemignani	Nicolina	24		f	s	22-126974-6/24/42 none	no	no	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Luca	father Guiseppe Gemignani	Maggiano Cal.	San Fe
2	Esandi	Esteban	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomas Esandi	Luca -do-	San Diego
3	Mangiantini	Julia	38		f	m	housewife	"	-	"	"	France	Tourd	father Francesco Buralla	Ponte Bugianese Ill.	Chicago
4	Ceaglio	Maria	23		f	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marmaro	father Ceaglio Pietro	Marmara Cal.	Casella
5																
6	Closed at number Four															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 13 1910, *19*

66

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming to labor, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giulio 440 S. Chestnut. San Fe		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chesnut	chesnut	none	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Biandi Franico San Diego		"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Mangiantini 2321 W. 25 St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	black	brown	"	"	Conte Bugganese
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rainero Ferdinando - Castella		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Mannora
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Glavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

TOTALS.

N. Y. [illegible] Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S.S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) *arrived* Oct 15th 1910, 19..., ... M., ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Sulger	Marcelle (2 cab)	7	12		1	To uncle	1.45	Aunt Mrs Julia Gunther 776 Bradhurst av NYC	C.	16	11.45	/	+	/
2	/ Broca	Jean do	2	8		1	" friend		to Gabriel Granier, 335 W. 36th St, NYC	P.	15	4.22	—	/	—
3	✓ Erbes	Gaspara do	3	18		1	" tel $		Wm D. Ryo, Centa, Box 33, Jackson Col. Made S.J.	S.	17	2.15	2	3	2
4	✓ Ginsti	Giov'a do	4	4		1	" brother			S.	22	11.52	8	7	8
5	✓ Funk	Emmy do	3	19		1	" friend		to Mr. Mina Heiz, 749 Governor St, Paterson NJ.	J.	17	4.30	2	3	2
6	✓ Gahiand	Celina do				1	" tel $		B.M.D. C.O.T.A. Aunt Mrgt Toomey - Temple, Tex	S	19	10.45	4	4	4
7	✓ Berta	Chas. do	1	24		1	" ~~brother~~ bro.		Wm B. Jones Berta St Louis Bisp Col.	F	16	11.50	/	—	/
8	✓ Manni	Plinei & sis do	6	1/2		2	" aunt		Uncle Giuseppe Rivelli RFD 3. Petaluma Col	S.	16	2	2	2	2
9	✓ Baszini	Rosa	11	7		1	" cousin		Cous. Mrs. Rosa Viani 210 Sullivan st. NYC	C.	16	10.52	/	—	/
10	✓ Plate	Maria & ch	13	29/30		2	" husband		Husb Giuseppe Plate, 20 Roosevelt St, NYC	S.	15	4	—	—	—
11	✓ Villa	Anna &4 ch	13	11/16		6	" ch in hosp		Made S.J.	S.	17	10	12	6	12
12	✓ Pagani	Amelia & ch	14	6/7		2	" husband		Husb Ambrogio Pagani, 183 Rivington St, Paterson NJ.	P.	18	11.41	6	6	6
13	✓ Millemin	Andre P.	8	1		1	" join ship		Join S/S. Perugia Genthin - Irvington Station N.Y.	J.	15	3.20	—	—	—
14	✓ Gambetti	Maria & ch	14	27.28		2	" husband		Husb Gaetano, 3038 - 3rd av, NYC	S.	15	4	—	—	—
15	✓ Grabek	Kat'a &							Rel's & Husb John, 1038 W. 32nd St. Chicago. Ill	S.	18	1.30	12	12	12
16	✓ Fabian	Aloisia & 2 ch	16	18/21		4	" tel $								
17	✓ Bignolio	Guis'a	9	22		1	" husband		Husb Giuseppe Maroglio, 847 W 39th St, NYC	P.	17	10.51	2	1	2
18	✓ Serra	Anna	10	8		1	" sister		Sist Morg. Riggett 323 W. 47th st. NYC.	P.	16	10.50	+	—	/
19	✓ Hermasdorf	Emilie	17	28		1	" cousin		Husb Joseph Rote, 68 Matlock St, Paterson NJ.	J.	17	4.30	2	2	2
20	✓ Rizieri	Cesse lli	3	3		1	" uncle		Rel's Wm, Rafaele Caiselli, 501 S. E. St, Visalia, Calif.	B.	17	12.22	2	2	2
21	~~Gockim~~	~~Anna~~	~~11~~	~~11~~		~~1~~	~~" late to pro~~								
22	Samuel	Ernest (Received from Quarantine October 28 - 12.30 p.m.)				1	" manager Camp		Wife & Husb. Joseph Ernest, Co Bickley Ill.	B	78	3.50	—	/	—
23	Villa	Giuseppe Nov. 14 1910 adj - 21	D	14		1	" patient		Each Battista, 14 Commercial St, Newark	Each	25	10.52	/	/	/
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TOTALS.

Form 516
Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH LINE *arrived* OCT. 15, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	Bastida, Eladis	2	12	1	lpc cabin		Odeneal							10/16	115	Lad	2.35							1	2	1
15f	2	Egaren, Marada & sister	3	16	2	lpc cabin		Odeneal							10/16	115	Lad	2.40							2	4	2
18f		Ines																									
17m	3	Caraglio Joseph	2	37	1	el cabin		Odeneal							10/16	186	M	1.10							1	2	1
16f	4	Camon, Catherine	2	19	1	lpccabin		Odneal							10/16	118	M	11.56							1	1	1
16f	5	Bourdien Marie L.	2	5	1	lpc cabin		Odaneal							10/16	116	M	11.51							1	1	1
26f	6	Chabanier, Catherine	3	2	1	lpc cabin		Odeneal							10/25	53	Lad	2.30							1	2	1
59f	7	Lentgeb, Julia	5	24	1	lpc cabin	m	Murphy							10/16	106	Ch	11.55							1	1	1
45f	8	Mayer, Marie & 2 ch	5	21	3	lpc cabin		Murphy	10/16	101	Ch														9	9	9
16m		Josef																									
16f		Marie																									
11f	9	Ducousso, Zelia	3	11	1	lpccabin		Odbanal	10/16	180	M				10/25	152	Ad	3.15							10	11	10
15m	10	Zgaggen, Josef & sister	8	5	2	lpc cabin		Murphy							10/16	104	Ch	12.30							2	4	2
21m		Alois																									
23f	11	Garnier, Marie	4	3	1	lpc cabin		Murphy	10/16	185	M														6	7	6
17m	12	Radovan, Urkaic	18	8	1	lpc	2:30	Mitchel																	4	4	4
48m	13	Torreano, Carolina	11	8	1	lpc	2:30	Planner							10/16	159	Jan	1.50							1	1	1
15f	14	Sgueri, Luigia	9	30	1	lpc cert	2:40	Mitchel							10/16	186	Jan	1.31							1	1	1
62f	15	Jassano. Maria	7	14	1	lpc ~~xxxx~~ hosp		Amel																			
37m	16	Bruno, Giuseppe & wife	12	21	2	lpc cert	3:15	Praggin																			
25f		Carolina																									
26m	17	Miscia, Carlo	16	2	1	lpc cert	3:00	Bauer																	4	4	4
15m	18	Boreany Egedro & cousin	3	28	2	lpc	2:35	Planne							10/16	112	Ld	1.20							2	4	2
22m		Milani, antonio																									
32m	19	De Luca, Luigi	1	25	1	lpc	3:30	Limicel	10/																7	6	7
26m	20	Uliani, Riccardo	1	24	1	lpc	3:35	Limicel	10/																11	11	11
4gm	21	Trifou, Stanoya	17	10	1	lpc cert	3:30	Connor																	4	4	4
49f	22	Troverara, Caterina	10	1	1	lpc cert	3L440	Hacket	10/16	76	Ld	10													1	—	1
1m	23	De Re, Fausta	4	4	1	lpc	3:40	Hackett																	11	11	11
38m	24	Villa, Lonzaro	5	14	1	lpc cert	4:00	Forster																			

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1130 11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET NO. 2

NO. 69

S.S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH LINE arrived OCT. 15, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f																										
43f	25	Sernonin, Emilie & 3 dtrs	19	27	4	lpc	3:45 PM	Dimicel																16 16 16		
18f		Marie																								
11f		Amelia																								
5f		Marthe																								
65m	26	Caldini, Giuseppe, wf 3 ch	11	16	5	lpc cert	3:45	Flanner										10/16 70 Rd 10 05						5	5	
50f		Lucrezina																								
21m		Luigi																								
11m		Bonfiglio																								
2f		Luiguia																								
4m	27	Cristafaretta, Sieves	16	10	1	lpc	4:00	Bauer										10/ La 277 Rd 191						777		
4m	28	Iname, Luigi	16	9	1	lpc	4:00	Bauer										La 277 Rd 191						777		
4m	29	Maggi, Giuseppe	1	5	1	lpc cert	4:00	Dimic																444		
25f	30	Vakich, Jovanka & ch	18	13	2	lpc (ch in hosp	4:00	Mitch	16	154	Jan							10/ 7 8 Chase 1 35						12 1/2 12		
8		Leva																								
30f	31	Vakich, Leoubetya with #30	18	12	1	lpc	4:40	Mitch	16	154	Jan							10/ 7 8 Chase 1 35						666		
11f	32	Kostena, Olga & sister	17	13	2	lpc	3:40	Conn	16	177	Jan							10/ 1739 K 3						444		
9f		Vassilka																								
33		Rollini, Giovanna 1 19 1				L.I. Cert		3:30 Inspected										10/ 16 187 Jan 3 30						111		
34		Villa, Anna 4 ch 13 16 5				" S.S. 10 1710 Ocean Liaggi												01 17172 C 12								
		Pietro																								
		Maria																								
		Marianna																								
		Antonio																								
35		Vukisch, Pierre 18 1c				S.S. Ocean York												21/ 2 8 Chase 1 35							1	
36		Giusti, Giovanni 1 " 1				" S.S. 10 1710 " Ocean												21/ 22163 Cit 12								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1101

3662

CHIEF IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

None

No. 70

13 S. S. Merida (Ward Line) arrived April 14, 1901, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	Ashwold, Bertha	—	—	1	LPC Pel. 5/14/1 4:30 pm	Henry							5/15	28	9	A	2 1	25					1	1	1

34

Totals.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Homann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Homann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Amerika

October 15, 1910.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 6th October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buncker	Johannes W.	32		m m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Arthur Buncker Hamburg Fabrik 9.	N.Y.	
2	Späth	Julie	61		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	sister: Frau Professor Liebermeister, Friedrichshafen, 13. Dämlinstrasse, Tübingen	Pa.	Easton
3	Joly	R.	56		m "	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	brother Hermann Joly Hermannstrasse	N.Y.	New York
4	Rosié	Gertt	23		f "	none	"		"	"	"	Crefeld	father: Mr. Michael Götz, Buchholz Germany	Conn.	Meriden
5	"	Käthe	1		f s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Thomas	6		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Widawer	Max	30		m m	merchant	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala	Guatemala	father: Mr. Leon Widawer, Guatemala, C. A.	Guat.	Guatemala
8	"	Lise	26		f "	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
9	"	Eva	11		" s.	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
10	Bock	Anton	55		m "	merchant	yes		"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Commerzienrat Hugo Bock, 7 Rübezahlplatz, Berlin W.	Mass.	Boston
11	Scheller	Alexander	34		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: F. Alexander, Berlin Alexanderpl. 4	N.Y.	New York
12	Joly	August	35		" m	manufacturer	"		"	"	"	Wittenberg	uncle: Commerzienrat Hugo Joly Klein Wittenberg, Bezirk Halle	N.Y.	New York
13	Meiser	Paul	43		" "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Berlin		home address: 11, Königsallee Grunewald bei Berlin		
14	"	Therese	40		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		
15	Kich	Otto	34		m "	merchant	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Mr. Otto Kich, Hamburg 24, Ferdinandstrasse	Mexico	Mexico
16	"	Emilie	32		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Felica	4		" s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rapp	G.	20		" "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.H.	Riverside	father G. Rapp Darmstadt	N.H.	Riverside
19	Trahm	Emma	22		" "	"	"		"	"	Germany	Hamburg	br. Mr. G. Trahm Hamburg Reichersb. 39. I	"	New-York.
20	Dr. Kück	Robert	38		m "	lawyer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Otto Kich, Hamburg 24, Ferdinandstrasse	Mexico	Mexico
21	Schulz	Ludwig	14		f "	none	"		"	"	"	Rheinsberg	father: Mr. Karl Schulz, Bazdorf, Germany	N.Y.	New York
22	Marroquin	Encarnacion	33		" "	maid	"		Guatemala	Span. Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala	Guatemala	together with Mr. Max Widawer	Guat.	Guatemala
23	von Testelich	Elly	31		" "	governess	"		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	father: Mr. Otto Kich	Mexico	Mexico
24	Goerz	Sophie	20		" "	none	"		Germany	German	"	Crefeld	father: Mr. Michael Goertz, Buchholz Germany	Conn.	Meriden
25	Volckens	William	35		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	brother H. Volckens Altona Bezirk	N.Y.	New York
26	Kahn	Joh.	40		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Louis Kahn, Hamburg Hasbüttelstrasse 2	N.Y.	New York
27	Plehn	Georg	42		" "	consul	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Col.	Denver	Mr. A. Plehn, Kopitkowo near Schmentau, Westpr.	Col.	Denver
28	"	Lulu	35		f "	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
29	"	Hansjachim	7		m s.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
30	"	Elizabeth	2		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 6th October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Quincker	Johannes W	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Arthur Quincker Hamburg Fabrik 9	N.Y.	New York.
2	Gräth	Julie	61		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frau Professor Liebermeister, Friedrichshafen, 12, Römlinstrasse, Tübingen	Pa.	Easton
3	Joly	A.	56		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother Joly Kleinwelkerung	N.Y.	New York
4	Rossié	Grete	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	father: Mr. Michael Görtz, Buchheim Germany	Conn.	Mystic
5	"	Käthe	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Thomas	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Widawer	Max	30		m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala	father: Ma. Leon Widawer, Guatemala, C.A.	Guat.	Guatemala
8	"	Lise	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Eva	11		f	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bock	Anton	33		m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: Commerzienrat Hugo Bock, 7 Lützowplatz, Berlin W.	Mass.	Boston
11	Schaeller	Alexander	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: F. Alexander Berlin Alexandrstr. 4	N.Y.	New York
12	Joly	August	35		"	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenberg	uncle: Commerzienrat Hugo Joly Klein-Wittenberg, Bezirk Halle	N.Y.	New York
13	Keiser	Paul	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Berlin	home address: 11, Königsallee Grunewald bei Berlin	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Therese	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kück	Otto	34		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Excellenz Kück, Hamburg 24, Ferdinandstrasse	Mexico	Mexico
16	"	Emilie	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Felica	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rapp	G.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Riverside	"	"	father: G. Rapp Darmstadt Kl. II. f. Disp. Hamburg	N.J.	Riverside
19	Trahm	Emma	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Bismarckstr. 39. I.	"	New-York.
20	Dr. Kück	Roberto	38		m	"	lawyer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	father: Excellenz Kück, Hamburg 24, Ferdinandstrasse	Mexico	Mexico
21	Schulz	Hedwig	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinsberg	father: Mr. Karl Schulz, Basdorf, Germany	N.Y.	New York
22	Marroquin	Encarnacion	33		"	"	maid	"	"	Guatemala	Span. Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN together with Mr. Max Widawer	Guat.	Guatemala
23	von Lustetich	Elly	31		"	"	governess	"	"	Austria	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: " " " Otto Kück	Mexico	Mexico
24	Goertz	Sophie	20		"	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Crefeld	father: Mr. Michael Goertz, Buchheim Germany	Conn.	Mystic
25	Volckens	William	55		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother H. Volckens Altona Bezirk	N.Y.	New York
26	Kahn	Joh.	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Louis Kahn, Hamburg Klashütterstrasse 9	N.Y.	New York
27	Plehn	Georg	42		"	"	commrd.	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. A. Plehn, Kopitkowo	Col.	Denver
28	"	Lulu	35		f	"	none	"	"	"				near Schmentau, Westpr.	Col.	Denver
29	"	Hans Joachim	7		m	s	"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	"	Elizabeth	2		f	"	"	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Astoria New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg.
2	no	self	yes	no	—	—	sister: Mrs. Emma Klattenhoff 633, Wood street, Easton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Essingen
3	—	"	"	no	—	—	friend Fred F. Jones N. York. 123 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Düsseldorf
4	no	self	yes	yes 1907	Mystic	husband: Mr. Ernst Rossie Mystic, Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Crefeld
5	"	mother	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	"	Suechteln
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	"	"
7	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	in transit to Guatemala		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	Germany	Loewenberg
8	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey		none	"	Kempen
9	"	father	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		none	Guatemala	Guatemala
10	"	"	"	"			Hotel Waldorf Astoria N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—"—		none	Germany	Berlin
11	"	self	yes	yes	1908 1910	New York	Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—"—		none	—"—	Berlin
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York St Louis Chicago	address: Deutscher Verein 112, Central Park Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Germany	Essen
13	no	"	yes	"	1900 1902 1910	several places	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Berlin
14	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Königsberg
15	"	self	"	"	"	New York California	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg
16	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Mexico	Chihuahua
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	self	more	yes	1890	Riverside	uncle: Theobil Zinbrugg. Riverside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Germany	Darmstadt
19	"	—"—	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—"—		none	"	Hamburg
20	no	self	yes	no	—	—	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Germany	Hamburg
21	yes	uncle	"	yes	1905 1907	New York	uncle: Mr. Max F. Abbé, New York 220, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	Basdorf
22	no	Mr. Widower	yes	yes	in transit		in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Guatemala	Guatemala
23	"	Mr. Kuch	"	"			" " to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
24	"	self	"	no	—	—	brother in law: Mr Ernst Rossie Mystic, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Crefeld
25	—	"	"	no	—	—	Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	—"—	Crefeld
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1889	NY	Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		none	Germany	Hamburg
27	no	"	"	"	1905	to Denver	home address: 848 Emerson street Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Leipzig
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	"	Hamburg
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—"—		none	"	Charlottenburg
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—"—		none	Col.	Denver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kruse 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kruse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hamann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 6th October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zulkes	✓ Herbert	16		m	s	stage manager	yes		Austria	German	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: F. Zulkes Munchen	N.Y.	New York
2	Schmidt	Barker ✓ Friedrich	49		f	m	none	"		Germany	"	Germany	Godesberg	husband: F. Schmidt Barker. Godesberg GR.	"	"
3	Schmidt	✓ Herbert	14		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	home address: 1950, East 13th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	✓ "	12		f	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Neusch	✓ Hans	25		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	Germany	Breslau	father: Mr. Hans Neusch, Breslau 47, Schweidnitzerstrasse	"	New York
6	Danziger	✓ Eugene	26		"	"	banker	"		"	"	"	Berlin	father: Mr. B. Danziger, Berlin, 66, Motz Strasse	"	"
7	Dachert	✓ Alfred	34		"	"	merchant	"		"	"	"	Strasburg	mother: Mrs. D. Dachert, Strasburg i Elsass	"	"
8	Reuter	✓ Roberto	33		"	"	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Mrs. Agnes Reuter 4 Rennbusengt. Berlin Wien	"	"
9	Maas	✓ J.	24		"	m	"	"		Germany	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	mother: Mrs. K. Maas, Koln 33, Rutticherstrasse	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	"	✓ "	24		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	✓ Dorothy Jane	11		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wagner	✓ Magdalena	36		"	s	maid	"		"	"	Germany	Godesberg	mrs. Schmidt Barker Godesberg GR.	N.Y.	New York
13	Buhland	✓ Luise	23		f	s	"	"		"	"	Col.	Denver	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN maid to Mr. Richer. legationsrat, Denver.	Col.	Denver
14	Peters	✓ C.	26		"	s	"	"		"	"	Germany	Siechteln	father: Mr. P. M. Peters, 18, Ostgraben Dulken	Conn.	Meystic
15	Caspers	✓ C	30		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Jakob Caspers, Siechteln 66, Bergstrasse	"	"
16	Meyer	✓ Richard	22		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	Braunschweig	Braunschweig	Mr. R. Koepfner Passage Rest. Wisc.	Merlwaukee	
17	O'Connor	✓ Jane	40		f	s	maid	"		Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Citizen York		N.Y.	New York
18	Stöhr	✓ Georg	35		m	m	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Hotel Vier Jahreszeiten	N.Y.	New York
19	"	✓ Ella	33		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	-	self	yes	yes	1900 1910	N York	friend: Lodovico Viviani. 240 West 30th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brody.
2	-	husband	"	"	yes	-	Hotel Savoy N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"	-"	none	U.S.A	New York.
3	no	Steamship American	yes	yes	1910	New York	home address: 1930 East 13th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
4	"	Line N.Y.	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	fair	blue	none	"	Hamburg
5	yes	father	"	no	-	-	Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Breslau
6	"	self	"	yes	1910	New York	Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Russia	Moskau
7	"	"	"	"	1910	St. Louis	Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Strassburg.
8	"	"	"	no	-	-	friend: Mr Ernst Thalmann, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"	-"	none	Spain	Madrid
9	no	"	"	yes	-	Philadelphia	home address: 1848 North 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	none	Germany	Gartingen
10	"	husband	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	father	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	-	Mrs Schmidt Barker	yes	no	-	-	maid to Mrs Schmidt Barker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	brown	brown	none	Germany	Lindau
13	no	Mrs Plehn	yes	no	-	-	maid to Mrs Plehn Legationsrat Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	-"	Düsseldorf
14	"	Mrs Rossie	"	"	-	-	maid to Mrs Rossie U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Dülken
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	"	Süchteln
16	no	self	"	"	-	-	cousin: Mr Otto Bodemann, 721 Jackson Street, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	"	Wolfenbüttel
17																			
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Botany Worsted Mills Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	fair	grey	none	Germany	Eisenach.
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	"	blue	none	"	"
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kraa T. Of. (Make whatever Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 6th October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sternfeld	Philipp	111		f	a merchant	yes		U. S. Citizen					N.J.	Albany
2	Sternberger	Julia	49		m	none	"		"					NY	New York
3	Woodruff	Emma C.	60		s.	"	"		"					"	Rockville
4	Sanford	Lovelle F.	12		"	"	"		"					"	"
5	Abbie	Max F.	55		m	merchant	"		"					NY	New York
6	"	"	53		f	"	none		"					"	"
7	Thompson	F. Measan	40		m	"	retired		"					Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	"	38		f	"	none		"					"	"
9	Paten	Lewis F.	32		m	s.	official		"					NY	New York
10	Murry	Mary	25		f	s.	maid		"					Pa	Philadelphia
11	Brandt	C. R.	51		m	none			"					NY	Brooklyn
12	Borchardt	Edwin H.	26		m	s.	lawyer		"					D.C.	Washington
13	Garré	Bruno	26		m	merchant			"					NY	New York
14	"	"	19		f	"	none		"					"	"
15	Moeller	Carl	47		m	"	merchant		"					Wisc	Milwaukee
16	"	Anita	13		f	s.	none		"					"	"
17	"	Clara	14		"	"	"		"					"	"
18	Simmeyer	Arthur Ives	38		m	editor journalist			"					NY	New York
19	Volle	J.	52		"	"	merchant		"					"	"
20	"	"	38		f	"	none		"					"	"
21	Carter	Benjamin	48		m	m	lawyer		"					D.C.	Washington
22	Nielsen	C. A.	39		"	"	merchant		"					NY	Brooklyn
23	La Forge	Frank	32		"	s.	musician		"					"	New York
24	Carlson	H.	27		f	"	maid		"					"	"
25	Wyman	Florence	7		"	"	none		"					"	"
26	v. Lorberg	T. F.	45		"	m	"		"					"	"
27	Leroy	W. G.	42		f	"	"		"					Pa	Philadelphia
28															
29															
30															

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous, or barbarous, or uncivilized parts of Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or Polynesia? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss T. O. (Name who is Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Voss

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 6th October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koster	John L	70		m m	merchant	yes		U. S. Citizen					Cal.	San Francisco
2	Combs	Geo	65		" "	retired	"		"					Ill.	Chicago
3	Krakauer	Mina	63		f. "	none	"		"					Mex.	Chihuahua
4	Steffian	Tilly	36		" "	"	"		"					"	"
5	Gumbel	Lesket	28		m s	manufacturer	"		"					—	New Orleans
6	Tale	Chas H.	40		f m	none	"		"					N.Y.	New York
7	Hutchinan	Elisabeth	43		" "	"	"		"					"	"
8	Wergen	Paul	45		m m	"	"		"					"	"
9	Klein	Bertha	46		f "	"	"		"					Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Mildred	17		" s.	"	"		"					"	"
11	"	Albert	15		m "	"	"		"					"	"
12	Schaeffer	R.	45		f m	"	"		"					N.Y.	New York
13	"	J R	24		" s.	"	"		"					"	"
14	"	Medora	20		" "	"	"		"					"	"
15	Heermann	Flora	50		f m	"	"		"					"	"
16	"	Gaston	15		f s	"	"		"					"	"
17	Zurbrugg	F.	49		m m	manufacturer	"		"					N.J.	Riverside
18	"	"	41		f "	none	"		"					"	"
19	Hansen	Ferdinand	41		m s	merchant	"		"					N.Y.	New York
20	Suetterle	Else	26		f "	none	"		"					Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Gumbel	Simon	67		" m	"	"		"					"	New Orleans
22	"	Elsie	25		" s.	"	"		"					"	"
23	Suetterle	John H	62		m m	manufacturer	"		"					Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	"	"	56		f "	none	"		"					"	"
25	Feiler	C.	26		m s	"	"		"					N.J.	Riverside
26	Dr Small	A.	41		m m	physician	"		"					"	"
27	Neumann	Frieda	53		f "	none	"		"					N.Y.	New York
28	"	Helen	27		" s	"	"		"					"	"
29	Hirsch	G. W.	38		" m		"		"					"	"
30	"	E. L	35		" s	"	"		"					"	"

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voss

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Hornann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, October 4th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sewall	William D	49		m m	banker	yes	yes	American Citizen					Maine	Bath
2	— " —	Mary L	47		f "	wife	"	"	"						
3	— " —	Margaret	20		" s	— " —	"	"	"						
4	— " —	Dorothy	16		" s	— " —	"	"	"						
5	— " —	Arthur	23		m s	— " —	"	"	"						
6	— " —	Summer	12		" s	— " —	"	"	"						
7	Hector	Evelyn	2		f s	none									
8	~~Weil~~	~~Roi M~~	~~40~~		~~f m~~									~~Ala~~	~~Montgomery~~
9	~~Kalm~~	~~Louise~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~										
10	Meldrim	Sophie	22		f "	[illegible]								N Y	New York
11	Moore	Hansen	30		m m	builder								Cal	Los Angeles
12	— " —	Lucie	28		f "	none									
13	Cole	Kelley	40		m m	music								N Y	New York
14	— " —	Ethel	30		f "	none									
15	~~Spring~~	~~Romney~~													
16	~~— " —~~	~~Everett~~													
17	Stoddart	Mary	55		f m	h'keeper								Ill	Chicago
18	Elliott	Helena	47		f "	none								Pa	Philadelphia
19	— " —	Madelene	8		f s	none									
20	Crowley	Lafayette	47		f m	[illegible]								Mich	Detroit
21	— " —	Fayetta	19		" s	[illegible]									
22	— " —	[illegible]therine	17		" s	[illegible]									
23	Fetterman	Alice S	over 21		f m	[illegible]								N Y	New York
24	Mc Wheeler	Thomas S	29		m m	lawyer								Mo	St Louis
25	— " —	Madeleine	22		f "	[illegible]									
26	Heuser	Maria S	54		f s	[illegible]								N Y	New York
27	— " —	[illegible]	58		" "	[illegible]									
28	Navone	Paolo	28		m m	traveller			Italian	Italian	Italy	Florence	Fam. A. Navone		
29	— " —	Giacomo	33		[illegible]							V. Florence	Italy		
30	Didemani	Louis	27		f s	[illegible]			American	Belgian					

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List #9

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemptions (or claimed exemptions) from head-tax. If any are admitted, state the reason, as per section 2 of the act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1901	New York	on business. Hotel Savoy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Italy	
29						New York							5	6				
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kroos 1. Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct. 1900
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, October 7th, 1900

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rosenfeld	Walter A	32		m s	merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen					Ill	Rock Island
2	"	Charles T	22		m s	none									
3	Strauss	Samuel	40		m m	Journalist								N.Y.	New York
4	"	"	30		f "	none									
5	Thompson	Thomas M	68		m m	Retired								Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Margaret	62		f "	none									
7	"	Lee	35		f s	none									
8	Polaski	Isidor	51		m m	merchant								Cal	Los Angeles
9	"	Eliza	45		f "	none									
10	"	Lucille	8		" s	none									
11	Burrows	D. R. W	38		m s	merchant	yes	yes	English	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Town House Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
12	Fraser	Aphalone	51		f m	none			American Citizen					Cal	Ocean Park
13	Moses	Fannie	53		f m	none								N.Y.	New York
14	"	Adelaide W	28		" s	none									
15	"	Zillah W	26		" s	none									
16	Miller	Mary Kerr	45		f m	none								N.Y.	New York
17	Welsh	Elizabeth	25		" s	none								Pa	Philadelphia
18	Godair	W H	58		m m	none								Ill	Chicago
19	"	"	56		f "	none									
20	Scovill	H.W.	57		m m	none									
21	"	"	57		f "	none									
22	"	Margaret	33		f s	none									
23	Mc Crum	J. H.	45		f m	none								Ill	Chicago
24	Mc Shea	Walter Ross	35		m s	Lawyer								Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Stewart	59		m m									N.J.	
26	"	Mary G	53		f										
27	Jorgensen	Emil C	59		m m	Retired								Ill	Chicago
28	"	Pauline	55		f										
29	Everding	Herbert	67												
30	Mc Michael	John Harvard			m m	Merchant									

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	m.	self	yes	yes	very often	travelling	bro...						no	m.	no	no good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	—		Bermuda	Hamilton
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voss 1 Of.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-311.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, October 7th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunn	Martha P	52		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	American Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2	-"-	Elizabeth G	45		f "	h' wife									
3	Harrity	Mary Agnes	24		f S	none									
4	-"-	Marguerite	21		f "	none									
5	Watson Jr	John J	35		m m	merchant									
6	-"-	Eliza J	35		f "	none									
7	Kountze	Clara	53		f m	none								Neb	Omaha
8	Gilpin	Monteith C	37		m m	rentier								N Y	New York
9	-"-	Gertrude	30		f "	none									
10	Obermeyer	Ernest	47		m m	Brewer									
11	-"-	Harriet	40		f "	none									
12	-"-	Rose	20		" S	none									
13	-"-	Louise	19		" "	none									
14	-"-	Dorothy	16		" "	none									
15	-"-	David	9		m S	none									
16	Nilsson	Anna	27		f D	Maid			Scandinavian	W B A	New York		Father Mr Nilsson Mascorka Sweden		
17	Edgar	Katharine Beatrice	29		f S	Spinster			Canadian		Canada	Toronto	Brother J Edgar Yonge St Toronto Canada RR - J - 79 Clarendon Terrace London W		
18	-"-	Marjorie Ogilvy	24		f S	nurse									
19	Gilbert	Howell	23		m S	Student			American	Citizen					
20	Parramore	Mary H	38		f m	none								Mo	St Louis
21	-"-	James W	19		m S	none									
22	Pauly	Amalia H	67		m W	none									Fredericksburg
23	Meyer	Anna Elizabeth	54		f m	none								N Y	New York
24	S. Aberman	Adolph	56		m m	merchant									
25	-"-	Clara	4		f "										
26	-"-	Heinrich	12		m S										
27	-"-	Charles	9		" "										
28	Menke	Clotilda	62		f W									N Y	New York
29	Friedman	Ella	53		" m										
30	Nicoll	Lenona Y	60		f m									Pa	

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain if a polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or if supported by others, or has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	Yes	Obermeyer	Yes	Yes 1901	New York	returning home maid to Mrs Obermeyer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Engelholm
17	Yes	Self	Yes	never in residence	Returning	to home in Canada							5	9			green	none	Canada	Toronto
18													5	2	fair	brown	blue	none		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kross 1 of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton Oct 7th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morshead	Stanley W	36		m m	Capitalist	yes	yes	American Citizen					Cal	San Francisco
2	-"-	Ida D	30		f "	wife									
3	-"-	John Stuart	14		m s	Son									
4	-"-	Merrill C	9		m "	Son									
5	-"-	Mrs John W	60		f w	mother									
6	Buckland	Fannie E	40		" w	Sister of Child									
7	Watson Jr	James H	36		m S	Cashier								N Y	New York
8	Galatti	Paul S	40		m w	merchant			Greek	Greek	U S a	New York	Home 247 fifth Avenue newyork		
9	-"-	Angeline	35		f "				"	"					
10	Bitkensbedt	Inn	30		m S	Manager			Norway	Norwegian	Panama	Boras del Toro	father Mr Julius Bitkenbedt Bergen, Stangjaarden 51	Panama	Boras del Toro
11	Krentzmann	Edwin	27		m S	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Geestemünde	friend Mr Schmittger George St Geestemünde	N J	Jersey city
12	Rossbach	Jacob	67		m w	merchant			American Citizen						
13	-"-	Rosa	48		f "										
14	Millner		39		" S				Austria	German	N Y	N York	mother F. Millner Graz Austria	"	"
15	Shipley				f										
16	Manderson	Charles F	72		m w	none	yes		U S A Citizen						
17	-"-	Rebecca	70		f "		"								
18	Baumgarten	Emil	44		m w	merchant	yes		U S A Citizen						
19	-"-	-"-	38		f "	wife	"		"						
20	Deuchtmann	Alice	12		f S	none	"		"						
21	Hall				m										
22					f										
23	Schenk du Val	Jerome	54		m w	none	yes		U S A Citizen					N Y	New York
24	-"-	Ida L	49		f "		"		"						
25	Drury	Percival	38		m S	engineer									
26	Wands	Ernest Henry	31		m S	U S Government employee	yes		American Citizen					N Y	New York
27	Dr Wicke	Hermann F	58		m m	Doctor			Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg			
28	Parr	Karl	38		m m	Insurance Broker			American Citizen					Maryl	Baltimore
29	Hall	Hubert			m m									Kansas	
30	-"-	rendre S			f										

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 15 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	—																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	self	yes	yes	35 years in NY	New York Home 247 5th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Grey	black	none	Russia	Dyra
9	"	"	"	—	—								5	3		brown	blue	—	Russia	Berdianska
10	"	"	no			William Ponton Panama B vera del Toro							5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
11	"	self	no			friend Mr A Libbs Jersey City New Jersey							5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Schwerin-Schlowitz
12																				
13																				
14	—	none	yes	yes	1904 1910	New York	maid to Mrs Rossbach 1 West 86th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	Self	none	no	—	—	Travelling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	no	Germany Switzerland	Hamburg
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss 1st Off. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or as they may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Oct 4th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kernan	Pedro J	63		m s	broker	yes	yes	American citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2	Cambias	William R	23		" s	student									
3	"	Elizabeth	48		f m	none									
4	"	Marie	21		f s	none									
5	de Pass	E Arthur	59		m m	merchant			England	English	England	London	wife 23 Queens Gate Terrace SW	N.Y.	New York
6	Everill	Mildred	24		f s	none							sister 37 Park Mansions Battersea Park		
7	Miller	H a	49		m s	banker	"	"	U.S.A. citizen					Iowa	Des Moines
8	"	"	49		f m	wife	"	"							
9	Grundman	Hermann	26	3	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	father: Louis Grundmann Herford i/ Westfalen	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	~~Mr Mercedes~~														
11	Spence Mumby	Muriel	50		m m	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dover	Dr Mumby Milton nr Portsmouth	N.J.	N.J.
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	Self	yes	yes	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	very thick	Brown	Pipe fingers on each hand	England	London
6			$705	Friend Mr Ingleby 200 West 111th St New York								5 9	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7																
8																
9	—	self	now	no	friend Otto Schrede 74 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Hesford
10																
11	—	self	yes	no	1908 N.Y.	friend Mrs. M. Mills 227 West 108th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Gosport
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kross 1. Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1960,
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vormann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, October 7th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Emily	51		f s	none								Pa	Hulad
2	Bell	Laura	53		f s	"								"	"
3	Bell	Edward S.	17		m s	"								N.J	New York
4	Wildenstein	Felix	29		m m	art dealer								"	"
5	Wildenstein	"	25		f m	none								"	"
6	Hildebrandt	Charles	37		m m	renter								"	"
7	Hildebrandt	Sophie	28		f m	none								"	"
8	Henderson	Alfred	55		f m	"								"	"
9	Henderson	Adele	23		f s	"								"	"
10	Chilton	Henrietta	36		f s	"								Pa	Hulad
11	Strauss	Carl	43		m m	merchant								N.J	New York
12	Bouthne	J.	82		f m	"								"	"
13	Shannon	Thomas H	65		f m	none								"	"
14	Shannon	"	25		f s	"								"	"
15	L'Engle	Jean	26		f m	"								New Orleans	
16	L'Engle	Madeleine	22		f s	"								N.J	Passaic
17	Wolf	Jacques	30		m s	Merchant								"	John St.
18	Woodruff	Frederick	21		m s	banker								"	"
19	Woodruff	Georg	19		m s	"								"	"
20	Woodruff	Florence	16		f s	none								"	"
21	Woodruff	Gertrude	16		f s	"								"	"
22	Woodruff	Lillie E	6		f n	"								"	"
23	Conrad	Charles A	45		m m	miner								Man	Baltimore
24	Seligman	Isaac J	55		m m	banker								N.J	New York
25	Seligman	"	45		f m	none								"	"
26	Seligman	Margaret	1		f s	"								"	"
27	Bernard	Yvonne	23		f s	"								"	"
28	May	Edwin	1		m s										
29	May	"	3		f s										
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, whether in possession of money sufficient in amount and character to pay such passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kross 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, with the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yarmaun, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, Octobr 4th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kahn	John	48		m m	Manufact								Cal	Los Angeles
2	Kahn	"	37		m	none								"	"
3	Kahn	Willian	7		f s	"								"	"
4	Kahn	Jean B	19		m s	"								"	"
5	Shipley	Murray	80		fu	"								Pa	Phila
6	Buchanan	S Echoin	38		m m	Manage.								NY	Brooklyn
7	Buchanan	"	32		f m	none								"	"
8	Bertram	Lida	30		f s	maid								"	"
9	Jones	F. Noble	31		m m	Lawyer								Ga	Savanah
10	Flowers	J C.	39		m m	Physician								Ill	Chicago
11	Flowers	"	39		f m	none								"	"
12	Kimos	Jos J	31		m s	broke.								NJ	Jersey City
13	Koplik	Harry	51		m m	Russian								"	"
14	Koplik	"	50		f m	none								"	"
15	Stevens	J R.	49		m m	broke.								"	"
16	Gernsheim	Michael	70		m m	Jewish								"	"
17	Gernsheim	Emilie	64		f m	none								"	"
18	Gernsheim	Alice	28		f s	"								"	"
19	Gernsheim	Felix	31		m s	"								"	"
20	Satterlee	Sytus	50		f s	"								"	"
21	Woolley	Clarence M.	47		m m	Manufact								Ill	Chicago
22	Weimer	Kurz	42		m s	none								"	"
23	Davisson	W			m	"								Cal	Los Angeles
24	Canfield	Caroline			f	"								"	"
25	Canfield	E C.			f	"								"	"
26	Harrison	Burton Mr.	6		f m	"								NJ	New York
27	Rosenbluth	Harry	35		m m	Merchant								NJ	Brooklyn
28	Rosenbluth	"	46		f m	none								"	"
29	Raphael	Eva	63		w	"								"	"
30	Brosnan	Cayd	43		f									"	[illegible]

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If able to read (or if unable, state language spoken).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kruse 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Jormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Cherbourg, October 7th, 1910

17—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eddy	Fred.	48		m s	none								N.J.	New York
2	Clarke	"	12		m s	"								"	"
3	Geier	John L.	44		m m	"								Ill.	Chicago
4	Geier	Myrna L.	21		f s	"								"	"
5	Balke	Julius	50		m m	manufact								"	"
6	Balke	Julius	12		m s	none								"	"
7	Levi	Sol H.	43		m w	"								Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Horner	E.	6		f s	"								"	"
9	Duryea	H.B.	49		m m	"								N.Y.	New York
10	Duzyea	"	46		f m	"								"	"
11	Thompson	Harry L.	36		m m	manufact								Ill	Chicago
12	Thompson	Cima L.	32		f m	none								"	"
13	Bryant	Nellie H.	35		f m	"								Pa	Philad.
14	Bryant	"	13		f s	"								"	"
15	Schmid	Frieda	21		f s	"								"	"
16	Salisbury	E.L.	60		m m	"								N.Y.	New York
17	Salisbury	Adeline	38		f m	"								"	"
18	Normand	Wilhelm	36		m s	"								Ill	Chicago
19	Ross	Herbert E.	39		m s	Advocat								"	"
20	Ross	Elizabeth G.	35		f s	none								Pa	Philad
21	Luckenbach	Frank L.	39		m m	Merchant								"	"
22	Brune	Owen M.	11		m s	none								Ill	Racine
23	Bartlett	Helen	50		f w	"								"	"
24	Bartlett	Mary E.	60		f w	"								~~Pa~~	~~Philad~~
25	~~Bradford~~	~~Jno. C.~~	~~47~~		~~m m~~	~~Judge~~								Fem	Harrisville
26	Bradford	Sarah C.	50		f m	none									
27	~~Bradford~~	~~Sarah C.~~	14		f s										
28	Warren	J.P.	51		m m	Under.								Pa	Philad
29	Ellis	Joseph A.	6		m s	None								Ill	"
30	Nobel	Ellis	3		m s	"								"	"

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. AB

94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by his father, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Polygamists are aliens who practice or believe in practicing the custom of having more than one wife at the same time.)	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kroo, 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg October 7th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	Edgar L.	46		m m	Manufact								S. C.	Georgetown
2	Lloyd	"	40		f m	none								"	"
3	Lloyd	Mabel	6		f s	"								"	"
4	Parr	Truman L.	52		f m	"								"	"
5	Barnes	Rufus M.	39		f m	"								"	"
6	Dana	A. C.	61		f m	"								N. Y.	N. York City
7	Dana	C. A.	31		f s	"								"	"
8	Davis	J. M.	85		f m	"								"	"
9	Hillhouse	A.	31		f s	"								"	"
10	Cafe	Seldon	35		f m	none								Pa.	Shamokin
11	Yetter	Milton R.	18		m s	Student								"	"
12	~~Robinson~~		~~45~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~								"	"
13	Lippincott	Geo. T.	45		m m	none								Pa.	Phila.
14	Lippincott	Emily	35		f m	"								"	"
15	Shaw	Winston G.	33		m m	Imports.			U.S.A. Citizen					N. Y.	N. Y. City
16	Shaw	Nettie C.	30		f m	none								"	"
17	McCoy	J.	65		f m	"								N. Y.	Syracuse
18	Quinn	Carl B.	20		m s	"								Mass.	Springfield
19	Quinn	E.	11		f s	"								"	"
20	Blum	Charles	48		m m	Mfg.								N. Y.	New York
21	Blum	"	39		f m	none								"	"
22	Blum	"	13		m s	"								"	"
23	Blum	Daniel Claire	11		f s	"								"	"
24	Lucas	Ethel	20		f s	nurse								"	"
25	Drake	John B	48		f m	none								Ill.	Chicago
26	Drake	"	21		f s	"								"	"
27	Parr	Val.	30		f m	"								Mass.	Baltimore
28	Daingerfield	Henry	60		f m	"								"	"
29	Daingerfield	"	25		f s	"								"	"
30	Finch	Smith	James											N. Y.	New York

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 111.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96 97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (class of admission) if traveling for account of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kross T Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Hambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg October 10th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	d. Mott	Talmage	50		m	none								Wash	ington
2	Collier	Rebecka	3		f	s									
3	Chapman	F. A.	50		m	m								N J	New York
4	Chapman	"	50		f	m									"
5	Anderson	L. W.	44		m										
6	Anderson	"	22		f										
7	Anderson	Louise	1		f										
8	Harvey	H.	60		m	m									New Land
9	Cole	Alice	65		f	m								N J	N. Y. City
10	Adams	Mary A.	54		f	s								Mass.	Springfield
11	Carpenter	"	13		f	m								Ill	Chicago
12	Weil	Rose M.	48		f	m								Ala	Montgomery
13	Kahn	Louise	4		f	s									"
14	Fray	John P.	38		m	m								N J	New York
15															
16	Spring	Nancy	76		f	m								Mass	Boston
17	Spring	Everett	31		m	s									
18	Recore	John	47		m	m	valet							N J	New York
19	Johnson	Huldah	21		f	m	maid								
20	Fisher	Victor J	63		m	m	retired								
21	Fisher	Rosa	42		f	m	none								
22	Leonard		28		f		maid								
23	Primal		26		f		maid								
24	~~Enos~~ Fitzgerald	E.	24		f		none								
25	A. Meldia	Shamel	25		m										
26	van der Pacht	W. M.	44		m										
27	Kuen	Fong	29		m	m	valet								
28	Mattox	Isabella	28		f	m									
29	Magnus	Emma	35		f	m									
30	Thorne														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 151

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kress 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA; from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kress
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the A...IKA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg October 7th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tutelman	Nathan	44		m	manufact.	yes		U S A Citizen					Ny	"
2	Tutelman	"	34		f	none	"		"						
3	Peterson	Waldemar	41		m	rabbi	Yes		Denmark	Danish	[redacted]				
4	Lardizabal	Jose M.	34		m	in transit	"		Guatemala	Spanish			IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Ybarra Cabrera	Ramon	18		m	in transit	"		"	"			IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Loeb	Samuel	50		m	none	U. S. A. Citizen							Ny	New York
7	Conhaim	C.	47		f	"	"								
8	Conhaim	Margard	9		f	"	"								
9	Conhaim	H	46		f	"	"								
10	Alcazar	Joaquin J.	28		m	S in transit	Yes		Cuba	Spanish			IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Dominguez	Francisca	46		m	S in transit							IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	de Ybarrola	Robert	44		m	M in transit	"		Mexico	Mexican			IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	de Ybarrola	"	46		f	M in transit	"		"	"					
14	Lyons	M J	42		m	M retired	U. S. A. Citizen								Kansas
15	Lyons	Jane	37		f	m none	"								
16	Freeman	Calder	48		m	S retired	"							Ny	East Orange
17	Miller Horton	Ida	43		f	m none	"								New York
18	Sheehan	E	34		f	maid									
19	Krauskaar	Emma	25		f	"	Yes		Germany	German					
20	Tiefel	Eduard	32		m	S merchant	"		U S A Citizen						"
21	Allison	Robert	29		m	rabbi	"		U S A American						"
22	Schmieder	Emma	36		f	maid	Yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York			"
23	Herrmann	Moritz	44		m	M merchant	"		U S A citizen					Ny	New York
24	Herrmann	Pauline	35		f	m none	"		"						"
25	Rhenwoldt	Catherine	31		f	maid	"		Germany	German	U.S.A.	N. York	maid to Mrs. Herrmann 140 W. 69 St N. York		"
26	Mandler	Mary	37		f	maid	Yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.		Traveling with Mrs. J.W. Anderson	Ny	New York
27															
28	Lambert		44												
29	Freund		52												
30	Person		42		S				Germany	German	Germany	Norberg	mother Norberg	Swedish	

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by the immigrant himself, by the government, or by other persons, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or subjects of chronic constitutional disease, or those who have been previously deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	New York		Mr J Von Hamm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown		
4	"	Self	"	Yes 1904	New York		in Hamburg to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11				
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	No	Self	more	Yes	New York			"				"		5	6	fair	brown	none	
11			"	"	"									5	5	"	"	none	"
12			"	"	"			"						5	6		dark brown	none	
13			"	"	"									5	5		brown	none	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	No	Self																	
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Mr Schumacher	Yes	1902	New York														
23																			
24																			
25	—	Mrs Hermann	yes	yes	1900 1910	N York	mail to Mrs Hermann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		Germany
26	No	Mrs Hermann	Yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	—	Mrs Freund	yes	yes	1900 1910	N York	Mrs M Freund Hotel Ansonia 73 St. Broadway	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kruse 1st (Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, to ascertain those of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg October 4th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lowengard	Otto	46		m	none	yes		U S A citizen						
2	Lowengard	Richard	13		m										
3	Leuth	Eugene	30		m	S. manager	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	wife Mrs Hen Arnold Arad Ungarn		
4	de Macchi	Armand	41		m	Conductor	yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York			
5	Macchi	"	39		f	of Opera	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Warburg	Paul C	44		m	banker	U S A Citizen								
7	Warburg	"	41		f	none									
8	Warburg	James Paul	14		m										
9	Warburg	Bettina	9		f										
10	Hammerl	Ernst	39			trained nurse	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle Wm Hammerle Conrad 57, Wm Hammerle Hamburg		
11	Petermann	Bertha	33			maid	"		"	"	U.S.A.	N. York			
12	Flegg	H.	9		f										
13	Mills	Mountfort	36		m	lawyer	U. S. America								
14	Mills	"	32		f	none	"		"	"					
15	~~Hamby~~	~~Jhon~~			f	~~maid~~									
16	Kahn	Carl M	32												
17	Kahn	Ed	7												
18	Kahn	Mary	2												
19	Linden	Lilly	21												
20	[illegible]		25												
21	[illegible]		25				yes		Germany	German	U.S.A	N York			
22	[illegible]														
23	Carlton	Apothicke													
24	Blumstein	Jno M.													
25	Blumstein														
26	Bacon	H F				none	USA		Citizen						
27	Bacon	Evelyn	11												
28	Hoffman	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Carlton	Jean													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage; whether paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	—	self	yes	yes	1903 1910	N. York	own home: New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gyorok
4	Yes	self	more	yes	11 yrs	New York	home: 1413 Broadway	N	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	ruddy	brown		
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11½	"	brown		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	—	Mr. Warburg	yes	yes	1872	N. York	home to Mr Warburg Wallstreet. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
11	—	"	"	"	1902 1910	"	maid: to Mr Warburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	blond blue	none		
12	Yes	Mr S. Polk Col	more	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair	brown	—	—	—
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	—	Mr. Loewengard	no	yes	1904 1910	N. York	maid to Mrs Loewengard	no	no	no	no	[illegible]					
22																	
23	No	Mr Ramsdell Mil.	yes	yes	1901 1910	New York	married to Mrs.	N	[illegible]				5	6	[illegible]		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	No	self	yes	yes	1	1	[illegible]										
29	No	Mr Hoffman	"	No			Traveling with Mr Hoffman						5	6	"	"	none	Switzerland	Bern
30	No	Self	more	No			[illegible]						5		brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse, 1. Off. (Master or Other Master, First, Second or Third Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kruse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900.,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. (See Examples.) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examining officers carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "foreign" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

Amerika Oct 15/10

331 5
14

344 93 4-7 26 1
140 20 341 16 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
...ek.	Slovenian.
...ew.	Spanish.
...egovinian.	Spanish-American.
...	Syrian.
...an (North).	Turkish.
...an (South).	Welsh.
...nese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (N
Italian
Jap

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, October 24, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lotlock~~ Bradford	J. P.	19		f		none			U.S. American						
2	Heulet	Jeanne	Rose	21		s	maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother A. Heulet		from Nashville
3	Cuke	Heidor		25		m	none			U.S. American						Pa. Aust. 19
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

321

30

*Instead of showing exemptions of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List XX 6

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage through, or sufficient money to pay passage to, final destination, if not entered for transportation to interior.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, whether for himself or herself or any other person or company, whether an actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1		mrs.																	
2	no	Bradford	yes	no	-	-	maid to Mr. Bradford. Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	6	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*See list of races on back hereof. †Entries should be made under this head only when the last permanent residence was within the United States, in which case the State and city or town of last re
‡An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Kraus 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Kraus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (bla
Armenian.
Bohemian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Homann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Homann

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg Oktober 6th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
+	Burge	Anna	f						Germany		U.S. Catazar Congress				
2	Geklen	Walter.	27		m	polynesian	yes							Oh	Toledo
3	Hartmann	Anna	26		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	father Hermann Langbein		
4	Klass	Chaine	22		f	s Domestic			Russia	Hebrew		Berlin	17 Dunkerstr. Weimar father Levy Klass	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Thumbo	Karl	22		m	s carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Germany	Hamburg	3 Immanuelkirchstr. Berlin. father Sem Thumbo		Brooklyn
6	Strauss	Moses	66		m	merchant			Germany	Hebrew		Marburg	nephew Karl Staust	Ill.	Chicago
7	Markez	Niklos	22		m	s bookbinder			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Triest	44 Barfüsserstr. Marburg father Josef Markez Tünfkirchen	Texas	El Paso
8	Hänsel	Arno	19		m	Mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father Ernst Hänsel Mannheim	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Konarski	Mary	42		f	m housewife			Russia				52 Lobzingerstr. Mannheim father Profil Lewandowski Warschau		Newyork
10	Ettensohn	Salomon	34		m	merchant				Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father C. Hermann Kanget		
11	"	Johanna	27		f	housewife							27 Dutschstr. Hamburg		
12	Koch	Rosa	40		f	m housewife			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	husband Max Koch Breslau	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Weissbach	Carlos	24		m	s clerk			Austria				32 Sommerstr. Stolpingerstr. friend Hermann		
14	Krüger	Ida	17		f	s tailoress			Russia	German	Russia	Libitz	27 Dutschstr. Hamburg father Eduard Krüger		
15	Lager	Pauline	17		f	s maid							Bromberg mother Julianna Lager Libitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Bergin	Adolf.	18		m	s							father nicht Fajn Borzekaj		
17	Kampert	Ida	31		f	m housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Welker	father Josef Spielmann	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Mary	11		f	s none									
19		Irene	9		f	s							Welker		
20		Szandor	7		m	s									
21		Oscar	6		m	s									
22		Enio	3		m	s									
23	Burger	Fritz	28		m	s Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Cusley		father Fritz Burger Schwiegervater Schoppenstedt	Ohio	Alliance
24	Martemann	Oscar	25		m	s							mother Katharina Martemann	N.Y.	Newyork
25	"	Sophie	26		f	m housewife							15 Wilhelmstr. Cottbus		
26	Philip	Sven	24		m	s Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	father Ernst Philip 23 Aveny Gothenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Gross	Simon	28		m	m housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Profes. H. Auslander 2 Grenzensbrückenstr. Wien	Conn.	New Haven
28	Andre	Anton	37		m	m barkeeper			Austria	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Johanna Andre Zistersdorf	Ill.	Chicago
29	Förster	Anna	24		f	s Cook			Germany		Germany	Berlin	aunt Clara Hocke sister Hermine Behr	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Behr	Hugo	31		m	s butcher					U.S.A.	Newyork	Seesthacht		

Passed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any person, company, or corporation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	husband	25	yes	2 yrs	1909	Husband: Waldemar Hartmann 14 Libertystr Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Germany	Kilianeroda.
4	"	father	30	no			aunt: Bina Epstein 1588 56th str. Brooklyn							5	4	"	black			Russia	Poltawa.
5	yes	self	22	no			cousin: Lora A. Judsen 214 W. Erie str. Chicago							5	6	"	black			Denmark	Lemvig.
6	no	"	18	yes	yes	1906	El Paso son: Emil Strauss El Paso							5	5	"	white	brown		Germany	Quionebuig
7	"	aunt	18	no			asmt: Ridoj Ingrinn 587 Oak str. Buffalo							5	6	"	brown			Austria	Triest.
8	yes	father	[illegible]	"		1902	friend: Ernest Stocker 329 W 62nd str. Newyork							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Germany	Mannheim.
9	"	husband	yes	yes	1 yr	Newyork	husband: Kasimir Konarski 356 & 72nd str. Newyork							5	5	"	"	"	none	Russia	Warschau
10	no	self	2	no			brother in l: Gustav Kinigsberg Guatemala							5	6	"	brown		none	"	Nikowischken
11		husband												5	5	"	"		none	Germany	Adelnau
12	yes	husband	yes	no			cousin: Max Schnabel 256 Spring str. Newyork in transit to Guatemala							5	5	"	brown		none	Germany	Liegnitz.
13	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1 yr	Newyork								5	[illegible]	"	brown		none	Austria	Czernowitz.
14	yes	"	85	no			aunt: Pauline Schmidt 67 School str. Brooklyn							5	5	"	fair		none	Russia	Jebitz
15	"	"	85	"										5	6	"	"		none	"	"
16	"	"	17	"										5	5	"	"		none	"	"
17	no	husband					husband: Wilhelmine Lampert 1032 Fifton Ave Pittsburg							5	6	"	"		none	Hungary	Welker
18	"	father	50	"										—	—	—	—		none	"	"
19	"	"		yes										—	—	—	brown		none	"	"
20	"	"												—	—	—	fair		none	"	"
21	"	"																	none	"	"
22														—	—	—	—		none	"	"
23	no	self	yes	no	1905 1910	busley	friend: St. George Haggert 2 East 103rd str Alliance							5	6	"	fair	fair		Germany	Schippenbeil
24	yes	"	10	yes	1910	College Point	brother in l: Ernst Wirck 11 St. Marks Place Newyork							5	7	"	brown		none	"	Cottbus
25	"	husband	"	"	1910		friend: Hans Jacobsen 288 Irvington Ave. Brooklyn							5	5	"	"		none	"	Harburg.
26	yes	self	yes	no			husband: Sam Cross 334 Bay 22 st Newyork							5	6	fair	blue		none	Sweden	Gothenburg
27	no	husband	25	yes	15 yrs	1910	sister: Ernestine Peters 446 Eagle str. Chicago							5	4	"	brown		none	Austria	Kolomea
28	no	self	20	yes	1903	Chicago	friend: Nora Stewart 107 Capel str Newyork													Austria	Zisterdorf
29	yes	"	yes	no		1901	home													Germany	Riesa
30	"	"	10	yes	1910	Newyork	828 Trinity Ave Newyork							5	"				none	"	Franz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voss
1 Off.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Kormann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1960

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg Oktober 6th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Troeer	Gustav	24	✓	s	waiter			yes Germany Citizen U S A Citizen	German	Germany	Osnabrück	father Gustav Troeer Osnabrück	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 2 ✓	Stein	Joachim	48	✓	s	hotelkeeper								Texas	El Paso
✓ 3 ✓	Allmack	Charles	41	✓	m	chauffeur								N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 4 ✓	Silverberg	Blanche	26	✓	f	m housewife								Minn.	St. Paul
✓ 5 ✓	" dau.	Katharina	7	✓	s	none									
✓ 6 ✓	Aehne	Wilhelm	55	✓	m	m merchant								N.J.	Elisabeth
✓ 7 ✓	" wife	Anna	50	✓	f	housewife									
✓ 8 ✓	Mann	William	52	✓	m	m florist								Kent.	Louisville
✓ 9 ✓	Bucknall	Charles	27	✓	s	draughtsman								N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 10 ✓	Struckhausen	Lina	58	✓	f	m housewife									
✓ 11 ✓	" dau.	Florence	20	✓	s	none									
✓ 12 ✓	Fries	Minna	47	✓		m housewife								Ill.	Chicago
~~13~~	~~Hattesiam~~	~~Oscar~~	~~53~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~engineer~~								~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
✓ 14 ✓	Jacob	John	63	✓		agent									
✓ 15 ✓	" wife	Elisabeth	58	✓	f	housewife									
✓ 16 ✓	Freudt	Anna	21	✓										Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 17 ✓	" dau.	Otilie	26	✓	s										
✓ 18 ✓	Obert	John	8	✓	s	"									
✓ 19 ✓	Kornoffel	Marie	52	✓	f	m housewife								Maine	Lewiston
✓ 20 ✓	Burgmann	Wilhelm	24	✓	m	designer commercial								Ind.	Indianapolis
✓ 21 ✓	"	Anna	25	✓	f	housewife									
✓ 22 ✓	Frank	Henry	47	✓	m	m farmer								Iowa	Hawden
✓ 23 ✓	Dery	Emilie	56	✓	f	m housewife								N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 24 ✓	Eisner	Jetty	37	✓											Newyork
✓ 25 ✓	" dau.	Bella	9	✓	s	none									
✓ 26 ✓	" son	Maurice	7	✓	m										
✓ 27 ✓	Diesel	Hermann	48	✓	m	merchant									
✓ 28 ✓	" wife	Katharina	33	✓	f	housewife								Monta.	Butte
✓ 29 ✓	Pfeffer	Julie	50	✓	w				yes Austria German ~~Union Immigration Service~~ US Citizen		brother Marisch Trisvan	Ferdinand Schuster Austria		N.J.	Hoboken
✓ 30 ✓	Meyer	Marie	56	✓											Newyork
															Long Island City

52

Newark 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	yes	1900 1907	N. York	own home: N. York 067. Brooklyn. 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Russia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	—	self	yes	yes	1902 1910	Union Hill	own home: Union Hill N.J. Hackensack Plank road 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Russia
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kross 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Homann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Homann

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Marie	29		f.	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Theodor Schmidt		
2	Reitzel	Konrad	48		m	m	farm labor			Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	Newyork	31 Cottbuss	Flensburg	N.Y. Newyork
3	"	wife Margarethe	42		f.		housewife							father Johann Reitzel		Pa Pittsburg
4	"	girl	4		f.	s	none	no	no					Kolozsvar		
5	Leib	Perla	30		f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			N.Y. Brooklyn
6	"	Hermann	7		m.	s	none	no	no							
7	"	Angelica	4		f.									father J.M. Nietsler		
8	"	Burkard	11		m.									Bottrop		
9	"	Ernestine	8		f.											
10	Günther	Bruno	26		m.	Single	Traveler	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baltern	father Heinrich Günther		
11	Demmler	Gustav	40		m.	m	machinist					U.S.A.	Chicago	46 Obere Hauptstr	Saalburg	Kornell
12	"	Emma	39		f.		housewife							mother Karoline Demmler	Ill	Chicago
13	Keller	Kätte	25		f.	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lauffen		
14	"	Sidney	8		m.	s	none	no	no			New York		mother Friederike Riemminger	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Bogdanoff	Paul	31		m.	s	engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Charlottenburg	Grosbothwar sister Nadeschda Bogdanoff		
16	Dettinger	William	48		m.					Germany	German			61 Fritschestr Charlottenburg		
17	"	wife Mary	49		f.		housewife						Berlin	father C. Berthold Betzold	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Reich	Lisi	27		f.					Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		32 Kothenerstr	Berlin	
19	Marschke	Willy	23		m.	s	carpenter			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	father saloon Winstock		
20	Karner	Josefine	18		f.	s	cook			Hungary		Germany	Harzer	17 Grabower	Cremonyrte	
21	Wenzl	Maria	45		f.					Hungary		Hungary	Csobtsdorf	father Albert Majschke	Lizzain	
22	Glatz	Karoline	32		f.	m	housewife			Magyar				father Mathias Karner	Ill	St Anna
23	"	Friedrich	6		m.	s	none	no	no					331 Kl Petersdorf	Mo.	St Louis
24	"	Karoline	5		f.									mother Maria Wenzl		
25	Bleyer	Adele	26		f.	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pilsen	Gr Petersdorf	Ill	Chicago
26	Fischer Ribort	Carl	37		m.	m	engineer			Germany			Wien	uncle Johann Koller		St Louis
27	"	Maria	27		f.		housewife							287 Gr Petersdorf		
28	"	Harry	4		m.	s	none	no	no							
29	Klimm	Leopold	42		m.	s	valet	yes	yes					brother Bleyer Emil		
30	"	Auguste	111		f.	m	maid							Pilsen	N.Y.	Newyork
														mother Wilhelmine Fischer	Ill	Chicago
														Laun		
														sister Wilhelmine Cisoke		
														22 Feldgasse	Wien	

11-31055-505-2-7/1/12

2-104866-9/24/13

3/22

Seward

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908		cousin Jean Smith													
2	no				1910	Newyork	22 E. 69th str Newyork													
3	"	husband	100		1903		son Heinrich Lindbrunner													
4	"	father	no		1908	Detroit	2100 Harbaugh Ave Pittsburg													
5	yes	husband			1903		mother Juana Lindbrunner													
6	"	father	200		1908		" " "													
7							husband Sam Leib													
8							10 Gatlands Brooklyn													
9																				
10	no	self	60	no			friend Emil Richter													
11	"	"		yes	1893	Chicago	259 Hanover Hawaii													
12	"	husband					brother in law Oscar Zuegel													
13	yes	"	25	yes	1905		3640 Harvard st Chicago													
14	"	father	100	yes	1910	Newyork	husband Adolf Eller													
15	"	self	190	no		Born	414 E 18th st Newyork													
16	yes	"	600	yes	1906		Wagner Hotel Fulton													
17	"	husband		"	1908	Newyork	brother in law John Bates													
18	"	"		"	1902		232 W 67th st Newyork													
19	no	self	50	no	1910		husband Jacob Reich													
20	"	father	45				212 E 84th st Newyork													
21	"	mother	35				uncle August Sultwitz													
22	"	husband	50				St Louis Ill with uncle													
23	"	father	90				sister Therese Karger													
24							2109 Salisbury st St. Louis													
25	yes	brother	45				sister Josefine Menzl													
26	no	self	60				4503 Fat 2 st Chicago													
27	"	husband	90				husband Michael Klatz													
28	"	father					2238 Kansas Ave St Louis Ill													
29	"	mother	20																	
30							brother Theodor Bleyer													
							411 E 85th st New york													
							brothers Otto F. Fischer													
							163 - 43rd Ave Chicago													
							mother Wilhelmine Klimm													
							633 Wells st Chicago													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Voss 1 Off (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Voss

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct., 190[illegible], at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ironmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Langenbuch	Anna	21		f	s	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	Schramm	Emil	23		m	s	engineer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	stepfather Carl R. Bott		Ont.	Ft Erie
3	Tietzow	Waldemar	29		m		machinist			Germany		Germany	Zwickau	F. Maragaban, Basel			
4	Dreyer	Wilhelmine	30		f	m	housewife			Russia				father Hein Tietzow Schramm		N.J.	Bayonne
5	Meier	Emil	33		m	m	Stock			Germany				son Adolf Dreyer Sanoli			
6	Hoeck	Peter	39		m		farmer						Heide	28 Rungstr wife Pauline Meier Heide		Ill.	Chicago
7	Höfinger	Margareta	55		f	W	housewife						Thalkirm	father Peter Hoeck Thalkirm		N.J.	Newark
8		Josefa	18		f		none			Austria			Flensburg	1 Lindenallee Flensburg		Idaho	Idaho Falls
9	Landt	Wilhelm	33		m	m	banker			Germany			Vienna Wien	friend Leopold Teilnt Minnesota Wien		Wash	West Seattle
10	Baum	Alfred	33		m		merchant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	Kiesel	Josef	19		m		baker							mother Auguste Landt		N.Y.	Newyork
12	Schütt	Hans	21		m		clerk						Frankfurt a/M	12 Wielandstr Charlottenburg			
13	Beyer	Gertrud	25		f		nurse						Amstein	mother Baum Frankfurt a/M		N.Y.	Newyork
14	Kulock	Victor	23		m		pharmacist						Kiel	friend Karl Adelmann Frankfurt a/M		Ind.	Gary
15	Bendig	Liebeth	48		f		Diakonissin						Dresden	mother Elma Schütt Amstein		Ill.	Chicago
16	Ginzberg	Emma	54		f	wd	retired			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin	44 Kirchhofs allee Kiel		Ill.	Chicago
17	Harsonyi	Julie	28		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	aunt Elise Beyer Dresden		N.Y.	Newyork
18	Miller	Marie	25		f	s	maid							Ginzberg		N.Y.	Newyork
19	Eisenhut	Carl	22		m	s	clerk							father Andreas Kulok Berlin		N.Y.	Newyork
20	Hamsen	Ernst	24		m					Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	7 Rosenbergstr Berlin		N.Y.	Newyork
21	Langenbruch	Wilhelm	23		m		valet			Germany		Germany	Kiel	brother Gustav Bendig Grunewald			
22	Baum	Elsa	20		f		maid							son Mr. H. Wygulewitz Bendzin		N.J.	Newark
23	Beer	Friedrich	20		m	s	clerk						Chemnitz	husband Franz Hersonyi Budapest			
24	Rodde	Willy	18		m								Berlin	76 Isabella d Budapest		Ill.	Kearny
25	Hausmann	Franz	21		m									mother Sofia Miller		N.J.	Newyork
26	Birger	Fritz	28		m		engineer			Austria		Austria	Neustadt	66 Pejacsevich			
27	Melichsohn	Chaim	11		m		clerk			Germany		Germany	Schippenhof	mother Mrs. M. Nachburger Cha		N.J.	Newyork
28	Steinberg	Irene	11		f		maid			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	36 Stolzenstr Gallen		Nebr.	Omaha
29	Mosbach	Josef	22		m		student							father Friedrich Hamsen			
30	Haile	Marie	27		f		maid			Germany	German	Germany	Minchen	11 Hamburger Chaussee Kiel		Nebr.	Lodge
													Hengen	father Jakob Langenbruch			
														father Adolf Baum Unterkotzau		N.J.	Newyork
														149 Oststr Chemnitz			
														father Erich Beer			
														2 Frobenstr Berlin		N.J.	Newyork
														mother Minna Rodde		N.J.	Newyork
														23 Friedrichstr Hamm			
														stepfather Carl Lebel Neustadt		Mich.	Grand Rapids
														father Fritz Birger Schippenhof		Ohio	Alliance
														mother Rebecka Melichsohn Jassy - Roum		N.J.	Newyork
														father Ruben Steinberg Jassy Roum			
														father Melchior Mosbach Erbach		Mass.	Boston
														father Franz Haile Hengen		Wisc.	Milwaukee

51

Steerage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			Cousin Josef Rosenblatt 15 St Pauls st Ontario												Switzerland	Basel
2	"	"	45				friend Maine Malmstrom 26 E 5th st Bayonne N J												Germany	Schonau.
3	"	"	50				friend Maine Malmstrom 26 E 5th st Bayonne N J												Russia	Hellmuth.
4	"	Cousin	100.				son Johannes Meyer 1704 George st Chicago						With 1522.						Germany	Heide
5	"	self	100.				brother Richard Meier												"	Thalheim
6	no	"	108.				friend Klaus Eckeloh												"	Sondern.
7	yes	"	400				Jr Jacobsen Klaus Hoffnung												Austria	St Malloca
8	"	Brother					friend Albert Ochsenhirt 607 N 19th Ave Seattle home												"	Thun.
9	"	self	more yes 1910 Newyork		1904		59 Cedar st Newyork brother Ludwig Baum												Germany	Berlin
10	no	"	500. no				806 Dogdyay Gary Ind. friend Carl A. Magerstadt												"	Mettrich
11	yes	"	72				Hotel Alexandria Los Angeles friend Mrs. Rang												"	Rebersdorf
12	no	"	100.				514 Melrose st Chicago sister Martha Seyd												"	Kiel
13	yes	"	50	no			122 W 126th st Newyork friend Mrs Louis Simon						Direct to Mr. Louis Simon						"	Dresden
14	no	"	none				545 E 167th st Bronx friend Anna Frisch						Direct to Mr. Louis Simon 1713 ave. Brooklyn						"	Cressen
15	yes	"	50	no			Central Park Newyork son Hermann Roles												"	Pillkallen
16	no	"	none				1144 Pelligrini Newyork brother Aladar Pellanda												Russia	Kowno
17	"	husband	0.0.				99 Davis st Chicago friend Mrs B. Vogel												Hungary	Budapest
18	"	self	1	yes	4 yrs 1910 Newyork		192 W. 49th st Newyork sister Betty Eisenstat												"	Pryamis
19	S	"	yes	no			4406 South st Omaha brother Hans Hannsen												Switzerland	St. Gallen
20	no	"	none				Lodge Kiel												Germany	Kiel
21	yes	"	200	yes	1909 4.0 Lenox		friend Lincoln Union 143 W. 44th st Newyork												"	Unterkotzau
22	no	"	30	no			friend Philipp Andreas Schenectady						Direct to various Addresses						"	Coblenz
23	yes	"	75				friend Fritz Reiske 20 W 82nd st Newyork												"	Liegnitz
24	yes	mother	50	yes	4 mos 1910 Newyork		friend Ernst Brill 132 2nd Ave Newyork												"	Hanau
25	no	self	50	no			uncle Franz Vest 55 Jefferson st Grand Rapids Mich friend Dr Haggart												Austria	Neustadt
26	yes	"		yes	1905 Alliance		Alliance												Germany	Schippenstedt
27	"	"	25				uncle Selig Rosenblatt												Roumania	Dorey
28	"	"	25				429 E 5th st Newyork uncle Peter Sidoky												"	"
29	no	"	yes				14 Batavia str Boston Mass												Germany	Erbach
30	yes	"	50																"	Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Voss 1st, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolgar	Ilka	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Gustav Stern	N.Y.	Dunellen
2	"	Hedwig	4	7	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Hany Valerie nee Stern	"	Budapest
3	Hlawatsch	Amalie	17		f	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Zagerndorf	father Hanz Hlawatsch	"	"
4	Drisel	Anton	24		m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father Karl Dregel	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Kaniczkowna	Eleonora	34		f	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	friend: Alexander Eisenthal	Ohio	Dayton
6	Nagel	Clara	45		m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leide	husband Julius Nagel	N.Y.	South Orange
7	Kupitz	Johanne	22		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Hugo Kupitz	Ca.	San Fransco
8	Schwarzkopf	Lina	27		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Schanck	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Voelkel	Stephan	25		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnstadt	mother Aurelie Voelkel	"	"
10	Brugger	Marie	30		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	41 Franzeckstr. Berlin N.58.	"	"
11	Adelhofer	Julia	31		m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tergottsfeld	sister Christine Zamojska	N.D.	Litchville
12	Sommer	Agnes	20		s	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Tergottsfeld	father Sándor Mihalka	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Leppelmeier	Emma	21		f	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensburg	mother Lora Leppelmeier	N.J.	Weehawken
14	Goldmann	Leopoldine	26		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zagerndorf	father Hergel Goldmann	Iowa	Gladbrook
15	Manns	Katharina	29		"	none	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	mother Margarethe Manns	N.J.	Weehawken
16	Hummel	Helene	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rothenkirchen	Aunt Hummel	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	Metzler	Betty	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Merane	Moritz Metzler	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	Weinberg	Minna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Caroline Metzler	"	Newyork
19	Smith	Eva	28		f	m housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pyanuos	Langenschwalbach father Konrad Lebert	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Dornbach	Katharina	6		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyanuos mother Elisabeth Hock	"	"
21	Hock	Elisabeth	29		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	father Janos Horb	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Felkel	Agnes	24		m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Udvin	Wanzung grandmother Margit Udvin	Ill.	Chicago
23	Rosenbaum	Margit	18		s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Billéd	Klein Billéd	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Keller	Peter	49		m	m farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mars Adams
25	"	Barbara	37		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Keller	"	"
26	"	Josef	15		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Anna	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billéd.	"	"
28	"	Ilona	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Maria	7		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
30	Greif	Moritz	32		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyszombat	brother Isidor Greif	N.Y.	Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or other infirm (For each such unfortunate add 1 to No. on List.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	45	yes		no	husband Alex Bolgar		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	air			Hung	Brenn
2	"	father																	Switzerland	Zurich
3	yes	self	12				aunt Julie Pfeffer 70 Main st Hackensack		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue		Austria	Kornitz
4	yes	"	45				cousin Louis Rauch 2829 E 5th st Dayton		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	air	blue	none	Germany	Eisenthal
5	no	"	none				cousin Rose fo Rokowitz 449 Seymour Ave South Orange		"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Klotniki
6	no	"	50	yes			son: Paul Nagel 210 Irvington Ave San Bruno		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Germany	Wilster
7	yes	aunt	150				aunt Minna Wolff 153 E 87th st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"						"	Salzwedel
8	"	self	4	50		1893	uncle Carl Bichi 415 W 42nd st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"						"	Torrstadt
9	"	father	25	yes	1900	Milwaukee	father Titus Vocket 900 E 163rd st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"						"	Magdeburg
10	no	self	7	yes	no		cousin Josef Pfaff Litschoille		"	"	"	"	"						"	Herzottefeld
11	"	"	"	yes	1905 1909	Newyork	home 519 E 13th st Newyork aunt Rosenbergen		"	"	"	"	"						Hungary	Eseknyvar
12	"	"	30	"	1909	Milwaukee	186 Bulls Ferry road Melrawken friend H Andersen		"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Leipzig
13	"	"	75	yes	no		friend Anna Gladbrook 216 Angelique st Melrawken		"	"	"	"	"						"	Flensburg
14	yes	"	40	"			aunt Maria 130th		"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Jagerndorf
15	no	"	"	yes	1904 yes 1910	Milwaukee	corner 12th & [illegible] Milwaukee father Franz Himmel		"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Rothenkirchen
16	"	father	no	no			[illegible] Schenectady		"	"	"	"	"						"	Meerane
17	yes	self	40	yes	1902 1910	Newyork	uncle Josef Nimberg		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]			"	Langenchwalbach
18	"	"	"	no	[illegible] 1910		115 W 84th st Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	husband	none		1905 1910	Philadelphia	husband Nicolas Schmidt		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]			"	"
20	"	father	no		1904 08	"	1351 Hauwert st Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]			Hungary	Tyanos
21	"	self	yes	yes	1905 1910	Newyork	brother Joseph Hock 330 E 85th st Nyork		"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	Philadelphia
22	no	"	40	"	1905 1907	Chicago	husband Franz Felber 3870 Irving Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Zorb
23	"	"	20	no	1905		brother Jacob Rosenbaum 1421 Mecker st Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown			Hungary	Szabadfalu
24	"	"		yes	1905/9	Adams													"	Billéd
25	"	husband		"	1905/9	"	brother il: Andras Filk.												"	"
26	"	father		yes	1905/9	"								5	0	brown			"	"
27	"	"		"	1905/9	"	2 Summerst Adams							5	10	"			"	"
28	"	"		"	1905/9	"								5	5				"	"
29	"	"		"	1905/9	"								5	6				"	"
30	yes	self	"	no			cousin: Marcus Fried 526 E 87th st Newyork												"	Kungemarosn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kress 1 Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kress Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hommann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hommann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Charles	47		m	s	soldier			U S A citizen					N Y	Newyork
2	Brooks	Eugen.	25		m	s	clerk								Ohio	Portsmouth
3	Helmrich	Minna	29		f	m	housewife								"	"
4	"	Julia	3		f	s	none								"	"
5	Holzborn	Carl	50		m	m	farmer								Ill	Chicago
6	"	Johanna	38		f	m	housewife								"	"
7	Puckert	Anna	40		f	s	"								Iowa	Denver
8	"	Elise	23		f	s	none								"	Waterloo
9	Dorn	Sabina	60		f	m	housewife									
10	Clausen	Marie	32		f	m	"								N Y	Hadbrook
11	"	Herbert	20		m	s	clerk								Calif	San Francisco
12	Engle	Christina	50		f	w	none			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
13	Wagner	Susanna	42		f	m	housewife									
14	"	Walter	15		m	s	student									
15	"	Albert	10		m	s	son									
16	Herrer	Fritz	32		m	m	hairdresser								Ill	Chicago
17	"	Elisabeth	28		f	m	housewife								"	"
18	"	Erna	2		f	s	none									
19	Hornyer	George	35		m	m	merchant									
20	"	Maria	30		f	m	housewife									
21	Wittine	Marie	50		f	w	"								N Y	Newyork
22	Meiser	John	60		m	m	piano maker								Ill	Chicago
23	"	Frieda	54		f	m	housewife									
24	Wendlandt	Margarethe	42		f	m	"								N J	Hoboken
25	Brown	Helen	24		f	s	none								N Y	Newyork
26	Campbell	Mary	72		f	wd	retired								N J	Newark
27	"	George	32		m	m	engineer									
28	Muscatt	Marie	26		f	m	housewife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					N Y	Newyork
29	"	Rose	11		f	s	none									
30	Engblom	Oscar	47		m	m	farmer			Sweden					Minn	Brownsdale

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

11—1116

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kroll 1 Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwindt	Heinrich	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	P. Prügd.	brother in L. Daniel Rosasz Ujka	Penn	Connoville
2	"	Maria	28		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Aurelia	5		f	s	none	no	no							
4	Mathé	Carl	26		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Mülhausen	father August Mathé 6 Rebhühnerstr. Mülhausen	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Kulitza	Josephine	29		f	"	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bielitz	sister Aurelie Lewandowska Krakau	Ill.	Chicago
6	Feddersen	Paul	57		m	m	farmer			Germany	German	U. S. A.	Gladbrook		Iowa	Gladbrook
7	"	Christine	52		f	"	housewife									
8	"	Alfred	19		m	s	none									
9	"	Katy	18		f	"										
10	"	Therese	16		"	"										
11	"	Elma	10		"	"										
12	Gartenfeld	Josef	22		m	s	tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Karancsbecs	father Philipp Gartenfeld 6 Hungary Fal U Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Rosei	Josef	29		"	"	shoemaker			Austria	Roemer	Austria	Crax	brother Ignac dosei Crax		
14	Kicmar	Franz	20		"	"	goldsmith				Bohemian		Petrovice	mother Christine Kicmar Petrovice	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Leyer	Franz	3		"	s	none	no	no							
16	Gzwiecko	Ferdinand	25		m.			yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nimcdbrona	wife Rosa Gzwiecko 82 Hauptplatz Nimcdbrona	Conn.	Waterbury.
17	Schuner	Jakob	42		"	"	farmlabrer							uncle Jacob Geisz Billed	Mass	Adams
18	"	Agnes	37		f	"	housewife									
19	Wagner	Jakob	69		m	wd	farmlabrer									
20	Kerrohr	Adam	42		m	"	"							brother in L. Nicolaus Bujan Billed	Mo.	St Louis
21	"	Barbara	42		f	"	housewife	no	no							
~~22~~	~~Lubowecka~~	~~Pelagia~~	~~20~~		~~s~~	~~s~~	~~knitterer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Malowin~~	father Franciszek Wilowska Malowin	~~Ill~~	~~Chikago~~
~~23~~	~~Krawce~~	~~Bronislawa~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~maid~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lituanian~~	~~"~~	~~Strobke~~	brother Antonius Krawce Strobke	~~Penn~~	~~Pittston~~
24	Orzet	Stanislaus	31		m.	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	wife Victoria Orzet Mydany	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Skazik	August	22		"	s	lock smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bielitz	mother Maria Skazik Ring	N.Y.	N. York
26	Kluga	Johann	33		"	s	artist	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Johann Kluga Petrusengasse	Wien IX	N.Y. Newyork
27	Zetzsche	Louis	39		"	m	manufacturer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Arnstadt	wife Ida Zetzsche F. Schwarzburgstr	Arnstadt	Mass Boston
~~28~~	~~Zahn~~	~~Flora~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~									
~~29~~	~~Weinberg~~	~~Minna~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Langenschwalbach~~	mother Karoline Weinberg Langenschwalbach	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Devejian	S.	21		m.	s	carpet	yes	yes	~~Armenia~~	Armenian	U.S.A.	New York	bron bussnes Constantinopel	N.Y.	New York

No 5/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

118

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	196	no			brother Al. Sandor Rozasz Box 218 Comorville	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	air	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tolna
2	"	husband	yes										5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ajka
3	"	father	"										—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Tolna
4	yes	self	"				friend: John Lotka 77 Broadway Newyork						5	6	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Milhausen
5	no	friend	yes	no			friend: Josef Gensau 150 Deming Place Chicago						5	5	"	"	"	none	Austria	Leibusch
6	"	self	"				home:					blind	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Oekonom
7	"	husband	"				Gaddoor Iowa					no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Toffkind
8	"	father	"										5	6	"	"	"	none	U.S.A	Gladdoor
9	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	yes	self	more	no			friend Fred Marens 526 E 87 st New York						5	4	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Karamebes
13	"	"	30	"			wife Antonia Rosch 224 E 117th st Newyork												Austria	Graz
14	no	"	20				brother Al. Adolf Leyer												"	Petrovice
15	"	father	yes	1902	1908	Hoboken	971 Highpoint Ave West Hoboken father Stefan Siwiesko						5	5	"	"	"	none	U.S.A	West Hoboken
16	"	self	36	no			1004 Manoch Wakarusa						5	5	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Budapest
17	"	"	"	yes	1901 1909	Adams	nephew Peter Zillich						5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Billed
18	"	"	"	more	1901 1909	"	180 Peter Somerset Adams Peter Zillich						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	no	1904		180 Peter Somerset Adams						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	yes	1909 1904	St Louis	nephew Nikolaus Fey												"	"
21	"	husband	"	"	1909	"	1815 3rd st St Louis												"	"
22	"	self	25	no			cousin Madislaw Kowalski 1820 E Manoch Kosatine													
23	"	"	2				mother Franziska Kyarwe 201 E 5th st Dayton												Russia	Mulomin
24	"	"	20	yes	1903	Philadelphia	father Grigorg Olof 2922 Melville st Philadelphia												"	Krieyke
25	yes	"	40	no			friend Josef Schneiderof 1304 Intervale Ave Newyork												"	Maidany
26	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend Toby Sandor Union Nat Exch Theatre & 42 st												Austria	Bilitz
27	no	"	"				Hotel Meyer Hoboken						5	6	"	"	"	none	Austria	Wien
28																			Germany	Arnstadt
29	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Josef Steinberg 64 E 115th st Newyork own home													
30	—	self	~~$40~~ yes				aff. friend 4 yrs 217 Columbus ave 4 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Langenschwalbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kruse Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Norman, , Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Colville	Charles	32		m m	attorney			U.S.A. citizen					Ohio	Mount Vernon
✓ 2 ✓	"	Dora	49		f "	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 3 ✓	Kaster	John	48		m "	merchant			"					Kent	Louisville
✓ 4 ✓	"	Elisabeth	49		f "	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 5 ✓	Ulshöfer	August	45		m "	merchant			"					Wyoming	
✓ 6 ✓	"	Lina	41		f "	housewife			"					"	
✓ 7 ✓	"	Alice	22		s "	none			"					"	
✓ 8 ✓	"	Lina	20		" "	"			"					"	
✓ 9 ✓	"	Walther	18		m "				"					"	
✓ 10 ✓	Jahn	Flora	26		f "	"			"					Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 11 ✓	Marquardt	Hedwig	38		m "	housewife			"					Calf.	Vikoy
✓ 12 ✓	Fetzchke	Erwin	32		m "	brewer			"					Colo.	Golden
✓ 13 ✓	Weber	Nikolaus	44		m "	farmer			"					Iowa	Keota
✓ 14 ✓	Eichelkraut	Otto	55		m "	carpenter			"					Ill.	Ottowa
✓ 15 ✓	Hammes	Valentin	66		wd "	merchant			"					Iowa	Rosia
✓ 16 ✓	Sauer	Gustav	52		m "	bookkeeper			"					N.Y.	Long Island
✓ 17 ✓	Ornstein	Harry	30		s "	salesman			"					Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 18 ✓	Engle	Christine	18		f s	none			"					Iowa	Garvin
✓ 19 ✓	Fleischer	Abraham	71		m m	teacher			"					N.Y.	New York
✓ 20 ✓	"	Henrietta	55		f "	housewife			"					"	"
✓ 21 ✓	Freyberg	Otto	66		m "	retired			"					"	"
✓ 22 ✓	Rück	Alma	26		f s	none			"					Neb.	Omaha
✓ 23 ✓	Jeremias	Albert	27		m m	mechanic			"					Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 24 ✓	Buckhahn	Martha	45		f "	housewife			"					N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 25 ✓	Lange	Gustav	63		m "	retired			"					"	"
✓ 26 ✓	Schneider	Harry	43		" "	hotelier			"					Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 27 ✓	Pabst	John	33		" "	manager			"					"	"
✓ 28 ✓	Bahn	Mathilde	68		f w	housewife			"					Pa.	Easton
✓ 29 ✓	"	Ida	32		f s	none			"					"	"
✓ 30 ✓	Kraus	Michael	57		m m	jewelry			"					N.	Philadelphia

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kroß 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bachr	Alexander	28		m s	bankclerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father: Gustav Bachr	N.J.	Newyork
2	Semmler	Friedrich	20		" s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Markkleberg	father Johannes Semmler Budapest	"	Edinhurst
3	Sulgger	Sophie	62		f	retired	"	"	"	"	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	brother: Friedrich Sulgger Markkleberg	"	Newyork
4	Kramer	Max	28		m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father Gustav Kramer Trickingen	Ill	Chicago
5	Börner	Linax	15	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schmiedefeld	father: Heinrich Börner Hirschfelde	N.J.	Newyork
6	Wiegand	Alina	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork			
7	Boklin	Blanda	19		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	father Karl Zoklins Schmiedefeld		
8	Koch	Minna	25		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lüneburg	father: Hennrich Koch Stockholm	Mass.	Boston
9	Knoch	Antonie	30		f	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cablong	mother: Anna Brüllinger Lüneburg	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Becker	Ezrl	30		m	S carpenter	(505) 8X-19745	9/11/39	"	"	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	father: Carl Becker Cablong	R.I.	Providence
11	Tier	Sophie	40		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	sister: Christine Karden Katzmezowow	Mich.	Detroit
12	Adler	Maria	42		m	housewife	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wien	husband: Karl Adler Schlitz	N.J.	West Hoboken
13	"	Wilhelm	15		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
14	"	Karl	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Sefaringasse Wien IX	"	"
15	"	Rosa	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Mahler	Otto	43		m m	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stanford	brother: Wilhelm Schultz	Conn.	Stanford
17	"	Bertha	36		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		13 Kammelweg Dresden	"	"
18	Heuschkel	Amalie	27		" s	none	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Providence	father: Franz Heuschkel Wuda	R.I.	Providence
19	Inselmann	Anna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Himmelstür	brother: Hermann Eggers Schneverdingen	Iowa	Bradbrook
20	Rotter	Karl	23		m	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Schönberg	brother: Wenzel Rotter Schönberg	Wash.	Seattle
21	Brause	Maria	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tribau	mother: Victoria Striegl Tribau	N.J.	West Hoboken
22	Dworsak	Stefanie	17		" s	maid	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother: Anna Zimpusk Tribau		
23	Kerschner	Hedwig	44		"	retired	"	"	"	"	"		friend: Karl David 12 Schlossgasse Tribau	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Krones	Josef	20		m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"		father: Alois Krones 26 Neustift Tribau	N.J.	West Hoboken
25	Barth	Marie			f				German		Germany	Mannheim	brother: Georg Barth Amorbach	Col.	Denver.
26	Eschenbach	Rudolph	34		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father: Karl Eschenbach 2 Erchplatz Jena	Ill	Chicago
27	Feldmann	Bertha	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mekawken	father: Karl Kindler 6 Bergedorferstr Hamburg	N.Y.	Weehawken
28	— —	Käthe	9		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Dewald	Rosalie	20		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Daniel Dewald 4 Ebenezergasse Wostadt	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Manheit	Moses	25		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobzeg	father: Lahmuel Manheit Tarnobzeg	"	"

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 15 1910 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	home												Hungary	Galgagyörk
2	"	"	25	no			friend Bruno Radeck 50 Steuben st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	"		yes	yes	1870	New York	friend Johann Ehmhorst 9 W. 29th st							5	6				Germany Leipzig
4	no	"	"	"		1906	New York	friend August Töpnicke 863 Rusk st												Frickingen
5	yes	father	25	no		1900	Chicago	brother Gustav Wegand 246 E 77th st							6			none		Hirschfelde
6	"	self	yes	yes	1906	1910	New York	uncle Lydia Bohling 3 Oxford Terr												Stutzerbach
7	no	father	"	"	1904	1909	Boston	cousin Ernst Brandt 208 Bloomfield st										none		"
8	yes	cousin	to	no				brother Franz Wunsch 21 Hobson st								6		none	Sweden	Stockholm
9	no	self	yes	no	1905		Providence	aunt Lina Wald 259 Scott st										none	Germany	Linsburg
10	"	"	"	yes		1910	Detroit	brother Christian Trier 225 Clinton Ave							5	6		none	Germany	Gablonz
11	"	"	"	"	1887		Passaic	cousin Carl Pohl 1830 Johnson st										none	"	Boschpohl
12	yes	husband	to	no											5	7	brown	none	"	Schlitz
13	"	father	yes	"											5	6	gray	none	Austria	Wien
14	"	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"	"																
16	no	self	yes	no	1908		Stamford	home												
17	"	husband	"	"	1907	1910	"	9 Weld Ave							5	6	brown	none	Germany	Holtzenburg
18	"	self	"	"	1907		Providence	uncle Charles Pitzell 55 Pocasset Ave							5	3	brown	none	"	Zittau
19	yes	uncle	25	no				uncle Hermann Mentzien							5	5	brown	none	"	Weida
20	"	self	yes	"				brother " Woodbrook Cottage											"	Insel
21	"				1906			son in l. Harry Bassman												
22	"		40	yes	1907		West Hoboken	717 Shippenst							5	6	dark		Austria	H. Schenberg
23	yes		40	no				friend Harry Bassman 717 Shippenst												Triban
24	no		25	"				sister Fanny Herschner 279 W 119th st										none		"
25	—	Pähn	more	as	—	—		brother Adolf Crouch 47th West st												"
		except.						owned to Mr Pähn —												"
26	no	self	yes	yes	1909	1910	Chicago	Director Ferdinand cousin Hedwig Rottschalk 458 Fortwall Ave							5	6			Germany	Ft. Erkundt
27	"	"	"	"	1907		Milwaukee	husband Otto Feldmann											Germany	Jena
28	"	husband	"	"	1909		"	f. " 6th st. Milwaukee							5	6			"	Hamburg
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	1910	New York	sister Louise Theobald 127 West 138th											"	Lineburg
30	"	"	"	"	1909		"	brother " C. Van Heller 350 E 72nd st											Germany	Weistadt
								New York											Austria	Tarnobrzeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Voss 1 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 190.., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaden	Max	41		m	m	farmer			Austria	Hebrew				N.J.	Newyork
2	"	Martha	19		f		housewife								Ill	St. Anna
3	Kullenberg	Magda	30			wd										Chicago
4	Prillwitz	August	36		m		farmer									Bloomington
5	Alden	Margarethe	30		f	m	housewife									
6	Rigby	Anna	32		m		dotcher									Chicago
7	"	Lilla	30		f		housewife									
8	Pastel	Sophie	20													
9	"	Bernhard	3		m	s	none									
10	Feder	Abraham	29		m		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kalusch	Austria	mother Ref. Feder	N.J.	Newyork
11	"	Feiwel	29				waitor									
12	Lippincott	Clarence	29		m		housewife			U.S.A.						
13	"	Elena	4		f	s	none									
14	Albers	Wilhelm	36		m	m	farmer								Mass	Boston
15	"	Margarethe	30		f		housewife									
16	Mück	Helene	27												Iowa	Mecori
17	"	Ludwig	10		m	s	none									
18	Rehmeyer	Anna	45		f	s	retired	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Austria	Wien	sister Mrs. Carl Tarbinder Wien. Wien Hauptstr. 3.	N.J.	Newyork
19	Rosenberg	Hermann	24		m		clerk	yes		Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	father Jonas Rosenberg		
20	Hale	John	64		m		merchant			U.S.A.					Kent	Louisville
21	Winkler	Emil	34		m		accountant								N.J.	Newyork
22	Phillips	Sarah	41		f		housewife									Hamilton
23	"	Ida	14		f	s	none								Ill	Libertyville
24	Helk	Hermann	26		m	m									Iowa	Sanford
25	"	Ida	25		f		housewife									
26	Dubbels	John	36		m		traveller								Neb	Hebro Freemont
27	Klockner	Alexander	41		m		florist									
28	Penny	Julius	52		m	m	merchant								Ill	Chicago
29	Wagner	Margaret	19		f		waitress								Wisc	Milwaukee
30															N.J.	Largemont
															Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List K.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

121

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	–	self	~~Yes~~ yes	1902 1910	~~of~~ York		owns home:	New York 327 E 50th St.												
11	–	do	Yes	1910	do	do	do													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	self	Yes	yes 1910	1885 1901	Louisville	Louisville	Aunt: Frank Faber. Kent. 422 E Walnut St.		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Elsas Lothringen Rosenberg
19	–	self	Yes	yes 1910		~~of~~ York	N. York	Mother: Charles Rosenberg. 11 Union Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Voss 1 of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1902, at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Homann, , Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 6th, 1910.

11—1116

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Ahrens	Ernst	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rittenberg	wife Bertha Ahrens, Zehlendorf	N.Y.	Eagle Wood
2	Andersen	Helge	30	m	s	engineer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Manibe	father H. Andersen	"	Ettsburg
3	Zynda	Ernestine	68	f	wd	retired	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister pr Mary Karoline Ekelmann	"	Liberty ville
4	Schotz	Richard	24	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fritz Schotz 47 Cortenstr.	"	D.C. Washington
5	Ecker	Friedrich	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sophie Ecker 60 Baden	Berlin	"
6	Stohr	Emma	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S.S.	Staten Island	father Friedrich Gebauer 2 Bleichen	Görlitz	N.Y. Staten Island
7	"	Margar	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ullrich	Rudolf	32	m	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	friend Max Ullrich	"	Brooklyn
9	Frey	Marie	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Jean Frey	Reichenbach	"
10	Juglar	Mari c	24	"	3-176752	married	- 2/24/10		Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bloomfield	father Pal Juglar	Riga	N.Y. Bloomfield
11	Zinda	Johann	14	m	"	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hunfalva	aunt Maria Hinzel	Hunfalva	Pa Philadelphia
12	Czebenya	Karoline	30	f	m	housewife							father Andras Mouttoway	Szatorn Ujtely	
13	Zienowa	Julia	33	f	wd	retired			Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S.S.	Newyork	son Ignatz Bem	Cetinn	N.Y. Newyork
14	"	Rosenda	17	"	s	married			"	"	"	"			Buffalo
15	"	Robert	11	m	"	none			"	"	"	"			"
16	Bridigum	Elsa	18	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mustrow	mother Meta Förck		
17	Tiefer	Friedrik	35	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Friedrich Bangert Mustrow		N.Y. Newyork
18	Potze	Josefa	25	"	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stuttgart		cousin Gottlieb Meier 55 Urbanstr. Stuttgart		Brooklyn
19	"	Margaretha	11	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	U.S.S.S. Philadelphia		mother Barbara Gatum St. Andrae		Pa Philadelphia
20	Plath	Lora	21	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Hungary	Katalinfalva	father Peter Potze Katalinfalva		
21	Petersen	Minna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oldenburg	father Christian Platt Oldenburg		Dak Mendota
22	Foerck	Friedrich	12	m	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S.S.	Mendota	father Fritz Petersen Gutin		
23	Schutt	Wilhelm	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wisconsin		mother Meta Wustrow 56 Wustrow Friedrich Trampe		N.Y. New York
24	Bloch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	druggist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milwaukee		father Wilhelm Schutt Alstrow Hafenstr 131		
25	Herzek	Mary	27	f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.	Citizen			parents Carl Bloch Bridigum Christensen		
26	Babich	Biaggio	25	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Austria	Linum Pardo	father Biaggio Babich		N.Y. New York
27	Setzer	Marie	10	f	s	child	"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
28	"	Katherine	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29															
30															

VL 107/548

2 St/X 2 X

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver in polygamous or unchaste relation, or other immoral practice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Brother Adolf Abrens 4 Jamaica Eagle Rod Hotel Umbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no							Germany Hamerau
2	no	"	$30	yes	1903	Umbridge	Umbridge Sa							5	6	"	"	none		Germany Hannover Kingsp Manitoba
3	"	son	$15	yes	1910	Umbridge	son Paul Winckler Milwaukee Ave Libertyville													
4	himself		$50				friend George Berke							5	5	"	grey	none		Germany Hanover
5	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Washington	703 S E 7th st Washington													" A Schwiersen
6	yes husband		$30	yes	1908	Staten Island	husband: Otto Stohr							5	6	"	"			" Berlin
7	" father		$50	no	1909	"	Staten Island							5	6	"	"			Germany Görlitz
8	" self		$50	yes	1903	Brooklyn	home													U.S.A. Staten Island
9	no	"	$52	"	1903	Bloomfield	723 Jennings st Brooklyn aunt: Lina Marquardt Bloomfield							5	6					Germany Richenbach
10			$18	no			brother C. Johann Lauf							5	6					Russia Riga
11	" mother		$15				935 Marshall st Philadelphia mother Susanna Linda													Hungary Temfalva
12	yes husband		$25	yes	1907	Newyork	820 Jefferson st Philadelphia husband: Mark Szebenyi							5	2					" Szatova
13	no son			no			61st 46th st Newyork													" Ujhely
14	" brother		$50				son Frank Bim 346 Cuitfort st Buffalo							5	6					Austria Zábrez
15														5	5					" Leipzik
16	yes husband		$30	no			husband Siegfried Mündigam													" "
17	" self		$20				c/o Mündgohn 3 Beaver Bld 7th cousin: Emma Meyer 529 Bedford ave N.Y. Brooklyn							5	6	"	brown			Germany Mustow
18	no husband		$6	yes	1904	Philadelphia	husband: Terenez Potze 1st Pottsgrosh Philadelphia							5	6					" Unterbickelberg
19	" brother		$40	no			brother Terenez Potze 153 Pottsgrosh Philadelphia							5	6					Hungary Katalinfalva
20	" self		$50	yes			friend: Jacob Mullschlager Mendota													" "
21	yes "		$50	yes	1910	Mendota	brother Jacob Mullschlager Mendota							5	4	"	"			Germany Beckendorf
22	yes "		$40	no			friend Mr Mindson New York nostagel							5	6					" Eutin
23	" friend		$20	no			friend Richard Breidegam New York 88th Harz							5	4					" Ursbrew
24	" self	visiting	$50	yes	1908	Milwaukee	friend Henry Hachter New York 5th ave 18th st							5	7					" Marny
25																				
26	yes self		$30	no			acqu Kinzi Rebiga. New York 43 W. 8th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					" "
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Voss 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hamann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, October 4th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melgood	Julius J	35		m m	clerk	yes	yes	American Citizen					N Y	New York
2	Allmark	Delie	55		f m	w wife								N Y	New York
3	Gibb	William B	23		m s	Physician			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Mrs Gibb	Toronto Canada	Can. Toronto
4	Smith	Alfred	35		m m	merchant			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Hamilton	Cecil Blackburn 1st Cousin	11 Allerton Grove Birkenhead	Bermu. Hamilton
5	Kitz	Henry William	24		m s	Tobacconists manager					England	Strond	Mrs G Kitz	Sunbury	
6	Heinz	Hans	25		m s	Clerk			German	Prussian	Germany	Hewtrug	Leighton Road Cheltenham		
7	Meyer	Arthur Reginald	41		m m	none			British	English	England	Beccles	Father Hans Heinz	Hewtrug	N Y New York
8	Oppenheimer	Max	40		m s	merchant			German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs Meyer	Meadow Croft Beccles	
9	Lewis	Simon	31		m m	commercial Traveller			German			London	residence 6 Torrington Square London W.C		
10	Hill	James Edward	32		m m	Travelling			English	English	England	London	wife 5th	45 Hamilton Garden Ormo Wood London NW	
11	Halaner	Florence Mary	33		f s	Shopkeeper			England	English			William Hill 9 St Georges Road Shepards Bush		
12	Strong	Arthur C	28		m s	Physician			American Citizen				133 Belmont Rd Clapham S.W. (mother)		N Y New York
13	Reed	Philip	53		m s	Real Estate									Bahama Islands
14	Quinn		46		m m									Iowa	Burlington
15			35		f									Minn	St Paul
16		Kenyon	10		m s										St Charles
17	Richardson	Harriet	39		f s	Companion			British	Irish	England	London	Sister Mrs Wilson	5 Shrewsbury Rd Bayswater London W	N Y New York
18	Taft	Ethel	16		f s	no occ			U S A	Citizen					
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

178/5

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise, (mention which, as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	Self	$40	Yes	1910	New York	Mrs Gibb		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada Toronto
4	yes	"	"	"	1910	"	Canada													
5	"	"	"	no			In transit to Bermuda							5	6	dark	black	Hazel		Bermuda Hamilton
6	"	"	"	"			Join uncle Mr Z Stockbaum							5	10½	dark	brown	brown	9 small tattoo spots on left arm	England London
7	"	"	"	yes			30 nelson Place Newark N J										pale brown	grey	none	Germany Hanover
8	yes	"	"	no			Friend Wilhelm Meyer address unknown but he will meet [illegible]													
9	"	"	"	no			none							5	8½	fair	grey	blue	none	England London
10	"	"	"	"			81 Fulton St New York							5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany Frankfort
11	yes	"	$25	yes	1910 1909 1908	New York	Friend - Mr B Solomon 511 Broadway New York							5	10	peak	dark brown	grey		Leipzig
12							friend Mathay 322 E 28th st New York							5	11	fair	brown	hazel		England London
13							friend Mrs Winkler 146 West 31st St New York							5	4		Auburn	grey		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	Miss Lockham	$5	no			Travelling with Miss Lockham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Ireland Belfast
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ross 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1B 129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg October 7th 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franklin	Fanny	45	8	F	M	Entertainer			U.S.A.	American				N.Y.	New York
2	Graupner	E. W. (Clara)	47	7	F	M	"								"	"
3	Goldenberg	Nathan	33	10	M	M	merchant								"	"
4	Schlewin	Agda Ida	10	5	F	S	Entertainer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	travelling in Europe.	N.Y. New York
5	Kauffmann	Richard	65	6	M	M	merchant			U.S.A.	American				"	New York
6	Wagner	Wm C.	26	6	M	S	agent									
7	Bauer	Konrad	48	6	M	M	Machinist									
8	Berner	August	41	2	M	M	Mining									
9	Stacy	Albert	34	6	M	M	mining engineer	"	"						Cal	Redwood
10	Snyder	Chas	37	6	M	M	Schmied	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fürth	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fürth J. B. Snyder	N.Y.	New York
11	Richardson	Harriet	39	6	F	M	companion	"	"	British	Irish	England	London	sister Mrs Wilson 5 Ellsworth Rd London W.	Mass	North Bridge
12	Babiak	Ferdinand	37	6	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Graad	father J. Babiak	N.Y.	New York
13	Gonas		19	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palma	father Bartolomeo Gonas		
14	Marx	Ferdinand	21	6	M	S	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Meilhausen	father Johann Marx Meilhausen 4 Els.	N.Y.	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Ref 6

93

"Race or Pe..." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 15 1910 *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective. Whether ever supported by charitable or penal institution. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any encouragement, inducement, or solicitation of any person or corporation, agent, parent, friend, or relative to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	—	self	$25	yes	1907 1910	N. York	own home: 121 E. 101st st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Wilna
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self	$100	yes	1907	To the Bride	own home: Riverside the north Bridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good								Germany Russland
11	yes	Vickland	yes	no	—		keeping with Mrs Dick same	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Belfast.
12	he	self	$100	yes	—		hotel Wagner 77 North Fifth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia [illegible]
13	he	self	$100	yes	1907	New York	in charge of the Hotel Wagner.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	black	black	none	Russia [illegible]
14	—	—	$100	no	—		Hotel Wagner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	fair	brown	none.	Germany Wilhelmsen
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss, 1st Of. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, form **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voss
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 19 10, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karpinski	Andrzej	32		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krimnitzky	mother: Josefa Karpinski		
2	Mazur	Tymon	24		m				"	"	"	"	Krimnitzky Austria wife: Katarzyna Mazur	Mich.	Detroit
3	Tomaszewski	Klemens	19		"	11-178765	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Tomaszewski		
4	Mommsmacher	Ella	29		f	8/18/08 dress maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lauenstein	Landowitz Austria " : Gustav Mommsmacher	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Anna	24		"	" home maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauenstein "	"	New York
6	Merlej	Ottokar	25		m	" farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Reifen	father Franz Merlej	O.	Cleveland
7	Fuhrmann	Hedwig	26		"	" house maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ramegg Hamburg	" Robert Fuhrmann	Ill.	Chicago
8	Koppe	Curt	30		"	" farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Minne Koppe Hamburg	N.J.	New York
9	Maricic	Djuja	25		m	wf.	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Bistel	father i.l. Danilo Maricic Bistel	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	"	Milica	4		"	dau.	-	-							
11	"	Anna	3		"	"	-	-							
12	"	Djubanac	8	m		"	-	-							
13	Lavrikevicz	Jakob	17		s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyzmor	father		
14	Jakimiw	Jakob	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russinian	"	Jaroslaw	" Michal Jakimiw	"	"
15	Okao	Stjepan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	mother Katharina Okao	"	"
16	Halecki	Teofil	25		m	Blacksmith 3-5-385	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolomea	wf. Maria Halecki	Minn.	Wallingford
17	—"—	Franz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teofil Halecki	"	"
18	Mangulies	Leib	27		m	eggpecker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kirch	wf. Reisel Mangulies Zirch	N.J.	New York
19	Bitszej	Laszlo	23		s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kristicze	father György Bitszej	Pa.	Webster
20	Pops	Peter	16		"	6-140 47 - c/o - 11.14.38.			"	"	"	"	" György Pops	"	"
21	Bitszej	Karl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sven Bitszej	"	"
22	Kreczmej	György	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lajos Kreczmej	"	"
23	Suntzu	Michal	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repenie	wf. Kasja Suntzu	"	Duquesne
24	Rijasko	Janos	24		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miotiese	father Alexander Rijasko	"	Webster
25	Sobiej	Ferencz	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Sobiej	"	Keller
26	Hagger	György	25		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berej	wf. Anna Hagger	Ont.	Fraseli
ADMITTED	Wacsie	Josef	18		s	7-104250-8/4/38-505			"	"	"	Seinig	father August Wacsie	N.J.	Carteret
28	Lenij	György	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Ferrone
29	Lelepatz	Zuska	20		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Kostanica	mother Anna Lelepatz	"	Swantan
	Lelbel	Georg	17		s	f. lab.	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Kislovka	Marya Lelbel	N.J.	Yonkers

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 .

132

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	no	self	25 no			
2	"	"	25			
3	yes	"	2			
4	"	Uncle	20 yes born in U.S.A.			
5	"	"	—			
6	"	self	yes no			
7	"	uncle	26 no			
8	"	self	yes ~~no~~ ~~1907~~			
9	"	"	20 yes 1903			Michigan
10	"	mother	no			
11	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"			
13	no	self	16 —			
14	"	"	12 —			
15	"	father	10 —			
16	yes	self	27 —			
17	"	"	25 "			
18	"	"	40 "			
19	no	"	22 "			
20	"	"	22 "			
21	"	"	20 "			
22	"	"	22 "			
23	"	"	32 "			
24	"	"	20 "			
25	"	"	20 "			
26	"	"	20 "			
27	"	"	19 "			
28	"	"	220 yes 1905			Germany
29	"	"	22 no			
30	"	"	40 "			

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 (yes or no); can read; can write; can read and write; can only read; can only write; can only spell some words; can neither read nor write. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
brother i. l. Stanislaw Fuva 977 Fenel st. Detroit Mich.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kaunas Gare
brother Jan Tomaszewski 196 Graham st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
uncle Ferdinand Hammerschlag 99 Lake st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Landsberg
uncle brother Franz Burley Cleveland O. 13722 Eddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
uncle Dimbold Ferber Chicago Ill. 719 W. 17th. Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Austria
no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kleindorf
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	scar at the left cheek	"	Kemburg
husband Vule Marinic Milwaukee Wis. 418 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk'd brown	"	none	Austria	Klinc
	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brve
	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Veliovik
uncle Vicicela Chas Hoboken N.J. 44 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kvzvi
father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pelzec
friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Domarsn
friend Josef Jaworzynski Wallingford Conn. 22 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Okuez
friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk'd	brown	"	"	Kuch
New York 99 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Meistrice
br. i. l. Jakob Tomko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
Webster Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
cousin Wenzel Wrecin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
br. i. l. Charley Sucko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " Box 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
brother Lik Wrecinej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
nephew Wenzl Brosta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ingneere Pa. 4 16 - 2 nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Klpenic
br. i. l. Jakob Zbrany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kvetice
Webster Mass. Box 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother Alexa Krivej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kiles Pa. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berez
brother Kali Mazzyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Livia
Wrexeli Int. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tvrvnje
brother Johann Wrecic Carteret N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Postovnis
br. i. l. Georgy Krowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meistorka
Towne Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
husband Franck Lelesak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
Brighton Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
uncle Lorenz Tomczko Yonkers N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Meistorka

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S.* [illegible] *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1910.*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

wedes).

11—283

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 19[illegible]01

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rogdanowitzch	Stefan	45	-	m m	F. lab.	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno/City	wife: Frichla Rogdanowitsch Orbitz 6/St Russia.	N.Y.	Port Richmond
2	Sacnsciewicz	Wladislaus	36		m m	f lab.	yes		Russia		"	Gelec	wife: Anna Sacnscievicz Gelec ost. Rusbia	Conn.	Greenwich.
3	Worobicki	Stephans	20		m						"	Gelec	wife: Anna Worobicki Gelec		
4	Brania	Barbara	18		f s	dressmaker	no		Russia Polish	Polish	Russia Polish	Skrzyna	father: Vicenty Brania Skrzyna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Matadzicik	Emilia	17		f s	f. lab.	yes		"		"	Grodno	Adam Matadzicik Nowa Kamiecka ost.	Russia	
6	Poblawski	Konstantin	22		m s	miner	"		"		"	Grodno	father: Piotr Poblawski Wsnas G/St	Russia	Conn. New Britain
7	Switalowiec	Andzzy	23		m m	f lab.	no		"		"	Podzieiela	father: Adam Switalowiec Podzieiela	Russia	Conn. New Britain
8	Rydzewska	Kornelia	23		f s	"	yes		"		"	Rowna	mother: Filicat Rydzewska Rydzewk	Mass.	Lynn
9	Wiersbizki	Romald	19		m		no		"		"	Golkank	father: Kasimir Wiersbizki Apsitolok	Pa.	Forest City
10	Wiersbizki	Stanislawa	20		f		yes	yes	"		"			N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	Nowiganckas	Benedictas	20		m s.		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Nezupi	father: Zonas Nowiganckis Nezupi	Pa.	Pittston
12	Gustaiczuky	Ona	19		f s	3-149423-(505) 1/4/40	"	no	"		"	Zerstos	father: Zanos Gustaiczuky Zerstos	Pa.	Scranton
13	Zemaitis	Zonas	20		m s.	f lab	no	no	"		"	Pinkiski	father: Aktor Zemaitis Pinkiski	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
14	Bilskas	Zonas	20		m s.	"	no	no	"		"	Znands	father: Zonas Bilskas Znands	N.Y.	New York
15	Balukonis	Matens	20		m s.		no	no	"		"	Kanczary	father: Krisas Balukonis Kanczary	Mass.	Shirley
16	Nathewicz	Andrus	21		m s.	3-232466-6/24/42	yes	yes	"		"	Gulbinizki	father: Kasimiras Nathewitz Gulbiniszki	Pa.	Shenandoah
17	Sokolowska	Helena	17		f s.		no	no	"	Polish	"	Zozloza	father: Aleksander Sokolowska Posoloza	Mass.	Brockton
ADMITTED 18	Staniszewska	Zofia	21		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"		"	Rumunki	brother-law Jan Fillmorowski Rumunki	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Markiewicz	Antoni	26		m m.	f lab	yes	yes	"		"	Lubotyn	wife Wladislawa Markiewicz Lubotyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Michalski	Maxim	21		m s.	6-70568-508-6-14-41 8-106489 3/30/39 505	no	no	"		"	Zielona	mother Maryanna Michalski Zielona	Pa.	Peckville
21	Najmula	Franz	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Klecsko	wife Bronislawa Najmula Klecskoko	Mass.	Uxbridge
22	Lidvesbrzak	Antoni	27		m m	"	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kleczki	wife Felitsa Lulvesbrzak Kleczkor	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Szczepanuk	Mikoley	22		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kono	father: Ignatzi Szczepanuk Kono	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Gulko	Parel	38		m m	"	no	no	"		"	Dubrokc	wife: Katarina Gulko Dubrokc	N.Y.	New York
25	Iwewicz	Antom	27		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	Korel	wife: Helena Iwewicz Korel	Conn.	New Britain
26	Kagonity	Mram	19		m s.	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kosiovo	father: Josef Kagonity Kosiovo	N.J.	New York
X 27	Hindin	Golde	19		f s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"		"	Parafielka	father: Moische Hindin Parafielka	N.J.	New York
28	Blinder	Schloime	21		m s.	bookbinder	yes	yes	"		"	Brest	mother: Schwre Blinder Brest	"	New York
29	Skwyra	Rosalia	19		f s	servantgirl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pidecon	father: Marcin Skwyra Pidecon	N.J.	Passaic
30	Stojanowski	Michal	21		m s.	f lab	no	no	"		"	Nowomatka	Michel Leon Stojanowski Kobylowoloki	N.J.	New Brunswick

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

134

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or infirm, and if so, from which cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Stefan Rovisewicz Port Richmond N.Y. Clay Park 179	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Obrtz
2	no	"	25	yes Hoboken N.J.	brother-in-law Alexander Robot Greenwich Conn Walker St 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond brown	"	"	Selec
3	yes	"	25	no	cousin Josef Zachiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Ave 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light brown	blue	"		Selec
4	no	"	30	no	brother Franciszek Drania Chicago Ill Pare 2319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"		Skrasyna
5	yes	"	9½	no	brother Jan Matadzinski New Britain Conn. Sylvester St 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	b brown grey	"	"	Nowy Kamiena
6	yes	"	10	no	friend Tadeusz Gronowski New Britain Conn Sylvester St 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	"	"	Nowas.
7	yes	"	25	no	friend Stanislaus Zakszewski Lynn Mass. River St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		blond grey	"	"	Podwale
8	yes	"	17	no	brother-in-law Stanislaw Cimochowsky Forest City Pa. Penn St 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		b brown brown	"	"	Ridzewo
9	no	"	~~25~~	no	brother Franciszek Wiesbicki Amsterdam N.Y. Main St 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0		blond grey	"	"	Spetolki
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	15	no	brother-in-law Augustas Mudinas Pittston Pa Morgan St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond brown	"	"	Uzupi.
12	yes	"	15	no	uncle Simon Gustaitis Scranton Pa Theron St 334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	b brown brown	"	"	Szerstos
13	yes	"	40	no	friend Pius Satraitis Mayallenstr 37 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	b brown grey	"	"	Dukszhi
14	yes	"	12½	no	cousin Antonas Kuranczkas New York Lodell St 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	b brown grey	"	"	Laiden
15	yes Boston	"	10	no	brother-in-law Felix Milmorower Shirley Mass. Rox 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	b brown grey	"	"	Hanszory
16	no	"	25	no	brother Lukas Nathenrez Shenandoah Pa Lloyd St 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	b brown grey	"	"	Gumbrinszki
17	no	"	25	no	brother-in-law Dan Zarejla Brockton Mass Wine St 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond grey	"	"	Pozolzi
18	no	"	17	no	cousin Stephan Kamuenskie Jersey City N.J. Steuben St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond grey	"	"	Rumunki
19	yes	"	18	no	cousin Helena Wagner Brooklyn N.Y. Greene St 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	Lubotyn
20	yes	"	8	no	brother-in-law Josef Paprawski Pechville Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	b brown brown	pockmarked	"	Zielona
21	no	"	21	yes 1903 Lynn Mass	cousin Boleslawa Kuwalowska Wsebridge Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	b brown grey	none	"	Kleophowo
22	no	"	40	yes 1903 Syracuse N.Y.	cousin Antoni Blaszewski Syracuse N.Y. Spencer St 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	b brown grey		"	Kleeski
23	no	"	25	no	friend Abram Grinsberg Pittsburg Pa Center Ave 2178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	b brown grey	"		Rowno
24	yes	"	25	no	cousin Swan Apolko New York Granada 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	b brown grey			Gubrowka
25	no	"	35	no	friend Stanislaw Zuena New Britain Conn Sylvester 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Kowel
26	yes	"	20	no	cousin Marsche Adelmann New York Sacramento 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	Kossowa
27	yes	"	25	no	cousin Isaak Bartz New York City 4th 234 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	b brown brown	"		Parafietka
28	yes	"	25	no	uncle Schlome Blinder New York Eldridge St 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black grey		Russia	Brest
29	no	"	20	no	cousin Carl Bronk Passaic N.J. 4th St 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond blue		Austria	Rideczow
30	no	"	15	no	brother-in-law Josef Kowal Brunswyck N.Y. Evans Feeder 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Kobylowolski

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kron, 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „ [redacted] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

H. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Andrzejewski	Antoni	45		m.	m.	farmer	yes	no	Polish	Russia	Russia	Bukowo	brother Jan Borowski Bukowo	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED -1-		Franciska	45		f.	m.	wife	"	"							
3	Adamik	Marianna	20		f.	s.	servant	yes	no	"	"		Turony	father: Jonas Adamik Turony	N. J.	Newton
4	Andrzejewski	Jonas	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	"	"	"		Ilupiski	father: Wincentas Andrzejewski Ilupiski	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jozwiakowski	Jonas	19		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"		Gyvy stok	father: Vincentas Jozwiakowski Gyvy stok	Mass.	Lynn
6	Schwarz	Jonas	20		m.	s.	—	no	no	"	"		Garnik	mother: Katarzyna Schwarz Garnik	"	"
7	Skarszinski	Jonas	23		m.	s.	11-213714-11/13/39-(505)			"	"		Kalvarijsky	mother: Zuzanna Skarszinsky Ilupiy	N. Y.	Astoria
8	Horwensky	Chaim	21		m.	s.	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Miami	father: Jacob Horwensky Miami	N. Y.	New York
9	Jakobsohn	Leib	21		m.	s.	farmer	no	"	"	"		Smorgon	mother: Sara Mantis Smorgon	N. Y.	New York
10	Stareckis	Jonas	21		m.	single	farmer	yes	no	"	Lithuanian		Burkuzys	wife: Anna Stareckis Burkuzys	Mass.	Taunton
11	Norkus	Jonapas	23		m.	s.	farmer	no	"	"	"		Plotke	mother: Petrona Norkus Plotke	Ill.	Spring Valley
12	Sklutas	Jokis	19		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Giraite	father: Adam Sklutas Giraite	N. Y.	New York
13	Wojcimas	Karol	22		m.	s.	—	no	no	"	"		Prudu	father: Simonas Wojcimas Prudu	Pa.	Chester
14	Kasperka	Petras	23		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"		Kadowski	father: Mateusis Kasperka Kadowski	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Sober	Konstantin	30		m.	[illegible]	farmer	no	no							
16	"	Kazimir	8		"	s.	—	"	"	"	Polish		Kapol	father: Ignacy Sober Kapol	Neb.	St. Omaha
17	"	Stanislaw	3	9	m.	—	—	"	"							
18	"	Bronislaw	—	11	"	"	23M-9629-2/8/44									
19	Pawlowicz	Jonas	38		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	Gotkiny	wife: Konstancja Pawlowicz Gotkiny	N. Y.	Amsterdam
20	"	Stefania	17		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	"	"			Gotkiny	sister-in-law.		
21	Strigowski	Stanislaw	21		m.	m.	farmer	yes	"	"			Trypki	wife: Eugenie Strigowska Trypki	Pa.	Berlin
22	Szatkowski	Tekla	21		m.	s.	—	"	"	"			Delemy	father: Kazimir Szatkowski Delemy	Mass.	West Lynn
23	Grochowski	Tomas	45		m.	m.	—	no	no	"			Lupiai	wife: Franciska Grochowski Lupiai	N. Y.	Herkimer
24	Sosnowicz	Lef	25		m.	s.	—	yes	"	"	Russian		Krasne	wife: Julia Sosnowicz Krasne	"	Brooklyn
25	Radmacher	Karl	18		m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Baja	mother: Anna Radmacher Gainestie	Ore.	Portland
26	-1-	Johann	21		m.	single	farmer	"	"	"	"		Gainestie	father: Jacob Radmacher Gainestie	"	"
27	Pizio	Stanislaw	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pokuczin	father: Teodor Pizio Pokuczin	Mass.	Fall River
28	Krajka	Ignacy	16		m.	single	farmer	no	no	"	"		Rumanow	mother: Helena Jaworska Rumanow	N. J.	Newark
29	Balemist	Anna	18		f.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Lyck	father: Piotr Balemist Lyck	Me.	Trenthrop
30	Knapczyk	Maryanna	24		f.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"		Lucka	daughter: Josef. Knapczyk Lucka	N. Y.	Hicksville

66

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

136

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1905	To Kansas	Mrs Anna Lefkowitz daughter Chicago Ill.							5 7		grey			
2		husband					friend: Tony Arnone 13 St. Yes												
3	no	self	21/2				Jerry St.							5 1					Hyperion
4	yes	"	25				brother-in-l. Kazimir Henszier Spring Stream 149 Newton N.J.							5 1					"
5	"	"	20				cousin: Alexander Illejowe Perkins St. 4666 Chicago Ill.							5 2					Lydia
6	"	"	12				brother: Wincenty Iwanowski Hoboken St. Lynn Mass.							5 9					Thupsk Russia
7	no	"	17				bro-in-l. Julian Illeik Hanover St. 20 Lynn Mass.							5 9					Russia
8	yes	"	15				brother-in-l. Bolesław Lesko 94 St. 704 Astoria N.Y.							5 11					Germany
9	"	"	17				uncle: Thos Rosmiczorski Remington St. 44/46 New York							5 4					Kulm
10	no	"	30	yes	1903	Europe	uncle: Hermann Jacobsohn Division St. 248/50 New York							5 10		black brown			Lemberg
11	yes	"	15	no			brother: Stanislaus Skrelkis Monroe St. 31 Paterson N.J.							5 10		light brown	blue		Lemberg
12	"	"	13	"			father: Isidoros Markis Box 206 Spring Valley Ill.							5 8			blue		Austria
13	"	"	20	"			cousin: Jurgis Skiutas Walnut St. 317 New York							5 5			grey		Russia
14	no	"	15	"			friend: Jurgis Krzyzanowski 120 St. 120 Chicago Ill.							5 10			blue		Russia
15		self					uncle: Thomas Krzyzanowski Bank St. 317 Waukegan Ill.							5 7			grey		Russia
16	yes	paid	13											5 5		brown			Austria
17							husband: Tony Bober 39 St. Wood St.									fair	blue		Austria
18							Sister Chicago Ill.												
19																			
20	yes	self	20	yes	1905	To Kansas	husband: Stanislaus Drongowski Fowler St. 13							5 10		light brown	grey		Austria
21	yes	"	15	no			Amsterdam N.Y. aunt: Franciska Krawiec 505 St. 2d Des Moines Ia.							5 8					"
22	no	"	10	"			cousin: Stanislaus Szydlowski Lyon St. 70 West Lynn Mass.							5 11			blue		Austria
23	"	"	17	yes	1906	Herkimer N.Y.	friend: Tony Bosler Washington St. 248 Herkimer N.Y.							5 2			grey		Galicia
24	yes	"	25	no			cousin: Tony Glogowski Bering St. 30 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		grey light	blue		Austria
25	yes	"	6	"			brother-in-l. Joan Szarmach 700 St. Pacific St. Portland Ore.							5 9		brown	grey		Austria
26	"	"	12	"			brother-in-l. Wilhelm Raw 700 St. Pacific St. Portland Ore.							5 2		fair	brown		Austria
27	"	brother	1	"			brother: Karol Pigos Hancock St. 11 Fall River Mass.							5 4		brown		Roumania	Bojan
28	no	mother	30	"			mother: Pauline Chojka Kingsbridge St. 37 Newark N.J.							4 10		fair	brown	Austria	Illichowitz
29	yes	uncle	20	"			uncle: Jan Skrzypa Bazar Winthrop St.							5 5			blue		Poremba
30	"	husband	20	"			husband: Franz Knapczyk Box 62 Whitesboro N.Y.							4 11		light brown	grey		Austria
Pankenig																			Lyskowitz

M. 797.

M. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. ,, [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
REPORTED															
1	Muszlarski	Jan	19	11	m s	f. lab	Discharged yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubrow	father Jan Muszlarski Dubrow	Conn	Shelton
2	Krajewski	Kiriel	17		" "	f. maid	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pozdry	father Josef Krajewski Pozdry	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Zibortas	Jozapas	18		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kupiszki	mother Jakowa Zibortas Kupiszki	Pa	Pgo
4	Szamen	Osip	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kosaki	father Marsja Szamen Kosaki	NJ	Hackensack
5	Radewicz	Osip	26		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Pikiarski	mother Cristopia Radewicz Pikiarski	Pa	Yeadon
6	Bordan	Boleslaw	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schudy	father Andrzej Bordan Schudy	Mass	Boston
7	Cichlick	Jan	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suchadolnie	father Julian Cichlick Suchadolnie	Conn	Bristol
8	Karol	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarowicky	father Ludwig Karol Jarowicky	NJ	Passaic
9	Pawlowski	Marzianna	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	father Felix Pawlowski Wilna	NJ	Elizabeth
10	Czarek	August	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konopony	father Jan Czarek Konopony	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Gadomski	Josef	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorzela	father Felix Gadomski Pogorzela	Ohio	Dorain
12	Shibinski	Adam	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zachowa	father Josef Shibinsky Zachowa	NJ	Port Amboy
13	Kohasoga	Adelia	19		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikience	mother Josefa Kohasoga Mikienze	Pa	Yeadon
14	Olechnowicz	Albertina	24		f m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ozyrny	father Josef Brda Ozyrny	Pa	Yeadon
15	Kosabotzky	Jan	20		m s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rozpole	mother Karolina Kosabotzky Rozpole	Pa	Eynon
16	Swiderski	Michal	21		m s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Nakarolinoze	father Jakil Swiderski Nakarolinoze	Del	Wilmington
17	Swiderski	Katarzyna	23		f s.		no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Remetis	Michal	26		m s.	" "	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Petrikaje	father Iwan Remetis Petrikaje	Pa	Pittston
19	Bernatonis	Magdalena	20		f. s.	h. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Medzninki	father Franis Bernatonis Medzninki	Mass	Lawrence
20	Kolodziej	Kania	36		f m.	wife	"	"	Austria	Russniah	Austria	Kielecrawa	brother-law Stan Kolodziej Kielecrawa	N y	Yonkers
21	Kolodziej	Maryania	8		f s.	daughter							" "	"	"
22	Kolodziej	Iwan	5		m s.	son	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Wichryk	Kaska	20		f s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Roztoki	father Gafran Wichryk Roztoki	N y	Yonkers
24	Gurcha	Stanislawa	20		f m.	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Unietzk	father Stanislaw Danowski Unietzk	Mich	Detroit
25	"	Stefan	3 1/2		m s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Doroszewski	Jan	15		m s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mialkie	father Wawrzyniec Doroszewski Mialkje	Ohio	Toledo
27	Rien	Maryanna	20		f s.		"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Vincenty Rien Pozirny	Pa	Yeadon
28	Farschtej	Emilian	18		m s.	" "	no	no	"	Russian	"	Woreszady	father Hahon Farschtej Woreszady	Conn	Middletown
29	Grinberg	Meyer	17		m s.	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czopalow	father Mobsche Grinberg Czopalow	N y	Niagara Falls
30	Nammenas	Stanislaus	22		m s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Warsaw	father Kasi Nammenas Warsaw	Mass	Beaver Dam

Ci. Reg. 31793

21695587-505-7-2-40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

138

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no				Frank Wladislaw Milczewski 94 Gerdenk, Skelton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Dubrow
2		"	12 "				Dr Joachim Krakowski 304 Mexicanke Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Poreby
3	Enclosed	"	7 "				Dr Franciszek Bitterlan Box 2 Argo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bugaski
4	no	"	20 "				Dr L. Wladislaw Warchalowski Box 9 Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Cieszanki
5	"	"	25 "				Dr L. Stanislaw Slusarski 3010 34 Kolola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkanki
6	yes	"	15 "				uncle Marcin Krzyzowski 83 Salmon Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Schuby
7	no	"	40 "				cousin Francis Gotowsky Box 276 Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Swiadektwa
8	yes	"	25 "				friend Dr Cyrler 49 Lindenstr Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	"	"	Jerowsky
9	no	"	40 "				Dr Rudolf Pawlowski 18 Katt Elizabeth Port N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Skurzad
10	Enclosed	"	12 "				Dr C Stanisl Szarek Monroe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gongrey
11	yes	brother	40 "				brother Wadaw Gadomski Toram Ohio Washington Ave 1238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Mlawa
12	"	brother in law	8 "				brother in law Andrey Szembowski Fort Amboy N.J. Kirkland Place 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	brown	"	"	Gozzewo
13	Enclosed	brother	8 "				brother Karol Kobacki Pedda Pa Pleasant St 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mehrenec
14	"	husband	20 "				husband Victor Olechnowicz Pedda Pa Pleasant Street 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Bozymy
15	Enclosed	brother in law	7 "				brother in law Josef Urbanowicz Lynon Pa Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Grabi
16	yes	brother	7 "				brother Jan Sitkiewski Wilmington Del Brown St 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	brown	"	"	Karolinka
17	yes	"					"													
18	"	"	22 "				brother Anton Renzetis Pittston Pa Kidney 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	20 "				uncle Michal Rutkiewicz Lawrence Mass 46 Off St 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Petrikaji
20	yes	husband	20	yes	1898	Yonkers N.Y.	husband Michal Kolodziej Yonkers N.Y. Nepperhan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond	grey	"	"	Medmiorhi
21	"	father	—	~~yes~~ born ~~naturalized~~				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kulecrawa
22	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.
23	"	aunt	20 no				aunt Tacha Kaczmark Yonkers N.Y. Wolfepield St 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Russia	
24	"	husband	30	yes			husband Wanay Gorecki Detroit Mich Tirbin St 1299	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rozoka
25	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krunce
26	yes	self	20 no				brother Boleslaw Goroscewski Toledo Oh Buchingham St 1139	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	20 "				brother Stanislaw Pien Pedda Pa Pleaze house 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Mralkie
28	"	mother	5 "				mael Marim Jarschtey Middletown Con Villiam St 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Spozez mi.
29	"	brother	yes "				brother Heiner Grimberg Niagara Falls N.Y. 13 St 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wereszachy
30	"	"	15 "				brother Adomber Hamars Beaver Dam Wisc no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Bzopalow.
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Warcaw

P. 797.

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Swedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hegerow.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

139

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797.

List 3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Golder	Salmen	23		m. s.	watch-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	father: Mendel Golder Dzaznik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Charczyszyn	Polikar	17		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaki	mother: Hana Charczyszyn Wereszczaki	bon.	Middletown
3	Charczyszyn	Fiodor	23		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wereszczaki	father: Ivan Charczyszyn Wereszczaki	bon.	Glenville
4	Ciborowska	Antonina	25		f. m.	h. wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza (Sona)	father: Wojciech Dynarski Sona o/Łk.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5	Lupinski	Stefan	29		m. s.	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza (Lupi-anka)	father: Hatcicy Lupinski Lupianka	N.J.	Paterson
6	Raplisz	Dominik	27		m. s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna, Mich-niszky	father: Jakob Raplisz Michniszky o/Łk	Mass	North Abington
7	Grischewska	Walerja	22		f. s.	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Potryszell	acqu.: Stefan Sacolla Potryszpk o/Łk.	Pa	Hazleton
8	Szymanski	Stanislaw	31		m. m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Niegrzin	wife: Marianna Szymanski Niegrzin	Pa	Shamokin
9	Krygelski	Stanislaw	20		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przevinic o/Łk.	mother: Joseta Krygelski Przevinic o/Łk.	O.	Toledo
10	Pruszinski	Marjan	28		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przevinic o/Łk.	wife: Anna Pruszinski Przevinic o/Łk.	O.	Toledo
11	Koralski	Stanislaw	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przevinic o/Łk.	father: Jan Koralsky Przevinic o/Łk.	O.	Toledo
12	Jenski	Jan	23		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przevinic o/Łk.	mother: Antonia Jenski Przevinic o/Łk.	O.	Toledo
13	Dlugoszewska	Nikolai	35		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przevin o/Łk.	wife: Wiktorja Dlugoszewska Przevin o/Łk.	bon	Hazardville
14	Wasuticz	Pavel	44		m. m.	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Turna	wife: Katharina Wasuticz Turna (Minsk)	Ind.	Gary
15	Bjales	Mushke	20		f. s.	sewing maid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dvinsk	father: Jankel Bjales, Khavanoja	N.Y.	New York
16	Jurfinkel	Chaim	28		m. m.	in wood turner	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Lea Jurfinkel Warschau Jerusia 53	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Schustermann	Jakob	19		m. s.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	uncle: Aron Schustermann Witebsk, Pollerjasse	Minn.	Duluth
18	Jankutat	Carl	20		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Tauroggen	father: Ludwig Jankutat Tauroggen	N.J.	Newark
19	Puskunigis	Jurgis	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Naudzi	wife: Elizabeth Puskunigis Naudzi	W.Va.	Minden
20	Pranicwicz	Jonas	31		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dargorze	wife: Veronika Pranicwicz Dargorze	Wis.	Racine
21	Kaczmarczyk	Wladyslaw	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Serjsec	father: Jan Kaczmarczyk Zimoksy	N.Y.	Schenectady
22	Mackiewicz	Stanislaw	26		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowkeniki	father: Jan Mackiewicz Lowkeniki o/Łk.	N.Y.	High Falls
23	Szimutis	Stanislaw	25		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telschen	mother: Agata Szimutis Telschen o/St.	N.H.	Nashua
24	Silinskis	Augustin	40		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedetto	wife: Agnieszka Silinskis Raczki	N.Y.	Minerville
25	Wojna	Wladyslaw	30		m.	"	"	"	no	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Cleveland (Ohio)	mother: Marianna Wojna Piaski	O.	Cleveland
26	"	Karolina	25		f.	housewife	"	"							
27	Sbrzesna	Helena	30		f. m.	mother	no	no	"	"	Russia	Baby	brother Slav: Leon Jolocyelski Baby	O.	Marblehead
28	"	Maryanna	3		f. s.	daughter									
29	Szalkonieni	Helena	19		f. m.	house-wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skaninik	father: Ignad Szezedy Skaninik	N.Y.	Witherbee
30	Plepus	Jano	21		m. s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	"		Sagaren	father: Piotr Plepus Sagaren	Mass.	Lawrence

68

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10-5

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

140

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$1.-	no			brother f/l.: Israel Freidlicher Brooklyn, N.y. Prospelst Place 1764	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
2	no	self	$25.-	no			uncle: Maxim Farstej Middleton, bon. Williamstr. 196.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wereszczaki
3	no	"	$25.-	"			friend: Anton Chowowko Glenville, bon. no Street.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	no	"	$5.-	"			husband: Adam Biborowska Perth Amboy, N.J. Jaccston Str. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Losna
5	no	"	$22.-	yes	1901/2	Bayonne N.J.	brother: Alexander Lupinski Paterson, N.J. E. 5th str. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lupianka
6	yes	"	$42.-	"	1898/9	New York	cousin: Wladislaw Bosak North Abington, Mass., Wales str. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Michniszky
7	yes	"	$1.50	no			brother: Josef Gruszewski, Hazleton Pa., Oberwelie B. № 43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potrysek
8	"	"	" 25	"			brother: Wladislaw Szymanski Shamokin, Pa., Hale street 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Niegrzin
9	"	"	" 10	"			friend: Wladislaw Dabrowski Toledo, Ohio, Belmad str. 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dziellatzevo
10	"	"	" 10	"			cousin: Wladislaw Dombrowski Toledo, O. Petriatstreet 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Levina
11	"	"	" 11	"			cousin: Jan Domanski Toledo, O. Belmad str. 1321.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rzevin
12	"	"	" 11	"			friend: Jan Domanski Toledo, O. Belmad str. 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No 1	"	yes	no			cousin: Piotr Matuszewski Hazardville, bon, no Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$25.-	no			brother f/law: Timofey Lucaszevic Gary, 2nd. Jefferson str. 1132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Furnay
15	yes	cousin	" 17	no			cousin: Jakob Schapiro New York, 3. Ave. 3414.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	br.	"	"	Dsrinsk
16	"	brother f/l	" 2.-	no			brother f/l: Samuel Goldberg Brooklyn, N.Y. Metrop. Ave 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
17	"	father	yes	"			father: Salomon Schustermann Duluth, Min. E. 2. str. 118½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Witebsk
18	"	brother	$21.-	"			brother: Eduard Jaukstat. Newark, N.J. Dickson str. 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Norkaty
19	"	brother f/l	" 30	"			brother f/l: Jurgis Naudzius Minden, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Naudzi
20	"	cousin	" 17	"			cousin: Piotr Ziellus 17. str 1122. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Dartosz
21	"	uncle	" 14	"			uncle: Pawel Stamporski 13 River str. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zimolzy
22	no	self	" 10	"			uncle: Michai Zidlo Boston str. 76. High Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	"	Lowkewitli
23	yes	"	" 15	"			cousin: Josapas Torballas Persons ave. 21. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Telsch
24	yes	"	" 25	"			brother: Josapas Zilinskis Box 236. Mineville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Raczki
25	"	"	$50.-	yes	1902	Cleveland (O.)	brother: Wilhold Trojna Minnesota 2344. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Piaski
26	"	husband			1910																
27	no	self	" 5.-	no			husband: Ignacy Sbrzesny Box 168. Marblehead, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	
28		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	"	Baby
29	no	self	" 9	no			husband: Vinzius Pozallonsini Box 13. Wilmerbee, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Shamink
30	yes	self	" 5	no			friend: Jones Fuller Holly str. 68. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Hagaren
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. J. Voss, 1 Off. of the S.S. „ [illegible] „, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Voss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika „, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Haedorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bósnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Tarilem	17	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poretz	father Leiser Lewis Poretz	N.J.	New York
2	Neuermann	Fenie	17	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosche Neuermann	"	"
3	Elkin	Peisach	60	"	m	bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chicago
4	"	Freine	57	"	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Taube	9	"	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	von i.L. Libe Reisenach	"	"
6	Reisner	Slewa	17	"	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Leibe Reisner Poretz	"	"
7	Chajtin Kowitz	Wasilei	31	"	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Winkeslerie	wf	Fedrosie Chajutskowitz	"
DEPORTED 8	Serbakow	Iwan	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kautobda	brother	Nikolaj Serbakow	"
9	Patsster	Piotr	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimprin	brother	Franz Patsster	"
10	Norka	Josip	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worowka	mother	Agata Norka	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Wrelk	Alexander	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wrelky	father	Pawel Wrelk	"	"
12	Ziazynski	Timofei	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrestaly	"	Kingl Ziazynski	O.	Cleveland
13	Klombys	Wladislaw	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lewekscie	father	Josas Klombys	"	"
14	Lengnisene	Marione	25	"	m	7-133518 - 3/2/40 wf	yes	yes							
15	"	Anna	2	"	-	child	no	no					father Ludwikas Lucsis Lewekscie	"	"
16	"	Josef	1/6	"	-	7-108625 505	no	no							
17	Kinikiewicze	Wasilek	19	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zailuny	"	Nicklas Kinikiewicz	N.J.	Binghampton
18	Cziewylewicz	Theodosia	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Michael Cziewylewicz	"	"
19	Wereikaize	Anna	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Adam Wereikaize	"	"
20	Wiskrys	Justus	20	m	s							Skilgale	"	Josef Wiskrys	Ill.	Eliezer
21	Wroblewske	Walwina	27	f	"	14-177008 h. maid	"	"	11/3/41	Polish	"	Lesnicky	"	Justinii Wroblewska	"	"
22	Zailwitz	Justinii	17	m	"	boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnice	"	Wladyslaw Zailwitz	"	"
23	Wigde	Piotr	17	"	-	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krawicy	"	Wladyslaw Wigde	"	"
ADMITTED	Kaczynski	Wladyslaw	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tibetzin	wf	Antonia Kaczinska	"	"
25	Czarville	Leo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	Wincenty Czarville	"	"
26	Wisniewska	Paulina	20	f	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lunalki	father	Leo Wisniewski	Conn.	New Britain
27	Jankowska	Nastasia	19	"	"	f. maid	"	yes	"	"	"	Mieczenicki	"	Fabius Jankowski	"	"
28	Kulakowna	Marianna	19	"	"	2-867900 - 9/18/41	"	no	"	"	"	Smalowczyna	father	Wincenty Kulakow	"	"
29	Latuszkiewicz	Stanislaw	29	m	m	Lutheran	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pabienice	wf	Elzbieta Latuszkiewicz	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Parada	Franciska	29	f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Niew	aqu.	Josef Parada	N.J.	New York

69

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 142

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	20 no				uncle Benjamin Elkin New York 89-91 Delancey St.
2	"	"	12 "				uncle — " — Joak Elkin 89 Delancey St.
3		"	yes "				
4	"	husband	"				son Benjamin Elkin same address
5		father	"				
6	"	self	20 "				uncle same address
7	"	"	22 "				friend Louis Finnenbaum New York 106 Jackson St.
8	"	"	25 "				friend Anmelt Lewczynski — " — 197 E. 3rd St.
9	"	"	25 "				friend same address
10	no	"	25 "				cousin Jan Jaszuk Jersey City N J 187 Pelle St.
11	"	"	25 "				Fr. i. L. same address
12	yes	"	17 "				cousin Russian Jaggerwica Cleveland O. 3537 6. Sport. St.
13	"	"	~~25~~ "				cousin Juzapas Lengelis — " — 1775 E. 72 nd St.
14	"	"	350 "				husband Juzapas Lengelis same address
15	"	mother	"				
16	S	"	"				
17	"	self	5 "				aunt Eve Lezywilskis Binghamton N Y 258 Clinton St.
18	"	"	25 "				aunt same address
19	"	"	15 "				brother — " — Casimeras Jerakes
20	"	"	12 "				brother Bernardus Uszpas Chicago Ill. 2700 Ogden Ave.
21	"	"	12 "				uncle Antanas Visko — " — 32 25 Wolfe St.
22	"	"	15 "				uncle Vincentz Kilwick friend — " — 1622 Kirkwood Ave.
23	"	"	15 "				friend same address
24	"	"	1 "				brother Josef Laczinski Chicago Ill. 3216 Wall St.
25	"	"	5 "				brother — " — Alexander Krasville 3403 Erie St.
26	yes	"	25 "				uncle Josef Zelinowski Fr Brikenbaum Brazil
27	"	"	2 "				brother — " — Wazlow Zankowski 18 Colonk St.
28	"	"	10 "				brother Josef Kulak — " — 2 Brown St.
29	"	"	5 "				cousin Antano Luzezewski Brooklyn N Y 74 Logan St.
30	"	"	6 "				brother Frank Parade New York 2364 76 th St.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poretz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L. brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Vinkstowie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Jakubole
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jagstein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Voronovka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Worky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L. brown	grey	"	"	Kiessaly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	"	"	"	Jurekszne
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L. brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jailuny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L. brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaigalle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jenky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Jeszuice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. brown	"	"	"	Kraujska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Lebedzin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jawalki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Merzinska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jmalowcina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Pabainie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	L. brown	"	"	Austria	St. Prod

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Krop 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ Amerika ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept. 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hazerwa.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 191 , 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fresa	Jetran	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerhaton	wife: Marya Fresa Kerhaton	Pa	Johnstown
2	Miga	Andrew	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerhaton	wife: Marya Miga Kerhaton		
3	Lukacz	Maryan	25		f	m								husb: Jetran Lukacz Kerhaton		
4	Pavlko	Jano	18		m	s		no	no				Heinecke	mother: Marya Pavlko Heinecke		
5	Dirka	Agnes	18		f	s		yes	yes				Rohany	mother: Marya Dirka Rohany		
6	Straka	Zofia	20		f	s							Seroka	mother: Anna Straka Seroka		
7	Wind	Georg	20		m	s								mother: Anna Straka Straka		
8	Kwizdon	Marya	20		f	s	housework						Miskonka	wife: Marya Wind Miskonka		
9	Lukacs		17		m	s	Farmer	no	no				Lyseka	father: Jano Kwizdon Lyseka		
10	Piechocinska	Josefa	25		f	m	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kukuc Lyseka	mother: Teresa Lukacs Lyseka		
11	"	Boleslaw	8		m	s		no	no							
12	Ziemiak	Josef	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes				Checkmanka	father: Franz Augelski Checkmanka		
13	Zoltowski	Jan	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	no				Poremby	brother: Piotr Glinski Poremby		
14	Gulajska	Maryanna	18		f	s		yes	yes				Klimczyn	father: Antoni Zoltowski Klimczyn		
15	Borowski	Stanislaw	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	no				Nagorn	mother: Franciska Gulajska Nagorn		
16	Wojciechowski	Wacław	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	no				Wola Rzenska	mother: Marya Borowska Wola Rzenska		
17	Dobrowolski	Jan	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	no				Selno	father: Jan Wojciechowski Selno		
18	Gadomski	Jan	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	no				Rypcewo	father: Andrzej Dobrowolski Rypcewo		
19	Berthiewicz	Stanislaw	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	no				Grabowo	mother: Antonia Gadomska Grabowo		
20	Schustermann	Chaim	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no				Aleksinczy	mother: Wikstorya Berthiewicz Aleksinczy		
21	Wisocki	Gyorch	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew		Wlocek	cousin: Szaya Schusterman Wlocek		
22	Kadan	Gregor	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	no				Wlocek	cousin: Abraha Wlocek		
23	Rusinas	Jiegis	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bajer	father: Johann Kadan Bajer	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Kamienski	Josef	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Germany	father: Konstantin Rusinas Germany		
25	Gruss	Itzko	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brest Litovsk	wife: Veronika Kamienska Germany		
26	Tarnopolska	Jadwiga	19		f	s	housework	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brest Litovsk	father: Josef Gruss Austria Brest Litovsk		
27	Jargenbroki	Jurgenszyk	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Germany	father: Kasper Tarnopolska Germany		
28	Biskowska	Zofia	20		f	s	housework	yes	no				Makowo	father: Wawrzyniec Jargenbroki Makowo		
29	Stromer	Benche	20		f	s	housework	yes	no				Ruske	father: Wawrzyn Buskowski Ruske		
30	Krzywicky	Josef	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew		Glonie	father: Berl Clarkes Glonie		
													Karcz	mother: Karolina Krzywicka Karcz		
													Tokol			

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

144

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by any charitable institution or organization? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Louis: Rosi Thesz Cleveland O. 1908 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary / Berhalom
2	"	"	27	"			brother: Karl Johann Cleveland O. 1908 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	grey	"	" / "
3	"	"	20	"			brother: Bernat Imrem Box 638 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	" / Nemecske
4	"	"	24	"			father: Johann Punkes Benning O. 220 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" / Kohany
5	"	"	26	"			sister: Barbara Punki Ohio O. 1908 Benning St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" / Siroka
6	"	"	20	"			brother: Ivan Tonj Pittsburg Pa. 1906 Kossuth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	"	"	" / "
7	"	"	27	1907 yes	Cleveland O.		cousin: Bazsurik Mihaly 1894 River St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair blue	"	"	" / Nikolaka
8	"	"	20	no			uncle: Sandrik Tonj Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	grey	"	" / Lipolan
9	yes	"	8	"			aunt: Julia Yuna Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" / Zimna
10	yes	"	5	"			husband: Tonj Pischocsnik Cleveland O. 5913 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Russia / Nasolak
11		mother					brother: Michel Zidanik Box 20 Perry City O.												
12	yes	self	10	"			Son O. 89 Rockwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	" / Serendy
13	no	"	25	"			uncle: Ivan Pavlovski Box 111 Barton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair light	blue	"	" / Chongris
14	yes	"	20	"			brother: Ignac Gulaghi Box 111 Barton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	grey	"	" / Hegyes
15	"	"	26	"			brother: Jano Borovski Toledo O. 223 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" / Mala Kaszonka
16	no	"	17	"			brother: Jo Pisicevics Box 32 Van Kevern Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	" / Selus.
17	yes	"	115	yes 1907 Pittsburg P.			cousin: Matolay Slivinski Rowena O. 179 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair light	blue	"	" / Rydzewo.
18	no	"	22	no			brother: Jano Gesenki Spruce St. O. 172 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	grey	"	" / Grabowo.
19	yes	"	15	"			brother: Stanis. Berkowicz Derby O. 23 Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" / Makowo.
20	yes	"	25	"			father: Salomon Schudemann R 2nd St. 118½ Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" / Wrzesk.
21	no	"	5	yes 1910 Pittsburg P.	1905		cousin: Max Stein Valley O. 120 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	black brown	"	" / Bostow.
22	yes	"	25	"	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: John Damnovich Jackman O. 376 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black brown	"	"	" / Boyar.
23							cousin: Jurgis Stagnius Keyes O. 12 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light brown	grey	"	" / Gimeny
24	yes	friend	10	no	1902	Kewen O.	brother: Adam Kuminski no street Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" / Varsovia
25	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Josef Smith Albany O. 284 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" / Brodzinsk.
26	"	brother	4	"			brother: Wenceslaus Tempelska River O. 26 Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair light	grey	"	" / Dzierdzin.
27	"	brother	6	"			brother: Arnold Zidanik Clinton ave 131 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light brown	brown	"	" / Glogow.
28	"	"	16	"			brother: Jano Kasonecki 17th ave 1906 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair light	blue	"	" / Rietk.
29	yes	husband	3	"			husband: Klein Klemer Salem O. 115 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black light	brown	"	" / Jarocz.
30	yes	friend	5	"			friend: Tonj Adamdowsky Charles O. 506 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	grey	"	" / Sokol.

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss, 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voss
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

A. Kegelwa.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

st 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1916, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Le Kobsdin	Olga	42		f	wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Barca	son	Jacob Le Kobsdin Nearest	Mo. St. Louis
X 2	Helemer	Pauline	17		f	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sainna	father	Josef Helemer	N.J. Carteret
3	Szemer	Teresa	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Marya Szemer	" "
4	Lukacs	Istvan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa Lukacs	" "
5	Czarin	Mihaly	25		m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wf.	Marya Czarin	" Jersey City
6	Csapsik	Karolina	38		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	Zuzanna Csapsik	" Carteret
7	Palczer	Eliza	18		"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Ericela Palczer	" "
DEPORTED 8	Kelbel	Georg	47		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowka	wf.	Maria Kelbel Bielowka	N.J. Yonkers
9	Pruszka	Maria	36		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbas	brother	Peter Petrus Kolbas	N.J. Trenton
10	"	Johann	11		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Michal	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Teodras	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	~~Babich~~	~~Biaggio~~	~~26~~		~~s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North Italian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lenna Pieve, Istria~~	father	Biaggio Babich Lenna Pieve, Istria	~~N.Y. New York~~
14	Lunkmann	Elder	43		m	plumber	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Piatra	wf.	Sali Lunkmann	" "
DEPORTED 15	Zworski	Josef	25		s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Olesza	mother	Sofia Zworska	Ct. Nr. New Britain
16	Czakor	Franciszek	44		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krzydka	wf.	Marya Czakor	N.Y. Yonkers
17	Fila	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf.	Zofia Fila	" "
ADMITTED 18	Lewandowska	Stanislawa	40		f	wf.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smilow	husband	Jan Lewandowski Smilow	" Brooklyn
19		Maria	20		s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20		Zofia	6		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Pawelec	Jan	25		m	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Koperzenica	father Antoni Pawelec	Ill. Chicago
22	Swyca	Barbara	4		f	"	h. maid	"	11-21-20-57-4/13/38 (105)	Lithuanian	"	Hungary	father	Stanislaw Swyca	" "
23	Fetting	Ludwig	26		m	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	German	Hirleli	"	Karl Fetting	" "
24	Schwarzwok	Marie	20		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Wielkonieck	mother	Auguste Schwarzwok	N.Y. New York
25	Mantz	Louise	27		m	"	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	father	Friedrich Mantz	" "
ADMITTED 26	Kayser	Minne-	25		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grafynska	"	Bertha Kayser	" "
27	Kabelski	Chaim	19		m	"	tailor	SPS 2-604/98 11/7/38	"	Russian	"	Dobrzyn	mother	Ester Kabelski	" "
28	"	Chaja	17		f	"	dressmaker	2-862328-5/17/41-505	"	"	"	"		Dobrzyn	" "
29	Slucki	Moische	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borarowicz	mother	Chaja Slucki	" "
30	Dickmann	Josef	20		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Lodzick	father	Johanne Dickmann	" Brooklyn

71

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lakobsohn	Olga	42		f wt.	wid-wife	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Barca	son Isaac Jakobsohn Bucarest	Mo.	St. Louis
X 2	Helemer	Paulina	17		s	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sainna	father Josef Helemer	N.J.	Carteret
3	Szemer	Teresa	18		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Szemer	"	"
4	Lukacs	Istvan	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Lukacs	"	"
5	Czarin	Mihaly	25		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Marya Czarin	"	Jersey City
6	Czapik	Karolina	38		f wt.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Zuzanna Czapik	"	Carteret
7	Palczer	Liza	18		s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ursula Palczer	"	"
8	Kelbel	Georg	47		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Neilowka	wf. Maria Kelbel Neilowka	N.J.	Yonkers
9	Prszala	Maria	36		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbas			
10	"	Johann	11		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Peter Jarus Kolbas	N.J.	Trenton
11	"	Michal	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Teodras	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
~~13~~	~~Babich~~	~~Biagio~~	~~25~~		~~s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North Italian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lussin Piccolo~~	father Biagio Babich Lussin Piccolo, Istria	N.Y.	New York
14	Lhutzmann	Elser	43		m	plumber	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Piatra	wf. Sali Lhutzmann	"	"
DEPORTED 15	Lewonski	Josef	25		s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleza	mother Sofia Lewonska	Ct.	Ansonia
16	Czalor	Franciszek	44		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krzydka	wf. Marya Czalor	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Fila	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Zofia Fila	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Lewandowska	Kazimiera	40		f	wf.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smilow	husband Jan Lewandowski Smilow	"	Brooklyn
19		Maria	20		s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 20		Zofia	6		-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Pawelec	Jan	25		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Klopczanica	father	
22	Swyat	Barbara	19		f	h. maid	"	"	11-21265-4/13/39 (305)	Lithuanian	"	Hungary	father Teutrii Pawelec	Ill.	Chicago
23	Fetting	Ludwig	26		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ehrleli	" Stanislaw Stropat	"	"
24	Lewandowsk	Marie	20		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtowinek	" Karl Fetting	"	"
25	Mantz	Louise	27		f	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"		mother Auguste Lewandowsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Kayser	Annie-	25		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sarafyonka	father Friedrich Kayser	"	"
27	Kabatzki	Chaim	19		m	tailor	505	2-604915	11/9/38	Russian	"	Dwarzyn	" Dorothe Kayser	"	"
28	"	Chaja	17		f	dressmaker	2-862328	5/17/41	505	"	"	"	mother Ustel Kabatzki Dwarzyn	"	"
29	Slutzki	Meisike	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bararovries	mother Chaja Slutzki	"	"
30	Dickmann	Josef	20		"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnik	father Salomo Dickmann	"	Brooklyn

71

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

146

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Brought in prison or otherwise, or destitute for care and treatment of himself or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son	8	no			wife Heinrich Jakobsohn St. Louis Mo. 1008-12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
2	no	self	8	"			br. i. l. Franz Filio Carteret N. J. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Szinna
3	"	"	19	"			br. i. l. Mihaly Zsenker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"			cousin Franz Filio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	yes 1906 Jersey City			cousin Andrew Fronz Jersey City N. J. 141 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	no			uncle Mihaly Zsenker Carteret N. J. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	13	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	yes 1905 Jonkers N. Y.			br. i. l. Louis Tomasko Yonkers N. Y. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	" 1907 Trenton N. J.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Bistovka
10	"	mother		no			husband Andor Puszka Trenton N. J. 127 - 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Volbos
11	"	"		yes born in				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"		" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	N. J.	Trenton
13	yes	self	yes	no			agent Luigi Rebula New York 43 Pr. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	nephew	5	"			nephew Philippo Gazzulies — " — 125 E. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria ~~N. J.~~	Luzin - Piccolo
15	"	self	5	"			cousin Dan Cerula Bc. Rep's Rocks L. 49 Arcer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Pietra
16	no	"	20	"			br. i. l. Frank Fila Yonkers N. Y. 21 Hostetter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Olesza
17	"	"	22	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Hrzadka
18		son	1	"			son - Dan Lewandowski Brooklyn 1 Pr. 196 Greene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
19	yes	brother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Lesow
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lypenvica
21	"	cousin	20	"			cousin Julian Szatkowski Chicago Ill. 2139 Pr. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Zlizena
22	"	sister	7	"			sister Maria Stroka — " — 710 Pr. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Klopczanica
23	"	"	40	"			sister Anna Fatting — " — 1344 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Lengiany
24	"	self	20	"			cousin Reinhold Kunze New York 539 E. 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	"	"	Stilely
25	"	"	21	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Lielicznek
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Frank Kawicz — " — 23 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Lielicznek
27	"	father	25	"			father Benjamin Kedelski — " — 103 Newark St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszinska
28	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bierann
29	"	self	25	"			uncle Jake Slenki — " — 215 Marion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	"			br. i. l. Kassel Kluckmann Brooklyn N. Y. 153 Irving Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Baranovice
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lestnik

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr.** [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gadowska	Ewa	26	f	m	hswife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Loiz	mother Anna Lewowicz Loiz	Pa	Shamokin
2	-"-	Helena	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Milewska	Marianna	18	f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia Wojciechowa		mother Anna Milewska Jastrzebnik		
4	Szeffig	Justin	17	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pomiechowo	mother Nikolina Szefik Pomiechowo	Conn	Britain
5	Gorska	Anna	22	f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"		mother Nikolina Gorska Harpowicz	W.Va	Boston
6	Rapa	Jacek	27	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Russia	Harpowicz	wife Marcyna Rapa Rapy	Pa	Coatesville
7	Swiridowska	Seweria	24	f	m	hswife	no	no	"	"	"	Rapy		Mich	Detroit
8	-"-	Piotr	3	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	Russia	Skarzewka	father Boleslaw Swiridowski Skarzewka	Conn	Waterbury
9	Nowitzky	Osip	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kossowy	wife Maria Nowitzky Kossowy	Pa	Pittston
10	Laurinaitis	Antanas	22	m	s	farmer	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kossowy	father Jonas Laurinaitis Antaliewitzky	Pa	Pittston
11	Gyncalsky	Mechwer	24	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kossowy	father Szymon Gyncalsky Kossowy	N.Y.	New York
12	-"-	Helena	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
13	Malinowski	Juozas	21	m	s	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Russia	Kiejdany	father Ignacas Malinowski Kiejdany	Pa	Kingston
14	Povilaitis	Jonas	21	m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pakalniokai	father Domininkas Povilaitis Pakalniokai	Mass	Boston
15	Gabonicz	Meyer	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala Cerkiew	father Nathanson Gabonicz Biala Cerkiew	N.Y.	New York
16	Hogan	Jane	37	f	m	hswife	no	no							
17	"	Charles	11	m	s	-	-	-							
18	"	Chawe	9	f	s	-	-	-							
19	"	Irene	3	f	s	-	-	-							
20	Sapoznik Saporschnick	Percha	37	f	w	hswife	no	no							
21	"	Jechiel	9	m	s	-	-	-							
22	"	Sore	8	f	s	-	-	-							
23	"	Scheine	5	f	s	-	-	-							
24	"	Chaie	2	f	s	-	-	-							
25	Modzelewska	Weronika	24	f	s	farmer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiedany	mother Marianna Modzelewska Kiedany	Pa	Allentown
26	Grabarz	Maria	30	f	w	hswife	yes	no	"	"	"	Parij	mother Konstancja Grabarz Parij	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	Hieronim	14	m	s	-	yes	no	"	"					
28	"	Janina	6	f	s	-	-	no	"	"					
29	Chabczek	Marianna	28	f	s	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Russia	Kowarsky	father Wasyl Chabczek Kowarsky	N.Y.	New York
30	Drezdzewicz	Wincenty	28	m	s	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Lenkowszczyzna	mother Jorg Drezdzewicz Lenkowszczyzna	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-15620 7-16/26

72

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

148 1

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of anyone, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no			husband: Tomasz Sidorsky Pogi St. 405 Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	light brown	none	Austria	Lida
2	"	mother																		
3	"	self	$ 50				father: Vincenty Kilanski; 25 Front St Nanticoke Pa.							5	8	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	$ 16				brother: Jan Kwaczala 90 Green Boston Mass.							5	5½	"	light blue		"	Lodz
5	"	"	$ 24				brother: Zygmunt Zaleska Main St. bet 9th & 10th Sts Hoboken N.J.							5	7	"	black brown		"	Kargowicz
6	yes	"	$ 25				cousin: Franciszek Zagrunek Clark St 1010 Philadelphia							5	8	"	light brown		"	Bilgoraj
7	yes	"	$ 15				husband: Ludwig Jerzidowski St. Ellen St. 138 Hazleton Pa.							5	4	"	"		"	Skrzydlowo
8		mother	$ 3														brown		"	—
9	yes	self	$ 25				cousin: Kost Abramovich Bates St. 22d Paterson N.J.							5	10	"	blue		"	Kowalewy
10	"	"	$ 25				cousin: Jonas Danjodas W. 50 St. bet 9th & 10th Aves New York							5	8	"	fair blue		"	Ankuviedli
11	"	"	$ 25				brother-in-law: Alexander Szupsza St. 2 Ave St. 6i							5	8	"	fair light grey		"	Sobolew
12		husband					Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	brown		"	— " —
13	"	mother	$ 60				cousin: Ignacy Kalijanski mother: Elizabeth ob 38. friend: James Yakes Bleecker St. 226 bet Broadway							5	7	"	blue		"	Hyczyce
14	yes	self	$ 20				cousin: Stan Krenicki Green St. 44 New York							5	6	"	"		"	Pelkery Biala
15	"	"	$ 25											5	8	"	"		"	Lenkow
16		"												"	5	4	grey		"	Miechowka
17	yes	brother	$ 24				husband: Nochim Kogan Tompkins St. 236 Brooklyn N.Y.							"	"	"	"		"	"
18														"	"	"	"		"	"
19														"	"	"	"		"	"
20		self	yes	1904 Oct	New York									5	7	"	brown		"	Skrzyk
21	yes	mother	yes				cousin: Mathew Chlanicky 3rd St. bet 3rd & 4th Aves New York							"	"	"	"		"	"
22			$ 50											"	"	"	"		"	"
23				born	"									"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	New York
24			no											"	"	"	"		Russian	Skrzyk
25	no	self	$ 35				brother-in-law: Boleslaw Kacprzycki Kosciuszko St. 137 Allentown Pa.							5	7	"	grey		"	Miechow
26														"	5	2	"		"	Poland
27	yes	mother	$ 30				husband: Roman Grabara 21st St. 12 Brooklyn N.Y.							"	4	11	"		"	"
28														"	"	"	fair light grey		"	"
29	"	self	$ 10				cousin: Jan Banasik K. 176 St. 305 New York							"	5	3	brown		Russia	Kosowicz
30	no	"	$ 3				cousin: Jozef Zielenda Ave 55 Nicholas N.Y.							"	5	10	blue		"	Lewikow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. K. Kruse 1 Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Kruse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* October *1910,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hagedorn**, Surgeon of the S. S. „ **Amerika** “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **six** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

278 271-270
13
201-21[illegible]-00[illegible]
2127 2256 2628
2251
2[illegible]
[illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trieznk	Romana	18		m s	f. lab	ye	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusky	father: Chiruin Trieznk, Prusky Russia	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Maroczewitzch	Timofei	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Czarbin	father: Feodosi Marozewitzch Shcyerbow Russia	N. Y.	Port Henry
3	Alabunda	Joas	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sawedzi	father: Antonas Alabunda Sawedzi	Pa	Shenandoah
4	Sosnowski	Florjan	21		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zielin	father: Antoni Sosnowski Zielona. Russia	N.J.	Bayonne City
5	Niesiartowicz	Antoni	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzgiszky	father: Michal Niesiartowicz Ruzgiszky	Mass	Boston
6	Chalawa	Emilian	19		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Beresovo	mother: Katarina Chalawa Berezovce Russia	N.Y.	Woodhaven
7	Czikowa	Josip	20		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Beresina	father: Konstanty Cichkawa, Berezna, Russia	N.Y.	Coopers
8	Lukuia	Jutin	19		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Dzamanta	father: Woze Lukuia Dzamanta Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Lenkowski	Piotr	18		m s	f. lab	ye	ye	"	"	"	Lauiza	father: Wincenty Lenkowski, Turczyn, Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Gutowski	Antoni	20		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Sarnow	father: Piotr Gutowski, Sarnow Russia	"	"
11	Ruschilowsk	Vizenti	20		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josip Ruschilowski Sarnow, Russia	Ill	"
12	Terutskii	Jurek	20		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sluzk	father: Jarke Terutskii, Bobruisk Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Schultz	Adolf	20		m m	f. lab	ye	yes	Russia	German	"	Rypin	mother: Juliana Schultz Rypin Russia	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Hulda	36		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Genia	8		f s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Risra	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Rozanve	Leiser	26		m m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wanker	brother: Josel Krabor Rozanve, Kalisch	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Germuin	Fege	23		m m	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	Plock	wife: Dworya Germann Plotzk Russia	N.J.	Newark
19	Wojcznnes	Antanes	34		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Aramany	father: Ludwig Wojcznnes Aramany Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Seslevicz	Mark,	20		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Sekler	father: Josk Sekkery Seslevicz	Mass	Brooklyn
21	Zaborowska	Marya	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Orany	father in law Dominick Zaborowska Orany Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
22	"	Helena	6		f s	chld	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Oran	3	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Marya	-	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Malokovics	Rativon	24		m s	f. lab	ye	ye	"	Russian	"	Minsky	wife: Natalia Malokovics Zuberevicz. Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Kasczko	Gregor	24		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sorbova	wife: Paraskerye Kaseka Sorbova Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Linicznk	Oran	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oculin	mother: Josefnia Linicznk Oculin Grodno	Ill	Chicago
28	Jevatzkevitz	Jefim	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Truska	father: Romyan Jatzkevitz Truska Russia	N.Y.	Port Henry
29	Matusowa	Marya	26		f m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Orany	mother in law Eva Matusowa Orany. Russia	N.Y.	Herkuna
30	"	Helena	8		f s	chld	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

ADMITTED

73

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., OCT 15 1910 , 191

159 151

11—5115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother: Klemens Tricznk Newburgh N.Y. R.F.D. 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Pustog
2	"	"	26	"			uncle: Nestor Pisarski Port Henry, N.Y. East Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	"	Szczerbowo
3	"	"	15	"			aunt: Maria Wawrzaniczowna Shenandoah, Pa. Huckleberry Alley 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Sawerzi
4	"	"	18	"			br. i l. Dominik Zbyszewski Bayonne City, N.J. Avenue B. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	"	Carlowy
5	yes	"	10	"			grandfather: Jan Niemartowicz Salem Str. 115 a Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	"	Puszczyky
6	no	"	25	"			brother: Adam Chalasava Woodhaven N.Y. Drayton Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Beresova
7	"	"	24	"			sister: Alexandra Cziekawa Scoopers N.Y. Hospitalst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Berezina
8	yes	"	7	"			cousin: Adam Sanozar Jersey City, N.J. Provo Str 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	" "	"	"	Siemiat
9	yes	"	25	"			uncle: Jan Wojnowski S. Chicago Ill. Morgrefa St 87/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Turzyna
10	"	"	10	"			brother: Wincenti Sadanowski Chicago Ill. Hoyne Ave 1710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	Sarnow
11	"	"	14	"			br. i l. Vincenti Pozzuski Chicago Ill. Sawyer Ave 2578	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Sarnow
12	"	"	40	"			uncle: Salomon Goldstein Ny. City Madison St 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	"	"	Slutzk
13	"	self		yes	1899 New York 1908 Britain Co		br. i l. Karl Neglaf Brooklyn N.Y. Wolcot Str. 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	"	Rypnie
14	"	husband	75	"	1893 Cleveland 1898 Ohio			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	"
15	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown "	"	"	"
17	"	self	3	no			cousin: Sam Weinstock, N.Y. Lutlow St. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	Kaleschina
18	"	"	20	no			uncle: Meier Meinket Newark N.J. Livingston St. 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown	"	"	Plock
19	"	"	25	"			brother: Piotr Ryczmuss Brooklyn N.Y. Hoyt St. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Radomsko
20	"	"	9	"			br. i l. Wladislaw Jundzinowicz Brooklyn Mass. Ansonst. 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	"	Sokker
21		self		no			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	Orany
22	no	mother	50	"			Odomas Jaborowskas Shenandoah Pa Yorki Str. 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair grey	"	"	"
23		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
24		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" blue	"	"	"
25	yes	self	25	no			friend: Markus Grosnoff, New York ny. Clinton St 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	"	Zubare wicz
26	"	"	22	no			brother: Tadeusz Kaseka N.Y. Rutgers St. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown "	"	"	Sorbova
27	"	"	60	"			brother: Viktor Simonik Chicago Ill. W 12 St. 635	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Osulun
28	no	"	20	"			cousin: Filip Kozakiewicz Port Henry N.Y. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Podaska
29	yes	"	9	no			husband: Jeze Matizo Herkimer N.Y. Simson St. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	Orany
30	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "[illegible]", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* [illegible], *1910,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, *Surgeon of the S. S.* „ ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* six *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Svrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olenchowski	Serafina	18		f s	farmerin	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novy Dwor	father	Kazmierz Olenchowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	-"-	Tecslaw	26		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	Lewicka	Marcellina	22		f m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olenchowska	Breslau	Swirzbrski	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Kalinowska	Franciska	40		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siwalki	grd-father	Piotr Polosk	"	New Britain
5	"	Walter	8		m -	son	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Kwiatinska	Stanislawa	39		f m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkowe wielki	mother	Marianna Kwiatinska	Pa.	Allentown
7	"	Leokadia	9		f -	daughter	no	no	"	"	"				"	"
8	ADMITTED Grigorna	Marianna	60		wd		yes	yes				Tysiny	cousin	Stanislaw Jennil Tysiny	Pa	Shenandoah
9	ADMITTED	Wladyslaw	17		m -	f. lab.	no	yes								
10		Teofila	6		f -	child	"	"								Shenandoah
11	ADMITTED Lipkow	Anna	29		" s	f. maid	"	"		Russian		Tauroginkai	mother	Maria Lipkow	New	Bondague
12	Gorbach	Lazar	21		m s	goldsmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Kalwarya	mother	Marianska Gorbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Grinberg	Meischel	21		" s	tailor	"	"		"			friend	Meischel Rachlin	"	New York
14	Jakubowska	Maria	36		f m											
15	"	Stanislaw	11		m s											
SI 16	"	Helena	7		f -											
SI 17	"	Janina	5		" -											
SI 18	"	Felicia	13		" -											
19	Katzkewicz	Bronislaw	18		m s	f. lab	yes	yes				Szczagora	brother	Marian Katzkewicz	"	Pittsburgh
20	Norris	Alfons	40		m "	"	"	"					wf.	Bernetizka Norris	"	"
21	Sokolowsky	Wieslaw	21		" s	"	no	no				Sowalewce	father	Stanislaw Sokolowski	"	"
ADMITTED	Semanchko	Franciska	54		f wd.	wf.										
ADMITTED	"	Aleksandra	23		m s	farmerin	"	"				Tajno	cousin	Jan Semanchko Tajno	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Karmila	19		f "	"	"	"								
25	"	Franciszek	9		m -	child	yes	yes								
26	Semanchko	Antoni	31		" s	writer	"	"				Szwenice	father	Josef Semanchko	Ill.	Chicago
27	Ratkiewicz	Jan	19		" "	f. lab.	"	"				Michalowszyzna	father	Jan Ratkiewicz	"	"
28	-"-	Sigmund	28		" "	"	yes	yes		Lithuanian				Nikolas Ratkiewicz	"	"
29	Kliborwicz	Jan	18		" "	"	"	"		"	"	Szwarcen		Juve Kliborwicz	"	"
30	Plozinski	Wacław	20		" "	"	"	"		Polish		Krazgroty	brother	Franz Plozinski	N.Y.	Buffalo

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED 11/23/10

DISCHARGED 3/2/10 — 6m 87684

DISCHARGED 3/2/10 — 6m 88821 — HOSPITAL

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

74

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 01

152

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	yes	self	yes no			
2	"	"	yes yes		1904	Chicago Ill.
3	no	"	1½ no			
4	yes	husband	10 "			
5	"	father	— "			
6	no	self	50 "			
7	"	mother	— "			
8	"	self	20 "			
9	yes	mother	" "			
10	"	"	" "			
11	"	self	14 "			
12	"	"	25 "			
13	"	"	25 "			
14	"	"	yes "			
15	"	mother	" "			
16	"	"	6 "			
17	"	"	" "			
18	"	"	" "			
19	"	"	40 "			
20	"	"	25 "			
21	"	"	25 "			
22	"	self	10 "			
23	"	mother	" "			
24	"	"	" "			
25	"	"	" "			
26	"	self	20 "			
27	"	"	12 "			
28	"	"	15 yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	
29	"	"	12 no			
30	no	"	10 "			

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had help from any charitable society? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
uncle Kazmierz Wolski Philadelphia Pa. 2244 Salem Avenue	no	no	no		poor	no	5 6	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Pozne Kuda
uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
husband Roman Lewicki Waterbury Conn. 128 N. Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	"	"	Ploszczinnska
husband Josef Kaczmarski New Britain Conn. Box 911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Suwalki
	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	"	"	"
husband Bolesław Kwaśniewski Allentown Pa. 37 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Pietrusze wielkie
	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	light blue	"	"	"
son Alexander Wojs Jeannette O. 229 Ash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown	"	"	Krosny
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
mother F. of R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light grey	"	"	"
father Victor Szekura Nanticoke Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Laskowka
friend Robert Krzyżanowski Brooklyn N.Y. 43 Moore St.	"	"	Medical Exam.	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Kalwarya
cousin Bella Gottlieb New York 2017 Pike Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Lesovy
husband Jan Sierowski Rusby Co. Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
cousin Antoni Lewinski Wolfsburgh Pa. 2226 Austin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	l. brown blue	"	"	Laskiewki
br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Skorzagore
br. i. l. Simon Sikorowicz — — 129 Bell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l. brown	"	"	Sowiesnie
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	"	Lasco
son Jan Leszczynko Chicago Ill. 4004 South Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
br. i. l. Jan Wolkowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	l. brown	"	"	Sorowice
brother " — 677 Walnut Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	"	Kuhalowaya
brother " — 12 so Wallace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	/ " —
br. i. l. Jan Kattowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light blue	"	"	Zawarcie
" — " — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Lazyrzy
uncle Kazimierz Jaczynski Buffalo N.Y. 67 Penn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Von, of (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. ., Amer[illegible]. ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Oct. , 1910 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1912

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th Oct. or 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nesin	Simion	39	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Meseritz	wife: Paraskova Nesin Meseritz		
2	Spilkatunova	Fabiana	18	f.	s	farm maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zaryeze	mother: Stefania Spilkatunova Zaryeze	Mass.	Chelsea
3	Czcilkowski	Stanislaw	19	m	s.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaviatorszyzna	mother: Orszula Czilkowski Zaviatorszyzna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Baldiga	Stanislaw	19	m	s.	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zimna	uncle: Mathens Olender Zimna o/Sts.	Pa.	Plymouth Meeting
5	Ambrucis	Jan	20	m	s.	farm lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Krusznik	mother: Julia Ambrucis Krusznik	Mass.	Brookfield
6	Masur	Chaim	30	m	s.	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Romanov	friend: Leib Tschel Romanov	N.Y.	Port Mercy
7	Pogorzelski	Boleslaw	20	m	s.	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lipa (Volh.)	father: Stepan Pogorzelski Lipa o/Sts.	N.Y.	New York
8	Basalaj	Andron	35	m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wilitki	wife: Stariela Basalay Wielki	O.	Cleveland
DEPORTED	Luczyk	Sara	34	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	wife: Ewa Luczyk Wola	Ill.	Chicago
10	Charnamis	Iwan	31	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuchovitz	wife: Marfa Charnamis Zuchovitz o/Sts.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Schech	Jakob	27	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe-Turawic	wife: Tatiana Schech Nowe-Turawic o/Sts.	N.Y.	New York
12	Gesundermann	Nossen	20	m	s.	smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wlusklewicz	father: Aron Gesundermann Wlusklewicz	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Lurje	Radimiel	21	m	s	tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Rossein (Kovno gouv.)	father: Burach Lurje Rossein o/Sts.	N.Y.	New York
14	Schaposchnikoff	Leiser	22	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boguslaw	father: Welwel Schaposchnikoff Boguslaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Plis	Elie	21	m	s	tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Smilovo	mother: Liebe Plis Smilovo	N.Y.	New York
16	Bellots	Ignaty	24	m	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szukiszki	father: Kazimiras Bellots Szukiszki	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 17	Karpowicz	Piotr	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mergasez	step brother: Dominik Wojtkiewicz Mergaser	"	Hudson
ADMITTED 18	Wojtkiewicz	Marya	10	f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Dominik Wojtkiewicz Mergaser	N.J.	Elisabeth Port
19	Godlewski	Bronislaw	21	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Medusa	father: Konslanty Godlewski Medusa	"	"
20	Sinkowski	Franz	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Logisszyu	wife: Maria Sinkowski Logisszyu	N.Y.	New York
21	Szawlinski	Michal	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Logisszyu	wife: Katharina Szawlinski Logisszyu	"	"
22	Sinkowski	Piotr	41	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Sinkowski Logisszyu	"	"
23	Pogorzelski	Antoni	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogate	wife: Antonina Pogorzelski Bogate	"	"
24	Zabielski	Felix	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Zabielski Bogate	"	Bayonne
25	Kuczynska	Antonina	31	f	"	house wife	1-410609-8/1442.		"	"	Zbojno		mother: Josefa Dobrzinska Zbojno	"	"
26	"	Felikia	6	"	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Josefa Dobrzinska Zbojno	Con.	New Haven
27	Pinski	Franz	19	m	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duchny	mother: Kornela Pinski Duchny	"	"
DEPORTED	Mroz	Josef	31	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzechowo	wife: Edwa Mroz Rzechowo	Mass.	Worcester
29	Niziniski	Stanislaw	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalinowo	wife: Regina Niziniski Kalinowo	O.	Toronto
30	Spilka	Sergei	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Siniecelli	wife: Alexandra Spilka Siniecelli	N.Y.	Port Richmond
														"	Newark

7-198165-3/1143-I40cl

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

154

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any other person or company or society or organization?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Zevtuch Ogordnik Wallberstr 5. Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Meseritz
2	"	"	" 12	no			brother/law Alex Kunicki Sackmannstr 534 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karyeje
3	no	"	" 2	"	—	—	Stefanska : Adam Recka no street: Plymouth Meeting Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kanistarszyna
4	yes	"	yes	"	—	—	mother: Franciszka Baldiga, Box 642 Brookfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Zinna
5	no	"	$4	"	—	—	brother: Josef Dumbrucis no street. Port Mercy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kruszynicky
6	yes	"	$1	"	—	—	brother Simche Masurek Henry str. 52 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Romanow
7	"	"	" 17	"	—	—	cousin: Theophil Dulewicz [illegible] str 2462 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipsa
8	"	"	" 2	"	—	—	friend: Nikolaj Szlavinski Halstedt corner 12th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Kilikki
9	"	"	" 4	"	—	—	friend: Nikolaj Szlavinski Halstedt corner 12th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szvesajvola
10	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	friend: Ivan Kasko Hanley 49/51 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Zuchovitz
11	no	"	" 20	"	—	—	friend: Samuel Pessin Palisade Ave 448 Jersey City, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Suravic
12	yes	"	" 25	"	—	—	cousin: Moses Turkewitz Orchard str. 193 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	gray	"	"	Wlusiewicz
13	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	cousin: Samuel Levin Dean str. 2121 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rossein
14	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	uncle: Izaak Schapschnikoff Madison str. 365/7 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Boguslaw
15	no	"	" 10	"	—	—	brother: Nathan Ples Mortimer str. 71. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Smolan
16	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	cousin: Alexandras Jatkoszus 50 Front st. 31. Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Szutiszki
17	"	self	" 11	"	—	—	step brother: Josef Wojtkiewicz Pine str. 124. Elisabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Abergaser
18	"	uncle	"	"	—	—	father: Josef Wojtkiewicz Pine str. 124 Elisabeth Port N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	" 26	"	—	—	cousin: Antoni Miodunszewski Straddy Side New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Abedusa
20	"	"	" 34	yes 1905/7	New York N.Y.		cousin: Stefan Szanolinski Henry str. 90 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Logiszyn
21	"	"	" 25	no	-	—	brother: Stefan Szanolinski Henry str. 90 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	" 30	yes 1904/6	N.York N.Y.		nephew: Stefan Szanolinski Henry str. 90. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	" 5	" 1905/7	Bayonne N.J.		friend: Julian Kazuba Railroad Ave 84 1/2 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pogate
24	"	"	" 25	no	-	—	friend: Julian Kazuba Railroad Ave 84 1/2 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	" 30	"			husband: Alexander Kulczynski Oak str. 89. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zbojno
26	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	" 25	"	—	—	father: Josef Pinski Lafayette 67. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzoki
28	"	"	" 36	"	—	—	brother: Antoni Mroz no street Toronto, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zanoscic
29	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	brother/law Francisek Semborski Smith 323 Port Ruboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malinowo
30	"	"	" 28	"	—	—	friend: Nikolaj Michaluk Prince str. 118-122. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Berezovic

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasselbarg, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasselbarg.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karabelnik	Leib	21		m s	woodcarver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	wife Chaje Karabelnik Dwinsk	N.Y.	Bronx
2	Kahan	Feigel	20		f s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Pinsk	father Schmul Kahan Pinsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rass	Moische	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schawinsk	father Moische Kanie Schawinsk	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4	"	Sure	38		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Samuel	3		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mazkin	Meyer	28		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	wife Chane Mazkin Wilna	Mass	Boston
7	Zwart	Rosa	23		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Daniel Zwart Odessa Pushkinskaja 44	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Kaminski	Stanislaw	21		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zamisz	father Antans Kaminski Zamisz	Pa.	Forest City
9	Gohsserooma	Stefanja	20		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Niedowarce	father Jan Gohsserooma Niedowarce	Mass	Abington
10	Walozak	Jan	23		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waserro	father Josef Walozak Waserro	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Sinkewicz	Constantin	21		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Rzok	father Vincenz Sinkewicz Rzok	Pa	Simpson
12	Kozlowski	Felix	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelmin	wife Zofia Kozlowska Kelmin	Wisc	Port Washington
13	Nielipinski	Alexander	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Narvili	brother Josef Nielipinski Narvili	Mass	Ipswich
14	Schendler	Elje	20		m s	1-322681 butcher	1-26-40		"	Hebrew	"	Ponedely	mother Lore Schendler Ponedely	Mass	Boston
15	Gläser	Schariot	20		m s	clerk			"	"	"	"	father Nischon Gläser Ponedely	Mass	Worcester
16	Sergzna	Victor	26		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Szudzin	wife Ewa Sergzna Szudzin	Mass	Salem
17	Kaylera	Ursula	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Zogari	father Dominikus Kaylera Zogari	Ill	Chicago
18	Marankus	Siammud	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mariama Marankus Zagori	Ill	Chicago
19	Kikszene	Theodora	38		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Simon Kaylera Zagori	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Paulina	4½		" s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jonicwicz	Kasimir	44		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomwie	sister Elisabeth Szalkis Pomwie	Ill	Chicago
22	Zieladnneny	Ewa	30		f m		no	no	"	"	"	Kiemaginyo	father-in-law Martin Zieladnneny Kiemaginyo	Pa	Tuscarora
23	Swaska	Vicenty	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zetwiras	father Simon Swaska Zetwiras	N.Y.	Port Chester
24	Goszki	Ivan	18		" "	1-6-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Weschowka	father Armon Goszki Weschowka	Mass	Boston
25	Sirostan	Taras	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogulaw	brother Simon Sirostan Goh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Szapanowicz	Fanna	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stazoje	wife Maryna Szapanowicz Stazoje	Ill	Chicago
27	Dubina	Nikita	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seszema	father Wasyl Dubina Siserna	Conn	Willimantic
28	Oswiecki	Josef	19		" s	1-377910-5/19/9	2-SOS		"	Polish	"	Kipniki	father Ignaz Oswiecki Lipnik	Conn	Seymour
29	Lapinski	Stanislaw	18		" s	1-13245			"	"	"	Mieszki	father Stanislaw Lapinski Mieszki	Mass	Jefferson
30	Kolinski	Czeslaw	18		" "	"			"	"	"	Lokolowo	father Tomas Kolinski Lokolowo	Conn	New London

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

76

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

156

11—5115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is prince or stranger, or bank-notes, for care and treatment of the master, or reported by charity? If so, which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Isaak Kleinstein Bronx N.Y. 3rd Ave 3577	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	l brown	grey	none	Russia	Eminik
2	yes	"	23	no			brother-in-law Arch Lekteme Regum Brooklyn N.Y. Stagg Str 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Pinsk
3	"	mother					father Berel Baks Amsterdam N.Y. Schuster 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	brown	"	"	Schaminik
4	"	self	7				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey		"	"
5	"	mother					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
6	"	self	42				brother-in-law Moische Rnochnitzki Boston Mass Hampden st 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Wilna
7	"	"	3				brother Adolf Zwart Brooklyn N.Y. Georgia st 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brown		"	"	Odessa
8	"	"	20				brother-in-law Cohs Milakszkas Forrest City Pa 5th St 509	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zamosz
9	Bill Boston	"	10				brother Josef Dahszecow Allington Mass Wdley 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wastow
10	yes	"	20				cousin Stanislawa Kazmski Milwaukee 12 Ave 1046	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Glogosioga
11	"	"	90				brother Anton Sinkewicz Simpsson Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzok
12	"	"	15				cousin Vincenty Koslowski Port Washington Pier St 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Widuhna
13	"	"	25				cousin Zenon Kuwsianowski Ipswich Mass Exter st 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Narwki
14	"	"	10				uncle Moses Cohen Boston Mass Minet st 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Ponedely
15	Bill Boston	"	10				brother-in-law Samuel Sheust Worcester Mass South Bridge 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			blue		"	Ponedely
16	Bill Boston	"	27				cousin Pawel Zacharzyn Salem Mass Ward St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Szadzyn
17	yes	"	35				Chicago Ill Canalport 978	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Zogarren
18	"	"	25				cousin Ignaz Kipzas Chicago Ill Noble st 4356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			blue		"	Zogarren
19	"	"	40				husband Ignatas Rukszas Chicago Ill Noot st 433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	Zogarren
20	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
21	"	self	yes				cousin Dominik Szlapelis Chicago Ill Westrok 2225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Poniewes.
22	Bill Bremen	"	20				husband Jonas Zieladmeny Tuscarora Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Gudzeiwza
23	no	"	22	40	no		brother-in-law Josef Lucauskuk Port Chester N.Y. Mainst 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolwin
24	"	"	42	no			cousin Sop. Biluchi Boston Mass Blossom st 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Werchowka
25	yes	"	22				friend Tanef Szipczel Brooklyn N.Y. Chesterst 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Bogusław
26	"	"	25				friend Louis Skolad Chicago Ill Hermanyst 1015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Staryc
27	Bill Boston	"	15				friend Paul Skaz [illegible] Con. Lafayette st 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Szczesna
28	yes	"	10				brother Valentin Obrzechi Seymour Con. P.O. Box 475	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipnike
29	"	"	23				cousin Adam Skirnoski Jefferson Mass. Post Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ruthi
30	no	"	25				cousin Boleslaw Grasnkonski New London Co. Gotter 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th Dec. 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED														
1	Dombrowski	Boleslaw	31	M	m	mille-maker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Germany Russia	Lorpen	wf Franziska Dombrowska Wreblewo Russia	Pa	Pennsville
2	Seiler	Max	27		s	f. lab.		Germany	German	Germany	Kl. Stechau	father Ferdinand Seiler Kl. Stechau	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Paul	22		"	porter		Germany	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
4	Krasnick	Heinrich	49		"	marble-setter					Ilfeld	wf Karoline Krasnick Ilfeld	Va	New York
5	Heiser	Otto	18		s	scholar					Heiberg	father Wilhelm Heiser		
6	Schiefelbein	Wilhelm	22		"	baker					Berlin	" Karl Schiefelbein Falkenberg	Ore.	Bangor
7	Mühler	Arno	22		"	miner					Trotzberg	" Wilhelm Mühler	Ill.	Joliet
8	Medree	Andras	26		m	farmlab		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kasimir	wf Marya Medree	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Janko	Janos	30		"	"		"	"		Csepely	" Anna Janko	"	Mt. Koeskoko
DEPORTED														
10	Reichmann	Josef	42		"	cutter of dresses		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Breaza			
11	"	Toni	33		"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Marcus Sigula Breaza	Pa	New York
12	"	Friedrich	9		"	child		"	"	"	"			
13		Moritz	5		"			"	"	"	"			
14	Klausner	Sergo	19		s	tailor		Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister Gitzon Silgmayer Hannover near York, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Uj	Franziska	19		s	housemaid					Ilsburn	mother Marianne Uj Kepcie Russia	N.J.	Verona
16	Bucej	Michael	25		m	f. lab.		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trifail	wf. Franziska Bucej	O.	Cleveland
17	Codpecan	Vincenz	53		s	"					Imize	father Georg Codpecan St. Christoph	"	"
18	Dreiko	Johann	36		m	"					Brotnice	wf. Rosa Dreiko Steinbrück	"	"
19	Zibre	Alois	23		s	"					Kevne	father Johannes Zibre	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Böje	Karl	24		"	f. lab.		Germany	German	Germany	Neudorf-Rattenhorst	mother Karoline Böje	Calif.	Reiff
21	Meyer	Franz	24		"	servant miller					Herne	father Karl Meier	Mass.	Holyoke
22	Meier	Carl	19		"	cook	12-14580 27/5/37				Norderney	mother Albert Hofer Rittwe, Frankfurt a.O.	N.J.	Paterson
23	Heps	Carl	22		"	barber		Hungary		Hungary	Kirchelsberg	father Georg Heps	O.	Youngstown
DEPORTED														
24	Zubska	Anna	44		f	wf. f. hand				Austria	Stahlavy			
25	"	Marie	21		f	"		Austria	Bohemian	"	St. New York	brother Josef Zubski Stahlavy	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Wenzlaw	9		m	child				Austria	Stahlavy			
27	Wargenski	Valentin	24		s	f. lab.			Polish		Kolbusowo	father Adalbert Wargenski	Pa	Larkesville
28	Lolewczynski	Max Louis	20		"	"		Germany		Germany	Dorico	mother Franziska Lolewczynska	Mich.	Detroit
29	Horak	Josef	28		m	mason		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	St. Rolin	wf. Antonie Horak	Ill.	Chicago
30	Feltner	Karl												

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

153

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 no			cousin Josef Stefanski Raymertville L. 444 Belsey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond grey		none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	30 "			Bro in Law John Helle no special address 1588 Paulina St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	reddish blue		"	Germany	Dobschau
3	"	"	40 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		"	"	Kl. Stechau
4	"	"	20	Yes	1910 New York	principal Louis Ryke New York 244 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grayish grey	bald headed	"	"	Aefeld
5	"	uncle	10 "			uncle Adam Horak 1926 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	none	"	"	Kemenyes
6	"	"	" "			uncle Hermann Hermann Bayer Ave 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Dolga
7	"	self	35 "			brother Martin Mechler Joliet Ill. 21 Rayed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Tartenhaui
8	no	"	36 "			uncle Viktor Kosyeske Pittsburgh Pa. 157 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Hungary	Kesimir
9	"	"	25 "	Yes	1908	br. i. l. Alex Talitska the Kee's Rocks Pa. 109 Salon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Szpoly
10			25 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria	Brezza
11	"	sister	"			brother Moses Leitmann New York 3780 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	"	"
12		father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	uncle	20 "			uncle Karl Schlesinger Wellston O. Box 12 R. F. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Lodz
15	no	sister	3 "			sister Maria Rabenda Newark N. J. 46 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light "	"	"	"	Krajcic
16	Yes	self	225 "			friend Viktor Krajne Cleveland O. 4925 C. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Austria	Teipel
17	"	"	35 "			friend Jakob Novak — 35-25 C. 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond "	"	"	"	Spisa
18	"	"	25 "	Yes	1906 Cleveland O.	friend Johann Zekan — " 3836 St. Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown brown	"	"	"	Brdarne
19	"	brother	15 "	no		brother Alexius Zitro Rice Landing Pa. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	"	Ravne
20	"	"	15 "			brother Ferdinand Bose Reiff Cal. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany	Neuwit
21	"	uncle	24 "			uncle Albert Zmola Kalgoorlie Mex. 1075 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Lindenthal
22	"	self	40 "			uncle Albert Hubsch New York 627 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown blue	"	"	"	Frankfurt
23	"	"	20 "			brother Georg Kapo Youngstown O. 22 Crocker Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond "	"	"	Hungary	Heidelberg
24		son i. l.	40 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kerovice
25	"	br. i. l.	yes	1902 10	New York	son i. l. Anton Rusicka New York 938 E. 70th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schlavy
26		-"-	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	38 "			acq. Karzin Kubiz Yorkville Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown grey	"	"	"	Kubiszowa
28	Yes	"	40 "			brother i. l. Wojciech Szeja Detroit Mich. 1260 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond "	"	"	Germany	Borzno
29	"	br. i. l.	20 "			br. i. l. Jaroslav Steifer Chicago Ill. 2240 Turner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria	Lodin
30																				

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kron 1. O. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Amerika, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hyatt M.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Iwetlanski	Joes	19		m.	s.	f. hd.	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaunany	mother: Magde Iroeslanskene Kaunany	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Barsnikas	-"-	20		"	"	--	"	yes	"	"	"	Kaunany	father: Peters Barsnikas Kaunany	Ill.	Chicago
3	Jeresuny	Osea	20		f.	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Wiersbu	brother: Antonis Jeresuny Wiersbu	Pa.	Plymouth
4	Zgastinskity	Pauline	24		"	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gudeli	mother: Rosa Zgastinskity Gudeli	"	--
5	Voitkewicz	Anton	22		m.	s.	f. hd.	"	"	"	"	"	Pokrovka	father: Peter Voitkewicz Pokrovka	Mass.	Northampton
6	Ledais	Anton	20		"	s.	--	no	no	"	"	"	Zelenicki	father: Anton Ledais Zelenicki	"	Boston
7	Lindzis	Wladislaw	20		"	s.	--	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polany	father: Tedeus Lindzis Polany	Ill.	Melrose Park
8	Graynala	Boleslaw	40		m.	w.	--	"	"							
9	"	Marianna	36		f.	w.	wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Jermola	father: Jos Graynala Jermola	N.Y.	Rochester
10	"	-"-	8		"	"	--	no	no							
11	Lawizki	Anton	20		m.	s.	f. hd.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novo miasto	father: Kasimir Lewizki Novo miasto	Pa.	Shenandoah
12	Joan	Marcha	37		f.	m.	wife	"	"							
13	"	György	15		m.	s.	f. hd.	11-24-24	11-28-40	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ayers	mother: Rosa Joan Perek	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Kryscbec	9		f.	s.	--	"	"							
15	Folya	Maria	29		f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sev. Folya Ayers	"	"
16	Tempian	Lukrecia	20		"	w.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihri Tempian Ayers	"	"
17	Petres	Antal	18		m.	s.	miller	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Domboa	father: Balint Petres Domboa	N.C.	Cedarcreek
18	Lepici	Maria	17		f.	s.	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Okeka	father: Pepica Lepici Okeka	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Elgest	Maria	31		f.	w.	wife	yes	yes							
20	"	Friedrich	7		m.	s.		8-15881		Russia	German	Russia	Lechawek	brother: Emil Freund Ruzk	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	"	Helena	6		f.					U.S.A.						
22	"	Olga	3		"											
23	Koschowska	Alexandra	24		f.	w.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kasy	step-father: Jany Koschowski Kasy	Mass.	Worcester
24	Karlow	Joan	19		m.	s.	f. hd.	no	no	"	"	"	Crany	father: Joseph Karlow Crany	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
25	Kulenga	Wacław	21		m.	s.	--	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kyrow wielka	father: Paweł Kulenga Kyrow wielka	Wash.	Aberdeen
26	Rogowski	Felix	30		"	m.	--	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczny	wife: Weronika Rogowski Kuczny	Pa.	Zelienople
27	Dombrowski	Kazimiera	37		"	m.	--	"	"	"	"	"	Brusovo	wife: Mariana Dombrowski Brusovo	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Zaorski	Alexander	35		"	m.	--	no	no	"	"	"	Rzechow	wife: Aleksana Zaorski Rzechow	O.	Toronto
29	Bedinsik	Szczepan	20		"	s.	--	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wygiel	wife: Maria Bedinsik Wygiel	N.Y.	New York
30	Jefesnik	Jefim	37		m.	m.	--	"	"	"	"	"	Powork	wife: Christina Jefesnik Powork	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

11—fil5

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yp	self	$25	no			bro C. Tony Andrew Spring Alley 124 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	moles	Russia Kovensky.
2	"	"	" 10	"			brother Peter Berentkis Cabby 1st 23rd Ave 20 St. Chicago Ja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" Lovenden.
3	"	"	" 15	"			cousin Dominic Janesitis Broken St. 133 Plymouth Pa	—						5	5	fair	blue		—	" Kovarsky
4	"	"	" 25	"			br in C. Martinas Valentonis Wiayn St. 25 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light brown	brown		—	" Gudeli
5	"	"	" 25	"			mother Zuzana Bugaidis Wright the 22 Southampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue		—	" Pokrobka
6	"	"	" 25	"			friend Tony Tamasaw Platin St. 25 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	light brown	grey		—	" Popelan
7	"	"	" 5	"			cousin Julian Binagis Box 26 Melrose Park Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		—	" Prenay
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	" Ternsol
9	no	husband	yp				cousin Hermina Gmerek Front St. 166 Rensselaer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		—	" "
10		father						"	"	"	"	"	"			fair			—	" "
11	no	self	$15				uncle Piotr Bujacki Maine St. 223 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		—	" Nowa Wies
12				no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		—	" Kamajny Pocz.
13	yp	mother	yp				husband George Jeres Clay Ave 2202 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	" "
14								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		—	" "
15	"	self	$38				brother Vasilie Foley 2 Rosemond Park 2030 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	" "
16	"	"	" 30	"			husband Eliza Tamasaw Jefferson Ave 1812 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	" "
17	"	"	" 28	"			friend Josephine Deimel Franklin St. 676 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	" "
18	"	"	" 20	"			brother Pasieri George 555 Richie St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		—	" "
19				yp	1907 Oct Phila Pa			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	grey		—	Russia Lechestuck
20	yp	mother	yp	"	—	—	husband Heinrich Belgarts 6 St. 1012 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		—	" "
21				born				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		—	U.S.A. Phila Pa
22				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		—	" "
23	no	self	$9	no			brother Wladislaw Konkowsky Jones St. 20 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light brown	blue		—	Russia Slon
24	"	"	" 15	"			cousin Mikke Jukois Front St. 212 Belvidere Post N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		—	" Orsan
25	yp	"	" 25	"			uncle Lambury Bigotke W. Market Hudson York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	" Miodrazy
26	no	"	" 19	"			brother Bolesław Swerkoski Box 429 Delicraple Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue		—	" Ahlenken
27	yp	"	" 25	yp 1907 Jamaica 02 N.Y.			brother Kazimir Swerkoski Harrysto. 142 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	blue		—	" Bingen
28	no	"	" 18	no			bill Anton Krug 11 Rue Tolosa 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		—	" Kyeslow
29	yp	"	" 25	"			cousin Peter Kurchick Green St. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		—	" Nygol
30	"	"	" 15	yp 1905 02 Pa	Wilkesbarre		cousin Kololy Sefanik Penna 1760 N. Mervine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		—	" "

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so that the manifests and control lists shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kayserling.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarz	Karola	30		f s	wod kmaid	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sobolarzówka	Frau Agnieszka Franz Sobolarzówka	New York	
2	Kormyczuk	Helena	24		f s	kmaid	no no		"	"	"		wof Jerka " Kenczuk	"	
3	Kenczuk	Wasyl	29	m	m	f. lab	yes yes		"	"	"	Drohowyże	Drohowyże		
4	Kinos	Piotr	16	"	s	"	"		"	"	"		fath Petro " Kinos	"	
5	Kinogradska	Antonina	18	f	s	kmaid			Polish	"	"	Sianoc	fath Paweł " Kinogradski	Pa	Elmora
6	Jencza	Jekla	19	"	"	"			"	"	"		fath Michał " Jencza	NY	Brooklyn
7	Kowna	Marya	24	"	"				Lithuanian	"	"	Szulisko	Stepak Kwat " Bajm Szulisko	New York	
8	Sydor	Anna	14	"	"				"	"	"		mok Marya " Sydor Szulisko		
9	Wildkerd	Felix	31	m	m	f. lab	yes yes		Austrian	"	Germany	Berlichingen	wof Anna " Wildkerd Augsburg	NY	Brooklyn
10	Zwonczak	Tomasz	43	"	m	"	"		Polish	"	Austria	Wrzgoz	wof Katarzyna " Zwonczak Wrzgoz	"	North Tonawanda
11	Zeny	Antonina	22	f	s	kmaid	no no		"	"	"	Wrzochowo	fath Jan " Zeny Wrzochowo	"	Fall Rock Hammond
12	Jarema	Wasyl	18	m	"	f. lab	" "		Bohemian	"	"	Tekutino	mok Christina " Jarema Tekutino	"	Rock Clinton
13	Kwocrak	Petro	32	"	m	"	" "		"	"	"		wof Kena " Kwocrak	"	"
14	Kindrak	Jurek	28	"	s	"	yes yes		"	"	"		wof Jekla " Jarema	"	"
15	Jarema	Stefan	5	"	m		no no		"	"	"				Boynefalls
16	Gniadek	Józef	18	f	s	kmaid	yes yes		Polish	"	Austria	Krzozowce	fath Jan " Gniadek Krzozowce	"	Ill Chicago
17	Cejsa	Maryanna	20	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"		fath Maxwrzyniec " Cejsa		
18	Jedlo	Andras	23	m	"	f. lab	no no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kenenie	fath. Peter " Jedlo Kenenie	Pa	Tenkala
19	Dziadzic	Tomasz	25	"	m	"	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bilgoza	wof Teofila " Dziadzic Bilgoza	"	Coakeville
20	Kozvak	Mikaj	22	"	"	"	" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kadnas	wof Paula " Kozvak Kadnas	NY	Port Jervis
21	Kisco	Szymon	20	"	s	"	" "		Austria	Polish	Austria	Biała Przeg	fath Stanis " Kisco Biała Przeg	NH	Manchester
22	Kotarba	Franciszka	47	f	m							Pszana	mok Marya " Kijcia Pszana	Pa	New Salem
23		Józef	8	m	s	baby	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Pinea	Jacob	18	"	"	f. lab	no no		"	"	"	Wegliska	fath Karol " Pinea Wegliska	NJ	Auburn
25	Kiszyszyn	Andrei	19	"	"	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Czerzym	fath Mateus " Kiszyszyn Czerzym	Pa	St Clair
26	Dene	Petro	26	"	m	"	" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csepotok	wof Parana " Dene Csepotok	Ind	Gd Sound Bend
27	Waslawski	Ekance	46	f	w	kwife	" "		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Haski	mus Dawid " Waslawski Hasi	New York	
28	Urbanowicene	Aneta	19	"	"	f. maid	no no		"	Lithuanian	"	Arkinicki	fath Thomas Urbanowicene Arkinicki	Pa	Rock Plea
29	Medwedski	Stanislaw	19	m	s	f. lab	" "		"	Polish	"	Sobolka	mok Aniela " Medwedska Sobolka	"	Mines Pitts
30	Pietraszunas	Waclaw	18	"	"	labor	yes yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Eszarpa	fath Bip " Pietraszuna Casarka	Penn	Rock Hoskhorn

79

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3476 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3476
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., OCT 15 1910, *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	friend Cayetano Stanger 705 4th St New York friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Tarnopol
2	"	"	14	"								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	21	"	brot. Joseph Lewicki 709 first ave New York friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Drohobycze
4	"	"	23	"								5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	"
5	no	"	24	"	uncle Ignacy Kokuć 48 Berry st Edwardsville Pa county Ignac Tenora Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue gray	"	"	Dymnica
6	yes	"	35	"								5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	24	"	brot Kazyl Lewicki 1709 first ave N-Y friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Skulsko
8	"	"	24	"								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	yes 1907 Brooklyn	friend Adam Zornback 66 Norfolk Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Wielankiel
10	yes	"	31	no	brot Josef Slazynski 4. 6. St York Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Rozbor
11	Hill Hammond Fnd.	"	26	"	brot Stanyil Szakas 507 55th St Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond gray	"	"	Brzozowo
12	Hill	"	25	"	brot Alex Kondrat Clarion Mich. C. Hanover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Yelucino
13	Boynehills Hill	"	29	"	brot Ignac Kondrat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	dimd on boxright eye	"	"
14	"	"	29	yes 1905 Boynehills	friend Juan "Farano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	none	"	"
15	yes	"	37	no	br Grzegorz "Farano Boynehills Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	"
16	yes	"	4	"	br Sebastian Frzos 5043 32 nd Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair gray	"	"	Brzozowa
17	"	"	38	"	brot Michal Perz 2228 Wallack Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	"	brot Jozef Farano Confidella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Ujlenie
19	"	"	20	yes 1907 Coaldale	friend Michal Fabijs Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Austria	Libusze
20	"	"	26	" 1907 Pottsville	Pa brot Jakob Kozak Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black gray	"	Hungary	Radonca Brzezno
21	no	yes	yes	1907 Nanticoke Pa	cousin Jak Gladyon 110 Carbolick Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Austria	Brzezno Rzzana
22	"	self	25	no	Bub. Wladysl. Kotarka New-Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Brzezno Rzzana
23	"	mother										— —	"	pair blue	"	"	Brzezno Wojtuska
24	"	self	20	"	br Filip Jakot 213 Jakob Fluburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Brzezno
25	"	"	20	"	br Nikolaj Kenzyorzyn Hazair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Czerzyn
26	"	"	20	"	frend Juan Polata Box 63 Yoyll Tend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Kapotok
27	yes	sister	25	"	Jan c Lake Granberg 2806 95 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blue	"	Russia	Pasleczki
28	"	brother	25	"	brot Joh Dulinski Box 2 Ploce Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Antoniki
29	"	brother	12	"	br Jan Podwoloski Jersey Hills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Pobolka
30	Boston Mass	brother	12	"	br Bolesław Pikaszunas Stockholm Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair "	"	"	Czarska

P. 721.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voss 1 Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ". from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sittler	Patrick	37	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brejkovice	father Franz Sittler Brejkovice	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Anastasie	32	f	m	Wife			11-39517-1/2/12						
3	"	Christine	9			child									
4	"	Anastasie	6						11-156669 1/2/12						
5	"	Martha	4												
6	"	Josef	2	m		11-168/07									
7	"	Marie	11 mo	f											
8	Lips	Marie	19	"	m	wf.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Böhmen	father Ludwig Lipka Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Ludwig Otto	7	"		infant			"	"	"	"			
10	Reinhardt	Heinrich	20	m	s	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mexico	Friedrich Reinhardt Mexico	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Kreft	Wilhelm	29	"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mürchsteg	father i. l. Robert Lueck Mürchsteg	Wis.	Sheboygan
12	"	Louise	31	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Fritz	2	m		child									
14	"	Helene	11 mo	f											
15	Litterer	Otto	25	m	m	coal-worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klein Rörsen	cousin August Matthey Klein Rörsen	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Lydia	22	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	Rudolph	1	m		son									
18	Willert	Ernestine	53	f	wd	assistant	yes	no							
19	Felscher	Marie	23	"	m	wf.	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Iglau	father Franz Schwarz Iglau	O.	Cleveland
20	-"-	Franz	14 mo	m		son									
21	Orlikowski	Iwan	40	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	wf. Agnes Sokanowski mother Augusta Klug Elsnitz	Ind.	Laporte Township
22	Klug	Ernst	32	"	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aspern	father August Klug	N.Y.	New York
23	Pesso	August	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	mother Anna Pesso	Cal.	Ocean Park
24	Fruchly	Tamas	19	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ocsad		Ca.	Bridgeport
25	Schmidt	Ignatz	46	"	m		"	"							
26	"	Christine	42	f	"	wf.	"	"							
27	Fleck	Katharine	17	"	"	h. maid	"	"		German		Neumetzendorf	br. i. l. Jakob Hetzer Neumetzendorf	Ill.	Lisle
28	Fleck	Johann	10	m	"	son	"	"							
29	"	Andreas	8	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Papanek	Josef	19	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Sooz	mother Elizabeth Papanek Sooz	N.Y.	New York

Except

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., OCT 26 1910, *191* 164

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Krejkovic
2		husband												5	6	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	"
3		father												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"					br. i. l. Peter Vardanis Chicago Ill. 2038 Clifton Park Ave.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	husband	25				Lieutenant Friedrich Hess Detroit Mich. Graham St. 307 Ave.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Grabauen
9		father	"											—	—	"	Grey	blue	"	"	Kassuna
10	"	brother	25				brother Benjamin Reinhardt Brooklyn N.Y. 116 Freeport St. Ave							5	6	"	reddish brown		scar at the forehead tattooed at the left forearm	"	Klein
11		father	75											5	9	"	l. brown	brown	none	"	Greuz
12		father in l.	"				father Fritz Wolff Hebrogan Wisc. Brother							5	3	"	Grey	blue	"	"	Smiau
13		grand-father	"											—	—	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Greuz
14		"	"											—	—	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
15		br. in l.	10											5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Nigripp
16	yes	brother	"				br. i. l. Richard Zellmer Chicago Ill. 1220 Union Ave.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slavon
17		uncle	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Rätchen
18		son	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolenkovo
19	yes	husband	9				husband Anton Feltner Cleveland O. 2361 Lakeside Ave. 6							5	3	"	Blond	grey	"	Austria	Zglen
20		father	"											—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	self	25	yes	Germany		Argen. Michael Pazulay Winnipeg Man. no St. to the Archer. Pilger-House New York 8 Gasse St. to uncle Johann Pilling Steamtank Ind. no St. cousin Vasej Trnchly Pittsburg Pa. no St.							5	6	"	Blond	grey	"	"	Drnzero
22	"	"	25	"	"									5	7	"	Blond	brown	"	Germany	Posuits
23	"	"	30	"	"									5	10	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Saarbrücken
24	no	"	30	"	"									5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Orsa O.
25			yes	yes	1902 Chicago Ill.									5	7	"	"	brown		"	Nemetszentmiklos
26		husband	no											5	6	"	Black			"	Kisbecskerek
27		father												5	7	"	"			"	Nemetszentmiklos
28		"	"											—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29		"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	12				Istvan Papanek New York 1391 Eastern Ave							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zsira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Voss, 1st Officer, of the S. S. "Amerik", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

K. Voss
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 5th October 191 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Jano	34		m. m.	f. m.	yes	yes	Hungary	Gerany	Hungary	Nagy demeter	wife: Katherine Thomas Nagydemeter	O.	Youngstown
2	Frelo	Antonina	19		f. s.	f. m.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Semonyak	mother: Victoria Frelo Semonyak	N.J.	Elizabeth
3	Brejnik	Joy	30		m. s.	painter m.	"	"	Bohemian	"	Austria	Tyhow	brother in law: Frederick Zelik Tyhow	N.Y.	New York
4	Cepek	Joy	16		m. s.	farmer m.	"	"	"	"	"	Krytonice	father: Vaclav Cepek Krytonice	Ill.	Chicago
5	Krujik	Zofia	21		f. m.	wife m.	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Josefow	brother in law: Pawel Krujik Josefow	Mass.	Lynn
6	"	Marcelli	19		m. s.	farmer m.	yes	yes							
7	"	Barbara	16		f. s.	farmer m.	"	"							
8	"	Wenzeslaw	14		m. s.	farmer m.	"	"							
9	Juricic	Jano	48		m. m.	farmer m.	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Grovelo	brother: Mike Juricic Grovelo	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Dans	Johann	22		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borüs	wife: Jessica Dans Borüs	"	"
11	Wic	Jano	21		m. m.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Lekzyorka	wife: Katarzyna Wic Lekzyorka	N.Y.	New York
12	Zarzeczny	Pawel	24		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father: Wojciech Zarzeny Wolka	P.	Jeannette
13	Flis	Michal	21		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debina	wife: Tekla Flis Debina	Mass.	Lynn
14	Grela	Tanazyniec	35		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	wife: Anna Grela Wolka	P.	Jeannette
15	Palka	Michal	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debina	father: Marcin Palka Debina	O.	Lawrenceville
16	Kaminski	Pawel	35		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogowola	wife: Bronislawa Kominska Bogowola	Mass.	Lynn
17	Pietraszek	Andrzej	25		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Pietrzyk Bogowola	Pa.	Filder
18	Morgun	Jure	20		m. s.	farmer m.	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	"	Dubno	father: Pinkus Berdnick Dubno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Bet	Jano	25		f. m.	farmer m.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Krispatok	father: Ilko Bet Krispatok	Jno.	S. Bend
20	Berega	Jeno	44		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repenne	wife: Verga Berega Repenne	N.J.	Everson
21	Dmytrowicz	Mikul	23		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikolay Dmytrowicz Repenne	"	"
22	Franko	Istvan	25		m. m.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Jelsereles	father: Imre Franko Jelsereles	Pa.	Akron
23	Melyen	Michal	29		m. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kobrinkod	wife: Marya Melyen Kobrinkod	"	Pottsville
24	Jurko	"	30		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelsereles	wife: Marya Jurko Jelsereles	"	Lampeter
25	Dano	Andreas	33		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julonka	brother: Andrej Dano Julonka	"	Lowber
26	Jantos	Jan	19		m. s.	"	no	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kuricka	father: Jerzy Jantos Kuricka	N.Y.	Utica
27	Nicdospial	Anna	20		f. s.	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Mgany	father: Jan Nicdospial Mgany	Ill.	Chicago
28	Wrubel	Victoria	20		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blyhow	father: Jan Wrubel Blyhow	"	"
29	Izkwarko	Pawel	23		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnice	brother: Pawel Izkwarko Dolnice	"	"
30	Kotuba	Anna	17		f. s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mgany	mother: Barbara Kotuba Mgany	"	"

11-134775-9/15/35

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Jano	34	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Gerby	Hungary	Nagy demden	wife: Katarina Thomas Nagydemeter	O.	Youngstown
2	Trelo	Antonina	19	f.	s.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnowyk	mother: Victoria Trelo Tarnowyk	N.J.	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 2	Brejnik	Jan	30	m.	unknown	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Zizkow	brother: Jaroslick Zelik Zizkow	N.Y.	New York
4	Capek	Jan	16	m.	s.	farm.	"	"	"	"	"	Krejcowice	father: Vaclav Capek Krejcowice	Ill.	Chicago
5	Krupik	Lepa	51	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tolejow	brother: Pawel Krupik Jonejow	Mass.	Lynn
6	"	Marcela	19	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes							
7	"	Barbara	16	f.	s.	farm.	"	"							
8	"	Wenzeslaw	14	m.	s.	farm	"	"							
9	Juricic	Jano	41	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Grovcic	brother: Mate Juricic Grovcic	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Dano	Johann	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borik	wife: Jovica Dano Borik	"	"
11	Wic	Jano	21	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lekzynka	wife: Katarzyna Wic Lekzynka	N.Y.	New York
12	Zarzeczny	Pawel	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father: Wojciech Zarzeczny Wolka	Pa.	Jeanette
13	Flis	Michal	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debina	wife: Tekla Flis Debina	Mass.	Lynn
14	Grela	Wawrzyniec	35	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilka	wife: Anicia Grela Wilka	Pa.	Jeanette
15	Palka	Michal	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debina	father: Marcin Palka Debina	O.	Lawrenville
16	Kaminski	Pawel	35	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bozewko	wife: Bronislawa Kominska Bozewko	Mass.	Lynn
17	Pichaszek	Andrzej	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Pichaszek Bozewko	Pa.	Filder
18	Morgun	Jurej	20	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Dubno	father: Pinkus Berelowitz Dubno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Bek	Jano	25	m.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	"	Krispetok	father: Ilko Bek Krispetok	Pa.	S. Bend
20	Berega	Jeno	44	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repenne	wife: Vesa Berega Repenne	N.Y.	Everson
21	Dmytrowicz	Mikel	23	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Dmytrowicz Repenne	"	"
22	Franko	Jotvan	25	m.	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jelaveles	father: Jotvan Franko Jelaveles	Pa.	Rhodes
23	Melyer	Michal	29	m.	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kolubles	wife: Anna Melyer Kolubles	"	Rossville
24	Jurko	"	30	m.	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jelaveles	wife: Marya Jurko Jelaveles	"	Lemont
25	Dano	Andreas	33	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julonka	wife: Barbara Dano Julonka	"	Lowber
26	Jantos	Jan	19	m.	s.	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kunicka	father: Mary Jantos Kunicka	Ill.	Chicago
27	Niedospial	Anna	20	f.	s.	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Rzany	father: Jan Niedospial Rzany	Ill.	Chicago
28	Wrobel	Victoria	20	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blyskow	father: Jan Wrobel Blyskow	"	"
29	Zykwarko	Piotr	23	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Borowce	brother: Pawel Zykwarko Borowce	"	"
30	Kotuba	Anna	17	f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Rzany	mother: Barbara Kotuba Rzany	"	"

11-134775-9/8/10

81

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 5 1910 , 191 165

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or tradition for one year or more; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no		comm: Michael Filein							5 7	fair	light grey	none	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
2	no	wife	20	no		Sister L. 242 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	Temesvar
3	yes	self	20	no		mother: Sylvester Tomchowsky							5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	Zirkow
4	"	"	12	"		201 Cruy L. Keyser N.J.							5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Krajkovice
5						brother: Tony Rosak							5 3	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia Torfost
6						165 Lock A New York							5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	
7						brother: Chris Tchteller							5 2	"	" brown	"	"	
8						1950 Arsenal Chicago Ill.							5 3	"	" blue	"	"	
9	yes	"	20	"		husband: Jan Skwark							5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	
10	"	"	16	"		John							5 2	"	" brown	"	"	
11	"	"	26	"		Rose L. 26 Lynn Mass							5 3	"	" blue	"	"	
12	"	"	26	"									5 10	"	" grey	"	"	
13	no	"	28	"		comm: Anton Gruber							5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Gross Borek
14	yes	"	40	"		brother L. Salomon Wash.							5 7	"	" blue	"	"	
15	no	"	48	"		comm: Jos Skwarek							5 5	fair	light "	"	"	Zakrzowka
16	"	"	30	yes	1906 Kan L. yes	5310 York L. Passaic N.J.							5 2	"	brown grey	"	"	Wilka
17	"	"	40	no		brother: Stanley Rys							5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Dobrin
18	"	"	5	no		Kolozje L. 39 Lynn Mass							5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Wilkow
19	"	"	26	yes		comm: Jan Kwiatkiewicz							5 6	"	"	"	"	Dobrin
20	"	"	25	"		Bayonne L. 343 Jersey City N.J.							5 2	"	" grey	"	"	Bzowiec
21	"	"	30	"		acq: Jan Meiss							5 6	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	20	"		Pulaski Str 1209 Lancaster O.							5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Torfost
23	"	"	30	yes	1906 Kan L. yes	brother: Wojciech Kaminski							5 2	"	" blue	"	"	
24	"	"	22	"		41 Summit L. Mass Lynn							5 6	"	"	"	"	Dobrin
25	"	"	25	no		comm: Wojciech Zakrzewy							5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Bzowiec
26	yes	"	25	"		Box 2 Wilcox Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	30	"		brother: Michael Bereslenk Jo B.							5 4	"	fair brown light	"	Russia	Torfost
28	"	"	20	"		Edmund 13 Berger L. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Skripatek
29	"	"	25	"		brother: Felix Jewen							5 5	"	fair blue light	"	"	Repenne
30	"	"	40	"		Box 637 Jo Bernd Jun.							5 6	"	brown grey	"	"	
						acq: Kapkowicz Felix												
						no street Rowena N.J.												
						brother: Kapkowicz Felix												
						no street Rowena N.J.												
						brother: Johann Janko												
						Box 249 Slatedale Pa.												
						brother: Slowak Jozef												
						no street Pottsville Pa.												
						brother: Janko Janko												
						no street Lenoperi Pa.												
						brother: Michael Mizer												
						no street Chamber St												
						brother: Frank Kowal												
						Water L. 3 Utica N.Y.												
						visit: Anna Kacorpical												
						30 Michigan L. Chicago Ill.												
						comm: Hugo Jankowski												
						Kasimir L. 440 Chicago Ill.												
						stran: Kaw Zkwarko												
						Wood str 4409 Chicago Ill.												
						uncle: Andrzej Wielagk												
						21 L. 1801 Chicago Ill.												

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible], M., of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan 'black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jankowski	Piotr	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish.	Russia	Tupeze	father: Vincent Jankowski Tupeze	N.Y.	New York
2	Tscherner	Ester	34		f	m	house wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Justingrad	brother: Srolik Rolik Justingrad	"	Suffolk
3	"	Srul	10	0	m	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: same address	"	"
4	"	Golde	8	3	f	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Taube	6	1	f	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Itzik	3	9	m	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sisig	2	6	m	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Krawez	Leah	28		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszorek	father: Gerz Krawez Schawel	"	New York
9	"	Jaukel	3		m	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: same address	"	"
10	Bysz	Adam	20		m	s	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Simiadisz	brother Filip Bysz Simiadisz	N.J.	Newark
11	Worobej	Kornilo	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bazille	father: Gerasim Worobej Bazille	"	"
12	Tyszuk	Jan	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buble	wife: Justina Tyszuk Buble	"	"
13	Zoba	Julius	23		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baczek	mother: Repina Zoba Baczek	"	New York
14	Anfus	Jan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roczki	wife: Maria Anfus Roczki	"	"
15	Bilkiewitz	Isidor	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schowiczy	wife: Katarina Bilkiewitz Schowiczy	"	Buffalo
16	Wenzkewicz	Michael	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Keydany	wife: Thekla Wenzkewicz Keydany	Mass.	Worcester
17	Malzewicz	Vincent	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roseny	wife: Pasylyna Malzewicz Roseny	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls
18	Stanulene	Barbara	45		f.	m	house wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Salazu	mother: Cecilia Mazentleae Salazu	"	Amsterdam
19	Urbanaize	Masta	19		f.	s.	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Uzaly	father: Leonidas Urbanaize Uzaly	Wis.	Kenosha
20	Lapinskas	Alpus	24		m	s.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Raicinikos	father: Josas Lapinskas Raicinikos s/m	N.J.	Paterson
21	Wizbark	Vincent	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renoziszki	mother: Anna Wizbark Renoziszki	Ill.	Chicago
22	Vlanyszyn	Franz	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria (Galizia)	Dobrovoly	wife: Karya Vlanyszyn Dobrovoly	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Wysocki	Karl	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Szymon Wysocki Dobrovoly	"	"
24	Szostakiewicz	Panko	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Paranka Szostakiewicz Dobrovoly	"	"
25	Kutyn	Hrynko	27		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kutyn Dobrovoly	"	"
26	Kazmarczyk	Kincentz	47		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Porebka	wife: Zofia Kazmarczyk Porebka	Ill.	East St. Louis
27	Pociask	Karoline	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kozedoze	father: Felix Pociask Kozedoze	"	Chicago
28	Kisnera	Josef	35		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Porebka	wife: Anna Kisnera Porebka	Wis.	Antigo
29	Gasiorek	Wojciech	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gasiorek Porebka	"	"
30	Kronior	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kronior Porebka	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191* 168

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law: Vincent Dzvill E' 134th st. 639 New York N.Y.
2	no	"	" 10	"			husband: Noichim Tscharnar Chrystie st. 807 Suffolk N.Y.
3	"	mother	"	"			father: same address
4	"	"	"	"			" "
5	"	"	"	"			" "
6	"	"	"	"			" "
7	"	"	"	"			" "
8	yes	self	" 21	"			husband: Chaim Kravez Soldansk. 41 New York N.Y.
9	"	mother	"	"			father: same adress
10	no	self	" 25	"			friend: Nicholaj Michalak Prince st. 118 22 Newark N.J.
11	no	"	" 28	"			friend: Nicholaj Michaluk Prince str. 118 22 Newark N.J.
12	"	"	" 28	"			brother/law: Nicholaj Michaluk Prince st. 118 22 Newark N.J.
13	yes	"	" 35	"			friend: Thomas Makarsky E. Houston st. 319 New York N.Y.
14	"	"	" 37	"			friend: Thomas Makalski 12 E. Houston st. 319. New York N.Y.
15	"	"	" 25	"			friend: Kleay Martkievicz Stanislaus Str. 140. Buffalo N.Y.
16	"	"	" 24	"			uncle: Antony Buckyn Segeb str. 33. Worcester Mas.
17	"	"	" 4	"			brother/law: Georg Belnap Lyman str. 21 Hoosik Falls N.Y.
18	"	"	" 20	"			husband: Kosapas Stanulis 1 Kneedl Ave. 17. Amsterdam N.Y.
19	"	"	" 15	"			cousin: Zbras Jezelis N. Chicago str. 222. Kenosha Wis.
20	"	"	" 25	"			brother: Vincas Lapinskas Riverstr. 228 Paterson N.J.
21	"	friend	" 3				friend: Franz Klianskis 30 Rhine str. 1900 Chicago Ill.
22	yes	Chicago Ills self	" 14	no			acqu.: Jacko Ilugosz 705 Austin str. St. Louis. Mo.
23	"	"	" 8	"			asyl: same adress "
24	"	"	" 12	"			acqu.: " "
25	"	"	" 20	"			acqu.: " "
26	"	"	" 40	"			brother: Franz Kaczmarczyk 202 Victor St. East St. Louis. Ill.
27	"	"	" 15	"			brother: Piotr Pociask Rutland Ave 3926 Chicago, Ill.
28	"	"	" 20	"			brother/law: Michael Gasiarek no street. Antigo Wis.
29	"	"	" 26	yes	06-09	Antigo Wis.	brother: same adress " "
30	"	"	" 40	no			brother/law: " "

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Is he (1) a prisoner or stowaway, or (2) under contract or agreement to perform labor, or (3) in possession of $50 in cash, or (4) helped by any other person or by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tupetze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Justingrad
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light br.	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Schavel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light br.	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Siniatisz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dubie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Baczek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Male Krole
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Selewicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Hoydany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Roseny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slazany
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Dowiewesch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Raicinikos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Kenczyszki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria (Galizia)	Dobrovoly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Porebka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Rozedze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Porebka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, X Kruse, 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [redacted], 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

A. Hagedorn

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th Oct, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grimiewicz	Franczek	15		m m	1-346900-6/27/11 f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	North Abington	mother Anna Grimiewicz Bakroz	Mass	North Abington
2	"	Zofia	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Skoroda	Franzyska	17		s. h'maid	no	no				Russia	Boganiecz	father Antoni Skoroda Boganiecz	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Rubinstein	Itzig	28		m s.	f. lab	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Chelm	wife Hatke Rubinstein Chelm	N.y.	Brooklyn
5	Zonlivarsh	Moses	21		m cooper	yes	yes	"	"		Ekaterinoslaw		wife Ettel Zonlivarsh Ekaterinoslaw	"	Brooklyn
6	Glanbersohn	Isaak	18		s.	"	"	"	"				father Wolf Glanbersohn Ekaterinoslaw	"	New York
7	Babinier	Tessia	26		f dressmaker	no	no	"	"				brother-law Ze Labutnicki Rosiani	"	Brooklyn
8	Czyhanowski	Josef	26		m s.	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Olszanica	father Jakym Czyhanowski Olszanica	Pa	North Hampton
9	Klimas	Stanislowas	18		m s.				Russia	Russian	Russia	Gubernskien	father Ignaty Narowil Warny	Ill	Waverly
10	Grusba	Paul	19		m s.	2 467454 - 1/6/36 laborer	no	no				Salas	father Frantizek Grusba Salas	Pa	Braddock
11	Vosyka	Josef	13		m s.	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Slovak		Stadlady	brother Zoheuril Vosyka Stadlady	N.J.	Little Ferry
12	Zavik	Zofia	24		f s. h'maid				Austria	Polish	Austria	Olzanka	mother Katarina Zavik Olzanka	Ill	Chicago
13	Synteszy	Stanislaw	17		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"		Mozana	father Lonar Synteszy Mziaka	"	"
14	Cibryak	Janos	24		m		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kotarkeld	wife Marya Cibryak Kotarkeld	Pa	Scranton
15	Kohut	Elek	24		s.								mother Anna Kohut Kotarked	"	"
16	Jankowski	Jurko	24				yes	yes					mother Marya Jankowski Kotarked	"	"
17	Grathowski	Peter	25		m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hludno	wife Katarina Grathowski Hludno	Mich.	Bryne falls.
18	Bernadyn	Antser	25		m s.								father Piotr Bernadyn Hludno	"	"
19	Shop	Hawryl	18										father Michal Shop.		
20	Latocha	Michal	23				yes	yes				Pizezow	father Wojciech Latocha Pizezow		
21	Rozan	Leib Hersch	24		s.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kierzeza	uncle Antoni Rozan Kierzeza	Ill	East St. Louis.
22	Grossmann	Perel	7	m		painter	yes	"	"	"		Ostrolenka	father Israel Grossmann Ostrolenka	N.y.	New York City
23	~~Klein~~ Frank	Franck Chiel	27		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Liban	father Mune Frank Liban Alleesh 7	"	"
24	Lapis	Mwech	23		s.	painter	"	"	"	"		Berdiczew	brother Meyer Lapis Liban Alleesh 4	Pa	Easton
25	Masarski	Chazkel	23		s.	painter	"	"	"	"		Siraczino	father Hersch Masarsky Berdiczew	N.J.	Newark
26	Mazurek	Zige Roche	17		f s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Romanow	friend Leib Eschel Siraczino	N.y.	New York
27	Genowitz	Morsohe	20		m s.	tailor	no	no				Rossejn	father Gisel Genowitz Romanow	"	"
28	Grzagga	Konstanty	25		m s.	saddler	"	"	Polish			Krepielewo	step-father Francyszek Retelinski Rossejn	"	Brooklyn
29	Gentwainate	Waleria	20		f s.	h'maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Kalkimos	father Frand Gentwainate Krepielewo	"	Troy
30	Kerbaum	Marie	19		f s.		"	"	"	Hebrew		Lodz	brother-in-law Iron Frendenreich Kalkimenos Lodz Argunska 4	Ill	Chicago
														Nov	Lawrence

83

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 179

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	yes	6 yrs	North Abington	brother in law Josef Spakowski North Abington Mass Walles 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Bakisz
2	"	husband	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"
3	no	self	16	no			cousin: Dan Olszewski Philadelphia Pa Egmont str 2718.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Bogance
4	yes	"	24				friend Jirach Zadanszky Brooklyn N.Y. Lithen Ave 6 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lublin
5	"	"	42				brother in law Lewy Lozorelsky Brooklyn N.Y. Osborn str 1427	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Ekaterinowlaw
6	"	"	25	"			brother David Glanderman New York Market Blake 7580	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	yes	"			cousin Felig Mertyng Brooklyn N.Y. Pitkin Ave 1779	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	35	"			brother Peter Czyhanowski North Hampton Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Austria	Olszenca
9	yes	brother	10	"			brother Anton Balsis Westville Ills Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey	"	Russia	Worny
10	no	"	50	"			brother Perry Gruzba Braddock Pa Bunton Ave 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	Salas
11	"	"	20	"			brother Boheuna Voszka Kooch St. Little Ferry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	Siedlisky
12	yes	self	20	"			brother in law Adam Dobrucki Chicago Ills St 19 No 20 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	Austria	Olszanka
13	"	"	25	"			cousin Dan Gobicz Chicago Ill St 19 No 2204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Mozana
14	"	"	40	yes	10 Scranton Pa		friend Skosa Majk Scranton Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Hungary	Hotarhed
15	"	"	40	no			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"			friend Mihaly Jankowski Scranton Pa Main str 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"			friend Szymon Skop. Boyne Falls Mich. Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria	Hlinno
18	"	"	21	"			brother in law Szymon Skops.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"			" brother Josef Skops	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Rzeznow
20	"	"	26	"			" cousin Stad. Lechowicz East St. Louis Ill. St 3 No 1014.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Nierzeza
21	"	father	5	"			father Berl Rozan New York City Columbia st 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Russia	Ostalonka
22	"	brother	10	"			brother Mordus Grossmann New York 3rd Ave 3858	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Liban
23	"	"	10	"			brother Schoil Frank Easton Pa 3rd 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Liban
24	"	brother in law	20	"			brother in law Moische Brodetzke Newark N.J. Princeston 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew
25	"	brother	3				brother Chaim Mazarsky New York E. 9th & 10th St. 329-31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond blue	"	"	Sieraczew
26	"	"	1				brother Feinke Mazur New York Henrych 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		black grey	"	"	Romanow
27	"	brother in law	7				brother in law Simbon Storch Brooklyn N.Y. Osborne 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond blue	"	"	Rossieny
28	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Piotr Brikowski Troy N.Y. Fey Str 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sakiczno
29	"	cousin	15	"			cousin Spolitas Berkauskis Chicago Ill. Woodst 4358	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Kalkinos
30	"	brother in law	yes	"			brother in law Nathan Cohen Lawrence Mass Oak str 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond grey	"	"	Sochon

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] 1 Off. (state whether Master, First or Second officer) of the S. S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kyrinka.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kobzyke	Adalbert	25	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezanka	father Michal Kobzyke Brzezanka	Pa.	Scranton
2	"	Rosalia	22	f		wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schmirka	Heinrich	16	m	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tscherteszentmihaly	father Mihaly Schmirka	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Katarina	17	f	s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — —	"	"
5	Klapche	Frigyes	17	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wilhelm Klapche	"	"
6	Otto	Ferdinand	30	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — —	"	"
7	"	Rosina	24	f		wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Elizabeth	3	f		child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Majak	Andrej	32	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Orsa	wf	Ill.	Kewanee
10	Roza	Pincak	11	f	s	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Maria Roza	N.	New York
11	Sulgan	Josef	28	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gyuro Sulgan	Pa	Pennsville
12	Spleti	Emil	26	m	s	navvy	"	"	Russia	Serbian	Germany	Hamburg	Gottfried Splatt Kirchzarge	Ill	Chicago
13	Bazer	Friedrich	16	m	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michael Bazer Cassea	"	"
14	Carasij	Frantska	16	f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sniatyn	mother Franska Carasij	Pa	Harrisburg
15	Zyrotinsk	Olena	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nykole Zyrotinsk	"	"
16	Zarek	Anna	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	"	Austria	Borzeske	mother Apolonia Zarek	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zawik	Anna	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystra	father Michal Zawik	"	"
18	Lesiza	Cecilia	14	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bystra	Karol Lesiza	"	"
19	Zawik	Wojciech	39	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzeske		"	"
20	"	Franziska	35	f	m	wf	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l.	"	"
21	"	Josef	10	m	s	infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wojciech Zarek	"	"
22	"	Stanislaw	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kowalczyk	Andreas	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Rozbore	father Wojciech Kowalczyk	N. J.	North Tonawanda
24	Glodek	Antonina	17	f	s	3-113-11-20 servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Tomasz Glodek	Md	Baltimore
25	Opiela	Marianna	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowczynie Opiela	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
26	Swierak	Josefa	32	f	m	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Tarsie	mother Barbara Szyc	Conn.	New Haven
27	"	Stanislaw	4	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsie	"	"	"
28	Kulak	Anna	18	f	s	f. maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Chmielki	brother Dominyk Kulak Chmielka	N. J.	Tipperary
DEPORTED	Lezak	Walentin	36	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Brzuzowice	wf Franca Lezak Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
30	Kaja	Peter	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowe Sioło	father Nikolaus Kaja Glodzanke Stadt	Canada	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 172

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	46	no	br. i. l. Wiecenty Korbal Scranton Pa. 430 Chelsys St.		no		no	no good	no	5	4	fair	blonn	blue	none	Austria	Lutowisa
2	"	husband	—				"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezanka
3	yes	self	44		uncle Nikolaus Ebner Chicago Ill. 17 Maine St.		"		"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Nemet-Ke- Sihaly
4	"	brother	—				"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20		brother Nikolaus Kapusky - " - 1818 Fremont St.		"		"	"	"	5	6	"	blonn	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	yes 1902 04 Chicago			"		"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szakalicza
7	"	husband	no	no	br. i. l. Michael Heber - " - 1883 Skytown Pa.		"		"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Unger Szent Mihaly
8	"	father	—	"			"		"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	40	yes 1902 04 Trenton Ga.	brother Johann Kajek Pottsville Pa. Emerson St. father John Kosz New York 635 E. 75th St.		"		"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Cesar
10	yes	uncle	25	no	br. i. l. Josef Kosz Pottsville Pa. no St.		"		"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	no	self	20	"	friend Ludwig Bozlen Chicago Ill. 175 Carolina St.		"		"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	"	"
12	yes	"	10	"	brother same address		"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Carlicka
13	"	"	14	"			"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	step-sister Lena Perpiczka Harrisburg Pa. 1032 Green St.		"		"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Lubicze
15	"	"	21	"	cousin same address		"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	23	"	cousin Albrecht Biedron Chicago Ill. 424 Huron St.		"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Uszeika
17	"	"	22	"	br. i. l. same address		"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bystre
18	"	"	20	"	cousin Albrecht Biedron Chicago Ill. 424 Huron St.		"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	18	yes 1905 04 Chicago Ill.			"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bzenka
20	"	husband	—	" - " - 04	br. i. l. same address		"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	—	no			"		"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"			yes 1905 04 " - " -			"		"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
23	"	self	21	no	uncle Josef Stawecki York Pennsylvania 1 1/2 E. St. br. i. l. Frau Rosie Stawecki		"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rozbor
24	"	"	20	"	Baltimore Md. 9th & Wolfe St. cousin Georgia Stoka		"		"	"	"	5	-	"	light	"	"	"	Zawczyn
25	"	"	21	"	Niagara Falls N. Y. 214 Kosciusko St.		"		"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	23	"	husband Frank Swierak New Haven Conn. 231-2 Silver St.		"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
27	"	mother	"	"			"		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	br. i. l.	6	"	br. i. l. Kazimierz Kosiun Tunkhannock N. Y. 13 Kosciuszko St.		"		"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Chemelka
29	"	self	12	"	cousin Ignacy Kruz Sidney N. Y. Box 148		"		"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	grey	"	Austria	Wolina
30	"	"	15	"	same address		"		"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Nowe Sioło

P. 121.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] of the, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "[illegible]", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parodi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Parodi.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

173

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ax... sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 191..., 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackowicz	Wiktory	19		f	s.				Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Pezyk	mother: Barbara Jackowicz Cegiow	Pa.	Chicago
2	Pohanka	Aloisia	30		f	m.	housewife						Pezyk	mother: Klementina Jakob Pezyk	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Cisiczek	Jonas	10		m	s.										
4	Radu	Konstantin	28		m	married	laborer			Roumanian		Tennessee		wife: Emilie Radu Tennessee	N.Y.	New York
5	Brenicy	George	24		m	s.	telegraph							wife: Anna Brenicy Tennessee		
6	Zydzyak	Pawel	25		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Porzeba	father: Jacob Zydzyak Porzeba	Wis.	Antigo
7	Jakierka	Josef	31		m	m.								wife: Amelia Jakierka Porzeba		
8	Zielinska	Anna	18		f	s.	housework	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kurima	father: Tomas Zielinska Kurima	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Bednar	Mary	24		f	m.	housewife	no	yes			NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN		father: Thos. Kuna Tiboy		
10	Stiber	Josef	38		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes				Brezovica	father: Jacob Kurima Brezovica		
11	Katalik	Anna	18		f	s.	housework	yes	yes				Dubino	father: Jacob Stiber Brezovica	N.J.	Trenville
12	Nowak	Mary	18											father: Jacob Katalik Dubino	Pa.	Oakley
13	Pregot	Karl	24		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lezyce	father: Jacob Nowak Dubino	Pa.	Allegheny
14	Jeltyca	Anton	25							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrsac	father: Josef Pregot Lezyce	Pa.	Connellsville
15	Baranowski	Stanislaw	30		m	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russ-kow	father: Wojtek Jeltyca Vrsac		
16	Zakrzewska	Josefa	22		f	s.	housework	yes	yes				Berdnow	wife: Stanislaw Baranowski Berdnow	Con.	Deep River
17	Lysowski	Boleslaw	23		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes				Zakrzewka	father: Susanna Zakrzewska Zakrzewka	Con.	Voluntown
18	Vasilius	Mateus	20		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes				Lysowski	father: Vincent Lysowski Lysowski	Pa.	Cockville
19	Zuckes	Shawe	28		f	m	housewife						Sorokin	mother: Magd. Vasilius Sorokin	Pa.	Patton
20	-"-	Freida	7		f	s.										
21	-"-	Ysabel	4	0	f	s.		no	no							
22	Niccalis	Alexandra	21		f	s.	farmer	yes	yes			Lithuania	Balaki	father: Ludwig Niccalis Balaki	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jackubauskas	Franciska	18		f	s.	housework	yes	yes				Kelmelen	father: Nikola Jakubauskas Kelmelen	Con.	New Haven
24	Ruskowski	Sigmund	19		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes				Jessings	mother: Ona Ruskowska Jessings	Ne.	Pilger
25	Karkalius	Jos.	17		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karkalus	grandmother: Mag. Kapustak Karkalus	O.	Cleveland
26	-"-	Sigmund	10		m	s.										
27	Linkewicz	Boleslaw	20		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trok	father: Jan Linkewicz Trok	N.	Egnow
28	Kopczewski	Andrej	49		m	married	laborer	yes	yes				Gij	brother: Jos. Kopczewski Gij	N.Y.	Depew
29	Brzycher	Barnch	26		m	single	laborer			Russia	Russian		Berdtschew	wife: Johanna Brzycher Berdtschew		New York
30	Kulikowski	Adam	22		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Burkowitze	father: Felix Kulikowski Burkowitze	Wis.	Wisconsin

S5

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Lupow
2	"	"	30	yes	1903 Philadelphia		husband. Polenka Mikolo North American H. 23 Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	black	brown		Hungary	Perzek
3	"	mother	no				[illegible]									light brown	blue		"	"
4	"	self	25				aug. Georg Herjo 1716 E. 117 St. New York							5	2	black	brown		"	Temesvar
5	"	"	25				aug. [illegible]							5	6	brown			"	Mohelo
6	yes	1	40				aug. Jan Galinska Box 2 Chicago Ill.							5	6	fair	blue		Austria	Porcha
7	"	"	130	yes	1904 Chicago 00 Ill.		husband: Jan Galinska Box 2 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	11	no			husband: Lenko Josef [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	"	"		Hungary	Murina
9	"	"	25	yes	1906 Bridgeport 09 Conn.		husband Anton Bednar [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	light brown	grey		"	"
10	"	"	25	"	1904 Granville 01 N.J.		brother: Hubina Jan Box 300 Granville N.J.							5	5	"	"		"	Brezova
11	"	"	25	no			brother: Ludwig Kitelek no street Ashley Pa.							5	4	fair	blue		"	Dubina
12	"	"	22				brother: Johann Nowak [illegible] Pocon St. Allegheny Pa.							5	5	light brown	grey		"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	1906 Connellsville 05 Pa.		brother: Jan Kajek no street Connellsville Pa.							5	7	fair	blue		Austria	Licatyn
14	"	"	22	yes	1906 Connellsville 05 Pa.		cousin: Leonek Valentin no street Connellsville Pa.							5	6	light brown	grey		Hungary	Virina
15	"	brother	25	"	1904 Derby 06 Conn.		brother: Joseph Baranovich no street Deep River Conn.							5	5	"	blue		Russia	Burkovo
16	"	"	25	no			brother: Stanislaw Zagorski Box H. 193 Van Buren Conn.							5	10	"	"		"	Kanjelke
17	"	uncle	11	"			uncle: Karol Zelenak [illegible] 162. 212 Connellsville Pa.							6.	—	"	grey		"	Kaskovh mock
18	"	brother	2	"			brother: Jozef Wasilus Mill St. 62 Passaic N.							5	9	fair	blue		"	Soroka
19		husband					husband: Stark Jacob							5	2	black	grey		"	Gorchow
20	"	father	4	"			Galina Georgis Milwaukee Wis.									light brown	brown		"	Oshlie
21																			"	"
22	yes	sister	15	"			sister: Katrina Nicoslas St. Paulina St. 1220 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	blue		"	Larsinka
23	"	brother	25	"			brother: John Galinis Mill River 2. 120 Waterbury Conn.							5	1	black	brown		"	Rosenhola
24	"	brother	2	"			brother: H. Jonas Barnukis Nelson St. 236 Binghampton, N.							5	2	black	"		"	Rosenigg
25	"	mother	4	"			mother: Karolina Karkelis Packer St. 3142 Cleveland O.							5	4	light brown	grey		Hungary	Karkelus
26																			"	"
27	yes	uncle	10	"			uncle Josef Urbanowicz Box 172 Kayuga St.							5	8	"	"		Russia	Piotr
28	no	self	11	"			cousin: Julian Kaczowski Jamestown N. 60 Depew N.Y.							5	9	"	blue		"	Orick
29	yes	"	15	"			friend: Karl Wlasch 144 E. 71 New York							5	2	black	grey		"	Bendtschen
30	no	"	25	"			cousin: Simon Pavkevics Lafayette St. 67 Jersey City N.J.							6	3	light brown	brown		"	Bendzanowitz

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. A. [illegible] Off (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the S. S.* [illegible] Am. [illegible] *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *. 1910 .*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hegedüs.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1913, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kubala	Marja	27		f.	m	11-2831/V-12/17/40 housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mloczim	mother: Franciszka Brydlanska Mloczim, Galizia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Michal	6		m	s	11-113561 —	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: same address	"	"
3	"	Stefania	4		f.	s	11-312618-6/21/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Rojkowska	Michalina	30		f.	w.	11-263866 (6/6/40) housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bochnar	sister: Stanislawa Sieprawska Bochnar, Galizia	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Stenyk	2		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: same adress	"	"
6	Jaunezy	Josef	35		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaslany	wife: Anna Jaunezy Jaslany, Galizia	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Bzekaj	Josef	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena Bzekaj Jaslany, Galizia	"	New York
8	Markoszka	Bartolomiey	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosja Markosza Jaslany, Galizia	"	"
9	Hiycaj	Marja	21		f.	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolina	father: Jan Hiycaj Dolina, Galizia	Ill.	Chicag
10	Kapler	Katarina	18		"	"	11-217594 " 11-28-40	"	"	"	German	"	"	step brother: Josef Schweizer Dolina, Galizia	"	"
11	Buscher	Bertha	30		"	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Turgolauki	father: Friedrich Odret Turgolauki	N.J.	Cliffside
12	"	Gustav	3		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: same address	"	"
13	Olszewski	Katarzyna	50		f.	w.	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rzezmori	brother: Kasimir Zabiszewski Rzezmori	Ind.	Hammond
14	"	Malgorzata	21		f.	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: same adress	"	"
15	Willowski	Josef	21		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Odziesyn	father: Stanislaw Willowski Odziesyn	N.Y.	New York
16	Taplitzki	Rochel	38		f.	m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lisianka	father: Hawigi Lechelwotzki Lisianka	Ind.	Los Angeles
17	"	Baschewe	17		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: same adress	"	"
18	"	Abram	8		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" L 587/76	Chaim	2	6	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hoische	0	[illegible]	"	"	23-74978-9/21/39			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Pozan	Lea	48		f.	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	brother: Hersch Jacimbowicz Ostrolenka	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Chaim	16		m	s	2-752534(505) 7-15-40 2-834545-1-29-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: same adress	"	"
23	"	Chane	3		f.	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rodzewicz	Magdalena	23		f.	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zgloviza	father: Antanas Rodzewicz Zgloviza	"	Brooklyn
25	Kaczinskaite	Zosie	22		f.	s	11-243086-505-3-25-40	"	"	"	"	"	Kelmy	father: Joras Kaczinskaite Kelmy	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pecanic	Sime	19		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Krapje (Croatia)	father: Petar Pecanic Sveti Jakov (Croatia)	Minn.	Berson Lake
27	Wilenskky	Manic	40		f.	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Rech. 12/8/38	Russia	Mogilew	brother in law: Joel Selster Mogilew		
28	"	Moische	8		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same adress	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Dobie	6		f.	"	2-4[illegible]0 2-	"	"	"	10/10/33 Rech	" 7/29/37	"			
30	"	Rivke	3		f.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			

86

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			husband: Michal Kotala 235 New 2440 W. 24 P. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Olkosz in
2	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father: same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	"	29	"		brother i/law: Jan Rajkowska 231 N. 2640 W. 24 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Buchaw
5	"	mother	"	"	"		same adress Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	"	20	"		brother i/law: Jan Glaz 96-25th Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Jaslany
7	"	"	"	20	yes	07/08	Chicago, Ill. cousin: Stanislaw Kislawski 612 E. 13th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	20	"	04/07	Brooklyn N.Y. cousin: same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	21	no		brother i/law: Leon Wolkowiecki 1430 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dolina
10	"	"	"	24	"	—	brother i/law: Johann Schulte 1046 Dustin Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	husband	"	4	yes		husband: Johann Puscher Box 33 Bluffside, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Turgalowka
12	"	father	"	"	"		father: same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	son	"	20	no		son: Josef Olszewski Robert Ave 103 Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	brown	"	Russia	Rzezmori
14	to follow	brother	"	"	"		brother: same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	cousin	"	2	"		cousin: Wladislaw Strzyczkowski N. 123 St. 225. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Odrzieszyn
16		husband					husband: Jankel Tapliski Glades Ave 839 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	"	Lisiecka
17		father					father: same adress.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Lisianka
19		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	light blue	"	"	"
20		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21		husband					husband: Berl Rozan Columbia st. 50 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostrolenka
22	"	father	"	5	"		Med. cert. Insanity Ohne Affekt Dr. Treat father: same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black	"	"	Ostrolenka
23		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
24	"	uncle	"	10	"		uncle: Josaf Radziewiczun 3rd St. 144 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Iglowka
25	"	brother i/l.	"	10	"	—	brother i/l: Petras Kvanobskis Barbers. 525. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kelmy
26	"	self	"	35	"		friend: Josie Nerkelic Box 52. Carson Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Krempole
27		husband					husband: Schleime Wilensky Roseveltr. 117. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Russia	Mogilev
28	"	father	"	5	"	—	father: same adress.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	Russia	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kraus, 1st Off.*, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Amerika „, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kraus
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika“, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th Oct for 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Jablonski	Nikolai	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarkubowske	father Julian Jablonski	Mass.	Boston
2	Charkowetz	Lekander	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Siminki	Hasiow Charkowetz	"	"
3	Goldberg	Alfred	17	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gross-Schönau	Karl Goldberg	Cal.	Wild Wood
4	Krause	Emil	32	m	married	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottlieb Krause	"	"
5	Brzurac	Lija	29	m	married	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brittove	wf. Marya Brzurac	Minn.	Carver Lake
6	"	Zorica	27	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pero Brzurac	"	—
ADMITTED	Brzozowska	Rozalia	55	f	widow	hd. farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rinkan	acq. Kazimiras Krisczas	Pa.	Mahanoy City
ADMITTED	Brzozowski	Josef Dow	23	m	single	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend —"—	"	"
9	Kozerika	Feliksas	22	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swirinski	mother Maria Kozerika	Ill.	Chicago
10	Sanars	Vitalej	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzgiry	wf. Martha Sanars	"	"
11	Szymanski	Michal	21	m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lidz	" Zazarina Szymanska	Mich.	Detroit
12	—"—	Jan Jno	26	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bilgoraj	" Maria Szymanska	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Kovacs	Josef	35	m	m	"	"	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemet-		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	"	Margit	33	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szent-	cousin Johann Stiel	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Josef	7	m	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	Mihaly	Nemetszentmihaly	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Susanna	3	f	-	"	-	-	Hungary	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Maria	2	f	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 18	Zisel	Kasalin	15	m	s	l. mint	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Kohn	Ferenz	44	m	-	nephew	-	-	Hungary	"	"	"	grandfather Mihaly Singer	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Krag	Jacob	46	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	"	Magyarkanisza	br i. l. Carl Zakrasse	Ont.	Carleton Place
21	Cramer	Christine	28	f	s	h. keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königstein	friend Karl Kramer	N.Y.	Long Island City
22	Haase	Helene	24	f	"	knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	mother Marie Weiss	N.J.	Elizabethport
23	—"—	Fritz	26	m	"	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	" Wilhelmine Haase	N.Y.	New York
24	Kossakowski	Ernst	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Friedenau	" Marie Kossakowski	"	"
SHIFTED 25	Jaskiniczuk	Gregori	21	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berose	father Dimitri Jaskiniczuk	"	Chicago
DEPORTED	Kolyniczuk	Simon	28	m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pschanisko	father Ivan Kolyniczuk	Minn.	Can Stonewall
DEPORTED	Senko	Jakim	17	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Matej Senko	"	"
DEPORTED	—"—	Nikola	15	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Magda Senko	"	"
DEPORTED	Kreulyn	Stefan	24	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jurko Kreulyn	"	"
30	Jovevic	Milovan	24	m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lapovac	wf. Maria Jovevic	Pa.	Johnstown

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

173

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	3	no			brother Jan Jablonski Boston Mass. 637 S. Rochester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Jakubowsk
2	"	"	10	"			brother Adam Frankowski —"— 103 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"	Skarzinski
3	yes	uncle	15	no			uncle Louis Szuste Wild Wood Cal. near San Pedro Cal. mch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Gross Strelau
4	"	self	30	"			Aegn same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	no			br. i.l. Josip Butorac Carson Lake Winn. Box 52 husband same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Krapotz
6	"	"	275	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	15	"			son i.l. Anton Kovacic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Rnekain
8	"	br. i.l.	33	"			br. i.l. Johann Cik Co. 1237 Ashland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
9	"	cousin	12	no			cousin Josef Legenkas Chicago Ill. 2409 S. Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lwowiecki
10	"	"	20	"			cousin Josef Raimankis —"— 1207 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Lauzgiry
11	"	father	7	no			father Frank Szymanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Joly
12	"	"	15	"			brother Mich. 1010 Clark Ave — father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Joly
13	"	self	100	yes yes 07	1903	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagyteremi Mihaly
14	"	husband	"	" " —"—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
15	"	father	"	" —"—			br. i.l. Mayik Steiger Chicago Ill. 1901 Kelso St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	" cousin —"—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyteremi Mihaly
18	"	self	20	"			uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	25	yes no	1905	—"—	father Mikisz Kohn —"— 741 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Ill.	Chicago
20	yes	self	40	no			friend Janos Keppegi Carrollton Ave. 444 S. Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyarkanizsa
21	no	"	20	"			br. i.l. Alfred Albertinus Long Beach Cal. 73-77-9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Cöln
22	"	"	15	"			uncle Jelenda Fischer Elizabethport N.J. 225- 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szuedrik
23	yes	"	25	"			friend Gustave Thomie Exact address Cal. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ringenwalde
24	"	"	30	"			friend Walter Lawrence New York no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kaiserhenland
25	"	"	25	no			Stepan Travel Czech Chicago Ill. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Ustrojerier
26	yes	"	100	no			friend Jenneter Kourlyn Emerald Lau no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Cechenisko
27	no	"	48	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	44	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	44	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	yes 07		Northington Conn.	cousin Jozo Vukelevic Johnstown Pa. 903 Brooky Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lapovac

F B Macauley Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, J. Gross, 1. Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Ethel	29		f m	wf					Pittsburgh			
2	Kreitzer	Anton	69		m	sailor					Philadelphia			
3	Helmrich	Alfred	33		m	barkeeper					Brooklyn			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/6

citizens of

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

189

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Knoop, II Off (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ America „, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Knoop
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct., 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Heydorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

181

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kosmyca	Sidor	26	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wielka	wife: Paulina Kosmyca Wielka	N. J.	Newark
2	Szramowicz	Pawel	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Szramowicz Wielka	"	"
3	Jankowicz	Antoni	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin	wife: Eva Jankowicz Tolnick	Penn.	Kingston
4	Prohorowicz	Wasyl	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jemnyca	mother: Pelka Prohorowicz Jemnyca	N. J.	Newark
5	Klaron	Stanislaw	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pankowo	wife: Zofia Klaron Pankowo	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED	Wack	Ignatz	22	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"	Anna	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"	Johann	4	m	son	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rentschke	mother: Katharina Wack Rentschke	N. D.	Dickinson
	"	Margarete	2	f	dau.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"	Rosa	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"	Anna	21	f	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Brzezinski	Tomas	21	m	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bukowce	mother: Pela Brzezinski Bukowce	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
13	Bazewski	Piotr	31	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucke Dece	wife: Anna Bazewski Lucke Dece	N.	Bellmead
14	Schiegerschy	Antoni	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenny	wife: Antonina Schiegerschy Klenny	Ill.	Chicago
15	Portnoy	Dina	18	f	single	dress maker	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Klemen	mother: Gerd. Portnoy Klemen	Mass.	Boston
16	Pecker	Perl	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajlow	brother: Jessel Pecker Kajlow	N. Y.	New York
17	Kosharowsky	Mannye	19	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Shetlow	father: Benzyel Kosharowsky Shetlow	Ill.	Chicago
18	Loganska	Eleonora	17	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzegow	father: Wojciech Loganska Rzegow	N. Y.	New York
19	Raepka	Wiktorya	18	f	s	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Tyfolow	father: Wincenty Raepka Tyfolow	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Jawelek	Marya	20	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gmowe	father: Jelis Jawelek Gmowe	Mass.	Middleton
21	Fajko	Antoni	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biecz	father: Jan Fajko Biecz	N. Y.	Glenburn Kingsbridge
22	Wojcik	Stanislaw	16	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzecze	mother: Anna Wojcik Zarzecze	N. J.	Passaic
ADMITTED	Forgmny	Wiktorya	17	f	s	"	5-9-09	"	"	Russian	"	Wotroy	mother: Pelka Forgmny Wotroy	Penn.	Olyphant
24	Serozka	Krzysko	23	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Demyson	mother: Anna Serozka Demyson	Ill.	Hodson
25	Sludnicki	Dmytry	17	m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Zelnyce	father: Pelka Sludnicki Zelnyce	N. Y.	New York
26	Kawrilay	Marianni	28	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spesiendence	wife: Anna Kawrilay Mosrad	N. Y.	Spesiendence
27	Bodnar	Marya	17	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Berlikan	father: Jony Bodnar Berlikan	Penn.	Homestead
28	Makoym	Krysi	19	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seros Remeke	father: Henry Makoym Seros Remeke	N. J.	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED 29	Holapacska	Marya	26	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lezkomire	mother: Zuzanna Holapacska Lezkomire	N. J.	—
30	Kukanska	Anna	19	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Seros Remeke	mother: Maria Kukanska Seros Remeke	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 *, 191* 182

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	friend Jakob Borzyk Prince St. 87 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	9	fair	light gray		none	Russia	Wilka
2	"	"	30	"	uncle Jakob Borzyk Prince St 87 Newark N.J.							5	9	"	"		—	"	Wilka
3	no	"	37	yes 1902 Passaic City Hosp.	friend Rudolf Czyborek Ellis St no 6 Passaic City Hosp.							5	10	"	"		—	"	Kolinek
4	"	"	25	no	friend Jacob Borzyk Prince St 87 Newark N.J.							5	10	fair	blue		—	"	Tarnopol
5	yes	brother	10	"	bride frau Jelack Barrow Pennsylvania							5	9	light brown	gray		—	"	Tarnowice
6	Minister											5	5	"	brown		—	"	Rudolstadt
7												5	—	"	gray		—	"	"
8	yes	"	25	no	guardian Anna Hessler no street Brokmann N.J.									"	fair		—	"	"
9														"	"		—	"	"
10														"	"		—	"	"
11		mother										5	7	light brown	brown		—	"	"
12		self	200	no	brother Alexis Bukowic PA. St Clinton Lake Penn							5	7	"	"		—	"	Krempole
13	no	"	9	"	uncle Blonsk Fottlenka Va St 1622 Baltimore Md St							5	9	"	gray		—	"	Krakie Bacz
14	yes	brother	15	"	brother Jan Ludwig Czyborek Jersey Place 132 Chicago Ill.							5	5	black	brown		—	"	Wlocenka
15	"	"	40	15	brother Frank Jaworzyn Cousin St 4 Baltimore Md St brother Ludwig Felger							5	7	light brown	gray		—	"	Wlocow
16	"	"	2	"	Bruce St. 17 New York uncle Henry Rozanke							4	11	"	"		—	"	Melow
17	"	uncle	3	"	St. 12 St. 634 Chicago Ill. mother Frances Zagonska							5	—	"	brown		—	"	Boid
18	"	mother	4	"	Lewis Ave 113 New York brother Peter Rhepka							5	6	black	"		—	Austria	Rzecow
19	"	brother	15	"	Market St. 536 Newark N.J. cousin Kasia Trajka							5	3	fair	gray		—	"	Zglobice
20	"	cousin	10	"	Maple St. 20 Middletown Conn. brother Jozef Pilek							5	4	"	"		—	"	Gnidec
21	no	brother	25	"	Fowler St. 57 Flushing N.Y. brother Peter Wyvita							5	3	light brown	brown		—	"	Skrzeczyn
22	"	brother	5	"	Park Ave 180 Elizabethport N.J.							5	6	fair	gray		—	"	Zerzecze
23	yes	father	25	"	friend Jenny Forgiony Barrow 200 Elephant Pa. cousin Krzyske Mikow							5	7	"	brown		—	"	Wolodz
24	"	self	20	"	Barrow 23 Passaic N.J. brother Jakob Kaczmarski							5	10	"	gray		—	"	Dempow
25	no	"	17	yes 10 yes 1907 Passaic N.J.	Clinton cor Liberty St. NY New York stepbrother Georg Kolasey							5	4	"	"		—	"	Zaluzie
26	"	"	15	yes 1907 no Passaic N.J.	Ave near Passaic Passaic N.J. brother Georgy Borner							5	10	"	blue		—	Hungary	Hatna
27	"	"	22	no	Lafayette St. 570 Rochester N.Y. brother Georg Mikyan							5	2	"	"		—	"	Bezdiekow Serv
28	"	"	28	"	Jones St. near Perth Amboy N.J. brother Jonas Denko							5	12	"	gray		—	"	Remete
29	"	"	22	"	Pequest St. 21 Perth Amboy N.J. cousin Georgy Kasyan							5	6	"	"		—	"	Lazfomir Serv
30	"	"	25	"	Jones St. near St. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	5	fair	"		—	"	Remete

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kiss, 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, , *Surgeon of the S. S.* „ ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* six *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Hazelton.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October , 1910

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th [illegible], 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rutnrac	Faral	19		m s.	f lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Savorje	father Tome Rutnrac Savorje	Minn	Carson Lake
2	~~Mihaly~~ Zabadal	~~Mihaly~~ Zabadal	35		m m	waiter	yes	yes		German		Dzyrony	mother Theresa ~~Mihaly~~ Zabadal Brasmg	Ill	Chicago
3	" "	Hedwig	19		f.	wife									
4	Endress	Johann	28		m s.	f lab	"	"	"	"		Beszak	father Jacob Endress Beszak	Oh.	Cincinnati
5	Pretori	Elisabeth	23		f s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"		Szepesremete	mother Ekbieta Pretori Szepesremete	N.J.	Newark
6	"	Rosi	20		" s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother Maria Pretori Szepesremete	"	"
7	Koch	Matyas	26		m m	baker	"	"	"	"		Temesvad	father Matyas Koch Szatadt	Mo	St. Louis
8	"	Susanna	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	Urbach	Mendel	27		m m	envelopemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lodz	wife Chawe Urbach Lodz Petrakowerstr 7	N.Y.	New York
10	Pinski	Stanislaw	25		" "	f. lab	no	no		Polish	"	Duchnow	sister Wladyslawa Pinski Duchnow	Mass	Worcester
11	Komarowsky	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"		"	"	Zalme	wife Stanislawa Komarowsky Zalme	Pa	Peckville
12	Rode	Gustav	24		m s.	"	1-379509-9/6/41			German	"	Smolnick	father Ludwig Rode Smolnick	Con	New Britain
13	~~Basarab~~	Mykro	35		m.	"	"	"	Austria	~~Austrian~~	Austria	Zubensho	wife Catarina ~~Basarab~~ Lubo Zubenshko Czak	Pa.	Canonburg
14	Sobczyhorna	Weronika	19		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rzeszow	father Josef Sobczyhorna Rzeshow	N.Y	New York
15	Kolanko	Maryanna	17		f. s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lezany	father Josef Kolanko Lezany	Mass	Wehstle Wally
16	Iwrsza	Iwan	18		m s.	f lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Brzozowiec	father Lenko Iwrsza Brzozowiec	Pa	Freeland
17	Katowski	Emil	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czaszyn	wife Katarina Katowski Czaszyn	Pa	Carnegie
18	Droza	Michoray	23		" s.	"	3-53351		"	"	"	"	father Fedor Droza Czaszyn	Pa	Freeland
19	Antkusz	Janos	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Makra	mother Anna Antkusz Makra	N.Y	Rodlan Lake
20	Mak	Georgy	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salymas	father Mychaly Mak Salymas	N.Y.	Spraytenville
21	Kusmyir	Michaly	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saras Remete	wife Zyhk Kusmyir Saras remete	N.Y.	Spraytenville
22	Cindric	Stanko	18		" s.	"	6-91797 - 3/2/40			Croatian	"	Krushovac	brother Pavo Cinaric Krushovac	Pa	Greensburg
23	Reiné	Jozo	17		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grganjica	father Mate Reiné Grganjica	Pa.	Manor
24	Daraz	Wojciech	17		" s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slivnica	father Jan Daraz Slivnica	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Bura	Katarzyna	15		f "	h'maid	6-208483-505-5-14-41		"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Bura Slivnica	"	"
26	Ligeza	Wladyslaw	19		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Berdychow	father Jan Ligeza Berdychow	N.J.	Newark
27	Potwora	Katarzyna	16		f "	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Horuje	mother ~~Maria Zych~~ Anna Pajak Horuje	Mass	Chicopee
28	Zych	Anna	17		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawsie	mother Maria Zych Kawsie	Ill	Chicago
29	Imig	Adam	30		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	German	"	Diamantheim	wife Katarina Imig Diamantheim	N.Y	Evokiyn
30	Rener	Georg	36		" "	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Rener Diamantheim	"	"

90

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 181

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Brother	22	no			Brother: Oskar Bufurac Carson Lake Min. Box 52
2		self	22				Brother in law: Georg Privacsky Chicago Ill. 8 Richroad 543
3		husband	"				"
4		self	22				brother: Jacob Endres Cincinnati Oh. Western Ave 2190
5		"	40				brother in law: Johann Laros Newark N. J. Springfield ave 245
6		"	40				brother in law: Frank Schönwiesner Newark N J Lacy St 35
7		"	1				brother Kaspar Koch St Louis Oh. 8th 17-18
8		husband	"				"
9		self	15				brother Piotr Urbach New York 4th St 75
10		"	17				brother: Josef Pinski Worcester Mass. Lafayette 67
11	yes	brother in law	10				brother in law: Josef Paparanska Peckville Pa no str.
12		cousin	25				cousin: August Hillner New Britain Con. smith str 72
13		self	25	yes	1896/1905	Kingston Pa	friend: Ignat Salanski Canonsburg Pa Box 121
14		"	20	no			aunt: Franziska Lesanska New York Lenox Ave 113th
15		"	25				cousin: Josef Zajdel Wehitte Walley Mass. no str
16		"	27				uncle: Franciszek Lukowski Friedland Pa no str.
17		"	40				brother in law: Stephan Kos. Carnegie Pa Lane Str 119
18		"	30				brother: Iwan Drozd Friedland Pa no str.
19	no	"	16				brother: Mihaly Anthusz Hobson Lake N Y. no str.
20		"	20				brother: Johann Olah Sprayten Deville N Y. no str. friend "
21		"	20				brother: Marko Cindric Greensburg Pa no str.
22	yes	"	24				brother in law: Marko Maricic Manor Pa Box 263
23		"	25				uncle: Andrzej Skubisz Philadelphia Pa Pinask 109
24		"	42				cousin: Rosalia Barasz Philadelphia Pa Pinask 109
25		"	36				cousin Anastazya Glab Newark N J. Mattick Talcott 538
26	no	"	25				sister Leonora Potwara Chicopee Mass. Westott 45
27		"	24				sister Katarzyna Zych Chicago Ill. Kalkstr 1314
28	yes	"	25				brother in law Kristian Kristmann Brooklyn N J. Karonstr 52
29	no	"	28				brother in law: Georg Fischer Brooklyn N Y. Warenstr 502.
30		"	27				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Race (a citizen or subject, or individual entitled to the status of a citizen, or subject by charity? If so, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Chestnut	brown	none	Hungary	Zarosje Zadene
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l brown	grey	"	Hungary	Prepong
	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pezak
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l brown	brown	"	"	Szepezsomlo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Temesvar
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Suchnina.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	blue	"	"	Zalesc
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Smolinik
	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	l brown	grey	"	Austria	Lisko
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzeszor
	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Lezany
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowka.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Czaszyn
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Matra
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Galymas.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Saras Remete.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kruskorac.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Grganjica.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Glivnica
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Berdychow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Konice
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Nawsie
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Diamantkem.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1916,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* [redacted] *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* 21 *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

St. Hegewald.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October *, 1910*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Feldman	Feiwl	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Wolf Feldmann Odessa	Pa	St Louis
ADMITTED 2	Feldmann	Leib	6		m	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Kachowitz	Marya	17		f s	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Galicia	mother: Maria Kachowitz Galicka	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Kurz	Stanislaw	34		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Machow	mother: Marianna Kurz Machow	Pa	Harrisburg
5	Cserepanyo	Laszlo	26		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyeszpalya	wife: Anna Cserepanyo Nyeszpalya	Pa	Lexington
6	Zyroc	Christina	38		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szestokau	father: Lichoza Szestokau	Pa	Chicago
7		Helena	2		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Pozniji	Mateusz	24		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zarwanica	father: Roman Pozniji Zarwanica	N.Y.	Worcester
9	Struc	Mikolaj	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przylbice	mother: Ozena Struc Przylbice	Pa	North Cumberland
10	Ciczmar	Mihaly	18		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrikovce	father: Mihaly Ciczmar Petrikovce	Pa	Braddock
11	Rechtaryk	"	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Rechtaryk Petrikovce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kaszko	Janos	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Kaszko Petrikovce	Pa	Allegheny
13	Gaval	Andras	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gereny	mother: Maria Gaval Gereny	Mich	Flint
14	Jankowski	Janos	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrikovce	wife: Marya Jankowski Petrikovce	Pa	Allegheny
15	Staszko	Mihaly	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Staszko Petrikovce	"	McKleeport
16	Strozuk	Wasyl	19		m	"	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Lutowiska	father: Jedrzej Strozuk Lutowiska	Mich	Detroit
17	Czernyczka	Malanka	22		f	h'maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	sister: Marya Czernyczka Lutowiska	"	"
18	Ksiadzyk	Sako	24		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Anna Ksiadzyk Lutowiska	"	"
19	Malynka	Marta	24		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kalusz	mother Franziska Wilkowska Kalusz	NY	Rochester
20	"	Zofia	-	7	f s	daughter							grandmother "	"	"
21	Fediw	Wasyl	35		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolha Kaluska	wife: Marya Fediw Dolha Kaluska	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Cerkownik	Wasyl	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kurapol	father: Fedor Cerkownik Kurapol	"	Butler
23	Wos	"	19		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisfalu	brother: Jurko Wos Kisfalu	"	Palmerton
24	Loczka	Janos	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bereg	wife: Marya Loczka Bereg	"	"
25	Gudzik	Josef	25		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Boleclaw	brother: Jan Gudzik Boleclaw	"	Philadelphia
26	Kranzowicz	Franziszek	32		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Targ	wife: Antonia Kranzowicz Nowy Targ	all	Chicago
27	Bajorek	Maria	28		f s	h'maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kolkowka	brother'law: Jan Ruthenka Kolkowka	N.J.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 28	Wenik	Feako	40		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podjarko	wife Anna Wenik Podjarko	Pa	Edgelyn
29	Pawlik	Feofila	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyrkow	father Prokr Pawlik Nyrkow	NY	Spring Grove
30	Nitka	Katarzyna	17		f s	h'maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola Krecowska	mother: Paraska Nitka Wola Krecowska	NJ	Perth Amboy

8 1890 24 1505-6-24-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIE

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 *, 191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	ye Bro		1 no				Ucil. Falk Pinckney Cuyuga Co 712 Carroll St Louis Mo							5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Warszawa
2	" father																	grey		
3	" father	12	"				Patt. Pawel Kachawsky 123 Hackstr St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Gibarka
4	no self	45	"				Brat Jan Pikarski Box 2 Gurley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	" Krakau
5	yes "	16	"				Cz. Leszek Orzechowski Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Debreczin
6	" "						Nusb Jan Gorec 1019 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia Warszawa
7	" mother	8	"																	
8	no self	20	"				Fried Pkyo Stryker Nr Bronowice 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia Nowosiolka
9	" "	44	"				Cousin Taryna Pawelko Sunbury Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	"	Przybrce
10	" "	24	"				Brother Janos Ciezmar Bradstock Pa Madison Str 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary Petrikovee
11	" "	22	"				brother Law Johann Metro Brooklyn NY. Kent Ave 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
12	" "	25	"				brother Law Johann Fetol Allegheny Pa Appel Str 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
13	" "	21	"				brother Georg Gaval Flint Mich Box 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Gereny
14	" "	30	"				friend Georg Fonko Allegheny Pa Orchard Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Petrikovee
15	" "	27	"				brother Majk Staszko Ko. Kleeport Pa Noble Str 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" "
16	yes "	10	"				uncle Josef Rohanowicz Detroit Mich. Osborne Ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Sutowisko
17	yes "	20	"				brother Law Jacf Rohonowicz Detroit Mich. Osborne Ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" "
18	yes "	25	"				brother Law Josef Rohonowicz Detroit Mich. Osborne Ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" "
19	" "	15	yes 1904 Horky Rochester				husband Jan Malynka Rochester NY. Hudsonst 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Brown		Austria Kalusz
20	" mother		no				father " "													
21	" self	20	"				friend Fedio Melnyk Wilkesbarre Pa Welinok 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Lohatyn
22	" "	20	"				brother Law Fedor Typo Butler Pa Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	" Kwarpal
23	no "	20	"				brother Law Polyanka Andras Palmerton Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kisfalu
24	" "	24	"				brother Law Rodnar Laszlo Palmerton Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Sereg
25	" "	20	"				brother Law Mikolaj Sewan Philadelphia Pa Market str 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Bolechow
26	yes Brother Law	36	"				brother Law Martin Prokot Chicago Ill West str 1760	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	brown grey	"	" Nowytarg
27	" Brother	18	"				brother Clemens Bajorek Yonkers NY Washington str 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	" Kolkowka
28	" self	20	"				brother Josef Wendk Fogelsville Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Podjarko
29	" "	16	"				cousin Zusanna Staszyszyna Spuyten Duville NY. Kappin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	brown grey	"	" Nyzhow
30	" brother	2	"				brother Wojciech Nitka Port Jervis NJ. Wayne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Wola Krecowska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "[illegible]", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

187

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sinitzka	Karolina	21		f. s	house maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Werchalow	father: Jan Sinitzka Werchalow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Durdan	Tireza	25		f. m	house wife	yes	yes	Austria				mother: Maria Kory Vendigi,		
3	"	Tireza	3		f. s	3-216522-3			11/42 (505)	Slovak	Austria	Vendigi	gr. mother: same adress	Pa.	Scranton
4	"	Maria	1	6	f. s	"	"	"	"						
ADMITTED 5	Kabanowsky	Izrill	17		m. s	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bhabue	father: Schmiel Kabanowsky Bhabue	Ill.	Chicago
6	Birenberg	Merie	32		f. m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malin	father: Yossel Perelmann Malin		
7	"	Masie	1	8	f. s	-	"	"	"	"	"		gr. father same adress	"	"
8	Czarny	Isaac	21		m. s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Charkow	father: Srul Czarny Charkow rostsev	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Mazalica	Petar	36		m. m.	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Hungary Austria	Struen	wife: Janina Mazalica Cerkveni	"	Luzerne
10	Turajlić	Janko	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Djubica Turajlic Struen	"	"
11	Ratkić	Dimitar	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Ratkić Struen	"	"
12	Ratkić	Teso	37		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Hana Ratkić Struen	"	"
13	Lehka	Tekla	18		f. s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Holoszczyzna	father: Michal Lehka Holoszczyzna	N.Y.	New York
14	Jobran	Mariana	20		f. m	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tajenko	father Alexander Kwanicki gr. father Tajenko	Pa	Miners Mills
15	"	Stanislaw	-	11	f. s	-	no	no							
16	Bjerinski	Michael	28		m. m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Glinna	wife: Lofia Bjerinska Glinna	Ill.	Chicago
17	Szewczuk	Trohor	19		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Josyim Szewczuk Glinna	"	"
18	Sosnicz	Todosko	30		m. m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skorek	wife: Olena Sosnicz Skorek	Pa.	Northampton
19	Pojarczuk	Iwan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todoska Pojarczuk Skorek	"	"
20	Pillow	Wasyl	27		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drohobycz	sister: Anna Pillow Drohobycz	N.Y.	New York
21	Husznir	Anton	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Elias Husznir Drohobycz	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Mitrega	Pawel	23		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lizbitz	father: Paul Mitrega Lizbitz	Ill.	Chicago
23	Knizka	Gyorgy	24		" m	6-8484-11/1460	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian Slovak	Hungary	Kerget	wife: Ilona Knizka Kerget	N.Y.	New York
24	Bilanz	Andras	31		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	wife: Anna Bilany Kerget	Pa.	Bear Creek
25	Koczol	Jan	25		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzyszow	brother: Stanislaw Koczol Skrzyszow	Ill.	Chicago
26	Matkra	Géza	38		" m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagybees Kerek	wife: Matkra Urocska Nagybeeskerek	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 27	Wojcik	Teresa	28		f. s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojnarow	mother: Marya Wojcik Wojnarow	Ill.	Chicago
28	Homa	Janos	27		m. m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Peresein	wife: Marya Homa Peresein	Pa.	Plymouth
29	Maksym	Nikolaj	24		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolcze	wife: Kasia Maksym Wolcze	"	Somerset
30	Kuzma	Kasia	24		f. s	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kroscienko	mother: Anna Kuzma Kroscienko	"	Johnstown

32

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., OCT 15 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 7	no			brother: Stanciszek Sliwitzka 1147 12th Str 635 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Werchowka Russia
2	"	husband	40	no			husband: Wilhelm Jurdan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	
3	"	father	12	"			father: Grether Voren str. 15. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	Austria Vendrigt
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	
5	"	cousin	40	"			cousin: Chaim Hazur Hastingstr. 1229. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Russia Chabaz
6	no	husband	8	no			husband: Mottel Birenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	" Halin
7	"	father	40	"			father: Liberty Ave 544 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
8	yes	self	24	no			uncle: Harry Weissmann 6th st. 464, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Derny-minczy
9	"	"	22	"			uncle: Paulko Pralica Meriox str. 269. Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown	"	Hungaria berkveni toc
10	"	"	25	"			cousin: Gjuro Gjuricic Merion str. 283 Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Hermen
11	"	"	22	"			cousin: Rade Rakic Merion st. 269 Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	24	"			cousin: Dusan Rakic Merion st. 269 Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" "
13	"	"	44	"			cousin: Boryslko Szczur E. Houston st. 319. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" Wolszczyzna
14	yes	"	17	"			husband: Stanislaw Jobran father no street Minors Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	Russia Tajenka
15	"	mother	"	"			friend: Bronej Przeczuk 72th near Halsted str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Gluma
16	yes	self	20	"			friend: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	15	"			brother/law: Jan Bludy no street Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria Skorzli
18	no	"	240	yes 06/08	Northampton Pa.		uncle: Nikita Szyna no street Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" "
19	"	"	30	no			brother/law: Hanzr Knak 192 Broadway st. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	" Drohobycz
20	yes	"	yes	"			brother/law: Tadeusz Strzost E 65 Street 350 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	220	"			brother/law: Rudolf Green 710 Well str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	"	"	" Lizbtz
22	no	"	20	"			nephew: Oszar Gyorgy 4 str. 268. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Hungaria Perget
23	yes	"	30	"			cousin: Birtka Andro no street Bear Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	25	yes 06/09	Bear Creek Pa.		brother/law: Franz Kodolitsch Wood st. 1241 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria Skrzgzow
25	"	"	44	no			brother/law: Lotz Daniel St. Clour 2209 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungaria Nagybecskerek
26	"	"	20	"			sister: Anna Wojcik Blue Island Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Austria Wojnarow
27	"	"	20	"			brother/law: Majk Vasil no street Phoenixville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	" Perecsin
28	"	"	22	"			brother/law: Michal Gryb no street Somerset, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Kolesz
29	"	"	30	"			husband: Stefan Kuzma Kalnoy str. 1584 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Krzeciszko
30	"	"	12	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secohd Officer.

I. N Kraa[illegible] 1 Of. *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.*, Amer[illegible] ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. [illegible] Z D

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* October *, 1910,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Dr. Kayserath.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11" 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yecsko	Janos	39	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kovacsat	nearest: Wasylin Yecsko Kovacsat	Pa.	Minersville
2	Jekubisziyn	Mathys	20	f.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Gyermelow	father: Stefan Jekubisziyn Gyermelow	"	Johnsonburg Penn
3	Wojtowicz	Jwan	17	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pastowa	father: Jerzy Wojtowicz Pastowa	N.Y.	Auburn
4	Becker 9/7/61 1/21/96	Jacob	33	"	s.	student	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Csecsenka	father: Jacob Becker Csecsenka	"	New York
5	Mekerall	Alexander	18	"	s.	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Chaim Mekerall Lemberg	"	—
6	Pokara	Antoni	31	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Radlowice	wife: Anna Pokara Radlowice	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Pierzchala	Ludwig	21	"	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzgkochow	friend: Ludwig Jurski Rzgkochow	Ind.	Hammond
8	Linieswsky	Alexander	23	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chotin	mother: Helena Linieswsky Chotin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Kochan	Antoni	21	f.	s.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Lemberg	mother: Anna Kochan address Hungary	N.Y.	Plainfield
10	Radzewicz	Petrunela	30	f.	w.	keeping house	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leipole	brother: Jozef Lukaza Leipole	Pa.	Tyron
11	"	Paulina	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Helena	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Heytka	Anna	21	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Seredne	father: Michal Lytka Seredne	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Rakrayuw	11	"	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	Urban	Jendrocho	18	f.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dyngow	mother: Tekla Urban Dyngow	Ill.	Madison
16	Kurmann	Ksenka	18	f.	s.	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Skorzki	mother: Marya Kurmann Skorzki	Pa.	Workington
17	Semeniuk	Jwan	28	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Manajow	father: Mikoly Kuzma Gerany	Conn.	Hartford
18	Kuzma	Jorj	24	"	s.	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gerany	mother: Julia Pipas Granica	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Pipas	Paul	18	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Granica	wife: Paraska Szyjowica Wolaya	Pa.	Hazleton
20	Szyjowica	Semon	26	"	m.	—	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolaya	mother: Marya Wlodyczek Wolaya	"	Berwick
21	Wlodyczek	Andreas	35	"	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Paraska Wlodyczek Wolaya	"	"
22	-"-	Kiryla	42	"	m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Anye Dupczak Wolaya	"	"
23	Dupczak	Jwan	25	"	s.	6-51746—4/6/37 6-103581—8/10/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Lepak Wolaya	"	Rockwood
24	Lepak	Jwan	24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jorj Jabrowski Krzywaw	Ill.	Chicago
25	Jabrowski	Stanislaw	24	m.	s.	hunter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywaw	wife: Marya Pkacz Pakikowce	Pa.	Homestead
26	Pkacz	Andrzej	37	"	m.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pakikowce	father: Mikoly Hammerek Gerany	N.J.	Newark
27	Hammerek	Mikoly	18	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gerany	father: Mikoly Kiepes Gerany	Penn	Scranton
28	Kiepes	"	19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jenko Olender Manajow	N.J.	Newark
29	Olender	Olexa	19	f.	m.	housework 1-27454—11/6/40	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Manajow	father: Jan Koronski Lusnowka	Pa.	Scranton
30	Maranski	Jorj	25	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lusnowka			

11-20767 3-July 5, 1939

93

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191* 190

M—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ready, prima or otherwise, or limbs, infirm from age and weakness of the limbs, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother Wasyl Gesyko 10 street Yonnstown R	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	gray	none	Hungary	Kovecsa
2	"	"	" 25	"		cousin Stepan Kotovich 10 street Mahanoy Plane P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gyarendor
3	"	"	" 25	"		brother in l. Michael Kocody 9th Division R. 70 Anthracite Sky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Warkow
4	"	"	" 14	"		brother Jozef Pecker R. 13 R. 702 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kosvenka
5	"	"	" 25	"		cousin Tony Vakunow Broadway 31 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
6	"	cousin	" 30	"		cousin Tony Bekelow 44 Union R. 72 Pittsburg P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Rostovice
7	"	brother	" 6	"		brother Semin Pierychiko 1844 Ash. 715 Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Rostochow
8	"	self	" 5	"		friend Michal Dubko Bates R. 82 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	brown	"	"	Austria	Tovorikee
9	no	brother	" 16	"		brother Tony Kochan no street Plant city Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light brown	"	"	"	Austria	Reczyce
10	yes	husband	yes	"		husband Joseph Raszewica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Sroka
11		father				father Box 16 Eymont R.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair			"	"	"
12	Elephant						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	yes	self	" 6	yes	1902 Chicago Ill.	husband Peter Kyzela W. 18 R. 1747	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	gray		"	Austria	Beresce
14		wife				Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	Grandchild	brother	" 24	no		brother in l. Steve Rydzig Washington Ave 73 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Tymcon
16	no	self	" 20	"		friend Wojtek Kurowski no street Northampton P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue		"	"	Sanyki
17	"	"	" 24	"		brother in l. Jan Olender Penn R. 82 Kingston Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	gray		"	"	Konojed
18	yes	"	" 44	no		brother in l. Stanislaw Janus Box 91 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue		"	Hungary	Gersey
19	no	"	" 18	"		brother in l. Rozalia Johnson 946 Linn R. Scranton P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	gray		"	"	Lyczkowa
20	yes	"	" 20	"		brother in l. Jacko Jenson no street Berwick P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue		"	Austria	Walezyce
21	"	"	" 20	"		aunt Mikayla Kenaga no street Berwick P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	" 30	yes	1906 Berwick P. 01	aunt Jenna Dupchak no street Berwick P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	gray		"	"	"
23	"	"	" 20	no		brother in l. Semen Danko no street Berwick P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown		"	"	"
24	"	"	" 20	"		brother Adolf Kopek no street Rockwood P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue		"	"	"
25	yes	"	" 25	"		cousin Wojciech Kosa 2 R. 1728 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	gray		"	"	Siemon
26	no	"	" 26	yes	1902 Scranton 09 Pa.	brother in l. Konopka Nikolay 3rd R. 227 Hometown P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Hungary	Petrkowce
27	"	"	" 36	no		brother in l. Stepczak Johnny no street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Semey
28	"	"	" 36	"		brother in l. Krajca Alex no street Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	" 18	"		cousin Jan Olender 22 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Konojed
30	"	"	" 20	"		sister Anna Kowalska Box 131 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue		"	"	Lukowiska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the S. S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saiving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. ., ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Dr. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 31.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1914 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													8-200657 9/6/14		
1	Bogucka	Anna	18		f s	house work			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutownia	father Adolf Bogucky Lutownia	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kozielska	Antonia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Kozielsky Lutownia	"	"
3	Zgura	Franz	35		m m	farmer	nb	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Skarck	wife Paska Zgura Skarck	Pa.	Northampton
4	Przybylski	Adam	25		s.	smith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rawenbuck	father Stanislaw Przybylski Rawenbuck	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kandak	Stefa	20		m f	tailor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Donow	brother Jakob Kanack Donow	N.Y.	New York
6	Sokolicka	Marya	17		f.	house work	"	"	"	"	"	Ungwar	father Michal Sokolicki Ungwar	"	"
7	Brettschneider	Rosalia	25		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother Anna Kaiser Ungwar	N.J.	Passaic
8	Kwiecien	Antonina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hanik Kwiecien Ungwar	N.J.	Newark
9	Kostrik	Stefania	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debenka	mother Viktoria Kostrik Debenka	Ill.	Chicago
10	Palyk	Antonina	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchow	father Wojciech Palyk Tuchow	"	"
11	Kawa	Bronislawa	30		m	house work	no	no	"	"	"	Wola Wielka	mother Anna Bijok Tuchow	"	"
12	Kurzyk	Michal	30		m.	farmer	nb	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Rozal. Kurzyk Wola Wielka	Jno.	La Porte
13	Pikunirowicz	Milos	25		m.	—	—	—	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brojan	husb. Ivan Pikunirowicz Brojan	N.Y.	Canton
14	DEPORTED Klisuric	Marko	18		m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pankovo mala	husb. Peter Pankovic Pankovo mala	"	Warren
15	ADMITTED Ackermann	Josef	19		m.	s. painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	father Gusman Ackermann Bogucice	"	Scranton
16	Turczyczek	Jan	38		m.	f.	nb	"	"	Polish	"	Skarzysko	wife Marya Turczyczek Skarzysko	"	New York
17	Konieczny	Jan	26		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	Zagorze	wife Viktoria Konieczny Zagorze	Ill.	Chicago
18	Krupka	Anna	17		f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gorniakow	father Wasyl Krupka Gorniakow	N.Y.	Troy City
19	Musial	Marcin	18		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zmigrod gorny	father Adolf Musial Zmigrod gorny	Pa.	Kulpmont Plane
20	Mamrosz	Jendrzej	17		f.	s.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	"	Rapki	father Kanack Mamrosz Rapki	"	Volkenburg
21	Maksymiuk	Anna	21		f.	m.	house work	"	"	"	"	Szczyglice	father Mikolaj Maksymiuk Szczyglice	N.Y.	Troy City
22	"	Stanislaw	3		m.	—	—	no	no					"	Bayonne City
23	Jaroszewicz	Mikolaj	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Dobrzanice	father Wladislaw Jaroszewicz Dobrzanice	Pa.	Plymouth
24	Gurka	Tekla	35		f.	w.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lelow wyzinka	aunt Thomas Mayer Lelow wyzinka	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	Pelykanowicz	Marya	40		f.	w.	house work	"	"	"	"	Skawina	nephew Peter Kargo Skawina	"	Abbey
26	Krajar	Michael	40		m.	s.	farmer	nb	"	"	"	Zuckerfabrik Skawina	husb. Anastasia Krajar Zuckerfabrik Skawina	"	Hudson
27	Zborowski	Jozef	40		m.	—	—	no	no	Polish	"	"	husb. Julie Liberowski Skawina	Ill.	Chicago
28	Plaszynik	Mikolaj	42		m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielka	wife Elenora Plaszynik Bielka	N.Y.	Hudson
29	Pombek	Kudima	18		f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lelek	father Josef Pombek Lelek	Mass.	Boston
30	Kozlowska	Agnieszka	16		f.	s.	—	—	"	"	"	Gorniakow	father Wladislaw Kozlowski Gorniakow	Pa.	Kulpmont Plane

3-172176-505-2-21-40

31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 . 192

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	14	no			[illegible]							5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Ludwinka
2	"	"	12	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	light	"	"	"	"
3			30				[illegible]														Skorzki
4	no	"	19	yes	02	P.	[illegible]							5	6	fair	blue				Rosanek
5	yes	"	22	yes			[illegible]							5	7	"	light brown	gray			Borow
6	"	"	11	no			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"			Ugnow
7	"	"	32	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	black	brown			"
8	"	"	13	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"			"
9	"	"	40	"			[illegible]							5	—	fair	"	"			"
10	"	"	20	"			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"			Debnicka
11	"	"	26	yes	03	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]							5	5	"	light brown	gray			Swelow
12	"	"	19	no			[illegible]							5	4	"	brown	"			"
13	no	"	20	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	fair	gray			Wolo wiecka
14	yes	"	40	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	light brown	"		Russia	Pelnycz Lenkowa
15	yes	friend	4	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	light brown	gray		Austria	Kreken
16	"	brother	20	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	blue		"	Kacina
17	"	sister	30	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	fair	blue		"	Zagonie
18	"	brother	20	yes			[illegible]							5	3	"	light brown	gray		"	Gzewlow
19	yes	self	18	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	brown	"		"	Skoy Dunajow
20	"	"	24	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"		"	Rapk
21	no	brother	12	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	gray		"	Krzyzycz
22		father					[illegible]									fair	light			"	"
23	yes	brother	17	"			[illegible]							5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Dobrzanicko
24	no	self	25	"			[illegible]							5	9	"	"	brown		"	Kudzmyn
25	yes	self	22	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	black	brown		"	Dzyszany
26	"	"	24	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	light brown	gray		"	Zuborycz Srednia
27	"	"	20	yes	1906 07	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]							5	11	"	"	blue		"	wies.
28	"	"	26	no			[illegible]							5	9	"	"	brown		"	Bialka
29	"	"	12	"			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	blue		"	Pogorzyce
30	"	"	20	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	brown		"	Gzerwicko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brun 1 Of. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venecia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 32

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 5th October 19[illegible] *191*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kropiwnicki	Alojzy	34		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klenik	wife: Antonia Kropiwnicka Klenik	Pa	Wilcox
2	Nanio	Ivan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Molcre	father: Petro Nanio Molcre	"	Pottsville
3	Rutter	Jakob	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Golechov	wife: Karolina Rutter Golechov	"	Pittsburg
4	Senega	Wasil	20		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisfalu	wife: Marya Senega Kisfalu	"	Palmerton
5	Snozek	Peter	21		f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kunnicov	father: Ivan Snozek Kunnicov	"	Edenborn
6	Cepak	Pedio	25		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolcre	wife: Anna Cepak Wolcre	"	Rockwood
7	Tarasek	Anna	19		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wojnarowa	mother: Teresa Tarasek Wojnarowa	Ill	Chicago
8	Homona	Mihaly	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bereg	wife: Hafia Homona Bereg	Pa	Monessen
9	Zurat	Maksym	16		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Molcre	father: Josef Zurat Molcre	Can	New Britain
10	Filip	Franz	31		m	m	farm keeper	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Homonna	wife: Teresa Filip Homonna	O.	Canton
11	Visnesik	Johann	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sofirk	wife Katalin Visnesik Sofirk	"	"
12	Szyjowicz	Stefan	40		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolcre	wife: Marya Szyjowicz Wolcre	Pa	Berwick
13	Dubil	Iwan	30		m	m	"	3-159160-9/19/39		"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Dubil Wolcre	"	"
14	Roll	Michal	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marya Roll Wolcre	"	"
15	Kierylak	Zofia	19		f	s	farm maid	7-102638	1/17/39	505 no c/a	"	"	Koszlaki	father: Wasyl Kierylak Koszlaki	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Sztohoryn	Paranka	18		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koszlaki	father: Nikolay Sztohoryn Koszlaki	"	"
17	Hetman	Polaszka	22		f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	uncle: Mykita Horoszczeck Koszlaki	"	"
18	Rizuyk	Teodocha	20		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Wolosczczyana	father: Dmetro Rizuyk Wolosczczyana	"	New York
19	Rozy	Tekla	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ivan Rozy Wolosczczyana	"	"
20	Szewczuk	Wasyl	24		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Koszlaki	father: Alexa Szewczuk Koszlaki	"	"
21	Kosciuska	Maryanna	16		f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dabrova	father: Adam Kosciuska Dombrova	"	Niagara Falls
22	Byk	Maryanna	27		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabrova	father: Antoni Byk Dombrova	"	Depew
23	Zanadzki	Jan	46		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nyrkov	wife: Fonefa Zanadzki Nyrkov	Can	North Haven
24	Loboda	Maryanna	19		f	s	farm maid	3-150900-1/4/40	no	"	"	"	Dabrova	father: Antoni Loboda Dombrova	Pa	Manayunk
25	Zakuborski	Klemens	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyrkov	wife: Julia Zakuborski Nyrkov	N.Y.	Langston Bugoth
26	Podsdawski	Józef	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serednia	wife: Zofia Podsdawska Serednia	Ill	Chicago
27	Kwiatkowski	Eduard	36		m	m	Sailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kobenselka	mother: Katarina Kwiatkowska Hotensalza. Krenestrasse 58	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lonna	Zofia	17		f	s	farm maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobrzanica	father: Iwan Lonna Dobrzenica	N.J.	New Brunswick
29	Shiburtiene	Franziska	40		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Podveri	son: Josef Shiburtiene Podangirvilia	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Franz	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had to be supported by others, or in the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			acqu.: Jan Bleniecki Box 258 Wilcox, Pa.	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Blenik
2	"	"	"20	"			uncle: Silas Nikolaj no street Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Mokre
3	"	"	yes yes 05	Pittsburg Pa.			son: Josef Rutter 19 st. 4532 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Bolechov
4	no	"	$20	no			cousine: Susanna Jancy no street Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hungaria	Kisfalu
5	"	"	"20	no			brother: Ivan Suozell Box 25 Edenborn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Kusnies
6	yes	"	"20	"			brother: Maty bepak no street Goodwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Holeze
7	"	"	"20	"			sister: Anna Gronas 1914 Rhie Isl Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	"	Nojmarovice
8	no	"	"25	"			brother i/law: Alnasz Laszlo no street Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hungaria	Bereg
9	yes	"	"20	"			brother i/law: Josef Kulka no street New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mokre
10	no	"	"24	"			brother i/law: Josef Schaffel Str. g. N° 1305 Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungaria	Komonna
11	"	"	"20	"			acqu.: same adress Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sofirk
12	yes	"	"20	"			brother: Michael Szyjawicz no street Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Holeze
13	"	"	"30	"			brother i/law: Mekeym Mandza Box 177 Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	"20	"			acqu.: Michal Rolle no street Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"20	"			friend: Michael Turek Sherwood st. 36 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozlaki
16	"	"	"20	"			friend: Michael Turek Chestnut st. 36 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kozlaki
17	"	"	"25	yes 05/10 Yonkers N.Y.			friend: Michael Turek Chestnut st. 36. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"34	no			cousin: Dhrymko Szczur E. Houston st. 319 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolosczyzna
19	"	"	"44	"			cousin: Alexander Pleskun E. Houston st. 319. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	"20	"			cousin: Jan Macis Emerson Ave 805 Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozlaki
21	"	"	"20	"			uncle: Jan Szaikowski Babcock Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Dobrova
22	"	"	"20	"			brother: Mercin Bydl 56 Harlam st. Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"20	"			friend: Stane Levandovski no street North Tever, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Wyskov
24	"	"	"25	"			brother i/law: Stanczynica Dubicz Majonek 4185 Manayunk, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Dobrova
25	"	"	"30	"			friend: Sebastyan Mirowski no street Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	wyskov
26	yes	"	"20	yes 1902/7 Baltimore, Md.			uncle: Pawlo Jezbrejszcz 18th Str. 1817 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Serednia
27	yes	brother	"25	yes 1904/06 Philadelphia, Pa.			brother: Adam Kwiatkowski 611 N. 6th Street Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Hohensalza
28	no	self	"30	no			cousin: Maxja Jankowo Kronek Street 2 St New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Dobrzanitza
29	yes	"	"10	no			husband. father: Stanislaw Szibutkewicz Box 433 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Podangirskia
30	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Voss 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

A. Hagedorn

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Domisic	Pero	17		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brikovlje	mother Dora Domisic	Pa.	Chester
2	Sigury	Stefan	22		"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lacko	father Mateja Sigura	Del.	Wilmington
3	Laskyuska	Anna	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Pawel Laskynski	"	"
4	Pryplak	Wasyl	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wasyl Pryplak	"	"
5	Wojtecsek	Ivan	18		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Austria		Janko Wojtecsek	"	"
6	Kuleba	Mikolaj	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobromil	mother	Jaroslawa Kuleba	"	"
7	Wolczanski	Michal	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wolcze	wf father Maryja Wolczanska	Pa.	Somerset
8	Curczak	Ignatz	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jakyn Curczak	"	"
9	Kirdej	Janko	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lipnostrzyk	wf Kasia Kirda	"	Berwick
10	Kirtter	Johann	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Erlenhom	mother Caroline Ruger Erlenhom	"	Pittsburgh
11	Kholl	Johann	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinenstadt	wf Katharina Kholl	Mass.	Holyoke
12	Schmidt	Heinrich	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Schmidt	"	"
13	Gawlinski	Gustav	23		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdyn	wf Adalbrina Gawlinski	Mich.	Detroit
14	Wiszewska	Franciszka	21		f	"	wf.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wisz	father Ludwig Kwaszczuk Lodz	N.J.	Newark
15	"	Wiktory	1		m	"	son									
16	Zakowski	Michal	26		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chelmek	father Ludwig Zakowski Chelmek	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Rosalia	24		f	m	wf.									
18	"	Alexander	1		m	"	infant									
19	Kaczkiebela	Piotr	9		m	s	nephew									
20	"	Antonina	5		f	"	niece									
21	Markowski	Kazimiers	25		m	m	bort mak	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chorzyn	wf Marcia Markowska	Mich.	Detroit
22	Jaroszczuk	Jan	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lucieny	father Piotr Jaroszczuk Lucieny	N.J.	Newark
23	"	Anna	24		f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Jeczko	Juro	20		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Krowaroth	wf Marija Jeczko	Pa.	Mauchtown
25	Ostojic	Juliska	25		f	m	wf.	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Divijice	brother Mile Markovic	W.Va.	Page
26	Blagovic	Petar	19		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupljenska	father Nenko Blagovic	O.	Lafferty
27	Plejan	Michal	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kiskwesna	" Jacob Plejan	Pa.	Hazleton
28	Borczanka	Anna	20		f	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzozow	mother Marcina Borczanka	New	York
29	Mangowska	Anastazya	18		f	s	Detroit	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisztwiny	father Grzegorz Mangowski	Mich.	Detroit
30	Romanczuk	Jewdokia	19		f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wolotki	" Tymko Romanczuk	"	Yonkers

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 196

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	30	no			friend Janko Marincic Water Co. Box 263
2	"	"	20				br. i. l. Jernim Marginiscevo Wilmington Del 1209 Lab Ave St
3	"	"	23				cousin Mirkej Kec Box 1107
4	"	"	23				br. i. l. Stefan Sadlminski Box 330
5	"	"	24				br. i. l. Michal Worrin
6	"	"	16				brother " Marko Dulcba 917 Ave St
7	"	"	20				br. i. l. Michal Dmytrak Irvington Co. Box St
8	"	"	26				br. i. l. Jacob Wrzeo
9	"	"	23				br. i. l. Boris Kniebranicki Bennich Co. Box St
10			26				brother Stefan Ruszczo Pittsburg Pa. 132 - 19th St
11	no	"	45				son i. l. Jakob Wrabic Holyoke Mass 389 St Bridge St
12	"	"	yes				son i. l. Wilhelm Jung " " "
13	yes	brother	20				brother Franek Jarmolinski Detroit Mich. 118 32 nd St.
14	no	self	~~10 yes~~ 10 ~~1905 Hungarian~~ Marks				Liebaard Orzechow Dziacenw Newark N. J. 36 Beacon St
15	"	mother	born in "				
16		br. i. l.	no no				
17		husband	"				br. i. l. Kasper Pazgalibki New York 3 6 8th St
18	yes	father	"				
19		father	"				father
20		"	"				
21	"	self	25				friend Franek Jarmolinski Detroit Mich. 118 32 nd St.
22	"	"	yes				friend Jolny Oprzyske Newark N. J. 203 Broad St
23	"	husband	"				
24	"	self	25 yes 1905 Hungarian 87 Co				brother Wasyl Geczko Rheinmoor Pa. 110 St
25	"	"	30 no				brother Stija Ostojic Cage W. Va. 40 St
26	"	"	24 "				uncle Stevo Vujcetovic Lafayette O. 110 St.
27	"	br. i. l.	2 "				br. i. l. Lucas Kraclata Hazleton Pa. 876 Warren St.
28	"	self	21 "				cousin Alexander Sleskun New York 379 E. Houston St.
29	no	"	25 "				friend Katarzyna Bryko Jersey City N. J. 701 Bowden Ave
30	"	"	20 "				friend Michal Turek Passaic N. J. 36 Chestnut St.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or final ination for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	b brown	blue	none	Hungary	Brkovlje
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Lacko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b brown	grey	"	"	Jarnovc
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dobrovnik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wolcze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b brown	grey	"	"	Smerzyk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orlustow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzanowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black brown	"	"	"	Golotwina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	b brown	grey	"	"	Gorzyce Grod
"	"	"	"	"	"			4	light	"	"	N. J.	Brzyzowka Brzyzowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b brown	blue	"	Austria	Biskupice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			4	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	b brown	brown	"	"	Obrebyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Chlopiaty
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black				Zimnawoda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kowacowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Cwiczyca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Kopkowsko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wrona
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krzyzkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krotoszyny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlocki

P. 737.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. J. Kruse 1 Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kruse.

J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, Dr. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Arm[illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hagedorn

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Octob[illegible] 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arnold sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kunnan	Nyhola	25		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Stefan Kunnan Rabrzanica	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gawronski	Maryan	25		m	s	smith 2-58362	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sadki	father Vincenty Gawronski Sadki	Ny	New York
3	Holinaty	Felihs	25		m	s	joiner 6-213000-505-5[illegible]-41	"	"	"	"	"	Zaporce	father Pawel Holinaty Zaporcy	"	"
4	Matanicz	Pioter	26		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Nerkow	father Johann Matanicz Nerkow	Pa	Nar Haven
5	Zaremczyzyn	Wasyl	18		"	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Podhajczyki	cousin: Wasyl Zaremczyzyn Podhajczyki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Malinowski	Wojciech	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Libusza	father: Pawel Malachowski Libusza	Pa	Simpson
7	Migalla	Catharina	33		f	m	wife			"		Germany	Johannisthal	mother in law Karl Sigge Oberschoeneweide Str	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Josef	15		m	s	son			"		"	"			"
9	"	Hedwig	11		f	"	daughter	"	"	"		"	"			"
10	"	Franz	8		m	"	son	"	"	"		"	"			"
11	"	Anna	4		f	"	daughter	no	no	"		"	"			"
12	Zlonke	Helene	33		"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Rashenkin	friend Konrad Lachmann Grachenstein	Ky	Louisville
13	Vratny	Vaclav	31		m	m	joiner 6-213000-505-5[illegible]-41	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Libusin	father Vaclav Vratny Libusin	Ind	Detroit
14	"	Antonia	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father? law		
15	"	Josef	3		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father		
16	"	Senka	1	M	f	"	daughter			"	"	"	"	"		
17	Barz	Walter	23		m	"	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle Hermann Heierst Mariendorf b Berlin	N Y	New York
18	Neumeyer	Minna	21		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalenegk	brother in law Eduard Kolthe Schmallenmgken	"	Syracuse
19	"	Bertha	10		"	s	daughter 7-194669 (505) 5-28-42									
20	"	Hermann	4½		m	"	son no no 7-166776-1-29-41									
21	"	Friedrich	2		"	"	"									
22	"	Franz		10	"	"	"									
23	Mrozinsky	Theodor	21		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woutrobowo			
24	"	Palagia	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Victoria	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Andreas Mrozinsky Schwekatow N Oe	West Va	
26	"	Leonhard	3		m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Wanda		3	f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Stipsh	Josef	18		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgocz	father: Lauos Stipsh Galgocz	N y	New York
29	~~Gallosko~~	Teodor	23		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian					
30	Bass	Borech	16		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	father Moram Bass Ekaterinoslav	Ill	Sachsonville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191*

198

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had settled for care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1908	Philadelphia Pa	friend: Andrew Fimra Philadelphia Pa Thomas 620	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Dobrzenia
2	"	"	25	no			friend: Semen Romanowicz New York Green str 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zalesczyzki
3	"	"	22	"			cousin: Sython Romanowicz New York City Greenwich str 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	"			mulle: Gregor Sakobisiel New Haben Pa. Crescent str 2.	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"			Brother/law: Danylo Sypa Brooklyn N.Y. 3 St 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Podhajczyki
6	yes	"	30	"			uncle: Josef Przybylowicz Simpson Pa N. 3 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Libuszowa
7	"	"	yes	"			husband: Adalbert Migalla Chicago Ill. Division str 1440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey/blue	"	"	Rochaczeky
8	"	mother					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Johannisthal
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	yes	1908	Philadelphia Pa	no adres. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	no			brother/law: Frank Nachmann Detroit Mich. 25 str 1042	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Grachenstein
14	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Venaric
15	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubowic
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	45	"			friend Alfred Runge New York Second Ave 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	30	"			husband: Leopold Neumeyer Syracuse N.Y. Gibbord str 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Kistaniz
19	"	mother					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Schmallenyhen
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Will Holland	father/law	42	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbrown	blue	"	"	Wonkrabow
25	"	grandfather					father/law: Anton Kowlny Mason Wisc. Box 126.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	37	"			brother/law: Josef Halak New York N.Y. 3 St. Str. 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	"	"	"
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbrown	grey	"	Hungary	Galgocz
30	no	self	25	no			Brother: Eloc Bass Jacksonville Flor. Madison str 352	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lun, 1st
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hagedorn — Amerik

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Dr. Hagedorn

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 95

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Materna	Josef	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sereden	wife Katharina Materna Sereden	Pa	Perry
2	Palucki	Marcin	28	m	m	[illegible]				Polish		Russia	wife Helena Palucki Russia		Pittsburg
3	Szwarczyn	Mary	20	f	s	home						Lithuania	father Jan Szwarczyn Lithuania		Elmira
4	Lewicki	Piotr	18	m	s	farmer			Russia			Russia	father Wojciech Lewicki Russia	N.Y.	Hoyts Ferry City
5	Pyrzanowsky	Michal	48	m	m	merchant			Germany	Germ	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	brother Friedrich Krogulec Gelsenkirchen	Ohio	Canton
6	Kostros	Gottlieb	34							Polish			wife Rosa Kostros		
7	Rubenicik	Josef	22		s	railway laborer			Russia			Libau	father Josef Rubenicik Prostroke	N.Y.	Dunkirk
8	Klimek	Gerhard	20	f	s	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Konrad Klimek 18 Yorkstr. Berlin	Mich	Jonia
9	Baranowska	Jewdocha	18		s	maid			Russia	Polish	Russia	Skorzyki	father Jacob Baranowski Skorzyki	Pa	Northampton
10	Gronska	Katarina	20				yes	yes		Polish			father Stefan Gronsky		
11	Pietrikowska	Anna	20				yes	yes					sister Marie Pietrikowska		
12	Los	Jan	23	m	s	laborer				Polish		Wachowa	mother Apolonia Los Wachowa	Mass	Worcester
13	Lavages	Asa	23	f	s	maid	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gattaja	uncle Josef Lavages Gattaja	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kinder	Rosa	19	m	s	waitress	yes	yes		German		Russia	mother Maria Kinder Russia	Ohio	Akron
15	Benedek	Sandor	30	m									wife Katharina Benedek		
16													— —		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , *191* .

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him or other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are is polygamist or anarchist, or has a belief in or organization with the practice of polygamy or belief in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1900	Lehlow Pa	cousin Peter Kurzak 10 Perry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Serocsow
2	no	"	10	no			mother Perry St							5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Radomsko
3	"	"	20	"			friend Tony D'Scalea 1 Cherry St Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ludmirsko
4	yes	uncle	24				cousin Stephen Stanowicz 1 Cherry St Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Skolodinsko
5	"	self	20	yes	1904	Lehlow Pa	friend Gudrich Brody 213 Jolomonjok Canton Ohio							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Markow
6	"	"	20				friend							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Grodendamino
7	yes	bro	10				bro Leon Kulpinski 57 Thurlow St Dunkirk NY							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Grodzisko
8	"	self	10				bro Emil Krug Box 1 Tonia Mail Orders Bogacz Northampton Pa							5	4	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
9	yes	"	26				uncle Franko Kycyk Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	Austria	Lezajsk
10	"	"	24				bro Anton Kuzicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20				bro Joseph Fredek 18 Rondruck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	15				cousin Simon Kocis 109 Cherry St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Nacsowa
13	no	"	25				boys Richard & Eugene Kuczynski friend Anton Waldenberger Box 24 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Galicya
14	yes	"	none				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Chabolo
15	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baya
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. 737.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ross 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hagedorn

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. „ SI ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

H. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vogt	Reinhold	40		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rosalie Vogt Kanitzki	Pa.	Buffalo
2	Leszinska	Johann	24		f	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Kemkuy Kanerwick		brother Antoni Leszinski	Del.	Wilmington
ADMITTED	Kannenberg	Herman	21		m	"	wheelwright	"	"	"	German	" Alt Silvessin		father Karl Kannenberg	Kans.	Kansas City
ADMITTED	"	Martha	22		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	" "		Alt Silvessin		
5	Fedorak	Iwan	22		m	s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Russniak	Germany Johannisburg		father Wasyl Fedorak Hrycika	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Papagowski	Johann	48		m	married	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	" Erle		wife Katharina Papagowska	O.	Canton Erie
7	Kwaczkowski	Franz	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	" Fairbanks		father Antrzej Ulaczkowski Wenzora	Wisc.	Wilmanka
8	Kolmarsh	Heinrich	22		"	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	" Bad Frankenau		sister v. d. Johanna Dreyer Frankenthal	N.Y.	New York
9	Dreyer	Heinrich	29		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	" Frankenthal		sister Johanna Dreyer	"	"
10	Klosz	Jan	21		"	"	6-50772 - 4/6/37 f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Brandwica		father Jarcin Klosz	Pa.	Mc. Keesbocks
11	Chudzki	Hermann	29		"	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Breitenfeld		brother Gottfried Chudzicki	N.Y.	New York
12	Schmeil	Joseph	22		"	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wels		mother Magdalena Schmeil Wels	Ill.	Chicago
13	Olschewicz	Albertina	24		f	m	wf. 3-191075 5/9/40 40 ins	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Ozienny		father Josef Bien Ozienny	Pa.	Sedro
14	"	Janina	11		"	"	infant 3-161110 505-7/20/39 n.6									
15	Bernatowicz	Iwan	37		m		farm lab yes yes	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	"	Helena	25		f	"	wf	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marianna Bernatowicz Krwinki		
17	"	Weronika	3				daughter									
18	"	Ewa	2				"					"		brother Karol Bernatowicz Shenandoah	Pa.	Shenandoah
19	"	Bronislawa	10				"									
20	Kolos	Julia	27		f	m	wf	yes	yes							
21	"	Erzsebeth	8		"		child	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Zerkaja		father Josef Csap Zerkaja	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Anna	6		"		"	"	"	(506-X)						
23	Löffler	Borbala	24		"	m	wf.	yes	yes							
24	"	Magdalena	2		"	-	child	-	-	"	German	" Sarosfold	"	Bugie Matisz Sarosfold	N.J.	Elizabethport
25	"	Elisabeth	1		"	-	"	-	-							
26	Pavlo	Antal	26		"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	" Sarampatak	wf	Marya Pavlo	Pa.	Palmerton
27	Bajan	István	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferez Bajan	"	"
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 202

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1910 Buffalo N.Y.	to own home Buffalo N.Y. 125 Breisman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Karlsruh
2	"	"	"	no	wife Franza Szlapczynska														
3	"	"	yes	"	Wilmington Del Bush St. E 1108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Örmlle
4	"	husband	"	"	cousin Thomas Kowalewsky Kansas City Kans 118 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Alt Schwerin
5	no	brother	yes	"	father brother Andrzej Jedrosky Shady Side N.J. 366 Delaware St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.brown	brown	"	"	Wrzyszczbuz
6	yes	self	no	"	friend Friedrich Broda Carlton Park C. 913 Glenning St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rojowa
7	"	"	yes	"	cousin Franz Wenzel Schenectady N.Y. 669 14th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Kokorniss
8	"	"	yes	"	no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Kunowa
9	"	"	"	"	no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Baumheim
10	no	"	yes	"	br. in l. Wojciech Jurek the Roosevelts enterprise St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenthal
11	"	"	yes	"	no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Brantnica
12	"	"	yes	"	stepbrother Kazmir Bichler Chicago Ill. 153 Lasol St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Peterow
13	"	husband	yes	"	husband Viktor Piekarowicz Scott La no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Wels
14	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l.brown	"	"	Russia	Ovsieny
15	"	self	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey		"	"	Krowicki
17	no	father	"	"	brother Karol Bernatowicz Shenandoah Pa 125 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light		"	Pa	Shenandoah
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	self	30	yes 1908 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
21	"	mother	no	"	husband Janos Koles Chicago Ill. 1614 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.brown	grey	"	Hungary	Gattaja
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	Csanad
23	"	self	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	mother	"	"	husband Josef Löffler Elizabethport N.J. 118 Rowe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.brown	brown	"	"	Szarvasföld
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	friend Josef Alexander Palmerton Pa Box 87 friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Szarvaspatak
28												5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ross 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hagedorn.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct., 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	Kalman	23	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dolman	uncle: Teres Wildanger Dolman	Pa.	Akron
2	Löchel	Jacob	20	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Jacob Löchel Banesova, Hungaria	Mich.	Ironia
ADMITTED 3	Zientek	Olena	20	f	"	house maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rubenstko	uncle: Ignat Walus Rubenstko	Pa.	Baumsburg
ADMITTED 4	"	Jevka Sidki	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: same address		
5	Unger	Gerhard	17	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lelos	father: Stefan Unger Lelos		
6	Haidu	Josef	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	St. Miklos	father: Josef Haidu St. Miklos	Mo.	Kissman
7	"	Irma	21	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ind.	South Bend
8	Jure	Erzebeth	17	"	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Jure St. Miklos		
9	Bulkva	Istvan	36	"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Andröd	father: Istvan Bulkva Andröd		
10	Stein	Janos	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Begasz	father: Anton Stein Gyorgy Begasz	Ill.	East St. Louis
11	Stein	Joseph	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Begasz	Gyorgy Begasz	Ill.	East St. Louis
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17-3853

103

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** OCT 15 1910 , 191 204

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	friend	$1	yes 1904 Northampton Pa	friend. Adam Handpest Bellevost. 836	Akron, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Dolman
2	yes	self	" 10	" 1904 Mansfield O.	friend. Erich Krog R.F.D 1	Sonia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair gray	"	"	Panosova
3	"	brother in law	" 12	no	brother in law: Unal Salanski	Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown gray	"	Austria	Dubeasko
4	"	"	"	"	no street.	Canonsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	" brown	"	"	"
5	"	self	" 16	no	cousin. Stefan Leninger 2710	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Hungary	Letos
6	"	"	" 60	"	brother in law: Nemeth Gabor		"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	brown brown	"	"	St. Miklos
7	"	husband	"	"	Tomen str 1117	South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" gray	"	"	"
8	"	self	" 24	"	cousin: Nemeth Jabor														
9	No	"	" 25	"	Tomen st. 1117	South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	" 24	"	brother in law Kordasz Jure	East St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" brune	"	"	Kmurid
11	with father				Kansas Ave 7315														Bezpin
12					~~Acger~~ Nem Adam	Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" brown	"	"	Gyorgy
13					~~1407 Germanton Ave~~	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" brown	"	"	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Voss, 1st Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Hagedorn, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct 15 1910

1030
14
1044 Total

GT
114 S.1

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Neumann	Gyorgy	25		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sanosfold	father Gyorgy Neumann Sahosfold	N.J.	Elisabethport
2	"	Franziska	21		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	2		f "	s. daughter	no	no							
4	"	Elisabeth	11		f "	"	"	"							
									8-156378-505-12/9/38						
5	Kardosz	Maria	27		m m/married	yes	yes								
6	Schafran	Teresa	17		f "	s.	"	"					father Schafran Gyoma	Sano	Ill East St Louis
7	~~Schafran~~	~~Joan~~	~~1/2~~		~~m~~	~~infant~~	no	no	~~Germany~~		~~Hungary~~		~~Gyoma~~		~~Ill East St Louis~~
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-202481-505-11-2040

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

in connection with 17 27/29 Schifa

101

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., OCT 15 1910 , 191 206

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Hungary	Dano-fold
2	"	husband	"	"			brother-in-law Nicolaus Horn Elizabethport N.J. Kurt Str 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
3	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
5	"	self	40	yes	1907	East St Louis Ill	husband Anne Kardosz East St Louis Ill Kansas Ave 7315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Gyoma
6	"	sister	"	no			brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	born on board in connection with 17 25/29												none	on board S.S. Amerika
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "[illegible]Ameri[illegible]", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October, *1910,*

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg October 6th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neuhof	Friedrich	23		m	s	waiter	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister Ella Neuhof. Hamburg Humboldtstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
2	Baldazzi	Josef	23		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bologna	father Luigi Baldazzi Bologna Italy	"	"
3	Van Celven	Pierre	27		"	"	cook	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	on board S.S. America Hamburg	"	"
4	Liat	Louis	25		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	parents Louis Liat. Montmarrault.	"	"
5	Tisson	Armand	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Eugen Tisson. Rogny	"	"
6	Tudge	Robert	23		"	"	"	"	"	England	British	"	Folkeston	father: France father: Edward Tudge. Folkestone.	"	"
7	Fauki	Joseph	28		"	"	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Germany	Hamburg	father: Antonio Fauki Mailand Italy	"	"
8	Seitzmann	Otto	27		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father Wilhelm Seitzmann Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Zekic	Father	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Henriette Zekic Hamburg Grand Hotel 102 A.)	N.Y.	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

102

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October 15th* 1910

208

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money with which to pay for same, or has transportation prepaid by others, or has sufficient means to support himself, or has any friends or relatives able to support him, and how many of each, and their names and addresses)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	$75	no	friend: M. Dickermann 121 E. 52d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	—	—	$75	yes	on board of steamer friend: Guidetti Fermo 42d St. W. 229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—"—	Italy	Bologna
3	—	—	$50	"	—"— friend: van Beuren 38 W 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Berkel
4	—	—	$45	no	—"— friend: Mrs. van Meter 54 St. 112 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	France	Montmarty
5	—	—	$50	no	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	—"—	Paris
6	—	—	$152	no	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	England	Folkestone
7	—	—	$63	yes	on board of steamer ~~New York~~ 315 W. 4th St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Italy	Marsala
8	—	—	$150	no	no — uncle A. Simonson Chicago, Ill. 3748 North Roby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kiel
9	—	—	$100	yes	1907 $170 1910 ~~and other York~~ ~~same~~ home: 207 29th St. N. York	207 & 29	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kruse 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kruse
1 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing at present, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "entitling thereto" or "employed thereon" as the case may be)

Amerika

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 19 1910

II - 1115

Oct 15/1910.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

II - 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Hamburg October 6th 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vollmann	Theodor	23		m	s	waiter	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Hamburg	father O. F. Vollmann Kolding Denmark	Mass	Boston
2	Noebe	Reinhold	34		"	"	"	"		German	German	"	"	father Carl Noebe Germany	N.Y.	New York.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Members of crew
Passed by Dr Kuckuk
Inspected by Frank A. Sands, Insp. in charge
Dec 18-10

1.3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October 15th* 1900

219

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of last visit.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted by others in procuring same, or in paying passage or transportation in whole or in part.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	- Self	$75 more yes/ days	on board				Louise Henn. Krueger. Boston Mass. 24 Daughter of		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	air fair	blue	none	Denmark	Kolding	
2	- Self	$25	of vessel				Adolph Heinr. Henn. New York 41 St & 4th Av.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Germany	Prenzlau	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnins I.O., of the "Amerika" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Johnins Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (HAM AM LINE) *arrived* Oct 15th 1910., 19 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Czaska	Ignats	3	28		1	To mother 12.45	Moth Paulina 37 Lincoln st Newark N J	B.	16	11.31	/	/	/
2	Pisio	Stan.	3	27		1	" brother	Bro John Thomas, Fall River, Mass.	S	18	1.20	3	✓	3
3	Tomaszewski	Klemen	1	3		1	" brother	bro John Thomas 196 Union st Greenpoint L.I. N.Y.	B	16	10.40	/	/	/
4	Golder	Salmon	5	1		1	" sister	Sis Rose, 161 Broome St, N.Y.C.	J.	15	1.30	—	—	—
5	Varada	Fran'a	6	30		1	" brother	Sis Frank, 236 E. 76 St, N.Y.C.	B	17	2	✓	✓	✓
6	Urbanowicz	Anielka	16	28		1	" tel $	Bro Bro Franciska Dulinska, Park Place Pa.	J.	19	4.30	✓	✓	✓
7	Czasville	Jan	6	25		1	" tel $	Russian Immigrant Loc	S	23	10.30	8	9	8
8	Lukacs	Marya	7	9		1	" friend	Cousin Frank Zilyo, Randolph St. Canton N.J.	S	17	11.30	✓	✓	✓
9	Marsarske	Chaskel	20	25		1	" brother	Bro. Chaim, 3292 94 st. N.Y.C.	B	16	9.35	/	/	/
10	Chas	Stzepan	1	15		1	" father	" Mikolay, 44 Clinton st " Newton. N.J.	B	"	9.40	/	/	/
11	Zsunik	Kasimera	3	3		1	" bro in law	Bro & Leo Kazimir Konger, 149 Spring St.	J	17	11.20	✓	✓	✓
12	Klimas	Stan.	20	9		1	" half brother	RR to Cons, Aut a Balcis, Box 113 Depew Station Buffalo N.Y.	B.	18	4.10	3	4	3
13	Blojinski	Wadlaw	11	30		1	" tel $	RR to Mrs Konstanty Zoszynski, 67 Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.	P.	19	10.	4	4	4
14	Grabara	Maria & 2 ch	9	26/28		3	" husband	Wife Roman, 104-20 st Bklyn. N.Y.	P	16	9.45	3	3	3
15	Wojcek	Stan.	26	22		1	" tel $	Bro Piotr, 140 Pond and Elizabethport N.J.	B	"	11	/	/	/
16	Nonnenmacher	Ella & sis	1	4/5		2	F uncle	Unc Ferd, 99 Lake St. Corona L.I.	J.	25	2.40	—	—	—
17	Ambruschin	Jan	12	5	1	1	" tel $	RR to Bro Josef, P.O. Box 161, Wetherbee N.Y.	B.	18	9.20	3	4	3
18	Lene	Petro	16	26		1	" tel $	Atlantic Trapping Co, Amagansett N.Y.	B.	19	12.30	4	4	4
19	Skoroda	Fran'a	20	3		1	" cousin	RR to Cons Mrs Jan Olszewski, 778 Edgmont St, Phila Pa.	J.	17	4.20	2	3	2
20	Magyer	Gyorgy	1	26		1	" tel $	Atlantic Trapping Co, Amagansett N.Y.	B.	19	12.30	4	4	4
21	Becker	Jacob	30	4		1	" brother	Bro Karl, 707 E. 13 St, N.Y.C. Hazleton Pa.	J.	15	2.40	—	/	—
22	Olejar	Michal	33	27		1	" bro in law	RR to Bro L. Johan Wachta, 846 Virgin St, Phila Pa.	S.	18	1.20	2	4	3
23	Romanik	Jewdocja	33	30		1	" friend	Cous Mr Jan Sitwin, 161 McKibbon st. Bklyn N.Y.	S.	16	10.30	/	/	/
24	Nowna	Marya	16	7		1	" bro in law	Cous Maria Lewczyn 420 E 6 st. N.Y.C.	B	16	12.30	/	2	/
25	Zuckes	Chawe & 2 ch	22	19/21		3	" tel $	RR to Chas Stzyg, 95 Galena St, Milwaukee Wis	J.	17	4.20	6	9	6
26	Jarzemboski	Fran.	7	27		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-law Marcel Zalinski, 138 Clinton Ave Maspeth L.I. N.Y.	P	16	9.40	/	/	/
27	Pogorzelski	Antoni	12	13		1	" brother	Bro Andrey 42 Railroad St. Bayonne N.J.	L	17	11.20	2	2	2
28	Vesela	Bazena &						See # 107 3.20 on S. S. Ger Washington.				—	—	—
29	Mistanela	Maria	13	9/10		2	" cousin					—	—	—
30	Bonosuk	Anna	33	28		1	" cousin	Russian Immig. Soc 347 E. 14 St. Phila		17	1.10	2 65	3 81	2 65

AMERIKA Oct- 15,

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika # 2 arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zwart	Rosa	13	7		1	To brother	bro Adolf 314 Georgia Ave Bklyn, NY	B	16	12.30	1	2	1
32	Mosur	Chaim	12	6		1	" brother	Made S. I.	B	16	10	1	1	1
33	Lewicka	Marcella	11	3		1	" tel $	RR & Co. bound Kenosha, 125 No Elm St. Waterbury Conn	J.	17	4.30	2	3	2
34	Swindsowski	Senora & ch	9	7/8		2	" tel $	to W bound Ludvid 174 Elm St. Waterbury Conn	J.	21	2.14	16	16	14
35	Schranul	Joseph	36	12		1	" tel $	RR & C. bound Hayden Nancy Pickler, 125 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	J.	17	4.30	2	3	2
36	Sunitzka	Karalina	29	1		1	" tel $	to Louis Frank Stitzky 635 N 12 Chicago Ill.	J.	22	4.55	7	8	8
37	Halecek	Stan'a	12	27		1	" uncle							
38	Ibelawer	Pawlina	8	2		1	" bro in law	Cousin John Brenda Oakland, Md Hickory ave.	Sch	17	11.30	2	2	2
39	Witkowski	Josef	23	15		1	" cousin	Cus Mad Bzychowski 225 Wilson Ave NYC	P	16	9.35	1	1	1
40	Majak	Andrej	21	9		1	" brother	bro Johan, Hazenville Pa.	J	16	10.30	1	1	1
41	Kosa	Vincak	21	10		1	" parents	Wall John, 605 E. 15th St, NYC	B.	15	4.30	—	1	—
42	Rodswicz	Magdalina	23	24		1	" uncle	Br. Jons 145 N. 2 St Phil.	J.	21.	11.20	6	6	6
43	Jankrowska	Nastasia	6	27		1	" tel $	Bro. Victor, 262 High St. New Britain Conn	B.	17	10.30	2	2	2
44	Bajonek	Mina	28	27		1	" brother	to Clemens, 22 Washington pl. Yonkers NY	P	16	9.55	1	1	1
45	Morgen	Sure	18	18		1	" brother	to Max, 407 Watten St. Bklyn NY.	P.	15	4.35	—	1	—
46	Hindin	Golde	2	27		1	" cousin	Aunt Schifpe Rawcy, 14 Montauk St, Bklyn NY.	J.	15	7.40	—	1	—
47	Baczewski	Piote	26	13		1	" tel $	Atlantic Trapping Co, Canajoharie NY	B.	19	11.50	4	4	4
48	Pawlik	Teofila	28	29		1	" cousin	Jos. M. Mckenzie 137 W 112 St NYC	F	21.	10.20	6	6	6
49	Schwartzrock	Maria &						Cousin Mrs Reinhold Mintz, 539 E. 78th St, NYC.	S	15	4.30	—	—	—
50	Mintz	Louise	8	24/25		2	" brother							
51	Koles	Julia &2 ch	36	20/22		3	" tel $	RR & bound Janos 1600 Orchard St. Chicago Ill	J.	17	4.20	6	6	6
52	Gaval	Andreas	28	13		1	" tel $	RR & Bro Geo. Barbos, Flint Mich.	B.	18	4.50	3	3	3
53	Lehka	Tekla	29	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Zywic, 32 Ave D. NYCity	B.	17	1.06	2	2	2
54	Grunberg	Meyer	4	29		1	" tel $	Bro Chaim, 211-13 St Magara Falls NY	P	16	9.31	1	1	1
55	Kwiecien	Antonina	31	8		1	" uncle	Cus Maria Wrzesowski 225-15th Ave Newark NJ	P	16/17	11	1	1	1
56	Kolanko	Maryanna	27	15		1	" cousin	RR & Cus Josefa Zajdal, White Valley Penn	S	18	1.30	3	3	3
57	Petelicka	Marya	31	6		1	" uncle	Cus Mike Bogotaki 622 E 11 St. NYC,	P	16	9.20	1	1	1
58	Kosanarowsky	Mar a	26	17		1	" tel $	RRs & Bro Alex Mary Rosenstein, 1994 W. 12th St, Chicago Ill.	S	18	1.50	3	3	3
59	Swierak	Josefa & ch	21	26/27		2	" tel $	RR & C. bound Francesk, 234 Silver St, New Haven Conn	J	17	4.20	4	4	4
60	Ziborkas	Gozapas	4	3		1	" tel $	Br. Frank Box 2. Argo Ill.	L	20	4.50	5	5	5

N. Y. Form 99
...of Commerce and Labor
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ameri... # 3 arrived ..., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 213

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	✓ Lrwicki	Piotr	35	4		1	To [redacted] tel $	To Sister Justina L. 145 Montgomery St, Jersey City, N.J.	John	16/17	2.35	2	2	2
62	✓ Jajko	Aniela	26	21		1	" brotger	bro-in-law Josef Pikete, 51 Fowler st Flushing N.Y.	P	16	9.46	1	—	1
63	✓ Mamrotz	Fewrona	31	0		1	" bro in law	Sis Jadwa Medwick, 52 Sussex St Jc. N.J.	P	"	9.57	1	—	1
64	✓ Schwarz	Magdala &	16	1/2				Fd. Leon Stanger, 705 E 6 st. N.Y.C.	J	"	12.35	1	1	1
65	✓ Komyczuk	Helena	16	1/2		2	" friend	" " "	J	"	4	1	1	1
66	✓ Rizuyk	Sendlocha	32	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Szcur. 32 Ave B. N.Y.C.	B	17	1.15	2	2	2
67	✓ Lena	Zofia	32	18		1	" cousin	Cus Maria Jaski, 751 Fenel. St New Brunswick N.J.	J	16	11.40	1	—	1
68	✓ Rozy	Tekla	32	19		1	" cousin	Russian Immigrant Sec. 347 E 14 St N.Y.	P	17	1.10	2	2	2
69	✓ Tenoza	Tekla	16	6		1	" cousin	Cus Mrs. Josef Jereja, 117 Kent Av, Bklyn N.Y.	S	18	11.45	3	3	3
70	✓ Cziekowski	Stan.	12	3		1	" tel $	Friend Adam Kleska, Oley, in mid. N.J.	J	17	4.20	2	2	2
71	✓ Bass	Boruch	34	30		1	" brother	Bro Elia, 35 r Madison St Jacksonville Fla.	B	18	4.18	3	3	3
72	✓ Soboszykonia	Monika	27	14		1	" qunt	Friend Franzetta Lozano, 64 Lexington Av New York	J	17	11.	2	1	2
73	✓ Taplitzki	Rochel & 4 ch	23	16/20		5	" husband tel $	RR6 Russian Jewish, 53 Brooklyn ave Los angeles Cal	B	25	1.15	40	40	40
74	✓ Rutkowski	Zigmund	22	24		1	" tel $	Rumford Falls, me. RR6 Bro L. John Barwicka, 736 Waldo St.	J	18	1.30	3	3	3
75	✓ Wilensky	Manie & 3 ch	23	27/28		4	" husband	Aunt Jo Comm 117 Grand St. N.Y.C.	P	16	9.30	1	—	1
76	✓ Kagan	Taube & 3 ch	9	16/19		4	" husband	Aunt Nathan, 44 Moore St. Bklyn N.Y.	J	15	3.40	—	—	—
77	✓ Zlomke	Helene	34	12		1	" no add	Mrs Ziegler, 213 E 66 st. N.Y.C.	J	16	12.30	1	1	1
78	✓ Nadse	Helene	24	22		1	" friend	Aunt Bruno, 799 - 3rd St, Elizabeth N.J.	J	15	4.15	—	—	—
79	✓ Zajak	Christina & ch	28	6/7		2	" husband	RRw & Aunt Jacob, 1019 Ashland Av, Chicago Ill.	S	19	11	8	6	8
80	✓ Babiner	Pessia	20	7		1	" cousin	Friend, Mr. & Mrs Gerschuk, 32nd Thatford Av Brooklyn N.Y.	S	17	3.40	2	2	2
81	✓ Cremer	Josephine	24	21		1	" bro in law	Fd. Mrs Alfred Allhaus, 1316 Madison Av,	S	15	3.40	—	—	—
82	✓ Maj	Fran ' a	14	15		1	" sister	Sister, Mrs Mary Kabinda 184 Livingston St Newark N.J.	P	17	9.32	2	1	2
83	✓ Bass	Sure & 2 ch	13	3/5		3	" husband	RR6 & husb. Bro, 46 Jones St. Amsterdam N.Y. Jews	17	2.15	6	6	6
84	✓ Bisenberg	Mirie & ch	29	6/7		2	" tel $	RRw & Aunt Morsche, 544 Liverpool St, Chicago Ill.	J	19	3.	8	8	8
85	✓ Ziomak	Josefa	7	12		1	" husband	Aunt Michal, Blackstone L.I. N.Y.	J	16	10.50	1	—	1
86	✓ Sbzesna	Helena & ch	5	27/28		2	" tel $	RRw & Aunt Ignacy, Box 163, Marblehead Ohio	B	18	4.15	6	6	6
87	✓ Reisner	Slawa	1	6		1	" uncle	uncl. + wife aunt + wife Benj Klein, 396 Georgia Av Bklyn N.Y.	B	16	10.45	1	—	1
88	✓ Busoher	Berta & ch	23	11/12		2	" husband	Aunt Johan, 66 West St, Elizabeth N.J.	P	"	10.00	1	—	1
89	✓ Pietrazuna	Waclaw	16	30		1	" tel $	RRw & Bro Bolestaw, Box 51, Stockholm Me.	S	19	10.30	4	3	4
90	✓ Kahan	Feigel	13	2		1	" bro in law	Miss Ellen Brenstone 203 E 121st N.Y.C.	F	16	11.10	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika # 4 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Bales	Michle	5	15		1	To aunt	Cous Mrs Jacob Schapiro, 3414-3rd Av, Nyc	S	15	9AM	—	—	—
92	Pecker	Perl	26	16		1	" bro in law	Sis Rachel Bettger 336 E 2d st. "	J	16	9.34	1	—	1
93	Neumeyer	Minna & 4 ch	34	28/22		5	" husband	Mother Lieut. Leopold, Sco Syracuse Ny Tiffins St,	B	18	12	15	10	15
94	Gurika	Stan'A & bro	4	24/25		2	" tel $	Bro Michael Lynalz, 1299 Amboy St, Detroit Mich	J	17	4.20	4	4	4
95	Chabezik	Marianna	9	29		1	" cousin	Cous Jan Zaremski, 340 E 146th st. N.Y.C.	B	16	9AM	1	—	1
96	Sveski	Iwan	13	24		1	" cousin	Bro Cous Frokop Biliuski 117 Block St. Lynn Mass	J	20	2PM	5	5	5
97	Kuczinka	Stan'a & ch	11	6/7		2	" tel $	Bro & husb Boleslaus, 137 Hamilton St, Allentown Pa	J	17	4.20	4	4	4
98	Krawey	Leah & ch	19	8/9		2	" husba nd	Husb Chaim, 41 Main St New London Conn	B	16	9.27	2	—	2
99	Kesbaum	Maria	20	30		1	" bro in law	Bro & sister Henrie Cohen, 106 oak St, Lawrence Mass	J	17	4.20	2	2	2
100	Tscherner	Ester & 5 ch	19	2/7		6	" husband	Bro & Sist. Nuchem, 507 Elicott St, Buffalo Ny.	B	18	12	18	18	18
101	Maksymink	Anna & ch	31	21/22		2	" tel $	Husb Mikolaj Hrg Avr "L" Bayonne NJ.	J	19	12	8	8	8
102	Spikatamowa	F biana	12	2		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Alex Kunicki, 534 Jackman St, Detroit Mich	B	15	9AM	—	—	—
103	Lifs	Marie	17	8/9		2	" tel $	Husb Fred, 50 Graham St. N.Y.C.	J	17	4.20	4	4	4
104	Lozanska	Eleonora	26	18		1	" mother	Mother Francesca Lozanoska 68 Lexington St	J	17	11.2	2	1	2
105	Czekim	Anna	11	11		1	" late to pro	Washington Mark D.C.	J	16	10.30	1	—	1
106	Sittler	Bedrich, wf, 4 ch	17	1/6		6	" ch in Quar		P	16	10.35-10.55	6	—	6
107	Mertisowa	Maria & ch	10	29/30		2	" tel $	Husb Jurgen 206 Stimson St, Newtown N.Y.	J	17	4.20	4	4	4
108	Lwoge	Kasa	3513		1			Bro-in-law James Kalen, 1644 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	J	17	4.20	2	2	2
109	Mazurek	Fege	2426		1	" bro		Bro Isaac, 52 Henry St. N.Y.C.	B	16	10.24	1	—	1
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
25														
30														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. **AMERIKA** HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE *arrived* OCT. 15, 1910 , 190 , M., , from 215

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Three.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Basalaj, Andron	12	8	1	lpo	1:00 P.M.	Hackett	16	131	Lod				163	NS	11 00								9	9
23m	2	Lucsousky, Alexander	30	8	1	lpo	12:50	Schlamm																	6	7
19m	3	Akermann, Josef	31	15	1	lpo	12:50	Dimiceli																		
17m	4	Kabarowsky, Olsik	29	5	1	lpo	12:50	Mitchell																	3	4
26m	5	Rogawe, Leiser	10	17	1	lpo	1:10	Schlamm							16	74	Gold	11	35						1	1
34m	6	Luczyk, Sara	12	9	1	lpo	1:00	Hackett																	6	7
21f	7	Staniszewska, Zofia	2	18	1	lpo	1:00	Hackett							16	87	Gold	11	45						1	1
22m	8	Laurinaitis, Andanas Leminaitis	9	10	1	lpo	1:05	Mitchel							16	128	Lav	3	50						1	1
21m	9	Malisjewski, Franz	9	13	1	lpo	1:05	Mitchel								125		1	15						2	2
13m	10	Vosyka, Josef	20	11	1	lpo	1:10	Schlamm																	7	8
22m	11	Klimm, Leopold & sister	0	29	2	lpo cabin		Pearsal	16	167	Lav				18	11	Gr	4							6	8
14f		Auguste																								
33m	12	Meier, Emil	D	5	1	lpo cabin ol		Pearsal	16	163	Ho				2693		Red	1	00						1	1
19f	13	Wensl, Maria	C	21	1	lpo cabin		Pearsal							16	106	Lav	1	45						1	1
26m	14	Gunther, Bruno	C	10	1	ol cabin		Pearsal	4	17	M	30	8	Lauv	16	Gold	1	00							1	1
40f	15	Kooh, Rosa	A	12	1	lpo cabin		Pearsal																	3	4
18m	16	Draszdziowicz, Wicenty	9	30	1	lpo	1:10	Mitchel							21	42	Lav	2	45						6	7
22m	17	Rusinas, Jurgis	7n	23	1	lpo	1:25	Connor							18	69	Lav	1	20						3	4
25m	18	Jaworski, Moseph	8	15	1	lpo	1:30	Schlamm																	10	11
36m	19	Leszak, Walentin	21	29	1	lpo	1:30	Dimiceli																	6	7
18m	20	Forjuny, Vladislaw	26	23	1	lpo cert	1:30	Bauer	16	6	C				19	37	Lav	17	50						4	3
47m	21	Kelberl, George	8	8	1	lpo cert	1:30	Schlamm	18	80	K														6	7
30m	22	Brejnik, Josef	18	3	1	lpo	2:00	Forster							16	153	Ho	9	45						1	1
20m	23	Krygelski, Stanislaw Wladimir	5	9	1	ol	1:00	Forster	16	147	C				18	81	K								3	4
46f	24	Naslawski, Chance	16	27	1	lpo cert	1:30	Bauer							16	68	Gred	10	15						1	1
38f	25	Csapik, Karoline	8	6	1	lpo	1:45	Schlamm							16	50	Clark	3	20						1	1
19f	26	Sydor, Anna	16	8	1	lpo	1:40	Bauer	16	145	C				39	Lav	2	05							2	2
30m	27	Kaczinski, Wladislaw	6	24	1	lpo	2:00	Bauer							19	38	Ho	3	40						4	4
25m	28	Mitrega, Pawel	29	22	1	lpo	1:45	Mitchel							21	45	Jan	1	55						6	7
30m	29	Kucsewsky, Adolf	7	30	1	lpo	1:55	Connor							16	99	Gred	15							1	1

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SHEET 2

S. S. AMERIKA HAMBURG AMERICAN *arrived* OCT. 15, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 216

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	30	Feldman, Meike & nephew	28	1	2	lpc	1:50 PM	Flamm	10/17	65	Ex	10/10	76	NS	7	55									8	8	8
6m		Kuperman, Leib																									
40m	31	Wenik, Fedko	28	28	1	lpc	2:00	Flanner				10/	43	Ed	10	50									3	3	3
60f	32	Grigowa, Marianna & 2 ch	11	8	3	lpc cert	1:50	Dimicel				10/	17	16	Ex	3	55								6	6	6
17m		Wladislaw																									
5f		Dolowa, Teofila																									
26f	33	Hlapaczka, Marya	26	29	1	lpc	2:00	Bauer	10/	165	Clark	10/	173	Ex	1	0									2	2	2
20m	34	Karpowicz, Piotr & niece	12	17	2	lpc	2:05	Hackett				10/	163	Yard	11	50									2	2	2
10f		Wojtkiewicz, Marya																									
22m	35	Kischluk, Jan	4	7	1	lpc	2:00	Mitchel				10/	163	Clark	10	0									3	3	3
20m	36	Gawlik, Marya	26	20	1	lpc	2:00	Bauer				10/	159	Yard	11	50									1	—	1
24m	37	Smith, Itzko	7	25	1	lpc	2:20	Connor																		6	6
21m	38	Jablonski, Nikolai	24	1	1	lpc	2:30	Macatee				10/	165	Ex	1	00									3	3	3
17m	39	Harkabus, Josef & bro	22	25	2	lpc	2:45	Hackett				10/	149	Clark	3	50									2	2	2
10m		Zigmia																									
42m	40	Reichmann, Jasef, wf 2 ch	17	10	4	lpc	3:00	Macatee				10/	162	Yard	9	45									4	—	4
33f		Jani																									
9m		Frederick																									
8m		Maritez																									
31m	41	Dambrawski, Baleslaw	14	1	1	lpc	3:00	Macatee																		3	3
30f	42	Rozkowska, Michelina & ch	23	4	2	lpc	2:45	Flanner				10/	155	Ex	2	50									4	4	4
2m		Henry K.																									
37f	43	Sapaschik, Perchl & 4 ch	9	20	5	lpc	2:50	Mitchel																		5	5
9m		Perchl																									
8m		Sorl																									
3m		Scheine																									
1m		Chain																									
50f	44	Brzozowska, Rozalia & son	24	7	2	lpc, cert	2:20	Macatee				10/	170	Ex	2	00									4	4	4
29m		Josef																									
17m	45	Zanczeszin, Nikolai	31	23	1	lpc		Dimicel	10/	172	Ex	10/	162	Ex	1	50									6	6	6

Totals

Form 504
1518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

SHEET NO. 3

SHIPS S. S. AMERIKA HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE arrived OCT. 15, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	46	Ziontek, Olena & niece	37	3	2	lpc		3:15 PM.	Connor	10/16	443	C														101010
6f		Jecka Jewka																								
26m	47	Zabowski, Micha, wf 3 ch	33	16	5	lpc		3:00	Flanner									10/16	95	Joel 05						555
24f		Rosalia																								
8f		Alexandra																								
9m		Pszybyla Piechibla, Piotr																								
5f		Antonina																								
55f	48	Wisocki, Gorchá	7	21	1	lpc cert		2:30	Connor									10/	572	Chase 305						
48f	49	Dubaka, Annie & 2 ch	14	24	3	lpc		3:10	Macatee									11	1501	m 9 11						3-3
21f		Maria																								
9m		Jeraslov																								
27m	50	Wack, Ignatz, wf 4 ch	26	6	6	lpc		3:20	Bauer									10/	16	Clark 2 54						666
23f		Anna																								
1m		Johann																								
3f		Margabetha																								
11mf		Rosa																								
21f		Anna																								
25m	51	Stein, Janos, int wf & son	17	27	3	lpc		3:15	Connor	11	118	117						10/	16	76 m 3 11						333333
17f		Smill Katharina																								
9daysm		Josef																								
35m	52	Basarek, Mytro	27	13	1	lpc cert		3:30	Connor																	1,666
35m	53	Kovacs, Josef, wf & 3 ch	24	13	5	lpc		3:20	Macatee									10/	16	Clark 2 45						555
33f		Margit																								
7m		Jasef																								
3f		Susanna																								
2f		Maria																								
16f	54	Still, Katatina & ch	24	18	2	lpc		3:30	Macatee									10/	16	Clark 2 45						222
4m		Kahm, Ferencs																10/	16	Gold 10 05						1-1
25f	55	Kanter, Kune	8	26	1	lpc		3:30	Schlamm									10/	16	Gold 10 05						1-1
24m	56	Rozan, Leib H.	20	20	1	lpc cert		3:40	Schlamm									10/	16	Gold 10						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

SHEET NO. 4

S. S. AMERIKA HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE *arrived* OCT. 15, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	Raunenberg, Wener & wf	36	3	2	lpc	3:35 PM	Bauer	10/16	159	Em							10/17	75	Gw 4.25			4	4	1
22f	Schramm, Martha																							
58 45m	Andrejowski, Antoni & wf	3	1	2	lpc cert	3:40	Flanner										10/16	137	Lov 3.40			2	2	2
45f	Franciska																							
59 50f	Olszewski, Katazya & dtr	23	13	2	lpc cert	3:30	Flanner										15	7168	Gw 4.10			4	4	4
21f	Malzozota																							
60 48f	Rozan, Lea & 2 ch	23	21	3	lpc cert	3:35	Flann										10/16	36	Gold 10.40			3	—	3
16m	Chain																							
3f	Chane																							
61 28m	Daliznezuk, Leman	24	26	1	lpc	4:00	Macatee															3	3	3
62 17m	Semka, Makin & Iou	24	27	2	lpc	3:45	Macat															6	6	6
25m	Nykala																							
63 24m	Koculyn, Stefan	24	29	1	lpc	3:40	Macate															3	3	3
64 m	Elkin, Peisase wf & ch	6	3	3	lpc cert	4:00	Bauer										10/16	64	Gold 10.00			3	—	3
55f	Brline																							
9f	Taube																							
65 18m	Waczid, Josef	1	27	1	lpc	3:50	Dimide										10/16	48	Clark 3.15			1	1	1
66 19m	Maximezuk Makomiezuk, Ernest Gregor	24	25	1	lpc	4:00	Macate												Langue Czeko 3 pers			7	7	7
67 46m	Virag Pirenz, Janas	27	20	1	lpc	3:40	Macate										10/18	96	Clark 3.30			3	3	3
68 17m	Klisuric, Marko	31	14	1	lpc cert	4:15	Dimic														2 Jan Yugo Amerika	6	6	6
69 40f	Sewandowska, Kasimira & 2	8	18	3	lpc cert	4:15	Schlam										10/16	176	OPS 12.00			3	—	3
20f	Maria																							
6f	Zofia																							
70 22m	Zytko Spitkor, Anton	9	5	1	lpc cert	4:15	Mitche										10/17	135	OPS 9.30			2	1	2
71 36f	Tatarowska, Marie & 3 ch	35	9	4	lpc	11:30	Forste	10/17	133	OPS							1/8/11	164	Meyer 10.45			2	7	8
7f	Helena																							
3f	Janpola																							
13f	Telixa																							
72 54f	Semaschko, Francisca & 3	11	22	4	lpc cer t	4:20	Flann										10/16	124	Lov 3.30			4	4	4
3f	Alexandra (continued to page 5)																							

TOTALS

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALI[EN] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. AMERIKA HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE SHEET NO. 5 *arrived* OCT 15, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 219

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
f 72	Karmilia																							
	from sheet No. 4																							
	Francisek																							
m 73	Mordech, Lieser	" 12	1	L.P.C. Cat		4/10 Dimic										10/16 79 Gold	"	05				1	1	
m 74	Ginzberg Chaim	12	1	"		10-16-10-10						10 Riaggio				10/17 150 CPS	"					1	1	
m 75	Sittler, Bedrich w/4 ch	17 1/6	6	L.P.C.		"						10 35				10/16 84 Gold	"	35						
f	Anastasia																							
f	Kristina																							
f	Anastasia			Ch in Quar																				
f	Martha																							
m	Josip																							
m 76	Szewczuk, Wasyl	32 20	1	Dr. Cent. L.P.C.		12 m						Macatee												
m 77	Ruschinski, Jan	4	1	From hosp. 10/7/10 Ref 10/8/10 D.C.D. In hosp. Trachoma		10/7/10						10 2 pm Hain												
m 78	Mroz, Josef	17 28	1	Ref 10/18/10		0 2 am																		
79	Kibel, George	1 30	1	"		"						Connor												
80	Serbakan, Iwan	6 8	1	"		"																		
81	Sittler, Marie	17 7	1	Under 16. From Quar.		5 pm 10/21/10						Detwiler												
m 82	Genowitz, Morsche	20 27		From hosp. 10/26/10 - 104 m Dr Cert Trachoma								Cowen												
m 83	Satarowska, Stanislaw	11 15	1	From hosp.		1/14/10						4 30 pm Detwiler												

																10/29 77 C	10 32							
																11/8/11 164	Meyer	10 45						

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3476

Oct 15 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
Date

A. Mc Dearmand
Camera Operator
Caroline R. Bambo